

KATHARA™ LEVELS 2 & 3 FOUNDATIONS

"Awakening the Living Lotus"



HEALING FACILITATION
THROUGH CRYSTAL BODY ALIGNMENT

© Ashayana and Azartan Deane, Eds. M.C. 2004

KATHARA 2 - 3 FOUNDATIONS

"Awakening the Living Lotus"™

Healing Facilitation Through Crystal Body Alignment

TABLE of CONTENTS

<u>SECTION No. & Description</u>	<u>PAGE No's.</u>
<i>Introduction</i>	i - x
ONE: <i>Kathara 1 Condensed Review</i> – The Unified Field, Personal Anatomy & Initiating Multidimensional Healing	1 - 16
TWO: <i>The Sacred Sequence</i> – Manifestation-Transduction Sequence Phases, Related Multidimensional Anatomy, the Atomic Connection & Expedited Multidimensional Healing	17 - 28
THREE: <i>The Eukatharista Body & Flame Codes</i> - Four Levels of the Personal Eukatharista Flame Body, the Ecka-Veca Body, Eukatharista Shield "Flame Codes", Harmonic & Sub harmonic Flame Body Activation	29 - 68
FOUR: <i>The Flame Body & Ethos Centres</i> - Ecka-Veca Flame Body Anatomy, Ecka-Veca Healing Hands, Ethos-Etheric Flame Seal Centres and Hara Centres & Complexes	69 - 81
FIVE: <i>Merkaba Anatomy & the Ecka Base Shield</i> – Merkaba Field Anatomy, the Merkabic Circulatory System, DNA Template Fire Letters, Merkaba Vehicle Phases, Merkaba Types & the Yon – A – Sa Ecka Krist Seed Atom Base Shield	82 - 119
SIX: <i>Embedded Kathara & the Lotus Flow</i> - Embedded Density & Dimensional Kathara Templates & Merkaba Fields, Lotus Arc Sets, Base Pulse Rhythms Lotus Breaths & Lotus Flows	120 - 135
SEVEN: <i>Crystal Body Templates & Seed Flames</i> – The Seed Atom Flames, Templates, Shields & Primary Amoraesa Radiation Chambers of the Ecka-LotA Crystal Body; the Interwoven Shield & Template Structure of the Ecka-LotA Crystal Body, the Ecka Base Shield & the Le-eTOR-A & Sha-LA-a Amoraesa Flame Seed Atoms and Amoraesa Radiation Chambers	136 - 156
EIGHT: <i>The Living LotE': Anatomy of Eternal Creation</i> - The Reuche Spindle, Rod and Staff, Lotus Arc Sets, Crystal Body Light Grid, Stair-Step Vortices, Shield Clock Templates, 24 LotE Lines, TiL-E-'a Refraction Screen, 12 Eiros-Axiom & 12 Ethos-Meridian Line Sets, and the Miodic-Diodic Vortex Grid	157 - 197

NINE:	<i>Personal PCM LoTE' Crystal Body - Density & Dimensional Anatomy and ShO - Na Transposition Fields (STF) Distortions</i> 198 - 230
TEN:	<i>Living Light, Dead Light & the Living Lotus Touch – Le-eTOR- A and Sha-LA'-a Eternal Living Light, ShO - Na Finite Static Dead Light, the Ethos Field, Trans- figuration Point & Time Waves, STF Brain Vortex Misalignments & Lotus Touch Base Shield Bonding to Restore the Living Light of the Lotus & Activate the Personal LoTUM Crystal Body</i> 231 - 267
ELEVEN:	<i>Kathara 2 – 3 Techniques – Tools & Charts</i> C1 – C11
TWELVE:	<i>Kathara 2 3 Techniques – including – The "Personal Shields Activation Linking Sequence"</i> T1 – T67

(Tools & Techniques Listing Over)

KATHARA 2 – 3 FOUNDATIONS

TOOLS& TECHNIQUES

(Including the "Personal Shields Activation Linking Sequence" *)

TABLE of CONTENTS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>PAGE No'S.</u>
	CHARTS	
A Krist Codes Hand Imprinting Chart		C 1
B Le – eTOR-A Hand Imprinting Chart		C 2
C Le – eTOR – A Master Code Imprinting Chart		C 3
D Le – AdOR – A Tri – Vectus Master Code Imprinting Chart		C 4
E Lotus Touch Finger Positions Chart		C 5
F Palm Flames Rotation Chart		C 6
G Kathara Level-2 'Flame Body Activation Client Session' – "At-a-Glance"		C 7
H Kathara Level-3 Lotus Run 'Axiom Base Shield Bonding Client Session' – "At-a-Glance"		C 8
I Kathara Points & Centres of the Embodied Templar – "At-a-Glance"		C 9
J The 24 Lotus Points & the 20 Embodied Ethos Etheric Flames Chart		C 10
K Eukatharista Body Flame-Cell Stair-step Currents Chart		C 11
L Veca Code reference Chart		C 12
	TECHNIQUES	
1 The Maharic Seal and the Liquid Light Cleanse		T 1 – T 6
2 The Eckasha Quick Seal Activation		T 7 - T 9
3 Astral Awake, Aware and Able - Network Sensing, Projection and Shape-shifting 101 (Eiros Flame Activation Level – 1)		T10 – T12
4 The Eiros Flame and the Silver Sanctum – Activating the Celestite Crystal & the Etheric Body Eckasha Seal (Eiros Flame Activation Level – 2)		T13 – T14
5 Commanding Silence from the Inner Throne of Power (Amoraea Flame Activation Level-1)		T15 – T16
6 Awakening the Flame of Amoraea – Azurite Crystal & Density-2 Soul Body Amoraea Flame Activation (Amoraea Flame Activation Level – 3)		T17 – T20

7	Shadow Healing Step-2, the DNA Amoraea Buffer (<i>Amoraea Flame Activation Level – 4</i>)	T21 – T24
8	Activating the Lotus Seed: the 24 ManA/ 24 EirA & 48 ManU Breaths	T25 – T30
9	Consolidated Krist Codes Imprinting – Imprinting the Consolidated Veca & Krist Codes, Activating the Ethos Palm Flames & Receiving the <i>Ecka-ShA-LA-a</i> Monadic Krist Spark (<i>Sha-LA-a Lotum Initiation</i>)	T31 – T32
10	Introduction to Healing Caverns of the <i>Le-eTOR-A</i> Flame (<i>Entering the Ecka Seed Atom</i>)	T33 – T37
11	<i>Le-eTOR-A</i> Imprinting – Imprinting the <i>Le-E-TOR-A</i> Code , Activating the <i>ShA-LA-a</i> Palm Flames & Receiving the <i>Ecka Le-eTOR-A</i> Monadic Krist Spark (<i>Le-eTOR-A Lota Initiation</i>)	T38 – T39
12	Kathara Level – 2, 6-Step Flame Body Activation Client Session	T40 – T42
13	Kathara Level – 3, Lotus Hands, Hara Center & Ra Center Activation	T43 – T44
14	Kathara Level – 3, Lotus Touch "Quick Fire"	T45 – T46
15	Kathara Level – 3, Le-AdORA Imprinting – Imprinting the <i>Le-AdOR-A-Tri-Vectus</i> Transmission Code, & Initiating Activation of the '90-Charge' <i>Le-AdOR-A Ad-Don-draea-Amoraea</i> Flame Current within the Ra Centre (<i>Le-AdORA LotA Initiation</i>)	T47 – T48
16	Kathara Level – 3, Flame of Ra – and – "Eyes of Ra" Activation; the <i>Le-AdOR-A</i> Double Tri-Veca Light Transfiguration Field & Optical Transmission Line Opening	T49 – T53
17	Introduction to Kathara Level- 3, Axiom Base Shield Bonding - 6-Step Lotus Run Session	T54 – T58
18	Facilitators Preparatory Procedure for Lotus Run Axiom Base Shield Bonding	T59 – T60
19	Kathara Level – 3: The 6-Step Lotus Run Axiom Base Shield Bonding (Personal & Client)	T61 – T65
20	"Amping the Charge" – Amplified Lotus Run Follow Up Session (Personal & Client)	T66 – T67

***About the "Personal Shields Activation Linking Sequence"**

This collection of Techniques has been specifically arranged as the most basic, consolidated group, that will support effective participation of all-comers to Kathara Level 2-3, whether beginner or established practitioner of Kathara Level-1. Therefore, Techniques 1 thru' 8 are essential precursors to effective personal access to the frequencies associated with Kathara 2-3 (and, thus, every bit as significant as K2-3 techniques 9 thru' 20). Considered from a wider perspective, these techniques will provide a minimum basis on which Base-6 frequencies can be successfully anchored (i.e. the sub-harmonics 1-6 (of 12) of Dimensions 1 thru 12). This Technique group is complemented by those found in the 4 part "Dance for ... " Series Program (Life, Love, Joy & Freedom) leading to "maximized" potential for anchoring Base-12 and, thereby, the increased potentiality of ascension and/ or Stargate passage, together with effective participation in Masters Grid-work projects. Successful anchoring of Base-12 Frequencies presupposes *applied familiarity* of the contents of the 4 part "Dance for Life" Series as well as recommended use of all "Dance for" Techniques. These guidelines are basic "catch-up" essentials and should not be construed as invalidating numerous additional MCEO techniques & teachings and, particularly, non-duplicated "Essential Newcomers" techniques.

Not intended to Diagnose, Treat, or Cure disease or illness, nor is this material to be presented or construed, in any way, as a substitute for professional Medical, Surgical or Psychiatric care or treatment.

NOTICE OF CLAIMS, CONSENT and COMMITMENT

Pertaining to EOMC Teachings, Techniques and Technologies

Contents

- Theoretical Perspectives
- EOMC Meditations for Spiritual Exploration, Medical and Psychiatric Considerations
- Claim of Authenticity
- Terms, Conditions, Agreements and Implied Consent
- A Commitment to Quality and the EOMC Course-book Manuals

Theoretical Perspectives

EOMC teachings presently exist on Earth as a growing body of detailed information pertaining to the spirituality and science of creation and the history and evolution of humanity. EOMC teachings offer unique perspectives, techniques and technologies of mind and spirit that have proven useful to many people in the exploration and expansion of personal consciousness. Information contained within EOMC teachings represents a cohesive paradigm of ideas, beliefs and perspectives reportedly translated from ancient texts, which together comprise an affirmative and inspirational "point of view" or "world view" regarding the tangible realities of spirituality, the mechanics of creation, the history of our universe and the potentialities of the human condition. Like many popular "New Age" and "Traditional" paradigms of spiritual, scientific and historical beliefs, many points of view presented within EOMC teachings extend beyond the framework of presently recognized spiritual/religious, scientific and historical "fact" that can be verified through common contemporary scientific procedures. *Thus, like many other popular belief paradigms, including ALL known "New Age" and "Traditional" spiritual/religious doctrines and many fields of contemporary scientific study, the perspectives presented within the EOMC teachings must, too, be presently categorized as theoretical in nature.*

The verifiable actuality, and thus the potential validity, of the presently theoretical spiritual, scientific and historical perspectives of EOMC teachings pertaining to the "Ancient Science of the Shields" (scalar-standing-wave templates of matter and consciousness), "Merkaba Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Template Activations" (frequency accretion within the scalar template behind manifest chemical DNA), "Interdimensional Structure", "15-Dimensional Anatomy", "Bio-Spiritual Healing" (support of biological healing and well being through holistic spiritual practice) and Humanity's Evolutionary Journey, perspectives which are featured within the EOMC Kathara Bio-Spiritual Healing Program, EOMC Maharata "Dance For" Programs and related published works of the EOMC, cannot at this time be "proved or disproved". Therefore, the EOMC Paradigm and its related teachings, techniques and technologies are offered to the public as a unique and inspirational view point, solely for the purpose of public investigation, consideration and theoretical exploration.

Though the presently theoretical categorization of EOMC teachings within the public sector is recognized, it should also be recognized that members of the Azurite Press, Trustees and the AP Regents Council, as well as authorized EOMC translators/authors and teachers and many individuals within the international community, have personally chosen to accept the validity of EOMC teachings as representing more than a theoretical perspective, instead acknowledging the EOMC Paradigm as a factual reality interpretation, and practical worldview, through which progressive expansion of personal consciousness and coherent spiritual awakening are fostered. Such decision as to the factual or theoretical categorization of the EOMC Paradigm, and the responsibilities inherent to this decision, are deeply private spiritual issues, and thus must be assigned to the faculties of personal discretion.

EOMC Meditations for Spiritual Exploration, Medical and Psychiatric Considerations

As the EOMC Paradigm is built upon presently theoretical spiritual, scientific and historical perspectives, any and all techniques and technologies offered through the EOMC Paradigm must also be considered as presently theoretical in nature, and thus any and all techniques and technologies presented within EOMC teachings are *not intended to diagnose, treat or cure any disease or illness, nor are they intended as substitution for professional medical or psychiatric advisory or treatment*. Techniques and technologies provided within EOMC teachings are offered to the public solely as *"Meditations for Spiritual Exploration"*, with the intention of assisting to serve the further evolution of human consciousness through providing exposure to an expanded range of perspectives and potentialities. It is strongly recommended that individuals having a history of medical or psychiatric difficulties, or whom are presently under the care of medical or psychiatric professionals, seek professional advisory before using any *EOMC Meditations for Spiritual Exploration* techniques or technologies.

Since introduction of *EOMC Meditations for Spiritual Exploration* techniques and technologies in 1999 many people have claimed to receive beneficial affects and effects in the development and expansion of personal consciousness and spiritual awakening through use of EOMC techniques and technologies. There have also been a lesser number of reports of individuals claiming to receive no affect, effect or benefit at all, but there have been *no reports of individuals claiming adverse medical, psychiatric or psychological affects or effects* in conjunction with use of EOMC techniques and technologies. As a reflection of commitment to responsibility in presentation, EOMC techniques and technologies are not presented for exploration in the public domain until they are first and/or simultaneously explored, utilized or practiced by authorized EOMC translators/authors/teachers and members of the Azurite Press Board of Directors. Though validation of factual actuality pertaining to affects, effects or benefits of practicing EOMC Meditations for Spiritual Exploration techniques and technologies must, like the techniques and technologies themselves, for the present time remain within the realm of theoretical exploration, it can be reported that since 1999, findings pertaining to the practicality of utilizing EOMC techniques and technologies have consistently revealed that affects and effects of such practices are quite individualized, though predominantly positive, in nature. Therefore, however, *no claims, promises or guarantees as to the affects, effects or benefits an individual might expect to encounter through use of EOMC techniques and technologies can be offered at this time*. Utilization of EOMC Meditations for Spiritual Exploration techniques and technologies presently remains within the category of *experimental self-exploration*, through which absolute conclusions regarding generalities of mass affect, effect, benefit or detriment cannot yet be drawn. An individual's involvement with EOMC teachings, techniques and technologies represents a choice of *personal decision and discretion*, and thus *responsibility pertaining to affect and effect of practice* that are inherent to this choice must also remain with the *individual*.

Claim of Authenticity

In offering EOMC teachings for public exploration, *neither the translators/authors, publishers, promoters or related individuals and organizations make any claims whatsoever as to the factuality of ideas or perspectives contained within the EOMC Paradigm*. Though the *EOMC teaching texts themselves* do on occasion claim that certain ideas and perspectives are of a factual nature, such claims represent points of view intrinsically contained within the ancient texts from which contemporary translations are drawn. The authorized translators/authors of contemporary EOMC teaching texts hold a binding commitment to ensure the clearest and most accurate translation of EOMC texts as possible under current evolutionary circumstances; a *commitment to clarity and accuracy of translation* that must include the allowance of contemporary translation of any *claims of factuality as they are contained within the EOMC texts of antiquity*. Information represented as *factual knowledge* within the EOMC texts of antiquity, and their contemporary translations, is understood to represent *"potential or possible factuality, expressed as factuality within the ancient texts, but which presently resides within the domain of theory"* within the context of contemporary publication.

The contemporary translators/authors of EOMC teachings *claim only* that the EOMC text translations contained within presently published works bearing their authorship represent an "as-accurate-as-possible" translation of EOMC text records believed to have been created in ancient times, which the contemporary translators/authors have had opportunity to review through *authentic personal experiences*. Translators/authors thus make claims only as to the authenticity of their personal experiences through which review of ancient EOMC text records occurred and as to the factuality that translation of the reviewed ancient EOMC texts into contemporary English language has been rendered by them as clearly and accurately as possible.

As the original EOMC texts of antiquity are not presently in the direct possession of authorized contemporary translators/authors, and thus contemporary translators/authors cannot at this time publicly display these artifacts in order to validate the reality of their continued existence and verify their inherent content, those who explore contemporary EOMC texts translations must understand that such works are presented as theoretical perspectives and possibilities, the validity of which one may choose to believe, or disbelieve, upon the merit of one's personal discretion. *If ideas, concepts or perspectives contained within the EOMC texts, their contemporary translations or related teaching materials bear any resemblance to ideas, concepts or perspectives contained within any other presently known spiritual/religious, scientific or historical paradigms or teaching systems, such resemblance is purely coincidental.* However, the event of such coincidence arising may potentially suggest that both the EOMC Paradigm and paradigms to which it might bear resemblance may have arisen from a common source in antiquity that has yet to be discovered or scientifically verified, but which would upon discovery lend credence and clarity to such coincidence.

Terms, Conditions, Agreements and Implied Consent

As contemporary EOMC text translators/authors can make no claims or promises as to the factuality of ideas and perspectives presented within EOMC teachings, they likewise **cannot offer any claims, promises or guarantees as to the affects or effects that may or may not arise through personal use of EOMC teachings or Meditations for Spiritual Exploration techniques and technologies.** The responsibility for decision to engage involvement with EOMC teachings, techniques or technologies rests with each individual, and thus the responsibility for any affects or effects that may or may not occur in conjunction with use of EOMC teachings, techniques and technologies must also rest with the individual. The *Meditations for Spiritual Exploration* techniques and technologies provided within EOMC teachings represent translations from the ancient EOMC texts, and are provided to the public as an option for personal spiritual exploration, investigation and experimentation, to be utilized at the *personal discretion of the reader or workshop attendee.*

As stated in numerous public forums and workshops since 1999, *in choosing to utilize EOMC teachings, techniques or technologies it is understood that in so doing the individual accepts full responsibility for any and all conditions that may or may not occur in conjunction with such practice.* It is further recognized that the individual, through the act of utilizing EOMC teachings, techniques or technologies, thereby through this act agrees to release Azurite Press, Trustees, the AP Regents Council, authorized Kathara Bio-Spiritual Healing Program teachers and facilitators (pertaining only to EOMC-sanctioned Kathara "no-touch" procedures), authorized EOMC translators/authors, teachers, promoters and any individuals and organizations thereto related, from any and all claims of liability or damages perceived or assumed to occur in conjunction with involvement in EOMC teachings, techniques or technologies. This statement of Terms and Conditions represents a written *Notice of Implied Agreement and Consent to Liability Release* in regard to involvement with EOMC teachings, techniques and technologies. This Notice of Implied Agreement and Consent of Liability Release represents a *reiteration in specific written format* of previously provided notice as to the *necessity of taking personal responsibility for any and all consequences arising from chosen involvement with the EOMC Paradigm;* notice which has been frequently provide verbally in public forum since 1999. It is recognized that the *Implied Agreement and Consent to Terms and Conditions of Liability Release* stated here within is accepted and enacted as such *upon the act of chosen involvement with and/or practice of EOMC teachings, techniques and technologies.* If one is uncomfortable or in disagreement with this stated *Notice of Implied Agreement and Consent to Terms and Conditions of Liability Release*, it is suggested and recommended that one choose at this time non-involvement with EOMC teachings, techniques and technologies, until a future time wherein such concerns have been assuaged.

A Commitment to Quality and the EOMC Course-book Manuals

The authorized EOMC translators/authors, members of the EOMC, Azurite Press, Trustees, Regents Council, teachers and promoters of the EOMC Paradigm extend their greatest efforts in making EOMC teachings available for public exploration in the most responsible and respectful manner possible, whilst striving to maintain the highest standards of integrity in EOMC text translation and teaching. Intrinsic to such responsibility in presentation, authorized EOMC translators/authors, members of Azurite Press, Trustees, Regents Council and authorized teachers and facilitators of EOMC programs are all individuals who personally believe in the factuality of the EOMC Paradigm and who actively participate, for personal spiritual reasons, in EOMC programs, including personal utilization of EOMC techniques and technologies. These individuals all share a common commitment to achieving and maintaining integrity, quality and responsibility in public presentation of EOMC teachings; this shared commitment arises from a commonly shared, individually held, reverence, respect, appreciation for, and belief in the validity of, the EOMC Paradigm, its inherent teachings of personal spiritual self-discovery and the limitless potentialities of human consciousness that this paradigm suggests.

On behalf of this commitment to quality, may it be understood that EOMC Course-book Manuals, as featured within the EOMC Kathara Bio-spiritual Healing Program, EOMC Maharata "Dance For" Programs, EOMC Masters Templar Stewardship Initiative Program and other EOMC teaching programs, do not represent completed books, but rather exist as companion text briefings that are created in conjunction with specific corresponding live workshop presentations which are preserved via audio/ video recordings that are made available on the Azurite Press Products List as specific Program Sets. The Course-book Manuals that accompany some of these audio-video workshop programs contain only the charts, graphs and most pertinent information pertaining to their corresponding audio-video program, and do not contain the many pages of dialogue and detailed explanation that is incorporated verbally within the audio-video program. Thus EOMC Course-book manuals are not intended to be used alone, but are rather intended for use as an additional educational aid in conjunction with their corresponding audio-video workshop program.

As new EOMC workshop materials are often released and translated during live workshop presentations, the corresponding Course-book Manuals and their inherent graphs and charts often reflect the immediacy of the new information provided in that they are initially rendered "in-the-rough", often with portions of text in hand-written form, not yet "perfected" for book publication with appropriate dialogue text detail, typesetting, computer graphics, pagination and indexing. As each new workshop since 1999 has introduced the next level of new, live EOMC data translations, there has been insufficient time to "move backward" and perfect the quality of production pertaining to EOMC Course-Book Manual texts from previous workshops. The information and new EOMC teachings contained within each workshop program always reflect the standards of integrity and quality inherent to the EOMC Paradigm, but often timely public release of new materials is achieved at the expense of quality in product production. The Azurite Press staff apologizes for any inconvenience that such "data-in-the-rough" may cause; however, if workshop programs were withheld from Product List release until their audio/video recordings and corresponding Course-book Manuals were "perfected" in terms of product production, it would be several years before these materials were released for public review. As new EOMC teachings are often time-sensitive in regard to the unfolding of planetary events, especially since 2000, it has been of greater priority during this time to expedite availability of the EOMC teachings contained within the products, than it has been to demonstrate the standards of excellence in quality product production that remains a goal of Azurite Press.

For the time being, EOMC audio-video-Course-book Programs are in a state of continued evolution, as the small staff at Azurite Press, with the assistance of numerous individuals who volunteer their time and talents, endeavor to compile dialogue transcripts and perfect typesetting, computer graphics and format organization of previous EOMC workshop presentations in effort to fulfill the goal of creating "perfected" book publications that contain, and "do justice to", the vast body of quality teachings that have been presented during the 1999-2003 EOMC workshops. The commitment to achieving excellence in quality of production, as well as quality of information, that is held by members of Azurite Press staff arises from the personal desires of staff members to "honor the spirit of the teachings" which they have found personally valuable, as well as from a desire to provide the best possible quality of product and service in spiritual respect to the public. Until the goal of achieving "perfected" product production quality is actualized, Azurite Press staff hopes that the public will share in the recognition that it is the quality, and inherent substance, of EOMC information, more so than the "package that it comes in", which demonstrates the value of Azurite Press EOMC educational products.

.....Azurite Press Board of Directors

SUMMARY

The Melchizedek Cloister Emerald Order Teachings, the Eieyani and the CDT-Plates

The ancient MCEO (Melchizedek Cloister Emerald Order) perspectives teach of the Inner Christos, or living God-spirit alive within all things, including the natural environment. "Inner Christos" philosophies are built upon understanding of what is referred to as the "Law of One". Inner Christos Law of One perspective respectfully acknowledges the inter-connection, interdependence and intrinsic value of all components of reality in recognition that the Living Consciousness, "God-Spirit" or "Inner Christos" is the tangible substance of consciousness and energy from and of which all things manifest are composed. MCEO teachings offer people an opportunity for advancing personal empowerment through genuine spiritual development regardless of their religious affiliation. The "Inner Christos" of the "Law of One" MCEO spiritual teachings belongs to everyone of every creed, not just those who choose to call themselves "Christians". The word "Christos" (from which the word "Christian" later emerged) was originally spelled "Kristos" in the most ancient texts, and referred to the personal Divine Blueprint of Conscious Living God-Spirit energy of which all things and beings manifest are made.

The spiritual service work and teachings of the MCEO (Melchizedek Cloister Emerald Order) are more than perspectives based upon *speculation* regarding a variety of unrelated but interesting spiritual and scientific subjects. The work for which MCEO and its Speakers stand represents a very ancient, advanced Paradigm of Perspective on the nature of reality. The MCEO paradigm is inclusive of the other scientific and spiritual belief systems on Earth, but extends beyond the limitations and often incongruent and conflicting assumptions commonly associated with them. Through familiarity with the MCEO teachings one can grow to recognize the commonality and intrinsic complementary association between the most empowering contemporary belief systems and the MCEO perspective. At the center of contemporary MCEO teaching programs lies an "Ancient Mystery" known as the "CDT-Plates". The books and course programs produced by the MCEO are not speculative nor theoretical in nature, but are rather derived from factual TEXT BOOKS. Contemporary MCEO teaching programs contain English language translations of materials already existing within a very ancient set of texts called the Maharata Texts (indirectly related to the Indian "Mahabharata" writings). The 560 books of the ancient Maharata Texts are the original translations of an even older set of ancient records that have survived to our present time, stored on a set of 12 digital holographic recorder discs called the "Cloister-Dora-Teura Plates" or CDT-Plates, that were manufactured in 246,000BC. The CDT-Plates and Maharata Texts have been translated into written form numerous times in our ancient history, in many different countries and languages.

The CDT-Plates are real, physical objects, that have been kept in the private, protective custody of a specific family line of "Indigo Children" on Earth since the 9558BC "fall of Atlantis". This family line is called the Eieyani, who refer to themselves as the Melchizedek Cloister Emerald Order (MCEO) Priests of Ur; another branch of the Eieyani family call themselves the MCEO "Priests of MU'a ("MU"). The word "priest" originally meant "guardian" or "steward and administrator of spiritual wisdom". Both males and females in stewardship to spiritual wisdom and administering this wisdom to others are referred to as "Priests" or "Ministers". The MCEO has always been, and will always be, an egalitarian, non-hierarchical, non-gender-biased spiritual service collective. There are small collectives of Eieyani descendants alive, well and living on Earth now, in various global regions, who hold the knowledge (and relics like the CDT-Plates) of pre-ancient Earth and its civilizations. Similar to some more advanced sects of Tibetan Monks, especially those who rarely emerge from their "hide outs" in the Himalayas, certain members of the Eieyani family line have open contact and direct communication with living civilizations from "other" places and other times. Every once in a while within humanity's evolution, the Eieyani are permitted to bring back the ancient teachings in their pure form, allowing for the records of the 12 CDT-Plates and Maharata Texts original translations to be re-translated into the languages of the time. The Eieyani return the knowledge contained in the CDT-Plate records to public view when it is most needed to assist Earth populations, at times when major planetary events are due to transpire. The last time written CDT-Plate translation took place was during the "Christ period" of 12BC-27AD, among a group of Essenes of Eieyani descent. Most of these written records were rapidly destroyed, confiscated or intentionally altered by the corrupt political power elite of the times, as so often has happened historically with CDT-Plate written translations. Since 27AD the Eieyani Priests knew that the next CDT-Plate Translation Cycle was scheduled to occur just prior to and during the 2000-2017AD period; a period in time when great changes in the evolutionary path of all Earth species were destined to unfold. During the 2000-2017AD period permission for written CDT-Plate translation was to be authorized by the Eieyani Priests.

CDT-Plate Translation occurs when the Eieyani Priests carefully select several individuals in childhood from general family lines that they know to be descendant from the Eieyani. They make private contact with the child, providing years of discrete

training as needed. When it is time for the CDT-Plate Translation Cycle to begin, the Eieyani then offer 3 official MCEO Eieyani **SPEAKERS Contracts** to 3 of their chosen trainees that have entered adulthood (the individual is under no obligation to accept a "Speakers" appointment). Speakers Contracts are publication endorsements for CDT-Plate and Maharata Text translations. Eieyani Speakers are permitted and trained to translate information directly from the highly protected CDT-Plate holographic discs and from their original Maharata Texts written translations. Once skilled in translation, Speakers are then endorsed by the MCEO Eieyani Priests to publicly publish MCEO CDT-Plate translations and related information as provided by the Eieyani Priests. During many historical periods written translation of the CDT-Plates was forbidden, to protect the Eieyani Speakers, and prevent Planetary Templar knowledge from being confiscated and abused by corrupt political powers; at these times only *verbal presentation* of the knowledge was permitted, thus translators were called "*Speakers*". To protect the integrity and quality of CDT-Plate translations; and to ensure the safe-keeping of the 12 CDT-Plates, there are only 3 **Speaker Contract** appointments given during any one translation cycle. When translation publication time arrives, the 3 Speakers are eventually guided by the Eieyani Priests to find each other and work together, each endorsing the validity of the others work. In the present CDT-Plate Translation Cycle the **Speaker-1 Contract** was finalized and initiated in 1999 and the **Speaker 2 and 3 Contracts** were finalized and initiated in 2001.

Eieyani Speakers know the MCEO perspective as their truth; they share this truth with others, freely when possible, *out of love for humanity* and *gratitude* for the personal freedom in BEING that the MCEO teachings enable one to achieve. The Speakers "*job*" is to "*give the gift*" of this knowledge, through *dynamics of equal and reciprocal energy exchange*, to those who seek to know it and demonstrate through action and attitude the sincerity of this intention. The truths of which the Speakers teach are universal and freely belong to anyone who is capable of translating this knowledge from the Universal Unified Field. The CDT-Plates and MCEO Speakers provide a Sacred Service in that translation of the higher aspects of Unified Field knowledge is exceedingly difficult from the manifest fields of creation and requires much intensive training and innate abilities of consciousness and biology. The CDT-Plates serve to hold the highest aspects of Universal Knowledge in more accessible form; CDT-Plate Speakers are trained to translate this knowledge into forms directly accessible to general populations. Speakers have no need to "*convince*" anyone of anything, nor are they obligated to bear the burden of proof or self-justification. The burden of "*Proof*" lies always with the beholder, as within the natural dynamics of the Universal Law of Reciprocity and the intrinsic processes of Creation Physics, one must "*know*" a thing to BE before one can "*see*" it manifest. Speakers "*Live what they Love*", "*Practice what they Preach*" and respectfully "*Share what they have to Give*" with others who feel inclined to listen with reciprocal respect. MCEO Eieyani Speakers "*Speak their Truth*", while always respecting the free will right of others to have a different opinion.

The Eieyani Priests of UR and MU'a of Kauai, Hawaii, the 12 CDT-Plates and their ancient Maharata Text original translations, are the tangible source from which all true contemporary MCEO work emerges. Several families of Eieyani Priests in various geographical areas presently hold the 12CDT-Plates, 560 Maharata Text Books and related relics from pre-Atlantean times under high security protection. The MCEO *Inner Christos Law of One* teachings, *Templar Sciences* knowledge and *Pre-ancient History* records of the CDT-Plate teachings represent an intrinsically congruent paradigm of universal understanding; collectively the MCEO teachings are referred to as the **Emerald Covenant Freedom Teachings**. Once upon a time, long before Atlantis, these teachings were the "*common knowledge*" of a once enlightened, joy-filled, peaceful, love-based global civilization of "*Angelic Human*" beings. Fragmented remnants of these once-united "*Founders*" MCEO spiritual-science teachings, which have been historically edited and altered repeatedly to serve dogmatic control agendas, have literally provided the ancient foundations upon which all of our traditional world religions, evolving sciences and "*New Age*" spirituality are built. The Emerald Covenant Freedom Teachings of the MCEO, originally provided 950 billion years ago by the Universal Founders races from which our universal life field evolved, are the enduring legacy, divine birthright and intrinsic heritage of all beings in this universe. Presently they serve also as the Long-forgotten Promise of Love, Freedom, Unity, Peace and Victory to the many races and species of Earth.

INTRODUCTION TO 'Ka – Tha – Ra'™ LEVEL 2 & 3: CRYSTAL BODY ALIGNMENT

Ka – Tha – Ra Programmes™ and Earths' Wave of Ascent

As introduced in Kathara Level – 1 Programme the name "*Kathara*" is a composite word formed through the combination of 3-Tonal Resonance Signatures that each denote specific phenomena; "*Ka*" meaning "*Light and Oscillation*", "*Tha*" meaning "*Sound and Vibration*" and "*Ra*" meaning "*One*" or "*Point of Unity*", both in terms of the two aspects of Light & Sound that precede "*Ra*" in the word/ name "*Ka – Tha – Ra*" and in regard to the indelible, eternal, unity of all things in relationship to "*God – Source*", or the "*Source of All Creation*". The Kathara Level 2 – 3 Programme introduces various parts of the Multi-dimensional Anatomy as they exist within the context of the "*Sacred Sequence*", the ***Manifestation-Transduction-Sequence***, culminating in our introduction to an aspect of anatomical structure called the "*Ra Centre*", located within the "*Hara*" level of Multi-dimensional Anatomy.

The "*Ra Centre*" is so named due to it's function as a primary "*Point of Unity*" within the manifest and Multi-dimensional Body through which the "*Ka*" – *Light* and the "*Tha*" – *Sound* aspects of Multi-dimensional Anatomy, and their corresponding Inter-dimensional Frequency Spectra, meet and merge. The Ra Centre represents the ***Primary Point of energy circulation and exchange*** between the ***physically manifest form*** and the "*Ka*" and "*Tha*" which, in terms of multi-dimensional anatomy, represent the "*Body of Light*" and "*Body of Sound*" that together form the "***Etheric Blueprint***" from, and through, which each Dimension of physical manifestation emerges. The "*Ka – Tha*" ***Light – Sound Body or Dimensionalised "Etheric Body"*** is composed of the "*Ka*" ***Photo-Positive Frequency Spectrum*** known as the "*Ethos*", and the corresponding "*Tha*" ***Photo-Negative Frequency Spectrum*** known as the "*Eiros*". The Ethos and Eiros Spectra are aspects of Multi-dimensional Anatomy that hold in place the immediate Etheric Blueprint through which physical manifestation emerges; these aspects of the "*Sacred Sequence*", which are key to the manifestation of *tangible healing* in the physical anatomy are further explored within the Kathara Level – 4 Programme.

The Kathara Level 2 – 3 Programme introduces the various elements of Multi-dimensional Anatomy, from the Transcendent Eukatharista Body to Merkaba Fields, the Radial Flame Body and Crystal Body .. of the ***intermediate anatomy***, and their corresponding technique applications, that empower and prepare us for re-awakening of the "*Ra Centre*" and its long-dormant, accelerated, healing potentials. The technologies of ***Flame Body Activation*** featured in ***Kathara Level – 2*** specifically address development of the ability to access, embody and transmit the powerful ***Heliotalic Ecka – Core Frequency Spectrum of Primal Life – Source Currents*** that exist beyond the immediate 15 – Dimensional Frequency Spectrum. The Heliotalic Frequency Spectrum represents the minimum of Inter-dimensional Frequency Power that is needed to access and initiate activation of the ***Ra Centre*** through which the "*Ka – Tha*" ***Etheric Blueprint Core*** can then be accessed directly for expedited and greatly amplified healing and manifestation potential.

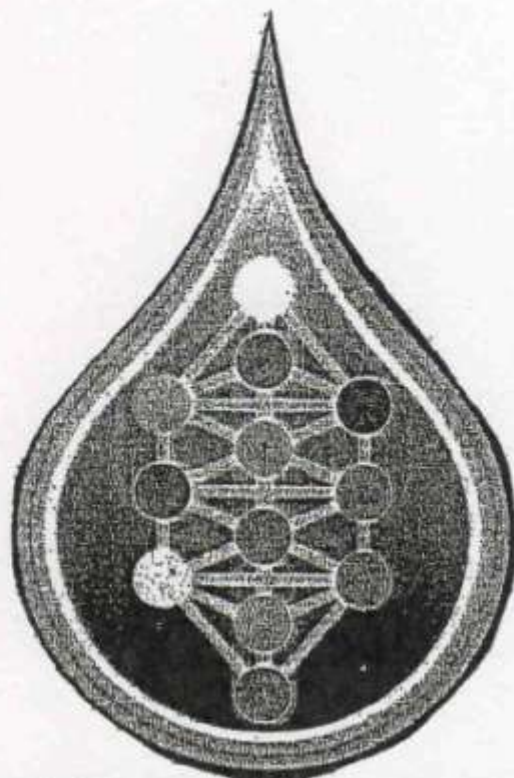
Kathara Level – 2 Techniques provide the ***specific sequential set*** of personal Scalar-Shield, Kathara Grid, DNA Template, Merkaba Field and Radial Body Frequency Activations through which the Heliotalic Ecka-Core Currents can be accessed by, "turned on" within, and transmitted through the physical body vehicle. Kathara Level – 2 Flame Body Activation techniques culminate in beginning activation of the personal Radial Flame Body, resultant Awakening of Ecka-Heliotalic Primal Life Source Healing Currents within the personal Multi-dimensional Anatomy, and corresponding Activation of the Kathara Grid Core Density Template, Merkaba Fields and DNA Template.

The Technologies of introductory ***Crystal Body Alignment*** featured in ***Kathara Level – 3*** specifically address Re-awakening of the Organic Crystal Body Anatomy (the Programming Core of the Bio-computer), through which the Heliotalic Healing Currents that were activated through Kathara Level – 2 can be amplified to

The Kathara Programmes are not "new", they are simply translations of the once Common Knowledge-Wisdom held within the Pre-Ancient Maharata texts that were lost to humanity during the late Atlantean period. Return of our Healing Potentials is a *Gift* that the Earth is presently offering to all of us; return of the Ancient Wisdom is a Gift we can choose to return to ourselves ... and the Life-field of this Planet.

"For every-thing there is a Season ...and a time for every purpose under Heaven ..."

It is *now* "a time" for Healing ... if we so *choose*. The Kathara Programmes are lovingly offered as simple tools to facilitate the endeavor of achieving *true* and *lasting* Healing of our Planet, its Species, and of Our-Selves.



SECTION ONE

Kathara Foundations

**Kathara Level-1 Condensed Review
The Unified Field, Personal Anatomy & Initiating
Multidimensional Healing**

***Purpose: Awakening the Multidimensional Healing Force
to Initiate Healing within the Multidimensional Anatomy***

The Kathara Level-1 Programme Introduced us to 15-Dimensional
Unified Field Structure, Primal Life Force Currents, Personal
15-Dimensional Anatomy, the Manifestation Transduction Sequence
and Miasmatic Energy Blockages within Multidimensional Anatomy

KATHARA - 1 THE UNIVERSAL UNIFIED FIELD

1 PRIMAL SUBSTANCE

Units of Consciousness, Morphogenetic Fields and Scalar Grids

The Holographic Template

1. Partid, Partida and Partic:
Smallest units of energy-existence.
Electro-level units of consciousness
that are the building blocks of
morphogenetic fields, matter and
individualized conscious identity.
Operate as matrix, perpetual
motion fusion/fission generators.



2. Partid Grids: The fabric of
morphogenetic field structure.
Partid units group to form
interwoven Grids, then Grids
of electro-level existence, out of
which morphogenetic fields are
fashioned. Out of a Unified Field
of Partid units, Partid Grids form to
encode the frequency bands that make
up dimensional fields and then to form
individualized morphogenetic fields.



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

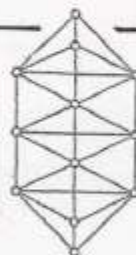
P

Q

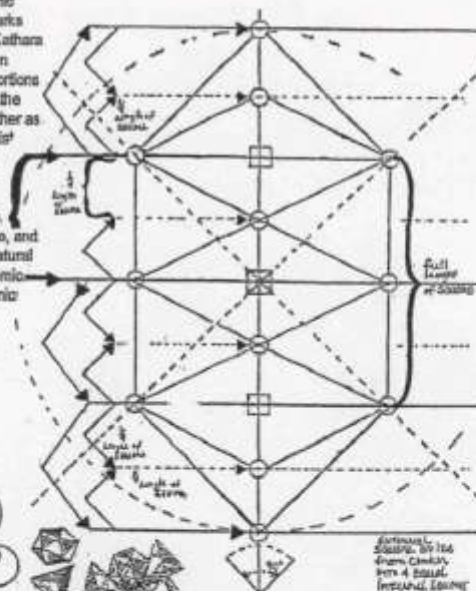
The Krist Code & Kathara Grid Proportions & Partiki Phasing

The Krist Code Kathara Core Density Template represents the Core Primal Structure through which Partiki Primal Units group in the specific arrangements required to enable the natural function of continual Keylona Spark-Unit generation, via Partiki Phasing, through which perpetual energy supply, and thus Eternal Life Expression, is continually created, maintained and balanced.

The Kathara Lines within a Natural Kathara Grid Template are fixed Primary Transmission Lines through which phasing Partiki of the Keylon Codes within the 12 Kathara Centre (Signets) repeatedly transmit flows of Partikite and Partikate (Etheric) Spark Units. The Kathara Lines form the Structural Framework of the Kathara 12-Tree Core Density Template. The Kathara Lines of naturally occurring, organic, Eternal Life Kathara Grids exist in precise angular and proportional relationship to each other, following the Ratios of Energy Balance set by the Krist Code Eternal Life - Perpetual Motion mathematical-geometrical Creation Programme. These Krist Code - Kathara Grid proportions and angular relationships govern the Axis Angle upon which Partikate/Partikite Radiation Units, "Sparks & Flows" emitted by the Signet Centre Keylon Codes, will interface and cross through each other as they flow between Signets.



Through the Krist Code Kathara Grid angles and proportions, Partikate & Partikite units continually interface at the specific angles and speeds required to create a perpetual supply of blended Etheric-atomic ionic particulate radiation units, which further down-step through precise interface angles to become quarks and other elementary particle/anti-particle of which matter is composed. The interface angles between Kathara Lines govern the axis angle - spin direction (angular axis of particle spin) and angles of interface between Partikite/Partikate Spark Units as they release from Phasing Partiki to travel between Signets. The proportions of line length, width and Signet placement within the Kathara Grid govern the distance and direction that the Spark Units will travel and the Spin Rate and Rate of Frequency at which Units will interface with each other as they flow between Signets. These attributes of Partikite/Partikate Spark Unit Flow (combined with the Krist Code Ratios of Partiki Phasing that govern the Partiki Polarization Angles and Thrust-Force Distribution through which Partikite/Partikate Spark Units are continually generated) allow for the Perpetual Motion-Creation of Keylona Units, the Keylon Code Crystal Body Structures they form and the continual self-regeneration and circulation of Partikite/Partikate Spark Unit Flows through which Living Matter units are continually recycled and revitalised. Thus, it is through the precise Krist Code Ratios of Energetic Balance, and corresponding Krist Code - Kathara Line proportions and angular relationships of the original, organic, natural Eternal Life - Perpetual Motion "Kriofac" Kathara 12 - Tree Core Density Template that the "15 Ray" Atomic Etheric ionic particulate dimensionalised electro-magnetic "Living Light" Current Spectrum, of which organic matter is formed (as the "carrier" of Living Consciousness), is continually and eternally generated and sustained.



Creation perpetually emerges from and returns to the consciousness of the ONE God Source - Consciousness within which all creation takes place. We live within the limitless field of the Cosmic Consciousness of God-Source and God resides always within us and around us, for we and all manifestation are composed of the Divine Substance-the living, intelligent units of the consciousness of God. God-Source perpetually sets manifestation in motion through engaging its awareness in the process of Vibrational Downstepping, or Thought Formation. Downstepping occurs through contracting the consciousness into a singular point of focus, a "creation intention" or "thought vibration", to create the first individualisation of attention- a Stillpoint creation-point.

The framework of manifest creation begins with God-Source Downstepping within itself the Yumazai, the Point of All Union, which is formed as God Source first manifests itself as the Eternal God Force consciousness fields "Living Cosmic Thought Crystals" within which all manifestation occurs. Creation emerges within the Yumazai as designed by God, following a specific Base-12 eternal creation program of mathematical-geometrical inter-relationships of consciousness that is called the Kathara Template Divine Blueprint or the "Kathara Grid" that is formed upon 12 specific points of conscious attention expressed as 12 fixed or "standing" points of vibration. The word Kathara expresses the Divine Intention God Source holds in creation of the Yumazai: Ke- Light Emanation/Expression, The- Sound Vibration/Intention, Ra- ONE-spirit. The ONE-spirit of God intending to express AS creation

Partiki Units, Scalar Standing Waves, and Crystalline Keylons and Keylon Codes represent the PRIMAL SUBSTANCE in energy that consciousness takes on in order to create the Holographic Projection of eternal manifestation. The Kathara Grid is the first level of Partiki structural/Scalar Grid organization that sets consciousness into dimensionalization. It is thus the CORE HOLOGRAPHIC TEMPLATE upon which the morphogenetic field blueprint is structured.

The Kathara Grid is the Core Holographic Template for dimensionalization of the Unified Field of Consciousness-Energy through which the Microcosm and the Macrocosm are structured. All things are built upon the foundation of the Kathara Grid. The Kathara Grid and the multiple levels of morphogenetic structures built upon it is the CAUSAL ELEMENT belted and with all manifestation. Cosmic morphogenetic structure is built upon interwoven Kathara Grids and the Dimensionalised Scalar Standing-wave Templates they form.

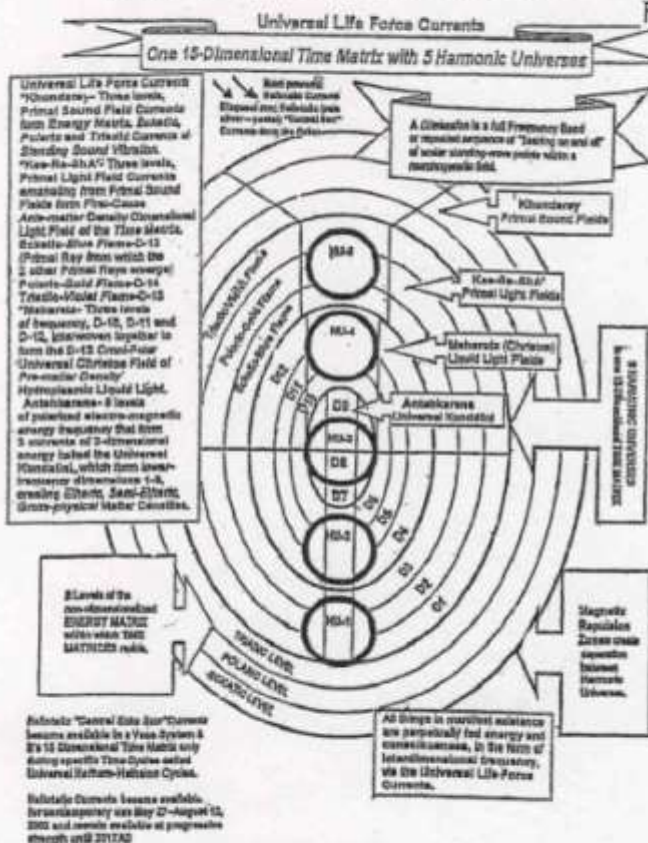
Kathara Grid Mutation

The Krist Code Kathara Core Density Template proportions and angles arrange Partiki units in the specific manner required to establish the **precise (vibrational co-resonant) relativity** between Partiki units through which the specific balances (of thrust-force/ polarity/ tension between Pki/ Pka/ Pcm Unit Sets) required to enable "Neutral Blend Zero Point Return" and Keylona Spark Generation (& thus perpetual motion - Eternal Life of Partiki and Keylona) are created. Kathara Grids possessing proportional and angular relationships that deviate from the natural Krist Code structure arrange Partiki units in an inorganic manner, altering the natural, vibrationally co-resonant relativity between Partiki units, changing the thrust-force/ polarity/ tension balances between Pki/ Pka/ Pcm Unit Sets.

Inorganic Kathara Grid Templates that deviate from the Natural Krist Code structure of "First Creation" alter natural Partiki relativity and Partiki Unit Set energetic balances in the Core Density Template causing the formation of **lasms** (PCM Univ' *Miasms* & PKA Univ' *Diasms*), that eventually lead to destruction of the Shield and it's corresponding matter-forms via self-annihilation of the Partiki

THE UNIVERSAL UNIFIED FIELD & PRIMAL LIFE FORCE CURRENTS

KATHARA - 1 PRIMAL CURRENTS



PRIMARY COLOR (WAVELENGTH) SCALE FOR DIRECTING INTERDIMENSIONAL FREQUENCY

DIMENSION

- D-1 RED
- D-2 ORANGE
- D-3 YELLOW
- D-4 GREEN
- D-5 BLUE
- D-6 INDIGO
- D-7 VIOLET
- D-8 GOLD
- D-9 SILVER
- D-10 BLUE-BLACK
- D-11 SILVER-BLACK
- D-12 WHITE
- D-13 TURQUOISE
- D-14 PALE YELLOW
- D-15 MAGENTA (RED-VIOLET/ BURGENDY)

4 PRIMARY TRIADIC HEALING CURRENTS

There are 4 Primary Triadic (3-Dimensional) Energy Currents that can be used in Healing Facilitation: The Telluric Current-Density-1, the Doradic Current-Density-2, the Teuric Current-Density-3 and the Maharic Current-Density-4. The Rishic Current of Density-5 can be run only by beings with full 12-strand DNA activation.

In Kathara Healing, the 4 Primary Triadic Currents are harmonically interwoven to create 4 powerful Combined Healing Currents.

Each of the 4 Triadic Healing Currents has 3 Phases, or 3 Phase Currents, each representing one of the three dimensional frequency bands within the Triadic Current.

Each of the 12 Phase Currents is run in combination with the 11-12th-Dimensional Maharic Current and the Phase Current from the harmonic directly above, to form a powerful Triadic Healing Current.

In Kathara Healing, specific Healing Currents are directed by using the Color of their dominant wave-length.

12 TRIADIC PHASE CURRENTS

COMBINED TRIADIC CURRENTS Used in Kathara Healing

TELLURIC

- PHASE-1: PALE SILVER (D-11&12) + RED (D-1) + GREEN (D-4)
- PHASE-2: PALE SILVER + ORANGE-GOLD (D-2) + BLUE (D-5)
- PHASE-3: PALE SILVER + YELLOW (D-3) + INDIGO (D-6)

DORADIC

- PHASE-1: PALE SILVER + GREEN (D-4) + VIOLET (D-7)
- PHASE-2: PALE SILVER + BLUE (D-5) + GOLD (D-8)
- PHASE-3: PALE SILVER + INDIGO (D-6) + SILVER (D-9)

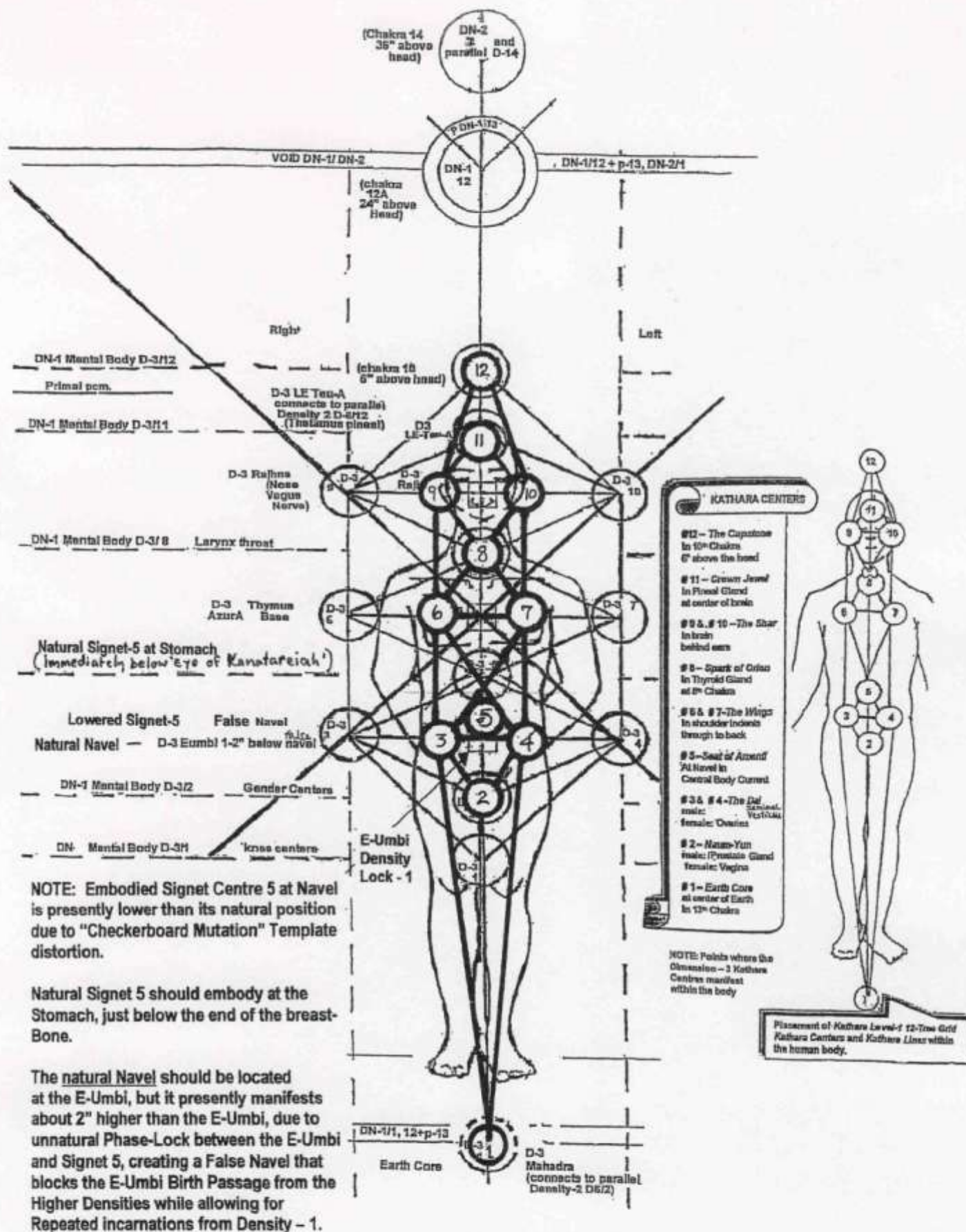
TEURIC

- PHASE-1: PALE SILVER + VIOLET (D-7) + BLUE-BLACK (D-10)
- PHASE-2: PALE SILVER + GOLD (D-8) + SILVER-BLACK (D-11)
- PHASE-3: PALE SILVER + SILVER (D-9) + WHITE (D-12)

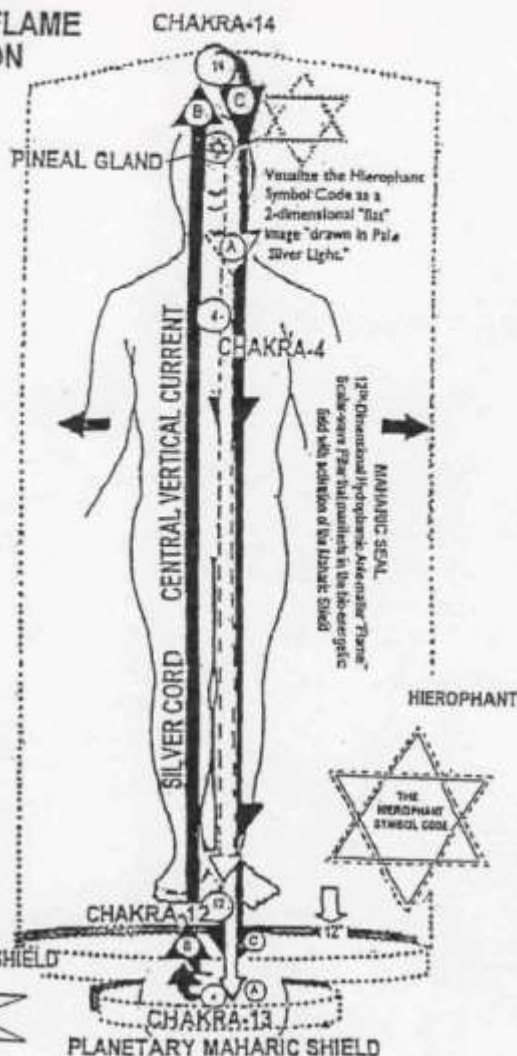
MAHARIC

- (Requires full 12-Strand DNA Template activation & accelerated DNA Template coding)
- PHASE-1: PALE SILVER + BLUE-BLACK (D-10) + PALE TURQUOISE (D-13)
- PHASE-2: PALE SILVER + SILVER-BLACK (D-11) + PALE YELLOW (D-14)
- PHASE-3: PALE SILVER + WHITE (D-12) + PALE MAGENTA (D-15)

The D-3 Mental Body Kathara Grid, the Embodied Signet Centres & the False Navel



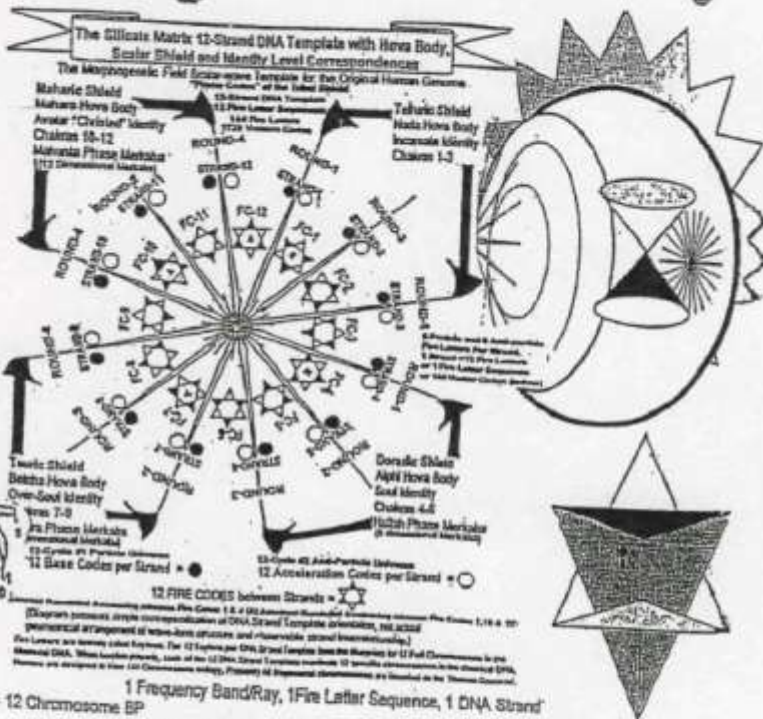
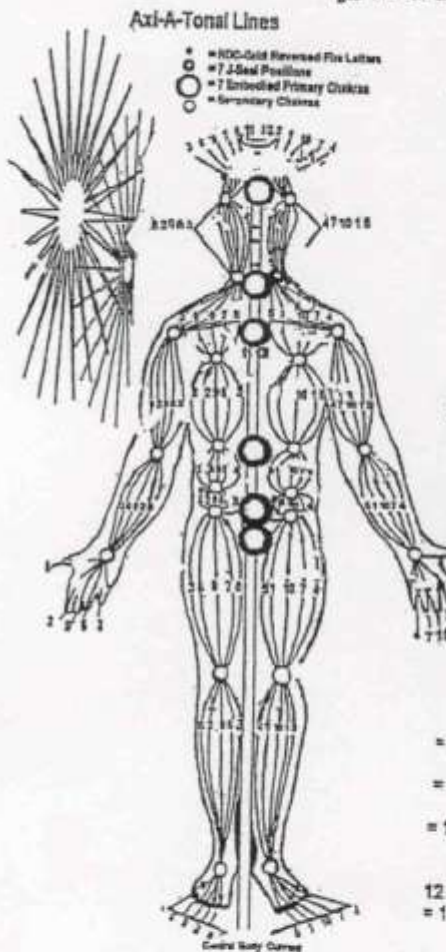
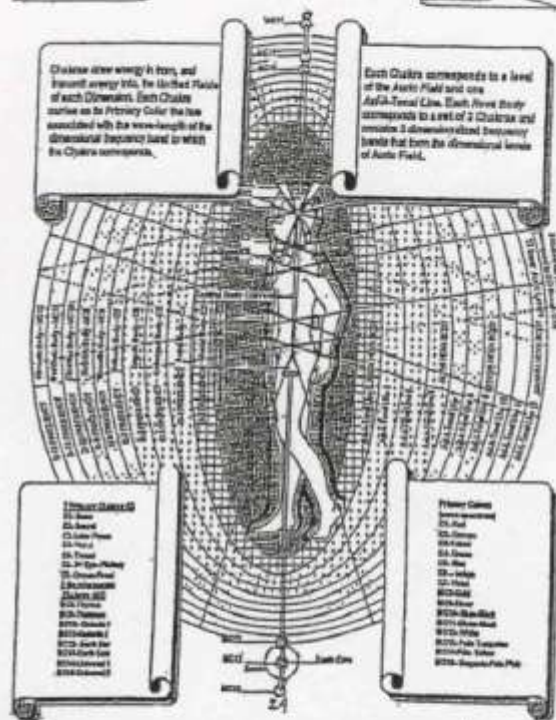
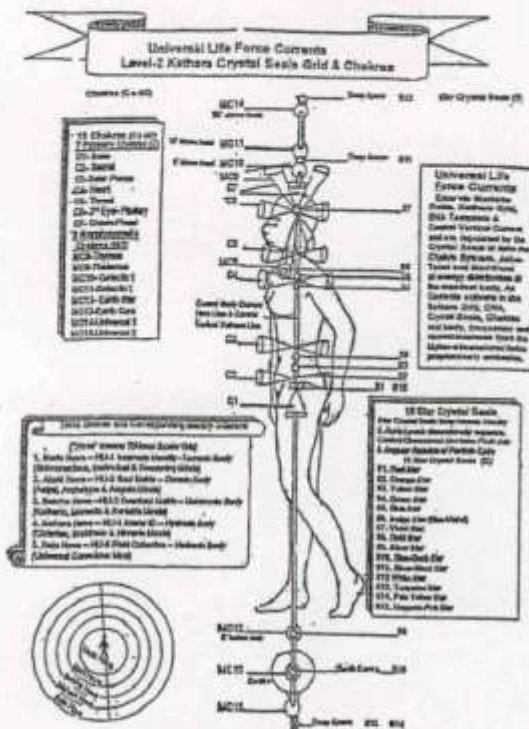
KATHARA - 1 SHIELDS, MAHARIC SEAL, TRINITY FLAME
AND BEGINNING CHRISTIAC MERKABA ACTIVATION



CHAKRAS, CRYSTAL SEALS, AURIC LEVELS, AXIOM LINES, RADIAL BODIES and the DNA TEMPLATE of PERSONAL MULTIDIMENSIONAL ANATOMY

DNA TEMPLATE, RADIAL BODY & MERKABA

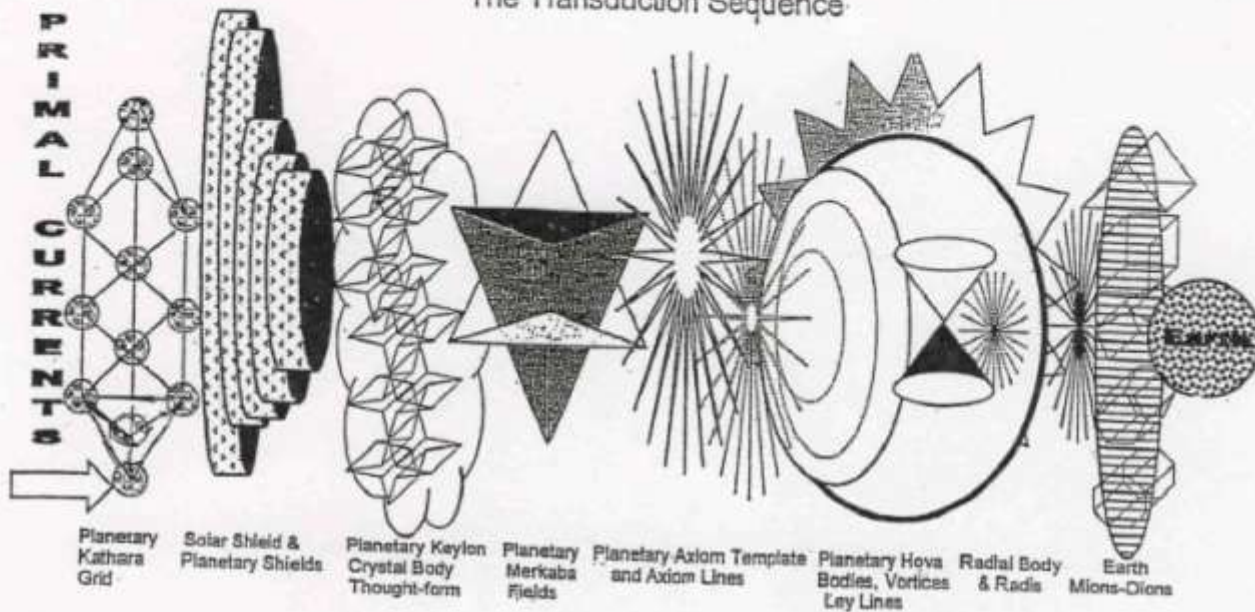
Universal Life Force Currents form and sustain the
"Auric Field" Levels of 15-Dimensional Human Anatomy.
Auric Level, Chakra and Hova Body Correspondences



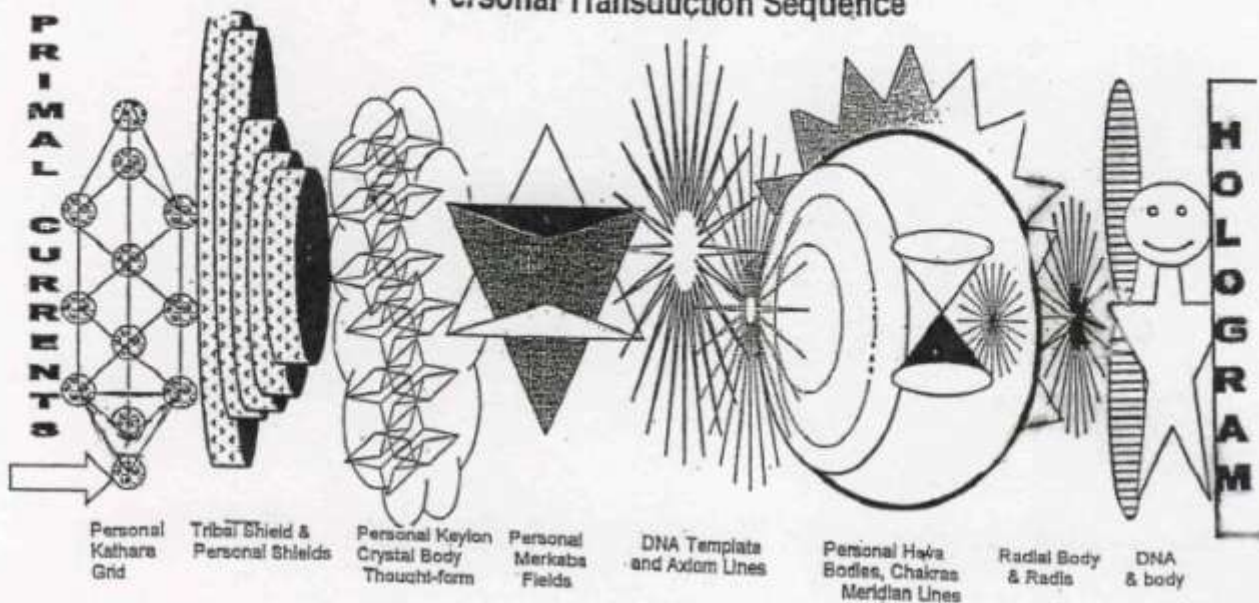
1 Frequency Band/Ray, 1 Fire Letter Sequence, 1 DNA Strand
= 12 Chromosome BP
1 Sub-frequency Band, 1 Fire Letter/Keylon, 1 Chromosome BP
= 12 gene sequence BP
1 Keylon, 1 Vector Code, 1 gene sequence BP
= 12 gene BPs
1 Atmus, 1 Reion, 1 Appariti, 1 gene BP
12 DNA Strands = 12 Dimensions/Rays, 12 Fire Letter Sequences,
= 144 Chromosome BPs, 144 Sub-frequency Bands, 144 Fire Letters/Keylons,
= 1728 gene sequences, 1728 Vector Codes/incarnates, 1728 Keylons,
= 20, 736 gene BPs, 20, 736 Reions, 20, 736 Appariti, 20, 736 Atmus

THE INTERWOVEN ASPECTS OF UNIFIED FIELD & PERSONAL MULTI-DIMENSIONAL ANATOMY THAT TOGETHER FORM THE MANIFESTATION TRANSDUCTION SEQUENCE

The Transduction Sequence



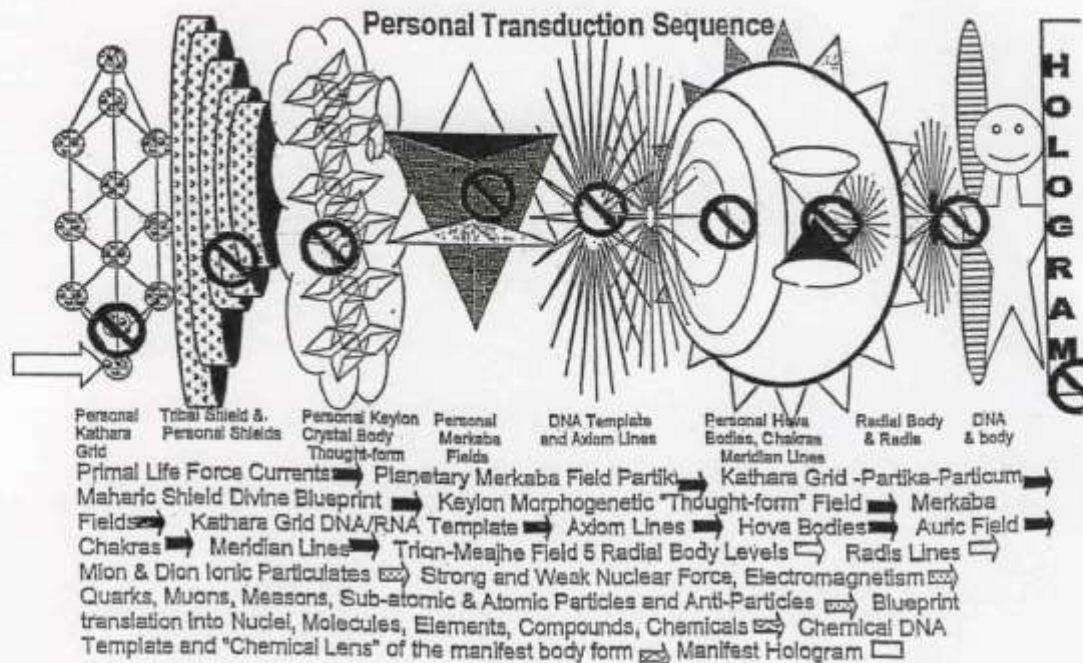
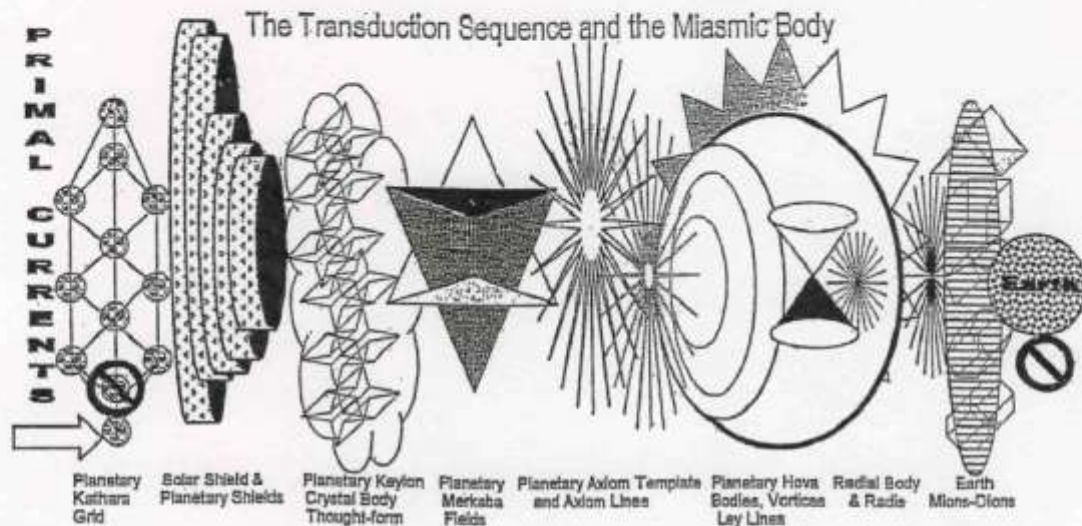
Personal Transduction Sequence



Primal Life Force Currents → Planetary Merkaba Field Partiki → Kathara Grid -Partika-Particum →
 Maharic Shield Divine Blueprint → Keylon Morphogenetic "Thought-form" Field → Merkaba →
 Fields → Kathara Grid DNA/RNA Template → Axiom Lines → Hova Bodies → Auric Field →
 Chakras → Meridian Lines → Trion-Meajhe Field 5 Radial Body Levels → Radis Lines →
 Mion & Dion Ionic Particulates → Strong and Weak Nuclear Force, Electromagnetism →
 Quarks, Muons, Measons, Sub-atomic & Atomic Particles and Anti-Particles → Blueprint
 translation into Nuclei, Molecules, Elements, Compounds, Chemicals → Chemical DNA
 Template and "Chemical Lens" of the manifest body form → Manifest Hologram

MIASMIC TEMPLATE BLOCKAGES & VECA CODE RADIAL BODY HEALING

INTRODUCED IN KATHARA - 1: RADIAL BODY MIASMIC HEALING
VIA DENSITY LOCK VECA CODE SHIELD INDUCTION



⊘ Miasms block energy flow and create a "Phantom-Shadow Self" running on opposite mathematical program: blocks natural energy flow.

Awakening of natural Veka-Code programmes within the Personal Shields begins clearing of miasmatic blockages through restoration of organic Shield Integrity and activation of D-12+ frequency higher-dimensional Healing Currents within the Radial Body and 15-Dimensional Anatomy.



The Stair-Step Creation Model

The Stair-Step-Creation Model from the pre-ancient CDT-Plates explains the structural organization and internal mechanics of consciousness and energy by and through which manifestation of creation takes place. The Stair-Step Creation Model is the original **Yanas and Breneau Order** teaching paradigm of **Primal Creation Physics** built upon the natural scientific laws of **Universal Unified Field Physics** and their spiritual expression in consciousness within the **Law of ONE**. The Stair-Step Creation Model illustrates the primal mechanics of energy interrelationship by which consciousness enters manifest form as living energetic substance within a unified Source of energy-identity often called "God", to perpetually become the multitudes of individuated expressions of that singular Source made manifest. Knowledge of the Stair-Step Creation Model is indelibly imbued within the energetic foundation of the **Eckatic Energy Matrix** and is held eternally as living knowledge within the awareness of the **Yanas Consciousness Collectives** eternally stationed in the Energy Matrix within the Mind of God. The Mind of God can be conceptualized as the primal, conscious, intelligent energy-identity Source through and within which all creation eternally exists. The Stair-Step Creation Model includes the teachings of **Keylontic Morphogenetic Science** (matter template mechanics), **Universal Unified Field Physics** (natural universal laws of energy), **Merkaba** and **Ascension** mechanics and all **Law-of-ONE** unity consciousness spiritual teachings. Conscious knowledge of the Stair-Step Creation Model allows beings in manifestation the ability to understand and master the natural energetic conditions that directly effect their experienced reality, and provides the framework through which the interrelationships between all things in existence can be functionally understood. The model of Stair-Step Creation is the operational universal paradigm of fundamental spiritual-science mechanics that has been used within advanced stellar race cultures from the higher dimensional fields since the creation of our Time Matrix. This model of Creation Physics was entered into the CDT-Plate records by the **Emerald Order Azurite Priests of UR** and presented as a gift to Earth humans 248,000 years ago as part of the **Emerald Covenant Breneau Co-evolution Agreement**. The Stair-Step Creation Model has been an intrinsic part of human history and evolution since the creation of the original **Turaneusiam "Angelic Human"** on Tara 560 million years ago.

Stair-Step Creation is the organic process by and through which Source-God perpetually manifests itself through dimensionalization into individuated manifest expression, for the purpose of experiencing space-time-matter reality. Every being and thing in any manifest reality field comes into being through the process of Stair Step Creation. This organic process of Primal Creation Physics implies that every being, including humans, are directly, energetically and eternally connected to specific, fixed structures of multidimensional energy anatomy, and their corresponding interdimensional stations of conscious identity. Through these structures of multidimensional energy fields, within which the higher dimensional or "spiritual" portions of the personal identity are focused, every being is indelibly connected to the central, unified Source of creation or God. The process of personal evolution through the experiences of space, time and matter has at its core the evolutionary objective of each being, as an individuated manifestation of Source, eventually expanding back into its wholeness AS Source, in return to its natural organic state of being. The natural mechanics of spiritual actualization for any manifest being, as implied by the dynamics of Stair-Step Creation, are the processes by which dormant portions of the **DNA Template** are progressively activated within the biological form. Through activation of the DNA Template, progressive integration of the energy frequencies that make up the dimensionalized levels of the spiritual body and consciousness, which exist as precise arrangements of scalar-standing-waves, are brought into active embodiment within the biologically based conscious awareness. Embodiment of the higher dimensional scalar-wave forms that compose the spiritual identity creates the systematic transmutation of physical matter density and expansion of individuated consciousness awareness back into its organic energetic state of At-ONE-ment with Source, in process called **Transmutational Dimensional Ascension**.

Through the model of Stair-Step Creation the underlying nature and mechanics of creation and evolution are revealed, allowing a manifest being the ability to master its experience as a conscious co-creator with Source, and to know itself and all things as manifestations of the **ONE-SELF** that is God. The dynamics of Stair-Step Creation demonstrate the existence of an implied reality of **Primal Order** and purpose. Within this Primal Order it is implied that every being existing in Density-1, such as the life-field on Earth, exists as a part of a larger collective energetic "spiritual" identity structure, the dynamics of which are inherently governed by the natural scientific laws of **15-Dimensional Universal Unified Field Physics**. The Stair-Step Creation model reveals the innate interrelationships between an incarnate being, its personal **15-Dimensional Anatomy** and the greater context of its existence within planetary, galactic, universal and cosmic structure. This model serves to illustrate the relationships between the **Macrocosmic** and **Microcosmic** aspects of creation. The dynamics of Stair-Step Creation as expressed within the **Microcosm** reveal the following characteristics of reality as applied to the existence of individual incarnate life forms.

(continued)

FYI The Stair-Step Creation Model Continued

All incarnate life forms on Earth, including humans, possess as part of their inherent manifest anatomy and nature the following 3-dimensional energy bodies, or **Hova Bodies**, of consciousness, manifest in the form of scalar-standing-wave grids, within which is housed the eternal spiritual identity. A Hova Body is a spherical electro-magnetic domain composed of the scalar-wave forms of one set of 3 dimensions, which surrounds and permeates the physically manifest body forming the **15-Dimensional Auric Field** and which holds the eternal consciousness into specific stations of dimensionalized space-time-matter focus. Within a 15-Dimensional Time Matrix, there are 5 Hova Bodies, called the **5 Ariea Hova Bodies**, each representing a specific Harmonic of Matter Density, through which the morphogenetic field scalar template of an individual is indelibly, energetically connected to its race, planetary, galactic and universal morphogenetic field. Beyond the dimensionalized structure of the Time Matrix there are 3 additional Hova Bodies called the **3 Yusea Hova Bodies**, through which individuals in time are energetically connected to Source-God through the cosmic morphogenetic field. The **8 Hova Bodies**, which represent the Primal Order through which individuated consciousness manifests in time, exist in the same space at the same time, as concentric (one inside of the other) spheres of energy. Each of the 5 Hova Bodies in the Time Matrix simultaneously holds a portion of the eternal conscious identity into specific cycles of space-time characteristic to the dimensional fields within which the Hova Body awareness is stationed. The 3 Hova Bodies beyond dimensionalization hold a portion of the individual's conscious identity within the specific eternal fields of living, conscious tonal-vibration that form the Energy Matrix. The tonal-vibration fields of the Energy Matrix represent the first 3 levels of energy-identity individuation within the eternal, living, energy-identity of Source-God.

Each Hova Body serves to energetically connect the individuated incarnate identity to its simultaneous incarnations and to a specific level of the planetary, galactic, universal and cosmic Unified Field of Conscious Energy within which the incarnate exists. The simultaneously existing identity collectives that are stationed within the 8 Hova Bodies of personal anatomy represent the **spiritual portions of personal conscious awareness** and the **Race, Planetary, Universal and Cosmic Families of Consciousness** by which an identity enters individual incarnation in time. The Hova Bodies are the living, energetic structures of consciousness in the form of **Primal Substance** through which the morphogenetic field, inner psyche and DNA Template of an individual incarnate consciousness is eternally and immediately connected to Source-God at all times. An individual incarnate's ability to embody the expanded spiritual levels of awareness stationed as energetic frequency within the 8 Hova Bodies is governed by the mechanics of interdimensional physics as they operate through the DNA Template of the physically manifest form. The 8 Hova Bodies that make up the multidimensional anatomy of a human consciousness incarnate in Density-1 are as follows.

The 8 Hova Bodies

1. **Nada Hova Body**- Density-1, dimensions 1-3; holds the 3-dimensional consciousness of one incarnate identity expressed in one carbon-based biological form in one Density-1 Harmonic Universe-1 time vector. A singular incarnate identity is called a **Tauren**. Corresponds to **Telluric Kundalini Life Force Current**, Gross matter density and DNA Strand Templates 1-3 in the 12-Strand DNA Template. Each singular incarnate Tauren identity is one in a set of 12 Tauren, each placed within different Density-1 space-time coordinates, which collectively form a Soul Matrix in Density-2 time continua. The Nada Hova Body holds the identity of the **Singular Consciousness** and connects the individual Tauren identity to its Soul Matrix and Race Family of Consciousness.
2. **Alphi Hova Body**- Density-2, dimensions 4-6; holds the 6-dimensional consciousness of one **Soul Matrix**, which is the composite identity of 12 Density-1 Tauren incarnates expressed in one manifest carbon-silica based biological form in one Density-2 Harmonic Universe-2 time vector. A singular Soul Matrix identity is called a **Dora**. Corresponds to **Doradic Kundalini Life Force Current**, Semi-etheric matter density, DNA Strand Templates 4-6 and the **Hallah Phase Merkaba Vehicle**. Each singular Dora identity is one in a set of 12 Dora, each placed within different Density-2 space-time coordinates, which collectively form an Oversoul Matrix in Density-3 time continua. The Alphi Hova Body holds the identity gestalt of the **Race Family of Consciousness** and connects the individual Dora identity to its Oversoul Matrix and Planetary Family of Consciousness.
3. **Betcha Hova Body**- Density-3, dimensions 7-9; holds the 9-dimensional consciousness of one **Oversoul Matrix**, which is the composite identity of 12 Density-2 Dora incarnates expressed in one manifest crystalline-silica based biological form in one Density-3 Harmonic Universe-3 time vector. A singular Oversoul Matrix identity is called a **Teura**. Corresponds to the **Teuric Kundalini Life Force Current**, or **Antahkarana**, Etheric matter density, DNA Strand Templates 7-9 and the **Quatra Phase Merkaba Vehicle**. Each singular Teura identity is one in a set of 12 Teura, each placed within different Density-3 space-time coordinates, which collectively form an Avatar Matrix in Density-4 time continua. The Betcha Hova Body holds the gestalt identity of the **Planetary Family of Consciousness** and connects the individual Teura identity to its Avatar Matrix and *Galactic Family of Consciousness*.

(continued)

4. **Mahara Hova Body**- Density-4, dimensions 10-12; holds the 12-dimensional consciousness of one *Avatar Matrix*, which is the composite identity of 12 Density-3 Teura expressed in one manifest Liquid-Silica (hydroplasma) based biological form in one Density-4 Harmonic Universe-4 time vector. A singular Avatar Matrix identity is called a **Mahara**. Corresponds to the **Maharata Life Force Current**, Pre-matter density, DNA Strand Templates 10-12 and the **Mahunta Phase Merkaba Vehicle**. Each singular Mahara identity is one in a set of 12 Mahara, each placed within different Density-4 space-time coordinates, which collectively form a **Rishi Matrix** in Density-5 time continua. The Mahara Hova Body holds the gestalt identity of the **Galactic Family of Consciousness** and connects the individual Mahara identity to its Rishi Matrix and *Universal Family of Consciousness*.
5. **Raja Hova Body**- Density-5, dimensions 13-15; holds the 15-dimensional consciousness of one *Breneau Rishi Matrix*, which is the composite identity of 12 Density-4 Mahara expressed in one manifest silica-gas (thermoplastic) based spherical energy form (a Sun-or Star) in one Density-5 Harmonic Universe-5 time vector. A singular Rishi Matrix identity is called a **Breneau**. Corresponds to the **Kee-Ra-ShA Life Force Current Primal Light Fields** or the "first light" spectra, Ante-matter stellar body **Universal Manifestation Templates** 13-15 and the **Rahunta Phase Merkaba Vehicle**. Each singular Breneau identity is one in a set of 12 Breneau, each representing a different vibrational coordinate in the Density-5 scalar-wave field. A set of 12 Breneau collectively form a **Geomantic Entity Matrix** eternal consciousness collective, or living Time Matrix life-field, within the eternal tonal-vibration fields of the **Triadic Energy Matrix** beyond density manifestation. The Raja Hova Body holds the gestalt identity of the **Universal Family of Consciousness** and connects the Breneau Rishi collectives to their *Triadic Cosmic Family of Consciousness*.
6. **Tanotra Hova Body**- the tri-polar (possessing 3 core vibrations) **Unified Morphogenetic Field of the Cosmic Triadic Energy Matrix** conscious inaudible Triadic Khundaray tonal-vibration field; holds the consciousness of 12 **Geomantic Entity Matrices** "Ascended Master Level-1" consciousness collectives. A Geomantic Entity Matrix is the composite identity of 12 Density-5 Breneau expressed as one eternally manifest inaudible primal tri-tonal vibration (one vibration composed of 3 sub-vibrations) that forms the **Triadic Energy Matrix**, within which 15-Dimensional Time Matrix life-fields are formed. A singular Geomantic Entity Matrix identity is called a **Ramyanas**. Corresponds to the "**Amethyst Flame**" **Triadic Khundaray** tri-tonal vibrational field of the **Triadic Energy Matrix**, pre-manifestation non-density or consciousness expressing as inaudible tri-tone sound vibration. Each singular Ramyanas identity is one in a set of 12 Primal Ramyanas, each existing as living primal collectives of consciousness that represent different fixed, tri-tonal vibrations in the **Triadic Energy Matrix**. Collectively the 12 Primal Ramyanas form a **RishA Matrix** primal consciousness collective within the eternal tonal-fields of vibration of the **Polaric Energy Matrix** beyond the **Triadic Energy Matrix**. The Tanotra Hova Body holds the identity gestalt of the **Triadic Cosmic Family of Consciousness** and connects the 12 Ramyanas to their **Polaric Cosmic Family of Consciousness**.
7. **Di-omni Hova Body**- the bi-polar (possessing 2 core vibrations) **Unified Morphogenetic Field of the Cosmic Polaric Energy Matrix** conscious inaudible Polaric Khundaray tonal-vibration field; holds the consciousness of 12 **RishA Matrices** "Ascended Master Level-2" consciousness collectives. A RishA Matrix is the composite identity of 12 **Triadic Energy Matrix** Ramyanas expressed as one eternally manifest inaudible primal bi-tonal vibration (one vibration composed of 2 sub-vibrations) that forms the **Polaric Energy Matrix**, within which the **Triadic Energy Matrix** tri-tonal vibration consciousness-field is formed. A singular RishA Matrix identity is called a **Wachayanas**. Corresponds to the "**Gold Flame**" **Polaric Khundaray** bi-tonal vibrational field of the **Polaric Energy Matrix**, pre-manifestation non-density or consciousness expressing as inaudible bi-tone sound vibration. Each singular Wachayanas identity is one in a set of 12 Primal Wachayanas, each exist as living primal collectives of consciousness that represent different fixed, bi-tonal vibrations in the **Polaric Energy Matrix**. Collectively the 12 Primal Wachayanas and 12 Primal Ramyanas form the one **Eckah Matrix** primal consciousness collective, which manifests as the one omni-tonal vibration that forms the cosmic unified field of the **Eckatic Energy Matrix**. The Di-omni Hova Body holds the identity gestalt of the **Polaric Cosmic Family of Consciousness** and connects the 12 Wachayanas to the one **Eckatic Cosmic Family of Consciousness**.
8. **Prima Hova Body**- the omni-polar (possessing one core vibration and the potentialities for all vibration) **Unified Morphogenetic Field of the Cosmic Eckatic Energy Matrix** conscious Eckatic Khundaray tonal-vibration field; holds the unified consciousness of the one **Eckah Matrix** "Ascended Master Level-3" consciousness collective (12 Wachayanas and 12 Ramyanas, or the "24 Cosmic Seeds"); through which the Energy Matrix manifests within the **Mind of Source-God**. The Eckah Matrix consciousness collective is the composite identity of the 12 **Triadic Energy Matrix** Ramyanas and 12 **Polaric Energy Matrix** Wachayanas expressed as one eternally manifest omni-tonal vibration (one primal vibration containing all others), which expresses as the **Eckatic Primal** (continued)

FYI The Stair Step Creation Model Continued (*The 8 Hova Bodies*)

Energy Matrix. The singular Eckah Matrix identity is called the Ah-hA-yanas or **Grandeyanas**. Corresponds to the omni-tonal vibrational field of the Eckatic Energy Matrix, pre-manifestation non-density or the consciousness of God-Source expressing as one inaudible sound vibration. The singular Grandeyanas exists as an eternal, living primal collective of consciousness that expresses as the one eternal sound vibration that forms the Eckatic Energy Matrix. The Eckatic Energy Matrix is the first, eternal expression of inaudible sound vibration and identity individuation that perpetually exists within the eternal Void of non-manifest Primal Creation Urge that is the Mind of Source-God. The Mind of God exists as a perpetual expression of the Heart of God, the living, feeling, intelligent, sentient field of eternal conscious awareness within which all existence takes place and through which all things manifest as living expressions of the Eternal Consciousness of God. The Prima Hova Body holds the identity gestalt of the **Eckatic Cosmic Family of Consciousness** and connects the singular Grandeyanas to Source-God Consciousness.

The 8 Hova Bodies of personal multidimensional anatomy represent the Microcosmic expression of Universal Creation Physics as illustrated within the Stair-Step Creation Model. Planets, stars, galaxies and universes also have this inherent 8 Hova Body structure, which represents the multidimensional morphogenetic field or **Manifestation Template** through which stellar bodies and biological life forms manifest in time. Through the 8 Hova Body structure, Microcosmic and Macrocosmic life fields are intimately interconnected and intertwined, forming a Universal Unified Field of Consciousness expressed in the form of aware-ized energy, through which consciousness can perceive itself in objectification. In the manifestation process inherent to Stair-Step Creation, the entire Primal Substance of the universe itself is a conscious, living manifestation of the Omnipresent identity of Source-God, expressed in the form of energetic thought constructions, and thus all things manifest are living expressions of the identity of God. Scientific understanding of the laws of universal physics inherent to the Stair-Step Creation process allows us to spiritually comprehend that God is not a far-distant, or perhaps "dead", patriarchal authoritarian creator that "once upon a time created us". The living fields of specifically ordered energy, through which a central Source-God expresses ITs consciousness in the form of manifestation, show us that God is a living Omnipresent Spirit that perpetually manifests as and moves through all things at all times, and that creation itself is continually and perpetually occurring. God is both manifest and non-manifest simultaneously; IT expresses as a spiritual reality of consciousness and simultaneously this expression exists as the true natural laws and eternal dynamics of energetic **Creation Physics**.

The scientific dynamics of Stair-Step Creation imply the spiritual condition that God resides within and expresses directly through the human being, and exists within every manifest and non-manifest form in the exterior and interior worlds. It also implies that the worlds of external perception and finite being are not the "real" reality, but rather thought-form constructs that appear to be real to individuated portions of God's eternal consciousness that are ensconced within them. In truth, these objectified worlds of form represent a holographic playground, contained within the creative mind of Source-God, which is the only real reality, through which God-as-living-consciousness expresses its desire to know and explore ITself AS infinite forms of creation. **God IS all things**. Through demonstrating the spiritual and scientific union of all things, the Stair-Step Creation model also implies that everyone and everything belongs, and has a rightful place of honor and due respect, within this **ONENESS** of creation. **Things and beings that appear and behave in ways which appear most evil and ungodly are the portions of God-expressed that have most fully forgotten the true nature of their identity and heritage within the ONENESS that is God**. Therefore, "evil" is an untruth, a non-reality, for that which appears evil is instead simply ignorant to the truth of being AS a living expression of the identity of God. **That which appears as evil requires healing and a return to its remembrance of its reality AS God, within a universe that IS God**. **Evil/ignorance must be stilled and turned to face itself and the product of its deeds; only then can it see where it is lacking, and only then will it seek the healing that comes through embracing its own salvation, in return to its primal truth of co-creative ONENESS**. The Stair-Step Creation model illustrates the tangibility of this **ONENESS** of spirit and reveals the science of multidimensional energy dynamics and the manifestation processes of Primal Order through which this **ONENESS** can be reawakening within the individual.

The Khundara, Kee-Ra-ShA, Yanas and Breneau

On the macrocosmic level, the manifestation process that takes place through the Primal Order of the 8 Hova Body structure transforms consciousness from a singular, intelligent, living Source-God of creation first into a living field of inaudible tonal sound vibration (3 vibratory levels of the Energy Matrix). **God AS Sound** (the Yanas' Khundaray Primal Living Sound Field Current). From this eternal field of sound, a living field of conscious, invisible light radiation in the form of Thermoplasmic Ante-matter scalar-wave spectra emerges (Density-5; dimensions 13-15). **God AS Light** (the Breneau's Kee-Ra-ShA Primal Light Field Current). From this foundation of God (continued)

FYI The Stair Step Creation Model Continued (*The Khundaray, Kee-Ra-ShA, Yanas and Breneau*)

expressing within ITself as living sound and light, portions of God's ONE consciousness individuate and enter a progression into matter density, space and time (dimensions 1-12), to engage the experiential reality of manifest existence. Progression into matter density and the experience of linear passage through time and space are created through the "stepping down" of a portion of God's consciousness into a descending vibrational progression, through which individuation of identity, and the experience of God knowing ITself through objectification, occurs. Through the descending vibrational progression into manifestation, God's consciousness first expresses AS the primal structures of living sound vibration and light radiation, through which the electro-magnetic energy foundation structures for cosmic manifestation are set.

Individuation of God into manifest expression takes place through progressive isolation of portions of God's identity, within the limitless expanse of ITSELF. Portions of God's consciousness, in the form of units of tonal vibration called **Partiki**, are isolated within the greater Whole. These Partiki Unit primal vibrations are then placed into energetic interrelationship with each other, to form geometrical arrangements of conscious energy that set the vibrational framework within which the perceivable experience of identity individuation and objectified manifestation can be known. The first individuated projection of God's identity, which exists as a singular Partiki unit vibration, an inaudible **Resonant Tone** fixed sound vibration (The First Cause Sound) within the consciousness of God, is the called the **Eckah** or "**Monadic Wave**". (A Resonant Tone is a middle range standing-wave vibration made up of a slow-moving Base Tone and faster-moving Over Tone standing-wave vibrations.) The Eckah, a conscious inaudible, spherical standing sound wave that exists within the consciousness field of God, is the first manifest expression of God's consciousness in individuation. The singular Eckah unit vibration forms the eternal consciousness field of the **Prima Hova Body** (8th Hova Body in ascending order) that is the omni-polar (possessing one core vibration and the potentialities for all vibration) **Unified Morphogenetic Field of the Cosmic Eckatic Energy Matrix**. The **Eckatic Energy Matrix** formed by the Eckah is called the **Emerald-Blue Flame Tone**. The **Emerald-Blue Flame Tone** is the standing-spherical-sound-wave field of conscious energy-identity that is the first of 3 **Khundaray Primal Sound Creation Currents** through which the 3 **Kee-Ra-ShA Primal Light Creation Currents** of dimensions 15, 14 and 13 manifest.

The Eckah **Emerald-Blue Flame Tone** is the fixed vibrational field and living energy-identity that manifests as the **Density-5, dimension-13 pale blue-silver-green** or "**Emerald Blue**" "**Eckatic Blue Flame**". The **Eckatic Blue Flame** is the first of 3 spherical scalar-standing-wave fields of living conscious energy-identity expressed in the form of Light radiation, which collectively make up the spherical electro-magnetic light-sound domain of the **Kee-Ra-ShA**. The 3 **Kee-Ra-ShA** eternal scalar-standing-wave fields of bi-polar conscious light are the 3 **Primal Light Creation Currents** of dimensions 13, 14 and 15, through which the dimensionalized **Universal Kundalini** electro-magnetic wave-spectra of 15-dimensional Time Matrices and their life fields emerge. The **Eckatic Blue Flame** represents the **First Cause Light** that emerges into manifestation as dimension 13 of the Time Matrix from the Eckah **Blue Flame Tone** of **First Cause Sound** in the **Eckatic Energy Matrix**. The **Eckatic Energy Matrix** is a living, inaudible sound-field of conscious identity that refers to itself as the **Aha-hA-yanas** or **Grandeyanas** (pronounced gran-dA-yon-us). The singular **Blue Flame** sound-tone of the Eckah **Grandeyanas** identity is translated into audible sound as "**rah**" or **Ra**. In some spiritual traditions this inaudible tone has been referred to as "the sound of the in-breath and out-breath of God". The audible sound translation of the "**Ra**" **Eckatic Blue Flame** sound-tone as it is spoken in our Time Matrix is **Melchizedek** (pronounced mel-kiz'-e-dek) or **Mel-chaz-edak**. This tonal energy signature denotes the composite tonal translation of the **Ra Blue Flame Tone** as it manifests through the scalar-wave configurations unique to the manifestation template for the specific 15-Dimensional Time Matrix within which **Earth, Tara and Gaia** reside. The true meaning of the word **Melchizedek** refers specifically to the Eckah **Grandeyanas** collective of the **Eckatic Energy Matrix**, the conscious **Unified Field of energy-identity** through which all things in our Time Matrix are manifested and energetically connected to the **Source-God** consciousness field.

The second and third individuated projections of God's identity exist as two Partiki unit tonal-vibration fields, one faster-moving **Over Tone** and one slower-moving **Base Tone** inaudible fixed sound-vibration field, formed within the **Eckatic Energy Matrix** through polarizing the original singular Eckah **Blue Wave Tone** spherical vibrational field. The second and third steps of individuation within God occur simultaneously as the singular Partiki Unit tonal-vibration field of the Eckah **Grandeyanas** identity **Blue Flame Tone** polarizes within itself. Polarization of the singular Eckah spherical standing sound-vibration creates 2 sets of 12 conscious Partiki Unit tonal-vibration fields called **Yanas** consciousness gestalts or the "**24 Cosmic Seeds**" (sometimes called the "**24 God-Seeds**"). The **Yanas** gestalt consciousness-field that forms the faster-vibrating **Over Tone** portion of the bi-polarized Eckah tone, which most closely matches the original **Blue Flame Tone** Eckah vibration, forms the eternal consciousness field of the **Di-Omni Hova Body** (7th Hova Body in ascending order). The **Di-Omni Hova Body** is the bi-polar (possessing 2 core vibrations) **Unified Morphogenetic Field of the Cosmic Polaric Energy Matrix**. Each of the 12 "**Cosmic Seeds**" (continued)

that form the Polaric Energy Matrix is called a **RishA** or **RishA Matrix**. The Polaric Energy Matrix, formed by the 12 Over Tone RishA Matrix gestalts, is called the **Gold Flame Tone**. The **Gold Flame Tone** is the standing-spherical-sound-wave field of conscious energy-identity that is the second of 3 Khundaray Primal Sound Creation Currents through which the 3 Kee-Ra-ShA Primal Light Creation Currents of dimensions 15, 14 and 13 manifest. The Gold Flame Tone is the fixed vibrational field and living energy-identity that manifests as the Density-5, dimension-14 pale yellow-white-silver or "Golden" "**Polaric Gold Flame**". The Polaric Gold Flame is the second of 3 spherical scalar-standing-wave fields of living, conscious energy-identity expressed in the form of Light radiation, which collectively make up the spherical electro-magnetic light-sound domain of the 3 Kee-Ra-ShA Primal Light Creation Currents. The Polaric Gold Flame emerges into manifestation as dimension-1 from the Polaric Gold Flame Tone in the Polaric Energy Matrix. The Polaric Energy Matrix is a living inaudible sound-field of conscious identity that refers to itself as the **Wachayanas**, (pronounced Wa-sha-yon-us); each of the 12 RishA Matrices that form the Wachayanas Polaric Energy Matrix are called **Wachayana**. The collective Gold Flame sound-tone of the Wachayanas identity is translated into audible sound as "**Da**".

The Yanas gestalt consciousness-field that forms the slower-vibrating **Base Tone** portion of the bi-polarized Eckah tone, forms the eternal consciousness field of the Tanotra Hova Body (6th Hova Body in ascending order). The Tanotra Hova Body is the tri-polar (possessing 3 core vibrations) Unified Morphogenetic Field of the **Cosmic Triadic Energy Matrix**. Each of the 12 "Cosmic Seeds" that form the Triadic Energy Matrix is called a **Geomantic Entity** or **Entity Matrix**. The Triadic Energy Matrix, formed by the 12 Base Tone Entity Matrix gestalts, is called the **Amethyst or Violet Flame Tone**. The **Violet Flame Tone** is the standing-spherical-sound-wave field of conscious energy-identity that is the third of 3 Khundaray Primal Sound Creation Currents through which the 3 Kee-Ra-ShA Primal Light Creation Currents of dimensions 15, 14 and 13 manifest. The Violet Flame Tone is the fixed vibrational field and living energy-identity that manifests as the Density-5, dimension-15 pale magenta-violet-white or "Violet" "**Triadic Violet Flame**". The Triadic Violet Flame is the third of 3 spherical scalar-standing-wave fields of living, conscious energy-identity expressed in the form of Light radiation, which collectively make up the spherical electro-magnetic light-sound domain of the 3 Kee-Ra-ShA Primal Light Creation Currents. The Triadic Violet Flame emerges into manifestation as dimension-15 from the Triadic Violet Flame Tone in the Triadic Energy Matrix. The Triadic Energy Matrix is a living inaudible sound-field of conscious identity that refers to itself as the **Ramyanas** (pronounced Rom-yon-us); each of the 12 Entity Matrices that form the Ramyanas Triadic Energy Matrix are called **Ramyana**. The collective Violet Flame sound-tone of the Ramyanas identity is translated into audible sound as "**khU**" or **HU**. The Ramyanas collective is sometimes referred to as the **Kahunas** (ka-hoo'-nas) or **Kahuna** (ka-hoo'-na), denoting the tonal signature of the "**khU Yanas**".

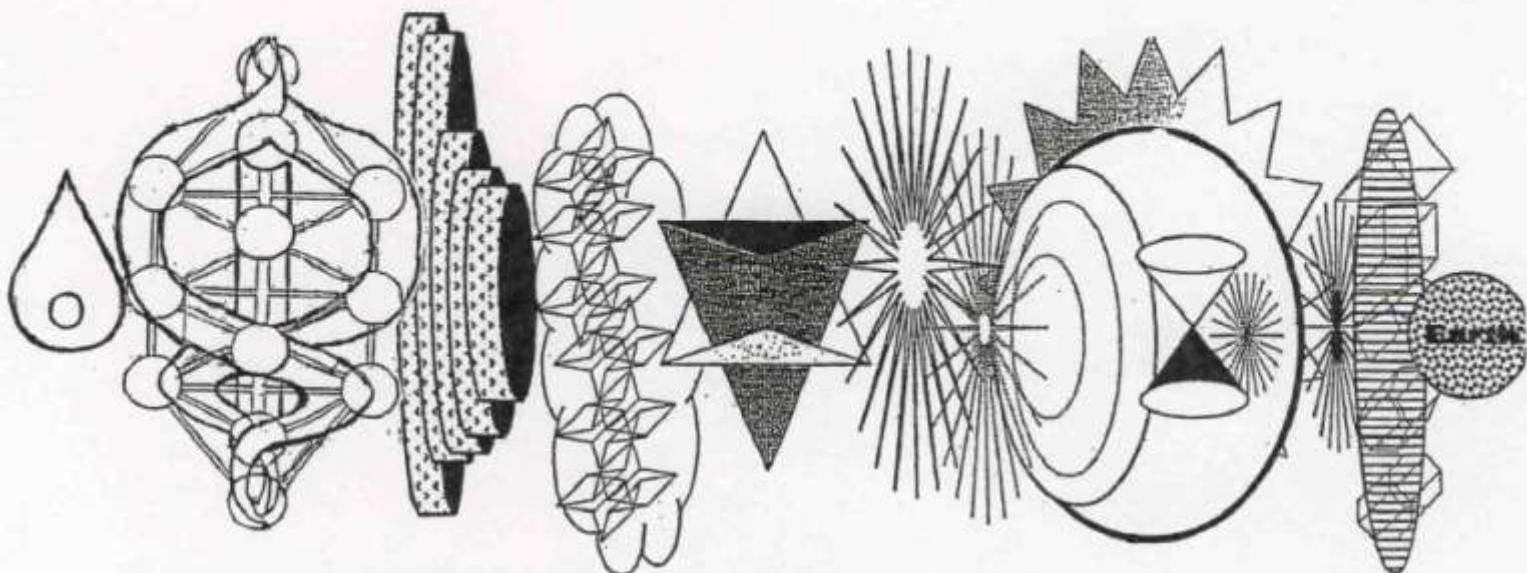
Together the Grandeyanas gestalt, the Wachayanas gestalt, and the Ramyanas gestalt form the spherical, inaudible sound-wave fields of conscious, living energy-identity that are the 3 Primal Sound Creation Currents of the Eckatic, Polaric and Triadic Energy Matrices, within and through which all manifestation occurs. Collectively, the 3 Primal Sound Creation Currents of the Energy Matrix are called the **KhU-Da-Ra**, denoting, in ascending order, the collective audible sound translation of their primary sound-tone vibration. The **KhU-Da-Ra** has become known as the "**Khundaray**" (**Kun-da-rA**) or "**Rainbow Ray**", the spherical "standing pillar" or "**Ray of First Cause Sound**" from which the "rainbow" of First Cause Light, the Blue, Gold and Violet Flames of the Kee-Ra-ShA 3 Primary Light Creation Currents, emerge into manifestation. The Khundaray is composed of Primal Substance Partiki Unit arrangements that collectively form a fixed, Partiki scalar-standing-wave field of inaudible sound vibration, which manifests as a set of 3 concentric spheres, the 6th-8th Hova Bodies (ascending order) in the Stair-Step Creation Model. Collectively, the 12 Wachayanas Gold Flame Tone Polaric RishA gestalts of the Di-Omni Hova Body and the 12 Ramyanas Violet Flame Tone Triadic Entity gestalts of the Tanotra Hova Body (the 24 "God-Seeds") within the Grandeyanas Blue Flame Tone Eckatic Eckah gestalt of the Prima Hova Body are called the **Yanas Council** or "**The Council of 24 Elders**". The Grandeyanas, Wachayanas and Ramyanas gestalts together are referred to as the **Eieyani** (pronounced E-yon'-E), the **Eieyani Council** or sometimes as the **KhundarA** (pronounced Kun-dar'-A) or "**Rainbow Makers**" eternal Ascended Masters collectives. Beings manifest in the Time Matrix, who incarnated directly from the Yanas Ascended Master levels of the Energy Matrix (Type 1 "Indigo Children"), and those whose DNA Template can carry the spectrum of the Khundaray sub-harmonics (Types 1 and 2 Indigo Children) are also referred to as the **Eieyani Council**, the "**Rainbow Wearers**" and sometimes the **Khundar'A**. The Eieyani Council of the Energy Matrix exists as the eternal, living, conscious Cosmic Manifestation Template that IS the Energy Matrix. The Energy Matrix represents the **Eternal Field of First Cause Sound**, or God's identity first expressed in the form of an eternal standing-wave field of inaudible sound-vibration.

The 3 Primal Sound Creation Currents of the Khundaray further break down and polarize (separate in vibration) to form the 3 Primal Light Creation Currents, the Eckatic Blue Flame, Polaric Gold Flame and (continued)

Triadic Violet Flame, which are collectively called the Kee-Ra-ShA. The Kee-Ra-ShA is the spherical "standing pillar" or "Ray of First Cause Light" that forms dimensions 13-15, which represents the first manifestation level of 15-dimensional Time Matrix systems. The Kee-Ra-ShA Thermoplasmic Light Field (silica-gas light radiation) is the first level of matter manifestation, within which portions of the scalar-standing-sound-waves of the Khundaray begin a process of internal fission and fusion within the Partiki Units that compose them. Through a perpetual, repeating cycle of vibrational variance, set in motion by specific primal mathematical/ geometrical interrelationships between Partiki Units, fission and fusion within Partiki Units begins; this process is called **Partiki Phasing**. In internal Partiki fission, the whole Partiki Unit vibration separates into **12 sub-vibrations**; the 12 sub-vibrations manifest as **6 pairs of bi-polar scalar-standing-sound-waves** that expand and contract following a specific syncopated rhythm. In each of the 6 pairs of syncopated standing-sound waves, one wave-form expands (polarizes in fission, releasing a burst of thermoplasmic light radiation, then replicates the original Partiki sound vibration), while the other wave-form contracts (returns in fusion to the replicate of the original Partiki sound vibration) at a specific mathematical ratio to the expansion. This dynamic of perpetual energy exchange within fixed groupings of Partiki Units creates a repeating cycle of vibrational variance and energetic exchange between each pair of polarized primal sound waves. As one wave in a polarized pair expands via fission into accelerated movement, creating oscillation or external projection /expansion of energy radiation, its counterpart wave reciprocally contracts via fusion, creating vibration or internal holding of energy radiation within the replicate of the original whole wave. This dynamic of energetic expansion and contraction that results from internal Partiki fission and fusion, creates the base energetic tension between Partiki Units through which primal electrical and magnetic force and the Ante-matter Thermoplasmic Templates for Particle and Anti-particle pairs emerge. In simple terms, the 3 Primal Sound Currents of the Khundaray are perpetually transmuted into the 3 Primal Light Currents of the Kee-Ra-ShA and back to sound again, through the intrinsic dynamics of Partiki Phasing. Sound becomes light becomes sound becomes light etc., forming the simultaneously co-existent, reciprocally expanding and contracting Primal Sound and Light Fields that serve as the foundation for Perpetual Motion Universes.

The Kee-Ra-ShA 3 Primal Light Fields are often called the "Um Shaddai Ur" ("Pillar of First Cause Light") or the "Holographic Beam", from which the 12 dimensionalized scalar-standing-wave fields, or the "12 Rays" of the Universal Kundalini Life Force Currents (the Density-4 Maharata and Densities 1-3 Antahkarana), which form dimensions 1-12 of our Time Matrix, emerge. Like the Khundaray First Cause Sound Field Currents, the Kee-Ra-ShA First Cause Light Field Currents are composed of Primal Substance Partiki Unit arrangements that collectively form a fixed, Partiki scalar-standing-wave field. The scalar-standing-wave field, or Partiki Grid, of the Kee-Ra-ShA exists as an eternal scalar-field of invisible, pale silver-emerald-Blue, pale silver-white-Gold and pale silver-white-magenta-Violet Thermoplasmic light radiation, which collectively manifest as a spherical standing-wave of conscious, Living Light within the Khundaray spherical scalar-wave sound field. The Kee-Ra-ShA forms the spherical, electromagnetic domain of the Raja Hova Body, the 5th of 8 Hova Bodies (ascending order) in the Stair-Step Creation model.

The sound-light (vibration-radiation) scalar-standing waves grids of the Khundaray Primal Sound Field and Kee-Ra-ShA Primal Light Field, are formed upon precise mathematical/ geometrical arrangements of Partiki units that represent the core formation of energy, or primal tonal-vibration blueprint, upon which Universal, Galactic, Planetary and species Manifestation Templates, Kathara Grids and Templar Complexes are created. In macrocosmic terms, manifestation templates built upon the tonal-wave structure of the Khundaray and Kee-ra-ShA are the core arrangements of conscious Partiki units that form the multidimensional energy-grid template, or Universal Kathara Grid and Templar Complex, upon which universal, galactic and planetary bodies are formed. In microcosmic terms, species manifestation templates, built upon the tonal-wave structure of the Khundaray and Kee-Ra-ShA, are the core arrangement of energy units that form the DNA Template through which the consciousness embodies and upon which the physical genetic code and tangible molecular structure emerge. Though the knowledge of Creation Physics presented in the Stair-Step Creation Model of the CDT-Plates is extensive and complex, the foundations of understanding the nature of Creator, Creation and Created can be found through rudimentary applications of the Stair-Step Creation Model. Through this model we learn that all beings originally emerge into the manifest experience of space-time-matter through individuation of a singular Source of Conscious Identity or God. In the Stair-Step Creation model, the term "Yunasai" (pronounced Un'-a-si) or "Singular Point of ALL Union", is used to describe the energetic reality and conscious identity of the singular Creative Source that on Earth we call "God". Through this model we learn the secrets of the Cosmic, Universal, Galactic, Planetary and Personal Kathara Grid Manifestation Templates, and mechanics of the Primal Life Force Currents and the Templar Complexes (energy systems) built upon them. By unraveling the mysteries of the Stair-Step Creation Model we are progressively empowered to understand and eventually master our personal relationship to ourselves, our universe and to God.



SECTION TWO

The Sacred Sequence

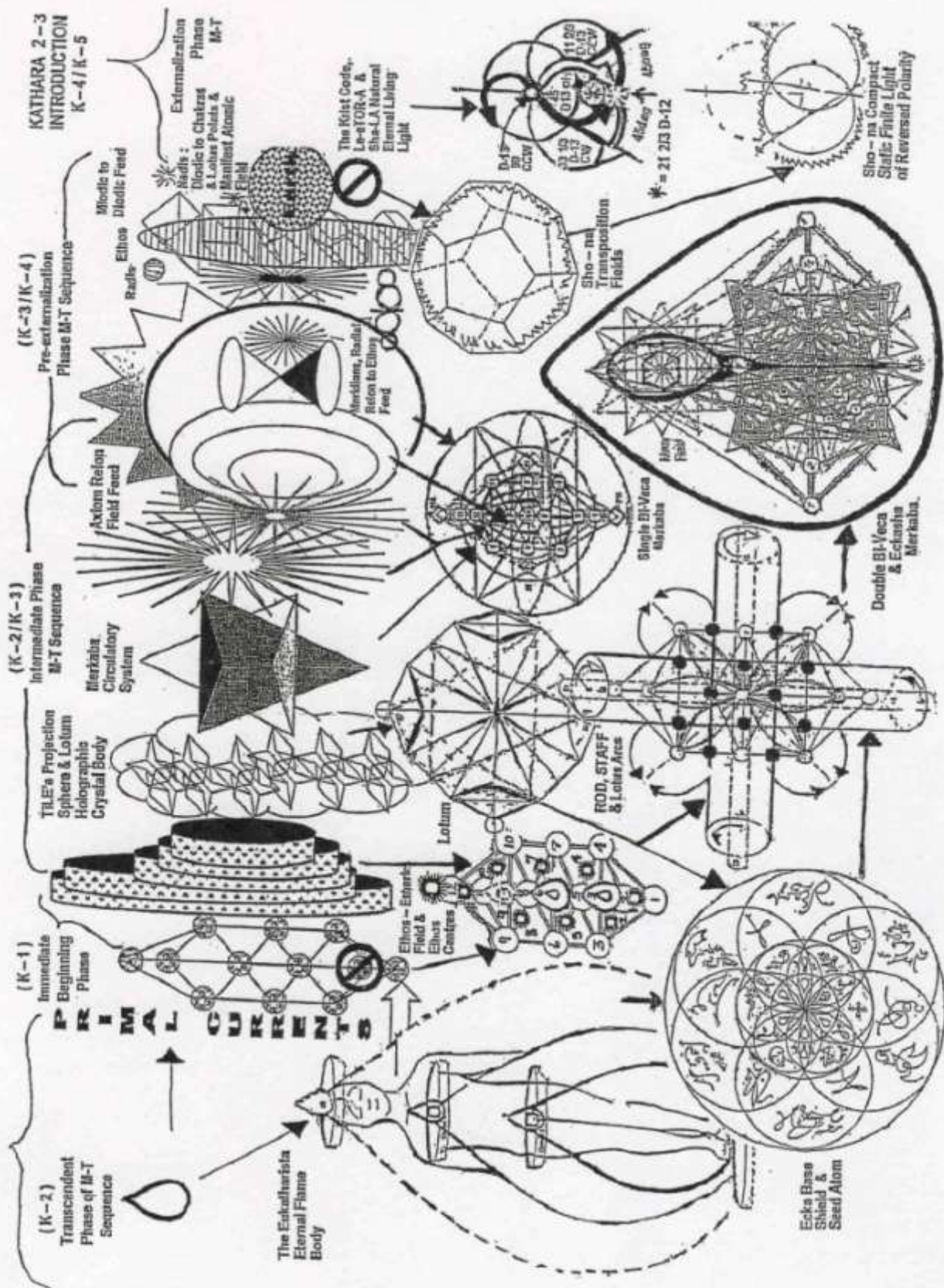
Manifestation-Transduction Sequence Phases, Related Multidimensional Anatomy, Life-Source Currents and the Atomic Connection & Expedited Multidimensional Healing

Purpose: Understanding the 5 Phases of the Manifestation-Transduction Sequence, the more powerful Life-Source Currents of the Transcendent Level and the Primal Life Force-Atomic Connection, to prepare for using Veca Code Flame Body Technologies for Expedited Healing of the Multidimensional Anatomy.

Section-2 Identifies the 5-phases of the Manifestation-Transduction Sequence:
 1) Transcendent Phase; 2) Immediate, Beginning Phase; 3) Intermediate Phase;
 4) Pre-externalisation Phase; 5) Externalisation Phase;
 and, previews corresponding levels of Multidimensional Anatomy.

Section-2 introduces the Sho-na Crystals of miasmatic blockages, the ManU, ManA, EirA Primal Life-Source Currents of the Manifestation-Transduction Phase, the 15 Rays of Primal Life-Force Currents and the Atomic Connection, in preparation for use of Veca Code Flame Body Activation Technologies to expedite Multidimensional Healing.

MANIFESTATION-TRANSDUCTION-SEQUENCE PHASES & RELATED ANATOMY



ETHOS-ETHERIC Sho-na CRYSTAL MIASMS and DIODIC GRID TEMPLATE BLOCKAGE(S)

Miasms – “Frozen Light” Etheric Sho-na Crystals

Miasms are anti-particle Sho-na static light radiation fields within the PCM Kathara Core Density Template, that manifest as corresponding Sho-na static field distortions within each successive level of the Density Multi-dimensional Anatomy.

Sho-na static field miasm distortions within the Multi-dimensional Anatomy emerge as “frozen-light”, reversed polarity charge units of radiation within the PCM Diodic Grid, which block the natural function of Diodic Grid “White Hole” Vortices, preventing natural flow of energy-frequency-consciousness between the PCM Particle and PKA Anti-Particle Systems by distorting organic Axiom Line polarity and function.

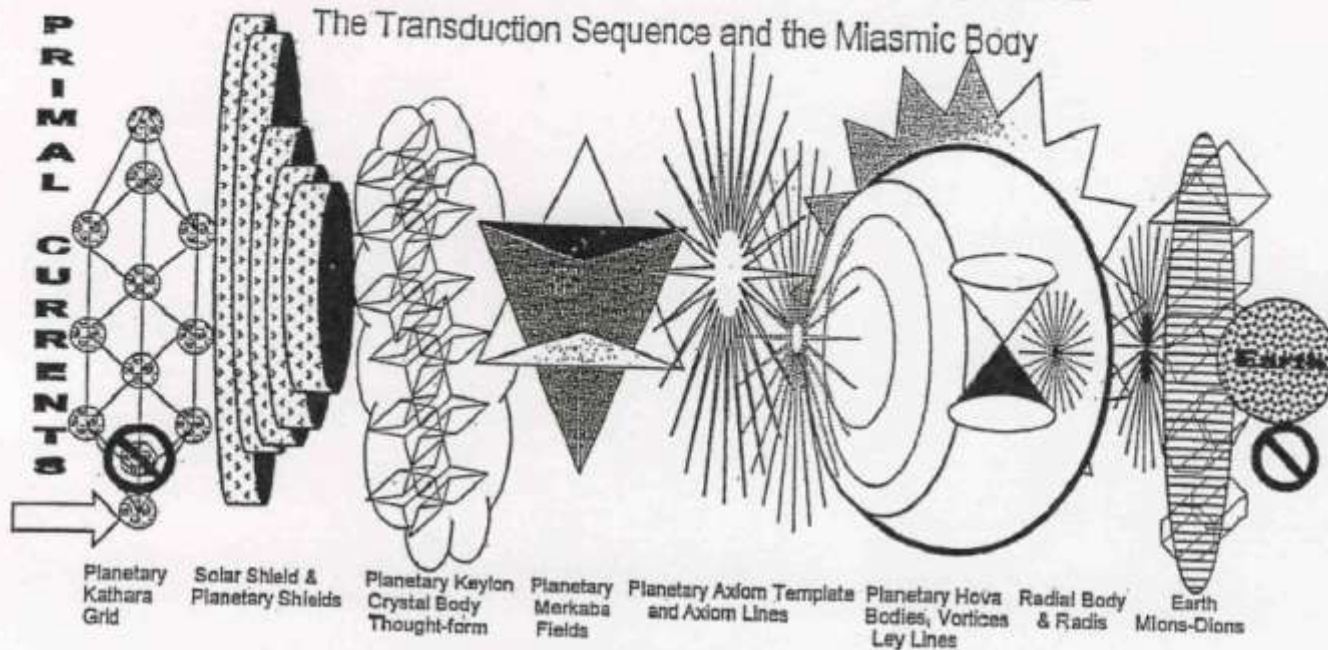
The “frozen light” reversed-polarity-charge units of Sho-na static field radiation within the Diodic Grid Vortices emerge into matter-density manifestation as tangible mutation in atomic structural organization and elemental bonding that alter the natural Etheric Blueprint (Ethos Template) architecture upon which atoms, molecules, cells, and DNA are built.

Sho-na static field radiation-light units manifest as literal crystalline structures of sub-atomic components within the Etheric Ethos Blueprint, Etheric Crystals of varying shapes and sizes possessing “reversed-from-natural” electrical polarity that serve to manifest in external anatomy as unnatural atomic, molecular, chemical and hormonal substance that interfere with, and impede, the natural organization and functional processes of the biological organism, thus causing all varieties of disease within tangible, physical, emotional, mental and astral body structure.

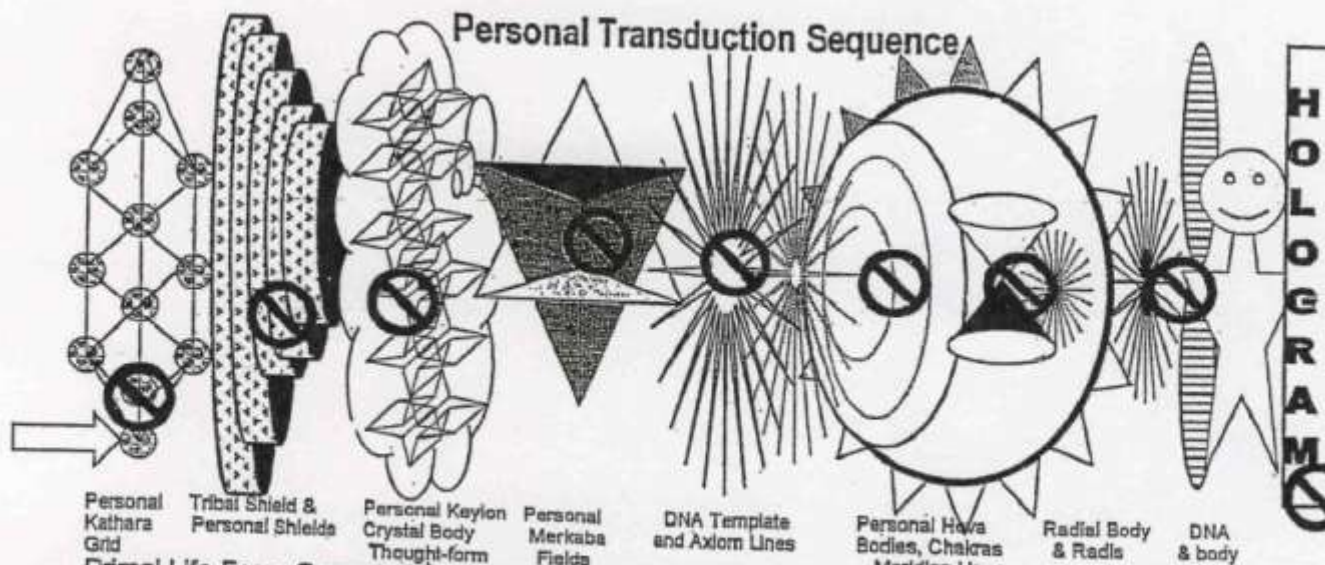
The word “*Miasm*” refers specifically to these *Sho-na Static Light Field Reversed Polarity “Frozen Light” Crystals* within the *Diodic Grid* of the *Ethos Etheric Body* and their errant atomic-elemental substance counterparts that manifest tangibly within the physical systems.

ETHOS-ETHERIC MIASMIC CRYSTAL BODY BLOCKAGES and the MANIFESTATION-TRANSDUCTION SEQUENCE

The Transduction Sequence and the Miasmatic Body



Personal Transduction Sequence



Primal Life Force Currents → Planetary Merkaba Field Partiki → Kathara Grid -Partika-Particum →
 Maharic Shield Divine Blueprint → Keyton Morphogenetic "Thought-form" Field → Merkaba →
 Fields → Kathara Grid DNA/RNA Template → Axiom Lines → Hova Bodies → Auric Field →
 Chakras → Meridian Lines → Trion-Meajhe Field 5 Radial Body Levels → Radis Lines →
 Mion & Dion Ionic Particulates → Strong and Weak Nuclear Force, Electromagnetism →
 Quarks, Muons, Measons, Sub-atomic & Atomic Particles and Anti-Particles → Blueprint
 translation into Nuclei, Molecules, Elements, Compounds, Chemicals → Chemical DNA
 Template and "Chemical Lens" of the manifest body form → Manifest Hologram

NO Miasms block energy flow and create a "Phantom-Shadow Self" running on opposite mathematical program; blocks natural energy flow.



Etheric ShQ-Na
Crystal Miasm

Reversed electrical polarity "frozen light radiation" anti-particle Ethos-Etheric
 ShO - Na Crystals group to form Miasm Crystal Structures within the PCM
 Diadic Grid Vortices and Axiom Line System

UNIVERSAL LIFE FORCE & HELIOTALIC LIFE SOURCE CURRENTS

Universal Life Force Currents

One 15-Dimensional Time Matrix with 5 Harmonic Universes

Universal Life Force Currents
 *Khundaray- Three levels, Primal Sound Field Currents form Energy Matrix. Eckatic, Polaric and Triadic Currents of Standing Sound Vibration.

*Kee-Ra-ShA'- Three levels, Primal Light Field Currents emanating from Primal Sound Fields form First-Cause Ante-matter Density Dimensional Light Field of the Time Matrix.

Eckatic-Blue Flame-D-13 (Primal Ray from which the 2 other Primal Rays emerge).

Polaric-Gold Flame-D-14

Triadic-Violet Flame-D-15

*Maharata- Three levels of frequency, D-10, D-11 and D-12, interwoven together to form the D-12 Omni-Polar Universal Christos Field of Pre-matter Density

Hydroplasmic Liquid Light.

*Antahkarana- 9 levels of polarized electro-magnetic energy frequency that form 3 currents of 3-dimensional energy called the Universal Kundalini, which form lower-frequency dimensions 1-3, creating Etheric, Semi-Etheric, Gross-physical Matter Densities.

Most powerful Heliotalic Currents
 Diagonal run; Heliotalic (pale silver - pastel) "Central Sun" Currents from the Ecka

A Dimension is a full Frequency Band or repeated sequence of "flashing on and off" of scalar standing-wave points within a morphogenetic field.

Khundaray
 Primal Sound Fields

Kee-Ra-ShA'
 Primal Light Fields

Maharata (Christos)
 Liquid Light Fields

Antahkarana
 Universal Kundalini

5 HARMONIC UNIVERSES
 In one 15-Dimensional TIME MATRIX

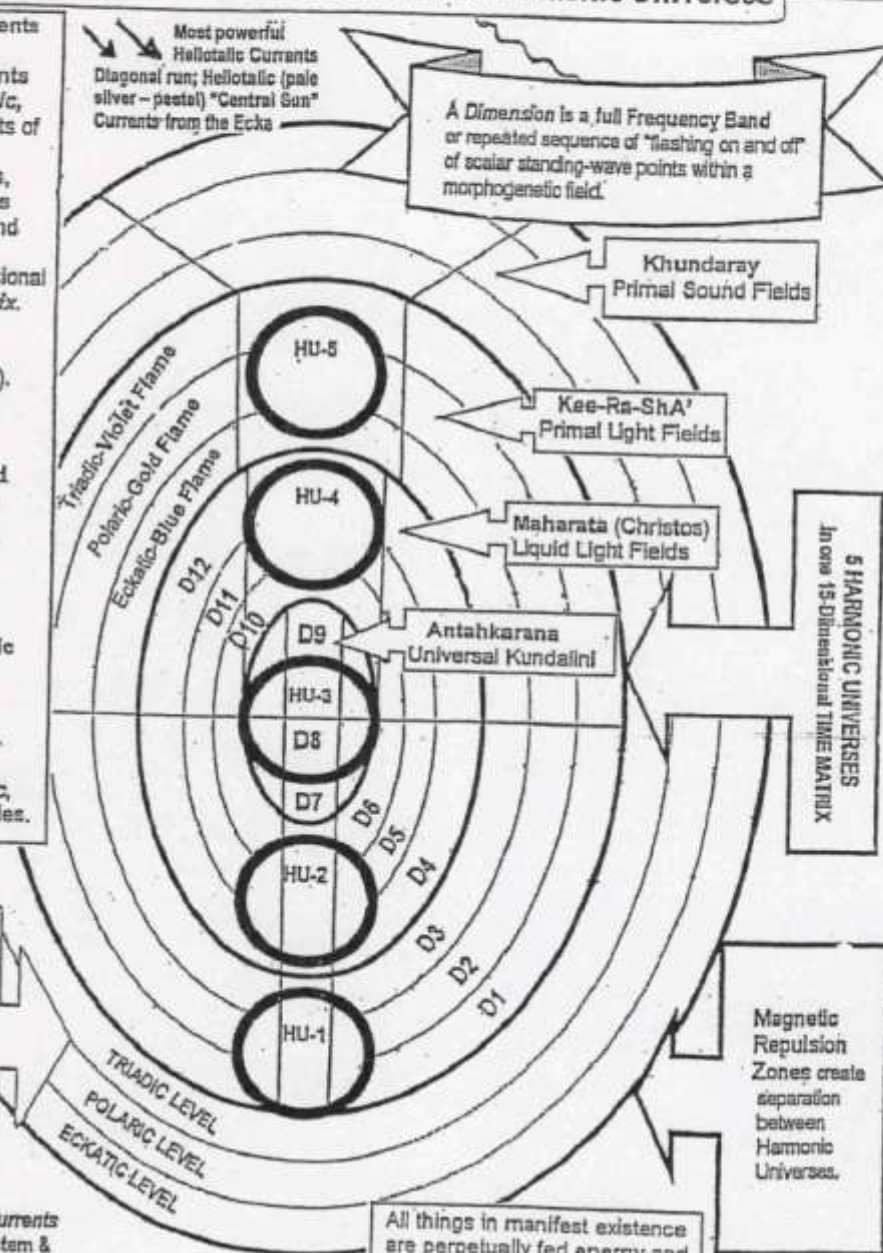
3 Levels of the non-dimensionalized ENERGY MATRIX within which TIME MATRICES reside.

Magnetic Repulsion Zones create separation between Harmonic Universes.

Heliotalic "Central Ecka Sun" Currents become available in a Vega System & its 15 Dimensional/Time Matrix only during specific Time Cycles called Universal Hetharo-Hethaion Cycles.

Heliotalic Currents became available for contemporary use May 27-August 12, 2003 and remain available at progressive strength until 2017AD

All things in manifest existence are perpetually fed energy and consciousness, in the form of Interdimensional frequency, via the Universal Life-Force Currents.



Creation perpetually unfolds *within* the 3 Eternal Standing Wave Flames of:

ManU God-Spirit Stillpoint Void

"Holy Spirit"
"First Eternal Partiki"

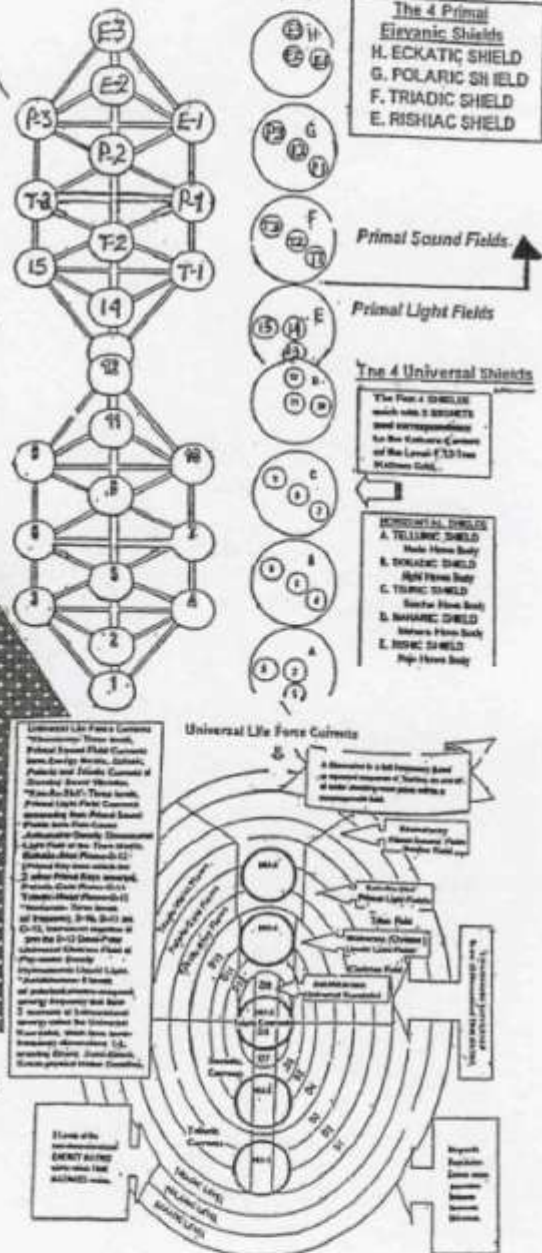
ManA God-Spark Light-intention

"Divine Father"
"First Eternal Partika"

EirA God-Seed Sound Intention

"Divine Mother"
"First Eternal Particum"

Together, the "Divine Trinity" of God-Source Eternal Standing Waves create the perpetually generated "Christ-Child" – the Christos / Kristos Spark of Eternal Life Creation, through the process of Partiki Phasing



ECKASHA GOD – SOURCE TRINITY STANDING WAVES
 Individuate into Living Light-Sound-EM Radiation Currents that form
 cyclic pulses of energy infusion thro' which flash lines of Partiki emerge

● **The 15 Rays and 12 Domains and 7 Higher and Lower Heavens**

Ec-ka-sha

ManU Void/ "Ec"- Stillpoint Divine Source (Partiki-Reions-Raeons-Ionons-Neutrons)

ManA God-seed/"Ka"- pre- "Light"/oscillation Divine Father(Partika-Trions-Ectrons-Dions-Electrons)

EirA God-seed/ "Sha"- pre- "Sound"/ vibration Divine Mother(Particum-Meajhons-Eirons-Mions-Protons)

12 Domains: (3 Domains+3 Parallel Domains+Density-5= 7 Higher Heavens)

O-Point Eckasha/D-13/D-1 connection

Khundaray Primal Sound Particum Field

Reion-Meajhon Fields

1. Eckatic-3 "RAE"

2. Eckatic-2 "E"

3. Eckatic-1 "Ra"

Meajhon-Meajhon Fields

4. Polaric-3 "Dha"

5. Polaric-2 "Ha"

6. Polaric-1 "D"

Trion-Meajhon Fields

7. Triadic-3 "KHU"

8. Triadic-2 "HU"

9. Triadic-1 "K" : (3 H. Universes+3 Parallel H.Us+ Density-4= 7 Lower Heavens)

Primal Light Partika Field 15 Ray Emanations of the Eckasha

10.D-15 Violet Flame ShA Meajhons/Trion 15. D-15 Violet Flame

11.D-14 Gold Flame Ra Trion+Trion 14. D-14 Gold Flame

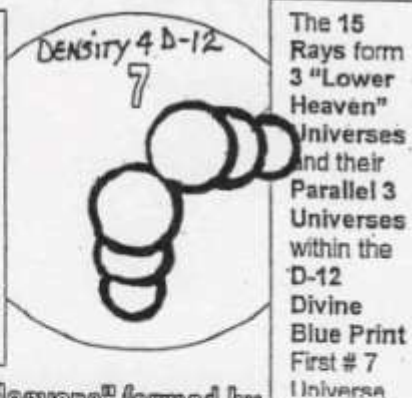
12.D-13 Blue Flame Kee Reion/Trion 13. D-13 Blue Flame O-Point

D-13 TRI-VECA POINT Primal Light Partika Field Density-5

D-12 BI-VECA POINT

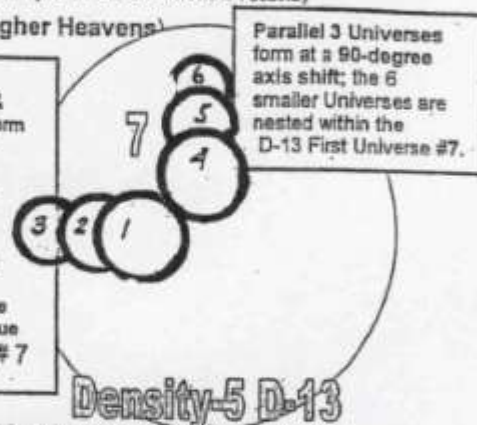
Divine Blueprint Christos Child

3 Parallel Universes form at 90-degree axis shift to their counterpart Universes, nested within and connected through the D-12 First Universe #7 Bi-Veca Point. The Lower Heaven Universes form a 12-dimensional matter based Time Matrix at a 45-degree axis shift within the pre-dimensional Higher Heaven Universe- the Higher and Lower Heavens link together at D-13 Zero Point/Triveca Point.



**The "7 Lower Heavens" formed by
 the 15 Rays and Universal Kathara Grid
 O-Point D-13 Connection**

The 12 Domains & Eckasha form 3 "Higher Heaven" Universes and their Parallel 3 Universes within the D-13 Divine Cosmic Blue Print First # 7 Universe



The "7 Higher Heavens" formed by the

12 Domains of the Primal Light & Sound Fields

12. D-12 Ma'a Reion units

11. D-11 Hara Trion units

10. D-10 Ta'a Meajhon units

Density-3

9. D-9 Yana Raeons units

8. D-8 Maya Ectron units

7. D-7 Mira Eiron units

Density-2

6. D-6 Traia Ionon units

5. D-5 Mana Dion Units

4. D-4 Prana Mion units

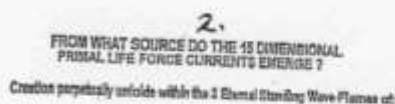
Density-1

3. D-3 Rei Neutron units

2. D-2 Ki Electron units

1. D-1 Chi Proton units

UNIVERSAL LIFE FORCE & HELIOTALIC LIFE SOURCE CURRENTS



Man's God-Spark Self-Portrait Vow

"Holy Spirit"
"First Eternal Father"

Man's God-Spark Light-Intention

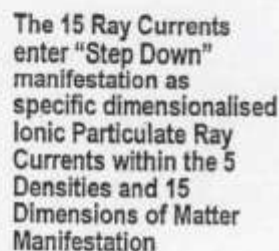
"Divine Father"
"First Eternal Father"

Eck's God-Seed Sound-Intention

"Divine Mother"
"First Eternal Mother"

Together, the "Divine Trinity" of God-Spark Eternal Standing Vow, Christ's eternally generated "Christ-Seed" - the Christ's / Human Seed's of Eternal Life Creation, through the process of Partial Planning

Heliotalic Currents are the powerful linking currents, called *Flame Currents*, through which the Primal Source Currents "step down" through a central core called the *Ecka*, to form sets of 15-Ray Currents. The *Ecka* Flame Currents are powerful enough to clear Miasmatic Blockages manifesting through distortions in the 15-Dimensionalised Ray Currents.



IONIC PARTICULATE RAY CURRENTS

**Density-1 Matter
Telluric Shield**
EirA : → Ray-1 D-1 Chi
PROTONS
ManA: → Ray-2 D-2 Ki
ELECTRONS
ManU: → Ray-3 D-3 Rei
NEUTRONS

**Density-2 Semi-Etheric
Doradic/Tribal Shield**
Ray-4 Prana MIONS
Density-2 Protons
Ray-5 Mana DIONS
Density-2 Electrons
Ray-6 Traia IONONS
Density-2 Neutrons

**Density-3 Etheric
Teuric/Galactic Shield**
Ray-7 Mira EIRONS
Density-3 Protons
Ray-8 Maya ECTRONS
Density-3 Electrons
Ray-9 Yana RAEONS
Density-3 Neutrons

**Density-4 Pre-matter
Meharic Univ. Christos Shield**
Ray-10 Ta'a MEAJHONS
Density-4 Protons
Ray-11 Hara TRIONS
Density-4 Electrons
Ray-12 Ma'a REIONS
Density-4 Neutrons

Partiki

ManU

Partika

ManA

Particum

EirA

Core Polarity and Electrical Orientation: Actual Field

Dual charge

Positive electrical

Negative electrical

Base-EM

Base-Electrical

Base-Magnetic

Type of Matter Formed:

Ante-matter.

Anti-Matter

Gross-Matter

"Dark Matter"

90-degree reverse

90-degree reverse

45-degree reverse

of Gross-matter

of Anti-matter

of Anti and Gross

particle spin axis angle

particle spin axis angle

matter spin axis

& reverse spin direction.

& reverse spin direction

angle & modulating,

dual spin direction

Primary Micro-sub-atomic Units Projected into Hologram: Virtual Field

EM and Neutral units

Negative charge units

Positive charge units

Super-luminal units

Dark Matter

Associated Manifest Elements of Sub-Atomic and Atomic Structure:

Photons,

Electrons, Anti-Protons

Protons

Leptons

Hadrons

Gluons

Mouns

Mesons (Bosons)

Gravitons

Tau

Quarks

Neutrons-dormant

Gage Bosons.

Baryons

Bosons

Fermions

Fermions

Positrons

Weakons

Weakons

Neutrons-active

Primary Force Association:

Neutral Mass-Velocity

Particle Decay

Particle Accretion

Neutron Activation

Electron Spin.

Proton Adhesion

Zero Force

Electricity

Magnetism

Electromagnetism

Light/Lightening

Sound/Thunder

Fusion-Fission

Fission

Fusion

Particle Conversion

Particle Velocity

Particle Mass

Associated Elemental Forces:

Electromagnetic Force

Weak Nuclear Force

Strong Nuclear Force

Weak Nuclear Force

Gravitational Force

Strong Nuclear Force

Gravitational Force

All associated with movement of Time and Projection of Space hologram

Eckasha Force 15 Rays & Atomic Radial Body



"In the beginning was the Void (Stillpoint-ManU) and within the Void God Spoke the Word (pre-sound vibration-EirA) and from the Word came the Light (pre-light oscillation-ManA) and from the Light came All Creation of the Higher and Lower Heavens" (12 Cosmic Domains, 15-Rays, pre-matter Divine Blueprint-Maharata/Christos).

Ec-ka-sha-The Cosmic Holy Trinity

ManU-"EC", the "Void"/"Womb"/God-Spirit/Divine Source creates Partiki-Reion-Raeon-Ionon-Neutron units
ManA-"Ka", the "Light"/God-Spark/Divine Father creates Partika-Trions-Ectrons-Dions-Electron units
EirA-"Sha", the "Sound"/God-Seed/Divine Mother creates Particum-Meajhon-Eiron-Mion-Proton units
Christos-"Maharata", Matter Blueprint/Divine ChristChild

Frequencies fully blocked: D 9-12+
Frequencies half-blocked with half of active currents mathematically reversed: D 1-8.
Atomic/subatomic/DNA/Radial Body mutation resulting from historical Planetary Shield Reversals. Progressively clear and restore natural Radial Body Currents via use of the ManU-Force Vega Codes.

Zero Point D-13
NEUTRON WINDOW

Prana D-3 Neutrons
Trai D-2 IONONS
Chi D-1 PROTONS
Prana D-1 MIONS
Mira D-7 EIRONS
Ta'a D-10 MEAJHONS
KI-D-2-ELECTRONS
Mana D-5 DIONS
Maya D-8 ECTRONS
Hara D-11 TRIONS
Yana D-9 RAEONS
Ma'a D-12 REIONS

Density-5 Ante-matter

Rishic Primal Light Shield

Ray-13 KEE REIONS+TRIONS

Density-5 "BLUE FLAME" Field

Univ. ManU "Zero Point" God Spirit

"Universal Divine Spirit"

The "7th Higher Heaven"

Ray-14 Ra TRIONS+ TRIONS

Density-5 "GOLD FLAME" Field

Universal ManA God Spark *FATHER*

"Universal Divine Mother"

Ray-15 Sha MEAJHONS+TRIONS

Density-5 "VIOLET FLAME" Field

Universal EirA God Seed

"Universal Divine Mother"

Density-5 Kee-Ra-Sha Primal Light Field

is the "7th Higher Heaven" that holds the

D-13 TRI-VECA POINT- the ManU

connection point between the

D-12 Universal Christos Divine Blueprint

(7th Lower Heaven) D-12 ManU Point,

Universal 15-Ray Emanations and

Universal Kathara Grids that form the "7

Lower Heavens" and the 12 Cosmic Pre-

Flight Domains of the Cosmic Kathara Grid

Primal Sound Field Khundaray that form the

"7 Higher Heavens", and the point where

the "14 Heavens" connect to the Cosmic

Eckasha ManU Zero/

Still Point "God Spirit Womb"

The "7th Higher Heaven"

D-13 TRI-VECA POINT

D-13 D-12

D-13

D-12

D-13

D-12

D-13

D-12

D-13

D-12

D-13

D-12

D-13

D-12

D-13

D-12

D-13

D-12

D-13

D-12

D-13

D-12

D-13

D-12

D-13

D-12

D-13

D-12

D-13

D-12

D-13

D-12

D-13

D-12

D-13

D-12

Density-1 Matter Telluric Shield

EirA : → Ray-1 D-1 Chi
PROTONS

ManA : → Ray-2 D-2 Ki
ELECTRONS

ManU : → Ray-3 D-3 Rei
NEUTRONS

Density-2 Semi-Etheric Doradic/Tribal Shield

Ray-4 Prana MIONS

Density-2 Protons

Ray-5 Mana DIONS

Density-2 Electrons

Ray-6 Trai IONONS

Density-2 Neutrons

Density-3 Etheric Teuric/Galactic Shield

Ray-7 Mira EIRONS

Density-3 Protons

Ray-8 Maya ECTRONS

Density-3 Electrons

Ray-9 Yana RAEONS

Density-3 Neutrons

Density-4 Pre-matter

Maharic Univ. Christos Shield

Ray-10 Ta'a MEAJHONS

Density-4 Protons

Ray-11 Hara TRIONS

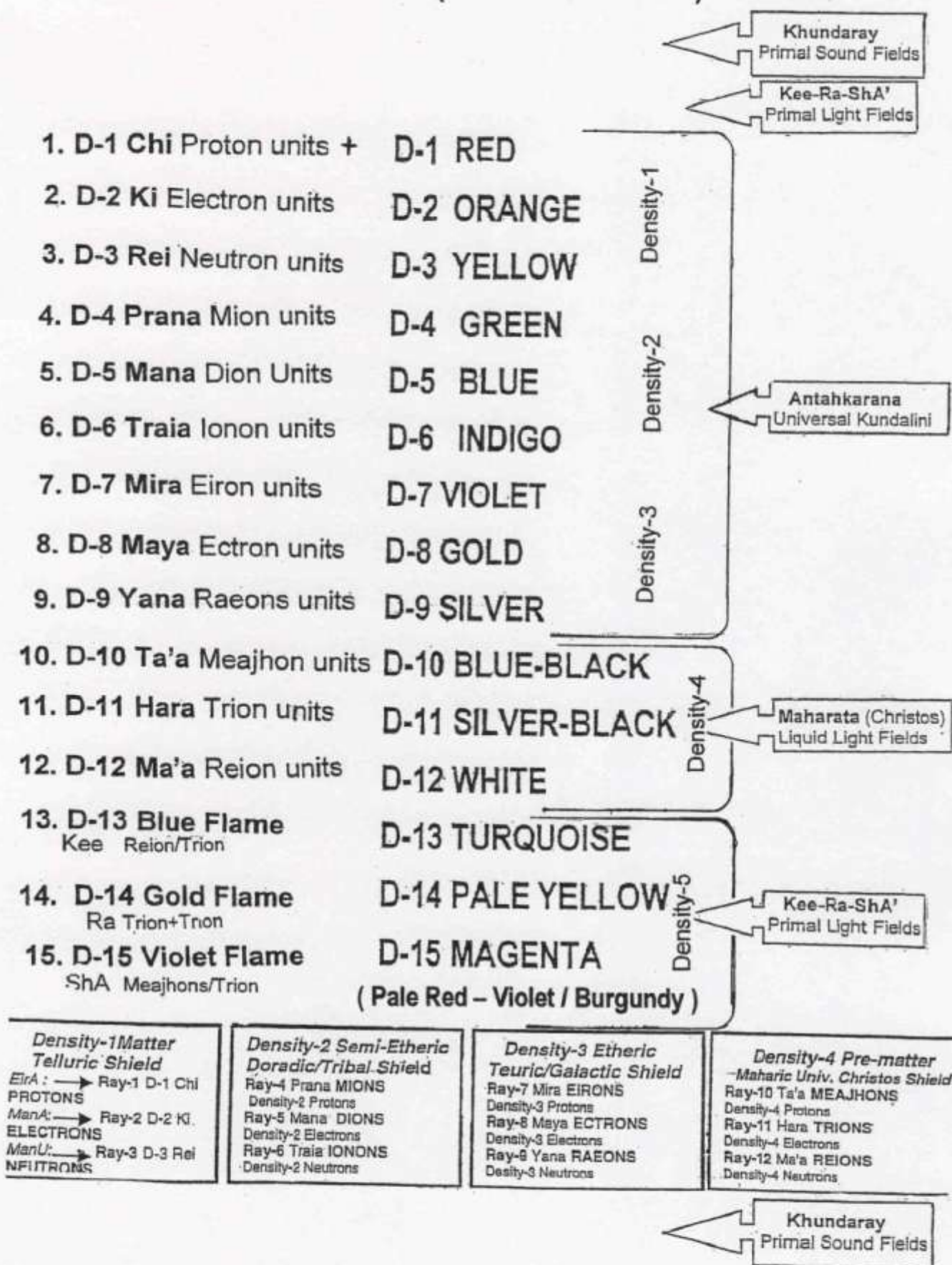
Density-4 Electrons

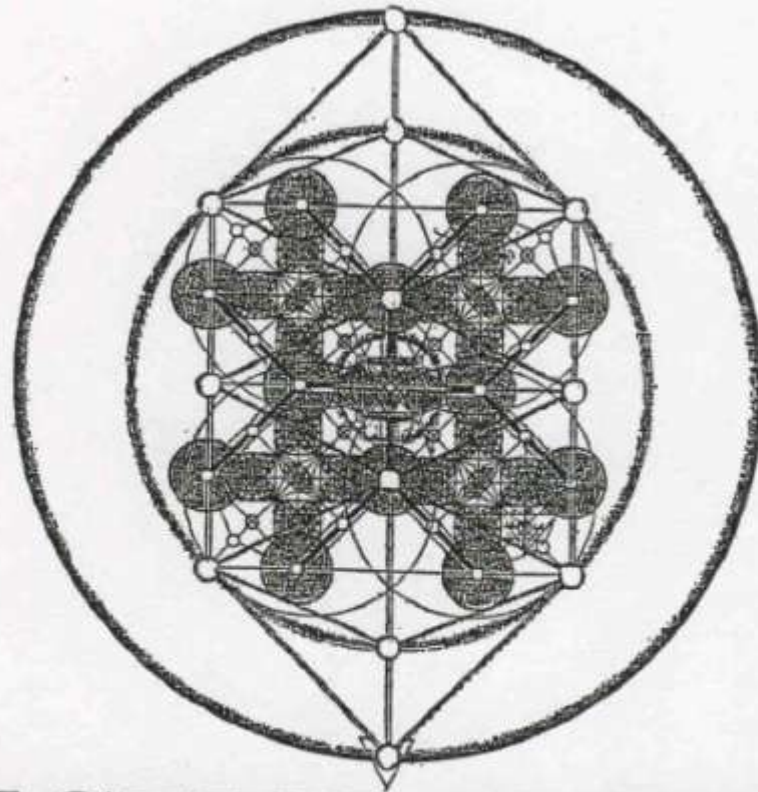
Ray-12 Ma'a REIONS

Density-4 Neutrons

15 Ray Emanations of the Eckasha

PRIMARY COLOR (WAVELENGTH) SCALE





SECTION THREE

The Eukatharaista Body and Flame Codes

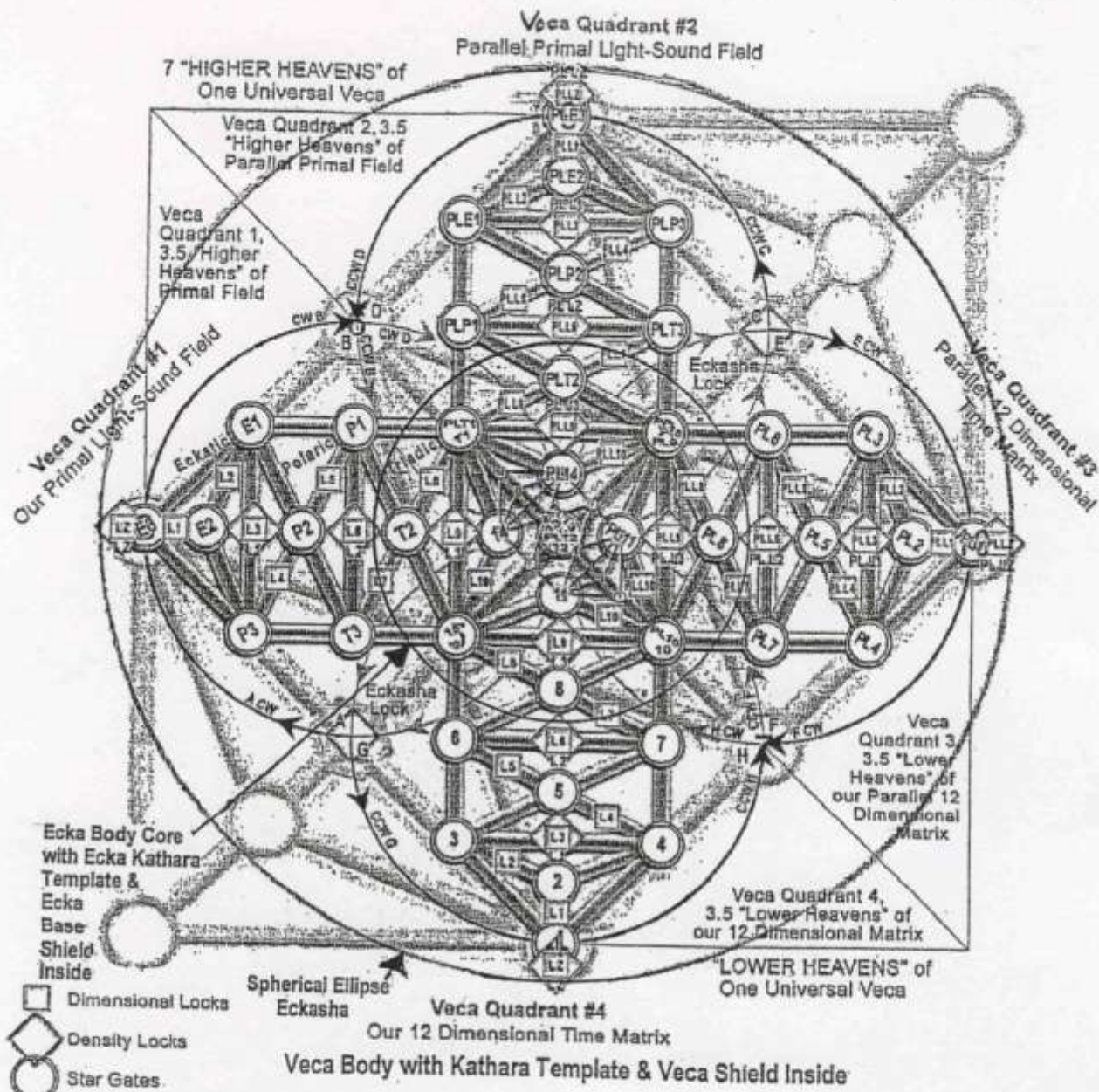
The Four Levels of the Personal Eukatharista Flame Body, the Ecka-Veca Body, Eukatharista Shield "Flame Codes" and Harmonic & Sub-harmonic Flame Body Activation

Purpose: Understanding the anatomy of the Eukatharista Flame Body of the transcendent phase of the M-T Sequence, the Eukatharista Shield "Flame Codes" and Flame Body/ DNA Template Activation in preparation for Kathara-2 Ecka-Veca Flame Body Activation through which Ecka-Heliotalic Currents can be accessed in preparation for Kathara-3 Crystal Body LotA, Axiom Line, DNA Template and Ethos-Etheric Body advanced healing applications.

Section - 3 Introduces the interwoven Kathara Templates of the personal 4-Level Eukatharista Body, the Embedded Spherical Ellipse Standing Wave "Flames" of the 15-Dimensional & Eukatharista Body Anatomy, the Veca-Ecka and Eukatharista Shield "Flame Codes" and Base-12 Harmonic/ Base-6 Sub-harmonic Flame Body Activation in preparation for Kathara-2 Ecka-Veca Flame Body/ Ecka-Heliotalic Healing Currents Activation.

THE PERSONAL ECKA – VECA BODY: LEVEL 1

One Veca = 4 Universal Quadrants & One Ecka Lower Inner God-World Body

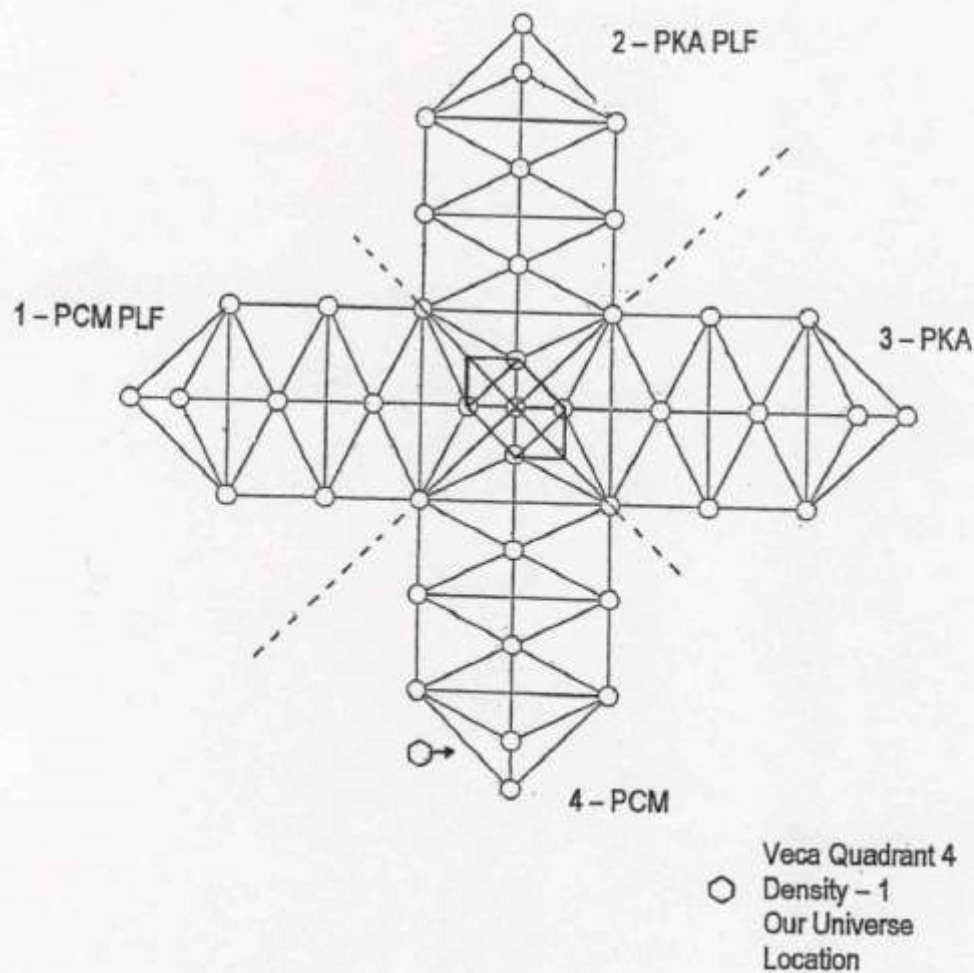
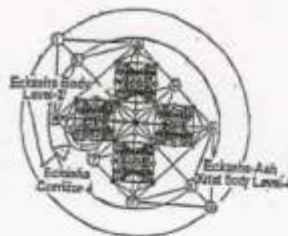


DENSITY LOCKS

- Lock LZ creates ManU Density 1 and ManU Eckatic Primal Sound Field
- Lock L3 creates EirA Density 2 and EirA Triadic Primal Sound Field
- Lock L1 creates Density 3 ManA and ManA Polarcic Primal Sound Field
- Lock L2 and the Inner Earth Lock creates ManU Density 4 & 5, Dimensions 12/13

Co-ordinate Point Kathara Template of the Personal EckA-Veca Body Level – 1 of the Eternal Flame Eukatharista Krist Body – Microcosmic Personal Eukatharista Kathara Templates Correspond to the Macrocosmic Universal & Cosmic Templates

The Veca HaVA-Hava-Body Template Level – 1 Eukatharista



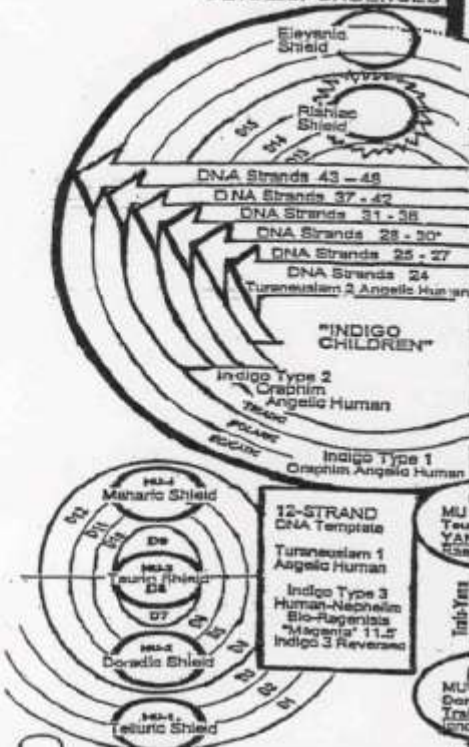
Ec-ka-sha - The Cosmic Holy Trinity

ManU - "Ec", the "Void" / "Womb" / God-Spirit / Divine Source creates Partiki - Reion - Raeon - Ionon - Neutron units
 ManA - "Ka", the "Light" / God-Spark / Divine Father creates Partika - Trions - Ectrons - Dions - Electron units
 EirA - "Sha", the "Sound" / God-Seed / Divine Mother creates Particum - Meajhon - Eiron - Mion - Proton units
 Christos - "Maharata", Matter Blueprint / Divine Christ-Child

"In the beginning was the Void (Stillpoint-ManU) & within the Void, God Spoke the Word (pre-Sound vibration - EirA) & from the Word came the Light (pre-Light oscillation - ManA) & from the Light came All Creation from the Higher & Lower Heavens (12 Cosmic Domains, 15-Rays, Pre-matter Divine Blueprint Maharata/Christos)"

The Primal Kathara Grid for our Time Matrix links horizontally (on the 3-5-9) side at a 90 degree axis angle to our Universal Kathara Grid

SILICATE MATRIX DNA TEMPLATE CORRESPONDENCES



THE 15 RAY FREQUENCIES - PRIMARY COLOR (WAVELENGTH) SCALE:

D-1 RED	D-7 VIOLET
D-2 ORANGE	D-8 GOLD
D-3 YELLOW	D-9 SILVER
D-4 GREEN	D-10 SILVER-SLACK
D-5 BLUE	D-11 SILVER-BLACK
D-6 INDIGO	

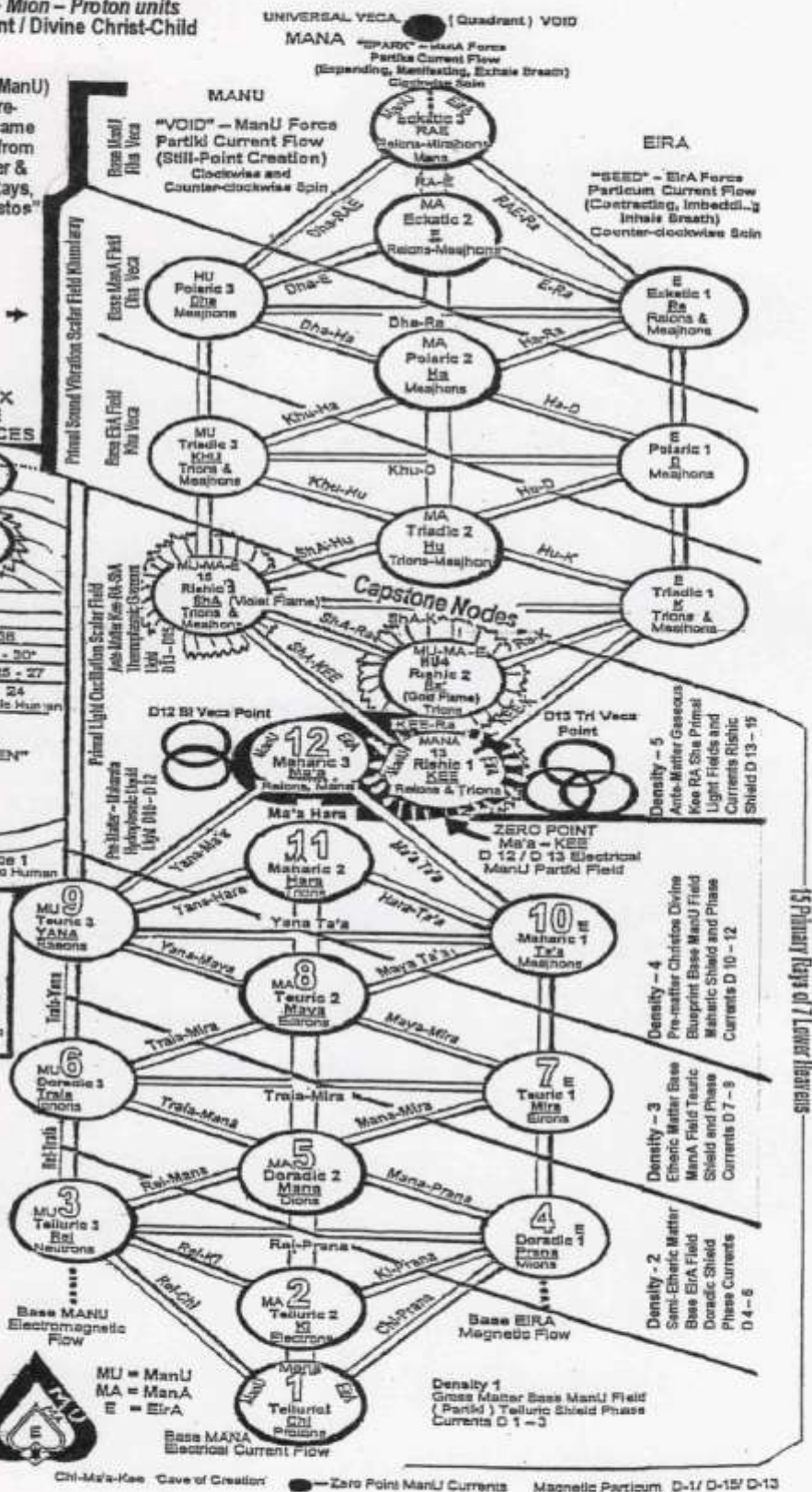
THE TRI-ARC

D-12 WHITE	D-13 PALE MAGENTA-PINK
D-14 PALE YELLOW	D-15 PALE MAGENTA-PINK

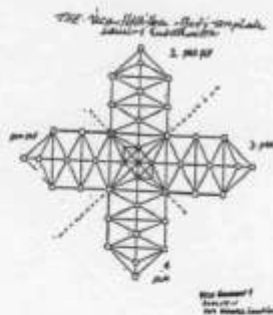
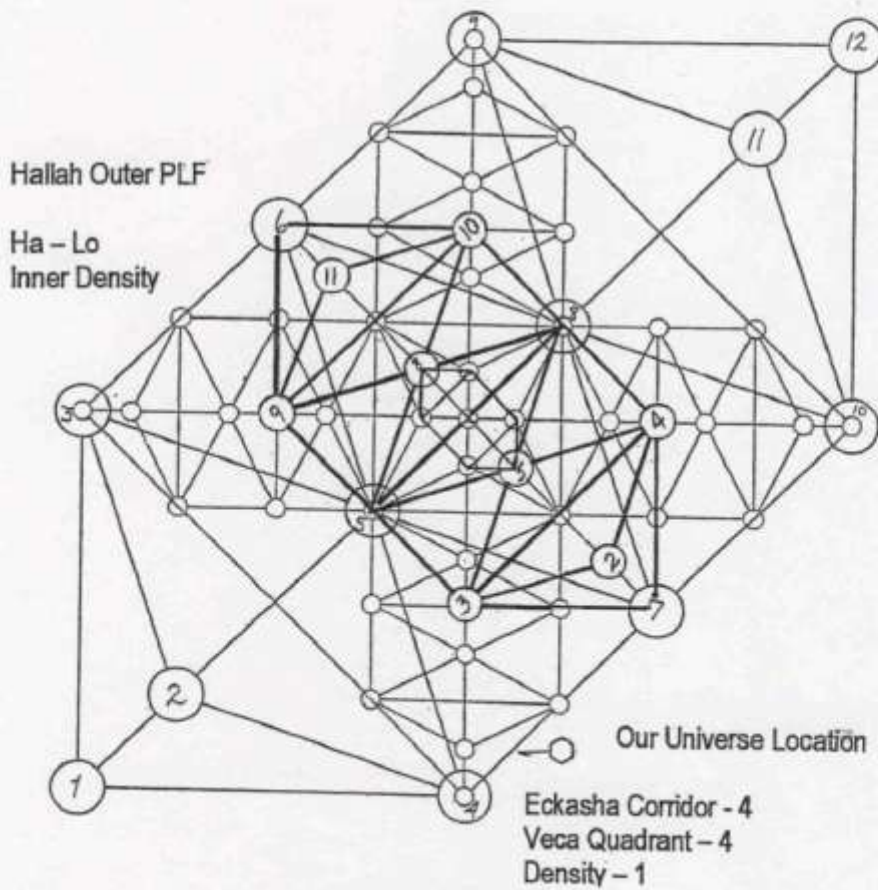
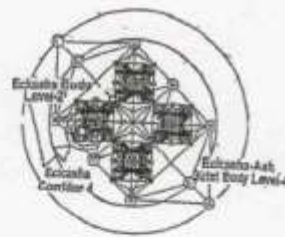
FLAMES

Gold Polaric Flame	Violet Triadic Flame
--------------------	----------------------

THE GOD-FORCE CREATION RAYS, PRIMAL CURRENTS, and the DNA TEMPLATE



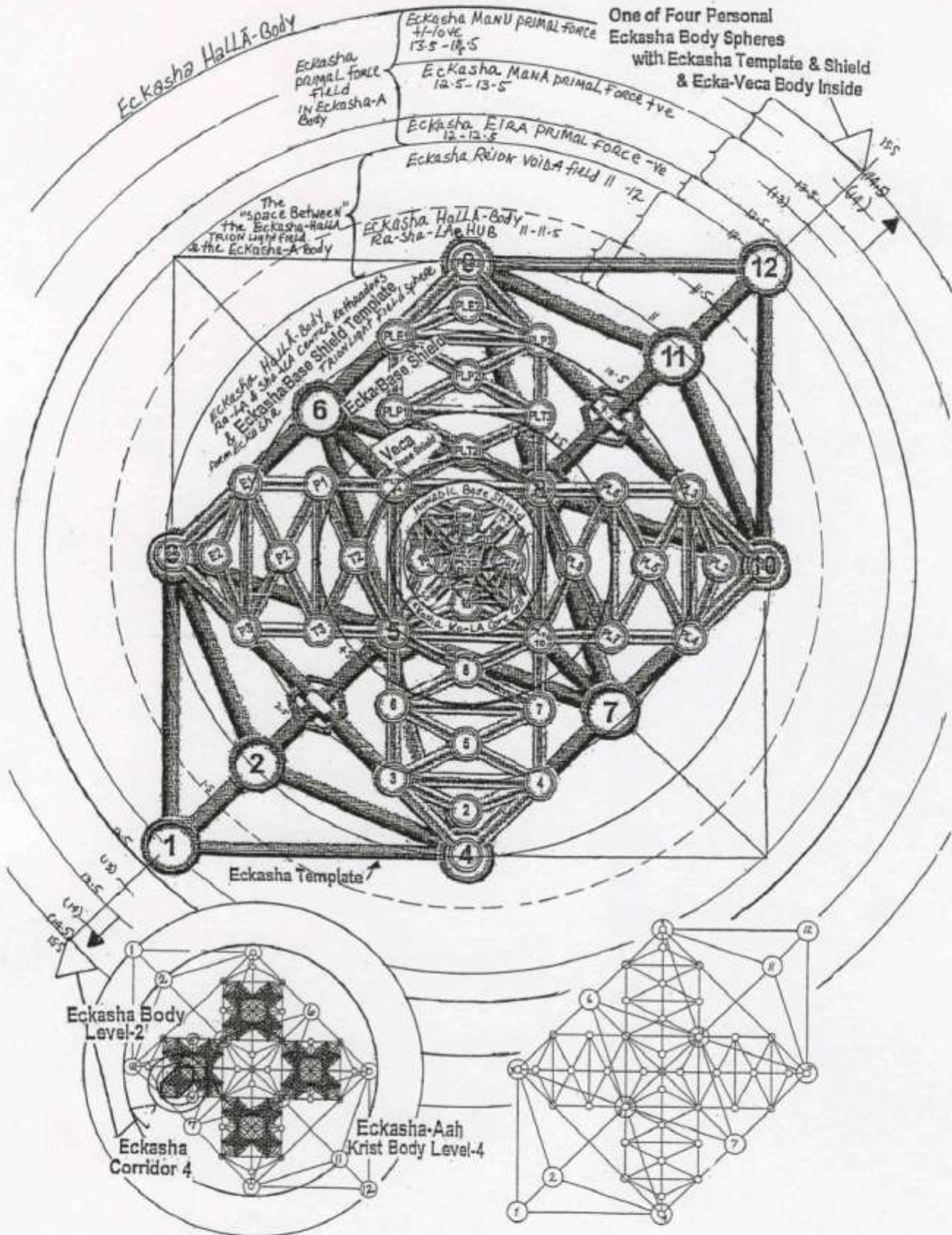
The Ecka Hallah-Body Template Level – 1.5 Eukatharista



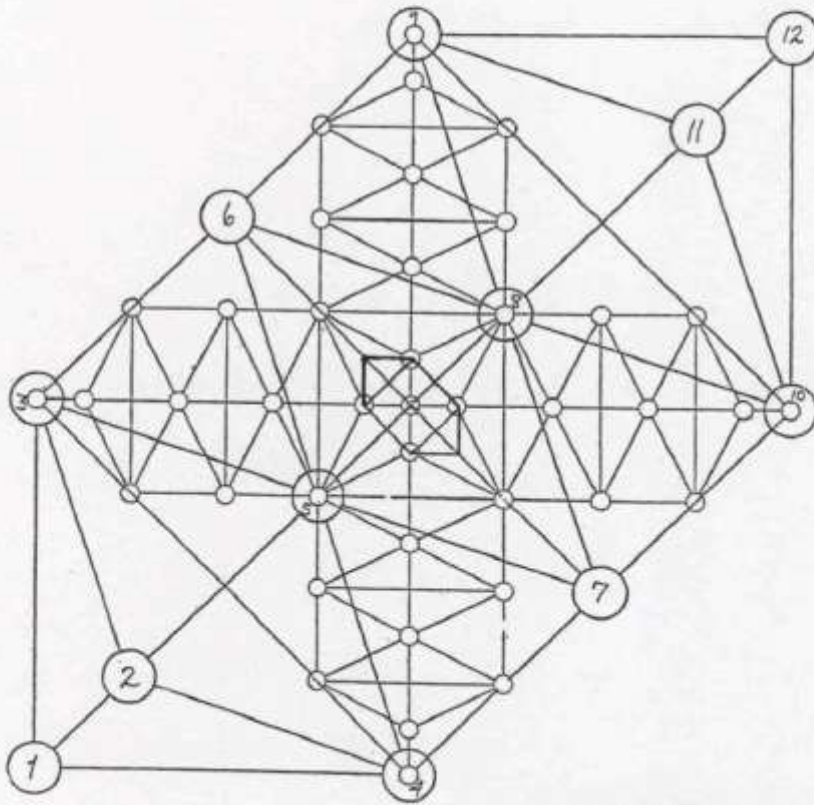
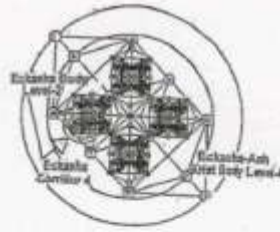
PERSONAL ECKASHA BODY (1 - CORRIDOR of 4) - LEVEL 2 EUKATHARISTA

Eckasha Halla'-Body Sphere

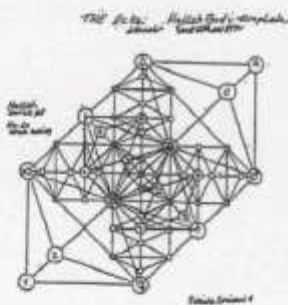
One of Four Personal
Eckasha Body Spheres
with Eckasha Template & Shield
& Eck-Veca Body Inside



The Eckasha HallA-Body Template Level – 2 Eukatharista

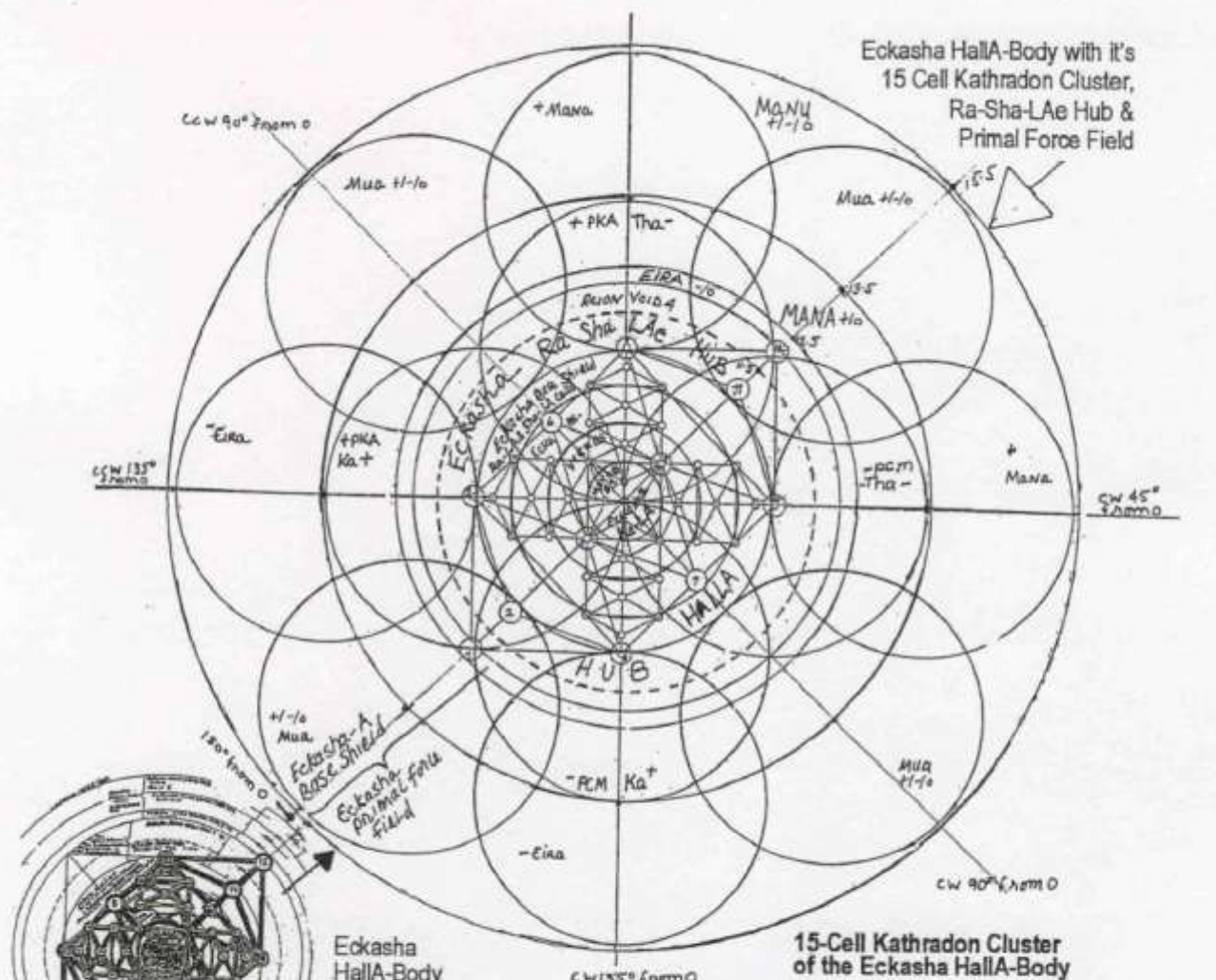


Eckasha Corridor – 4



The Eckasha HallA-Body Eukatharista Level-2

15 Kathradon Cells & the Ra-Sha-LAe Hub of the Eckasha HallA-Body



Eckasha HallA-Body Creation & the Eckasha Ra-Sha-LAe Hub

The Eckasha "First Partiki" Unit in the Eckasha-A Base Shield engages it's "1st Creation Phase-Cycle, generating the Eckasha Triad, Diad & Monad Eternal Standing Wave "Flame Clusters".

The Eckasha Monad then phase-cycles creating the Adon Cell Cluster (Eiradons & Manadons) and 1st Creation Adonic Matter Field of the Eckasha RaShalAe Hub, the "between state" existing between the Ketheric - Etheric - Atmic Matter States of the Eckasha & Eckasha-A Spheres.

The Adon Cell Clusters of the Eckasha Hub next Phase-Cycle creating 4 Sha-HallA Etheric, 8 Rha-HallA Atmic, 2 HallA Ketheric & 1 Ka-LA Keriatric (Ketheric plus Adonic) Core Kathradon Cells, forming the 15 Kathradon Cells of the Eckasha HallA Body.

Spin of the Kathradon 15-Cell Set generates the Primal Force Field ManU - Mana - EirA around the Eckasha HallA-Body and its contents.

4 Inner Etheric Sha-HallA Kathradon Cells

2 Ka +ve
2 Tha -ve

8 Outer Atmic Ra-HallA Kathradon Cells

2 Mana +ve
2 Eira -ve 4 Mua +/- Ove



2 Inner Ketheric HallA Kathradon Cells

IN Eckasha Base Shield
Trion Light Field
1 Rha - LA + 11 - 2
1 Sha - LA - 11 - 2
1 Ka - LA Core 7.5 - 5.5
+/- Ove Keriatric



Eckasha Ra-Sha-LAe
Creation Hub 11 - 11.5 /
1.5 - 2 in Eckasha Reion
Void.

Eckasha Primal Force Field
EirA-ManA-ManU 12 - 15.5
In Eckasha-A Base Shield

15-Cell Kathradon Cluster of the Eckasha HallA-Body

The Adon Cell Clusters of the Eckasha Hub Phase-Cycle creating the 15 Kathradon Cells of the **Eckasha HallA Body**.

The Eckasha HallA-Body has 4 Eckasha Corridors, each with a 15 – Cell Kathradon Cluster, within a single Eckasha – A Body Spectra. The Eckasha – HallA-Body thus contains 60 Kathradon Cells, 5 in each of its 4 Corridors. There are 4 Eckasha – HallA-Bodies; one in each of 4 Eckasha – A-Bodies, within the Eckasha – Aah Eukatharista Body. Thus, the Eukatharista Body contains 240 (60 x 4) Kathradon Cells.

4 Inner Etheric Sha-HallA Kathradon Cells

2 Ka +ve
2 Tha -ve

8 Outer Atmic Ra-HallA Kathradon Cells

2 Mana +ve
2 Eira -ve 4 Mua +/- 0ve

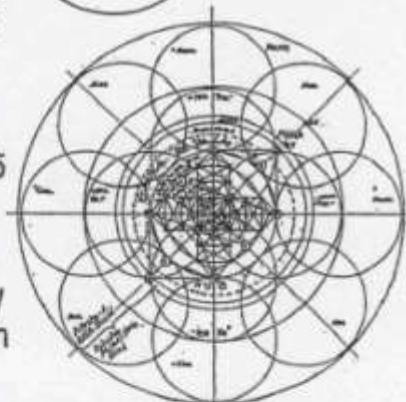
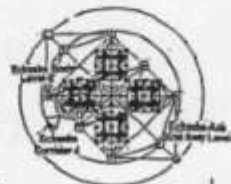
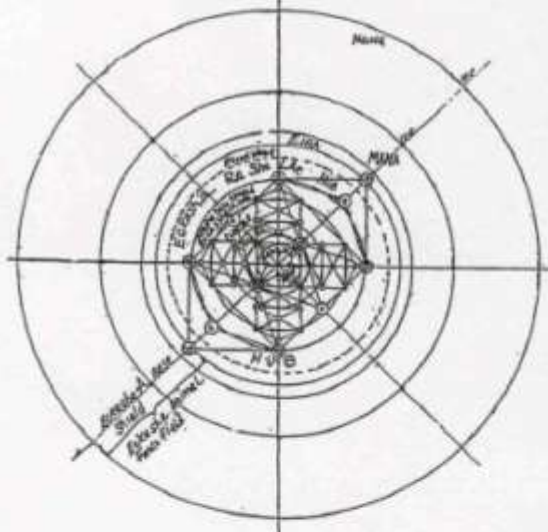
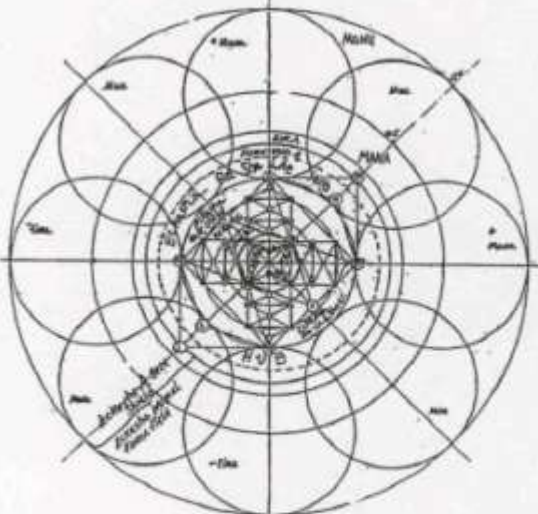
2 Inner Ketheric HallA Kathradon Cells

IN Eckasha Base Shield
Trion Light Field
1 Rha – LA + 11 – 2
1 Sha – LA - 11 – 2
1 Ka – LA Core 7.5 – 5.5
+/- 0ve Keriatric

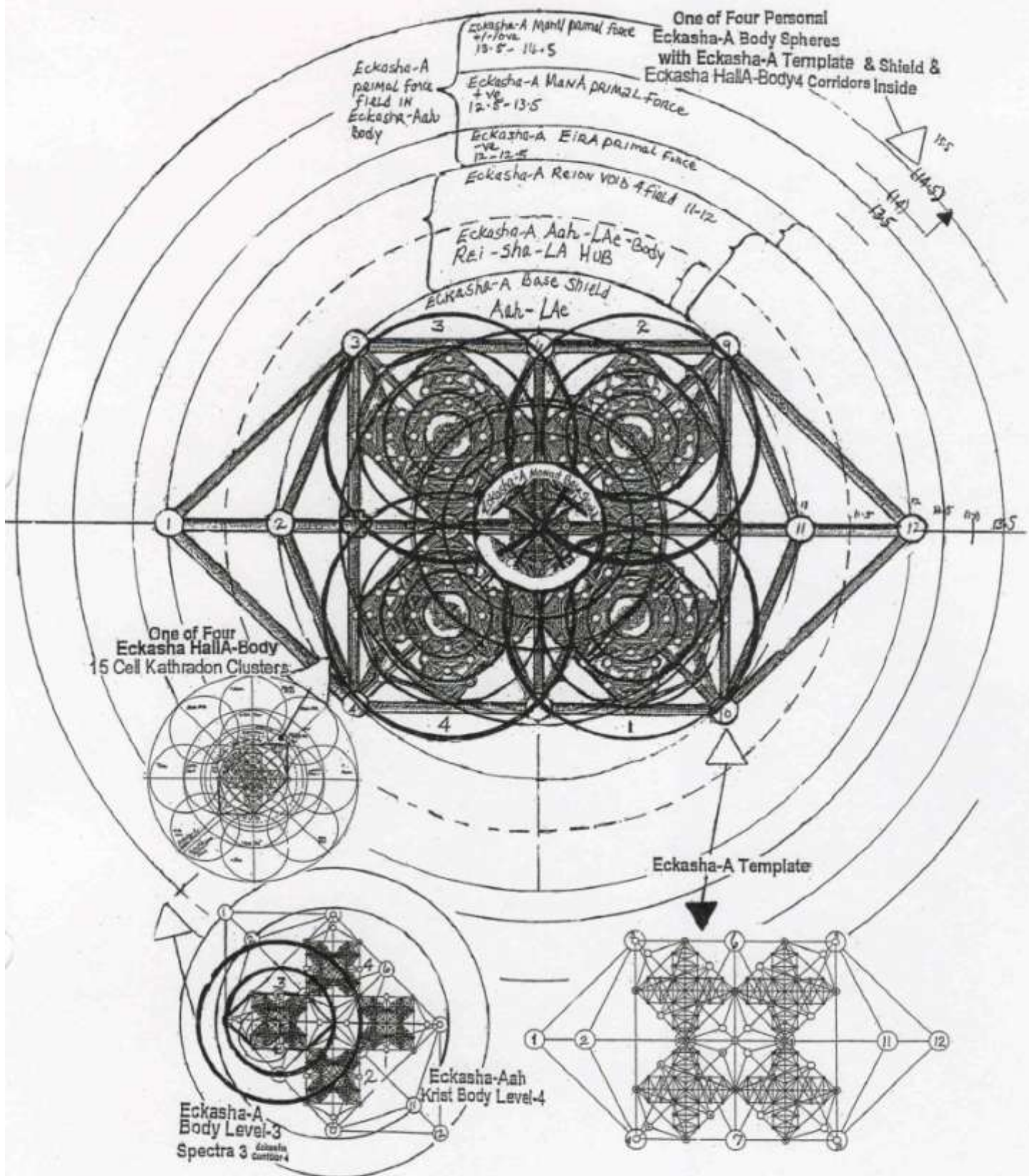
Eckasha Ra-Sha-LAe
Creation Hub 11 – 11.5 /
1.5 – 2 in Eckasha Reion
Void.

Eckasha Primal Force Field
EirA-ManA-ManU 12 – 15.5.

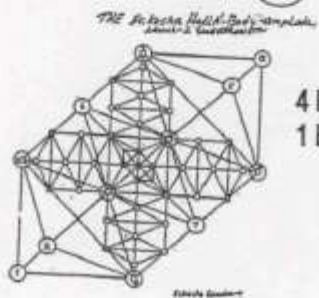
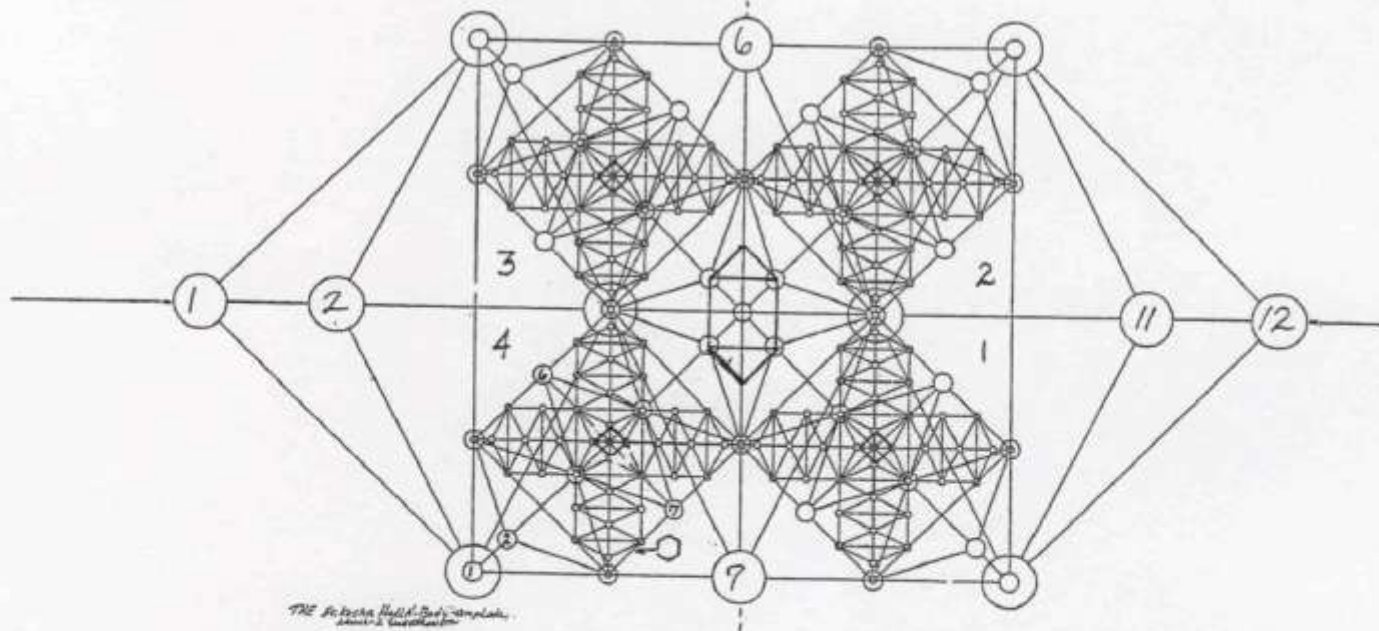
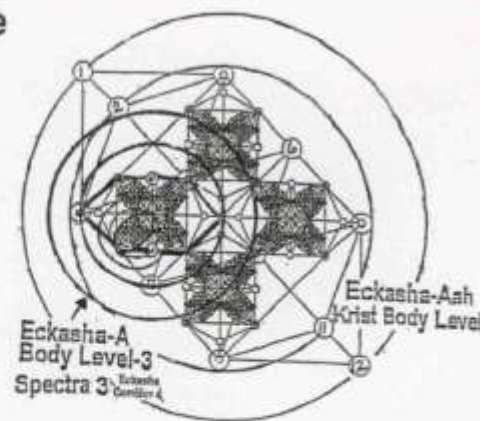
Eckasha HallA-Body



**PERSONAL ECKASHA – A Aah - LAe BODY (1 – SPECTRA of 4) – LEVEL 3 EUKATHARISTA
and the 4 Corridors & Eckasha Core of the Eckasha Body Level – 2**

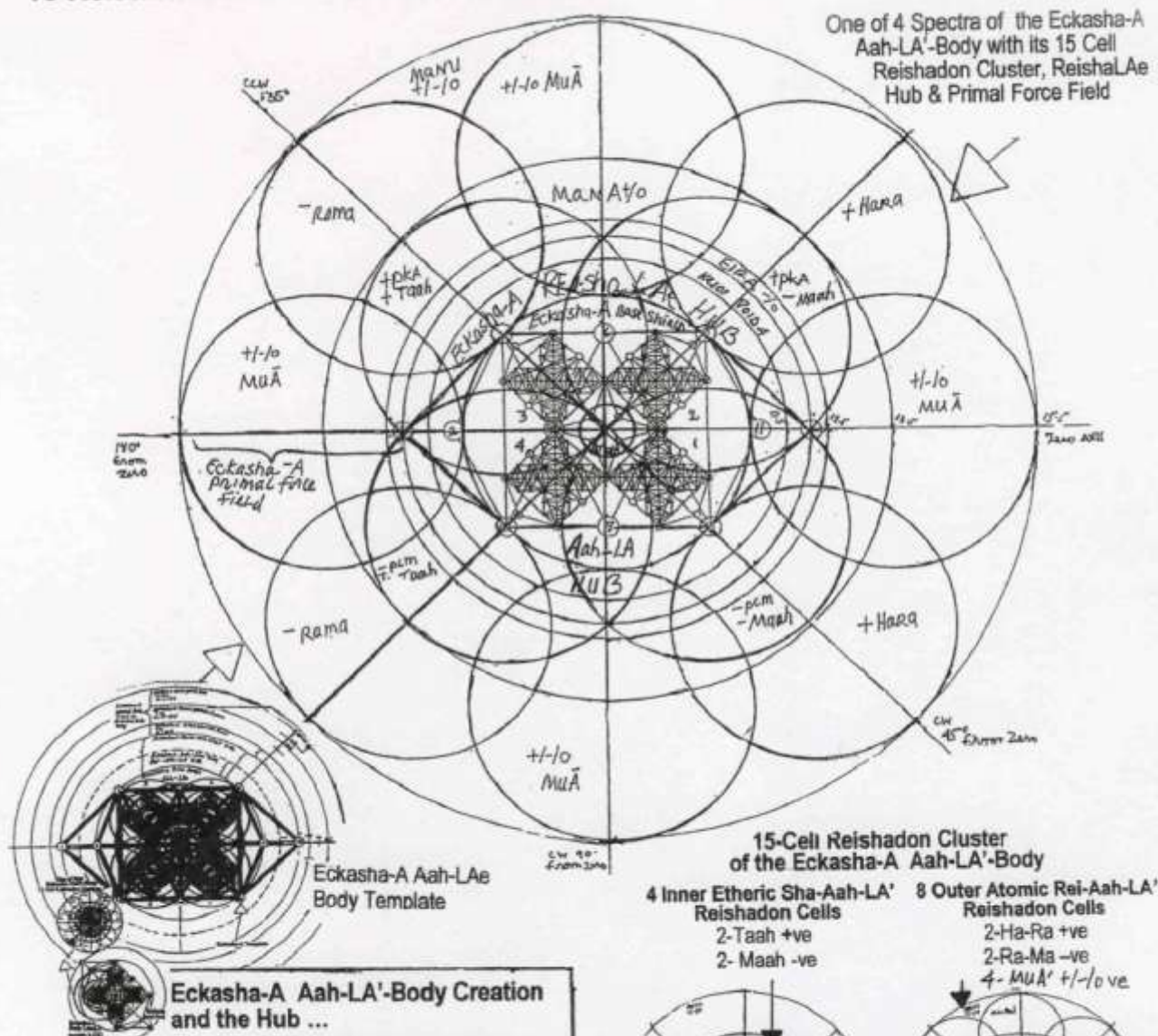


The Eckasha-A Aah-LA-Body Template Level - 3 Eukatharista



- Our Universe Location
- Eckasha-A Spectra - 3
- Eckasha Corridor - 4
- Veca Quadrant - 4
- Density - 1

15 Reishadon Cells & the ReishaLAe Hub of the Eckasha-A Aah-LA'-Body



Eckasha-A Aah-LA'-Body Creation and the Hub ...

The Eckasha-A "First Partiki" Unit in the Eckasha-Aah Base Shield engages its "1st Creation Phase Cycle", generating the Eckasha-A Triad, Diad & Monad Eternal Standing Wave "Flame Clusters".

The Eckasha-A **Monad** then phase-cycles creating the **Adon Cell Cluster** (Elradons & Manadons) and 1st **Creation Adonic Matter Field** of the Eckasha-A **Hub**, the "between state" existing between the Ketheric – Etheric – Almic Matter States of the Eckasha-A and Eckasha-Aah Spheres.

The Adon Cell Clusters of the Eckasha-A Hub next Phase-Cycle creating 4 Sha-AahLA Etheric, 8 Rei-AahLAe Atmic, 2 Aah-LA Ketheric and 1 El-aLA Keriatric (Ketheric plus Adonic) Core Reishadon Cells, forming the 15 Reishadon Cells of the Eckasha-A - Aah-LA-Body.

Spin of the Reishadon 15-Cell Set generates the Primal Force Field ManU – ManA – EirA around the Eckasha-A Aah-LA'-Body.

15-Cell Reishadon Cluster of the Eckasha-A Aah-LA'-Body

**4 Inner Etheric Sha-Aah-LA'
Reishadon Cells**

2-Taah +ve
2- Maah -ve

8 Outer Atomic Rei-Aah-LA'
Reishadon Cells

2-Ha-Ra +ve
2-Ra-Ma -ve
4-MuA' +/-ove

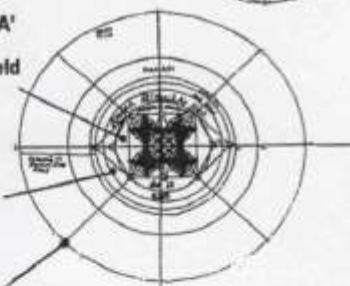


2 Inner Ketheric Aah-LA'
Reishadon Cells
In Eckasaha-A Base Shield
Trion Light Field

1 - Era-LA +ve 11 - 2
1 - Esha-LA -ve 11 - 2
1 - Et-aLA Core 7.5 - 5.5
+/- 1 Ove Keriatric

Eckasha-A REI-sha-LAe
Creation Hub 11 – 11.5 /
1.5 – 2 in Eckasha-A
Reion Void

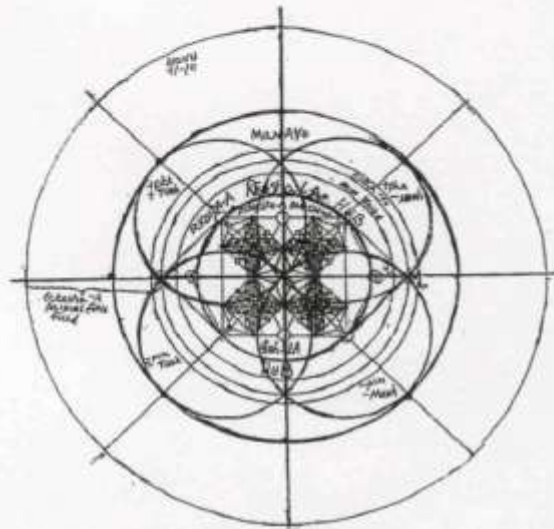
Eckasha-A Primal Force
Field EirA-ManA-ManU 12-
15.5 in Base Shield *Eckasha-Aah*



15 Cell Reishadon Cluster of the Eckasha – A Aah – LA'-Body

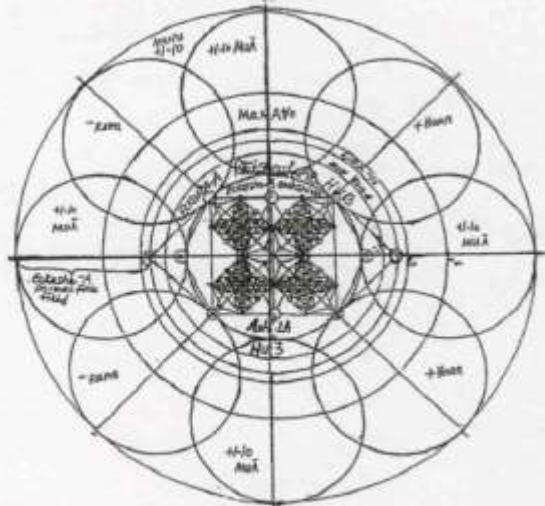
The AdonA Cell Clusters of the Eckasha – A Hub
Phase-Cycle creating the 15 Reishadon Cells of
The Eckasha – A Aah – LA'-Body

The Eckasha – A Aah – LA'-Body has 4 Eckasha
– A Spectra, each with a 15-Cell Reishadon Cluster
within a single Eckasha – Aah-Body. The Eckasha –
A Aah – LA'-Body thus contains 60 Reishadon Cells;
15 in each of its 4 Spectra. There is one Eckasha – A
Aah – LA'-Body in the Eckasha – Aah Eukatharista.



4 Inner Etheric Sha – Aah – LA' Reishadon Cells

- 2 – Taah +ve
- 2 – Maah –ve



8 Outer Atomic Rei – AahLA' Reishadon Cells

- 2 – Hara +ve
- 2 – Rama –ve
- 4 – MuA' +/- Ove

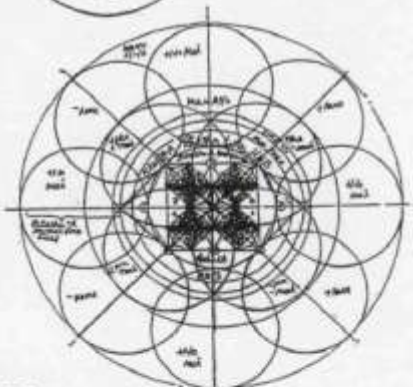
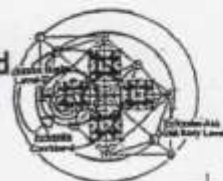
2 Inner Ketheric Aah-LA' Reishadon Cells

In Eckasha-A Base Shield
Trion Light Field

- 1 – E-Ra-LA +ve 11-2
- 1 – E-Sha-LA –ve 11-2
- 1 – Et-aLA' Core 7.5-5.5
+/- Ove Keriatic

Eckasha-A ReishalAe
Creation Hub 11-11.5 /
1.5-2.0 in Eckasha-A
Reion Void

Eckasha-A Primal Force
Field EirA-ManA-ManU



Eckasha-A
Aah-LA'- Body

The Eckasha-Aah Aah-Lah-Body ETERNAL KRIST BODY – LEVEL 4 EUKATHARISTA

The Eckasha-Aah 1st POINT of CREATION

The 12 Divine Scepters and the Réuechea

1: The Yunasal – Point of All Union

ELEMENTS OF THE Eckasha-Aah

1A) ManU VOID, 1st Partiki Unit of God-Force Attention;
The "Still-Point"/Zero-Point (Contains the Imbedded
Mathematical Programming of the Base - 12, 12 Point
Kathara Christos Template for Perpetual Life).

B) The EirA Base - 12/ 12 Point Pre-Sound
Vibration Field First Particum Contraction Point.

C) The ManA Base-12 Pre-Light Oscillation Field
First Partika Expansion Point.

Together, the 3 God-Force "1st 3 Cells"

Create the 24 Point (EirA-ManA)

Cosmic Kathara Grid Template
through which the God-

Force Circulates
Into and Out of
Manifestation via
the Personal
Eukatharista
Flame Body

First
Creation
Position

Current position of our Cosmic Eckasha-Aah
Aah-Lah-Body in it's rotation cycle in the
Eukatharista First Creation Hub

1A
ManU VOID

2: The 12 Reuche
Scepters

THE "KRIST CROSS"
OF ETERNAL LIFE
12 Reuche
Core Pillars

Divine Blueprint
Template

Eternal
Krystallah
(or Crystalla)
Kathara
Template
"Divine
Feminine" &
Amoraea:
Eternal
Flame
1st God-
Source
Spark of
Individuation
at Centre

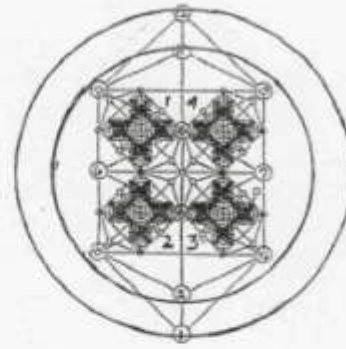
Eternal Krist
Template
"1st Kathara"
"Divine
Masculine"

The 4 Spectra of
the Eckasha-A
Level-3 Body
& Eckasha-A
Core

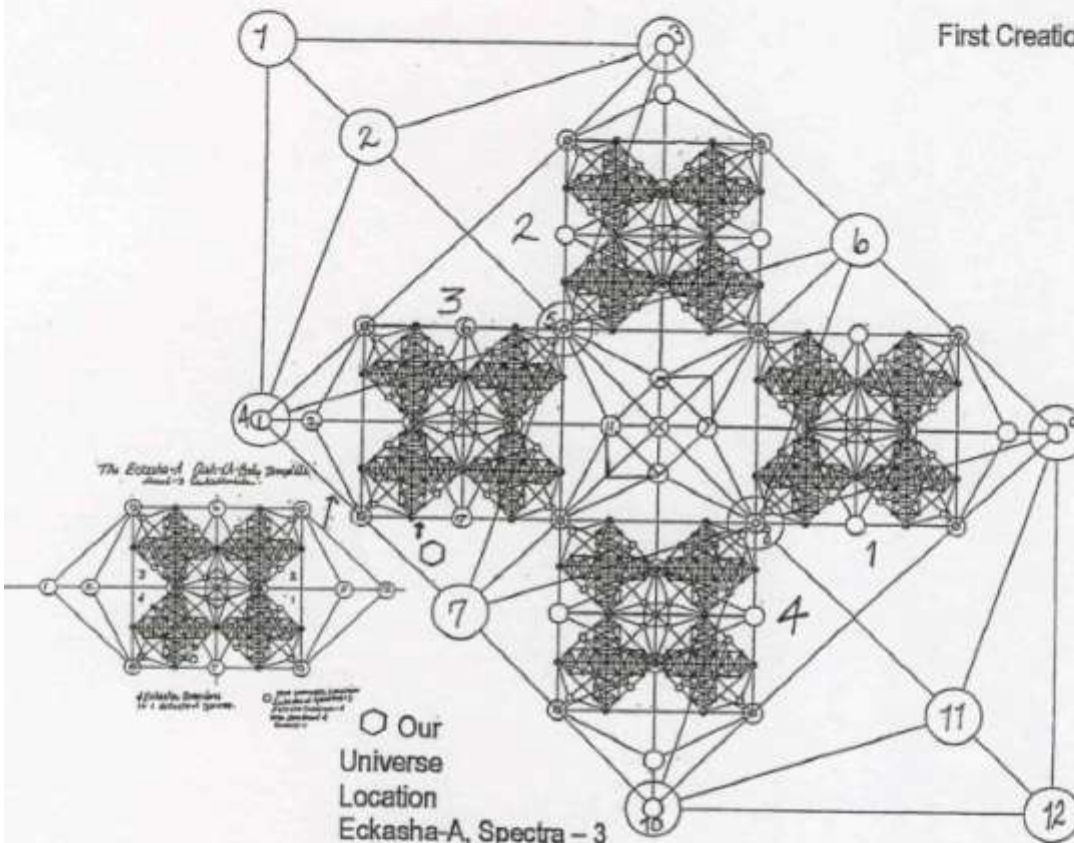
2 Circulating
through the
EirA-ManA Cosmic
Kathara Grid; the Yunasal
God-Force Currents Next
Created the 12 Reuche Scepters,
the 12 Primary Cosmic Cruxansataea
Eckasha Merkaba Fields By Which the Cosmic manifestation Template is Anchored and Sustained.
The 12 Reuche perpetually Transmit and Receive God-Force Currents.

**Eckasha-A
Aah-LA'- Body**
Our Universe Location
Eckasha-A, Spectra - 3
Eckasha Corridor - 4
Veca Quadrant - 4
Density - 1

The Eckasha-Aah Aah-Lah-Body Template Level – 4 Eukatharista



First Creation Position

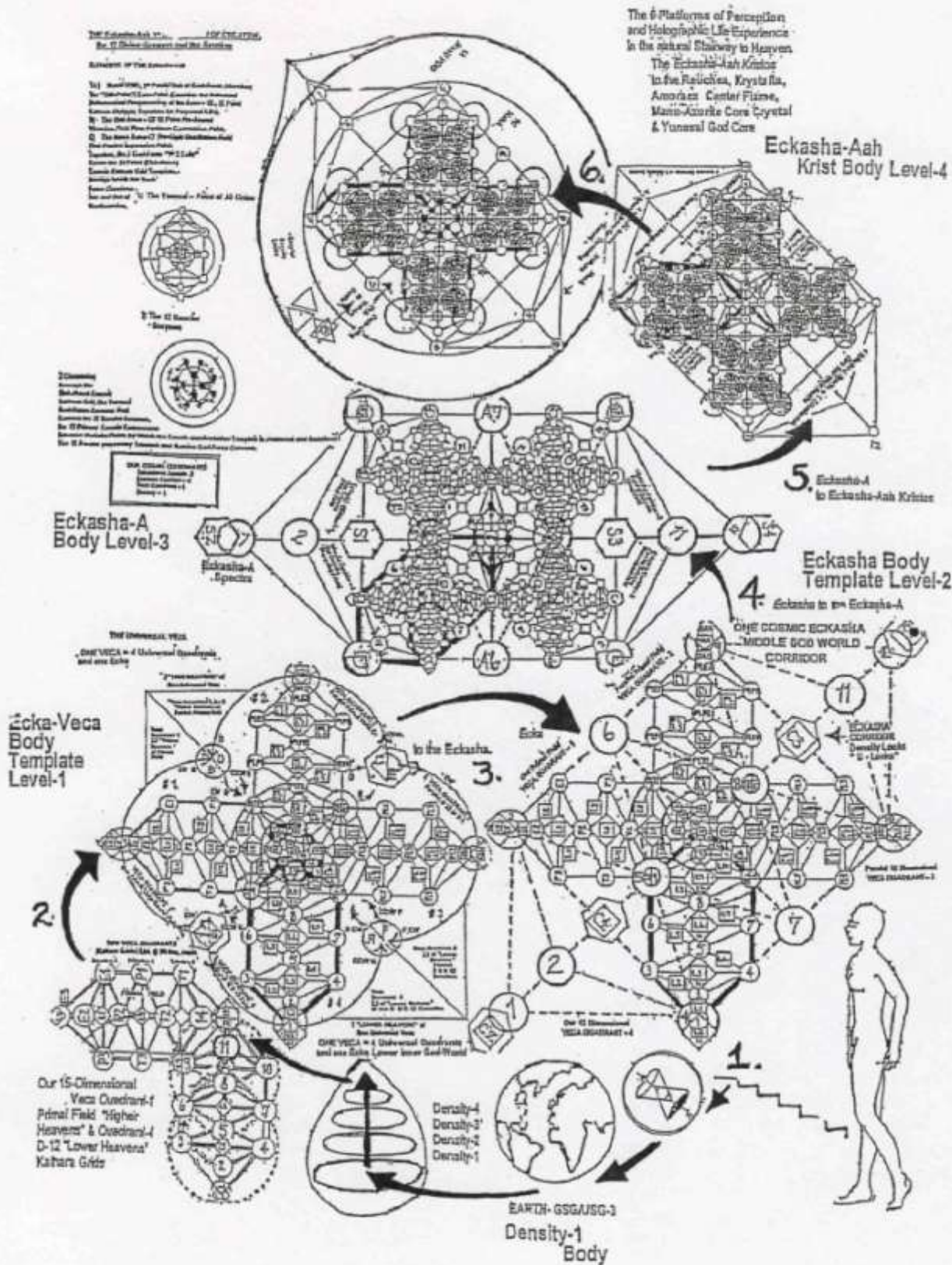


○ Our
Universe
Location
Eckasha-A, Spectra – 3
Eckasha Coridor – 4
Veca Quadrant – 4
Density – 1

Current position of our Cosmic Eckasha-Aah
Aah-Lah-Body in it's rotation cycle in the
Eukatharista First Creation Hub

The Personal Inner 'Stairway to Heaven' of the Eukatharaista Body

The 4 Kathara Templates of the 4-level Eukatharaista Body



The Personal Eukatharista Cosmic Eternal Flame Body and Stages of Flame Body Activation

In one 15-Dimensional Time Matrix the Human and Indigo forms are composed of 5 3-dimensional density bodies called Hova Bodies, each surrounded by an energetic pre-matter tissue capsule called a Radial Body. Progressive de-polarization of the 5 Hova Bodies, and their Radial Bodies allows the being to ascend out of the 15-Dimensional Time Matrix/Vaca Quadrant and into the Inner Ecka Universe, 1st Lower God World. Progressive Flame Body activation allows Heliothalic Life Source Currents of the Eukatharista Body levels to become progressively available to embodiment and healing of the Density Body.

1. Density-1 (Source)
2. Density-2 (Matter)

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Density-1 (Tauren)
Eiros Flame Body
(DFF T2 & T3) | 2. Density-2 (Scui)
Dora-Amoraea Flame Body
(Amoraea Level-1)
(DFF T4) | 3. Density-3 (Over-scui)
Teura-Amoraea Flame Body
(Amoraea Level-2)
(DFF T6) |
|--|---|---|



Vaca Codes 1-2-3
activate to dissolve
polarity of Density-1
Radial & Hova Bodies,
forming the Eiros Flame
Body of Density-1
Integration



Vena Codes 4-5-6
activate to dissolve
polarity of Density-2
Radial & Hova Bodies
forming the Dora-Amorae
Flame Body of Density-2
Integration



Vega Codes 7-8-9
activate to dissolve
polarity of Density-3
Radial & Hova Bodies,
forming the Tezara-Amorasa
Flame Body of Density-3
Integration

4. Density-4 (Avatar)
Mahara-Amoraea Flame Body.
(Amoraea Level-3 & Level-4)
(DFF T7 & T8)



Vega Codes 10-11-12
activate to dissolve
polarity of Density-4
Radial & Hova Bodies,
forming the Mahara-Amerzen
Flame Body of Density-4
integration

5. Density-5 (Rishi)
Raja-Amoraea Flame Body.
(Amoraea Level-5)
(DFF T12, T16, T-17 & T20)



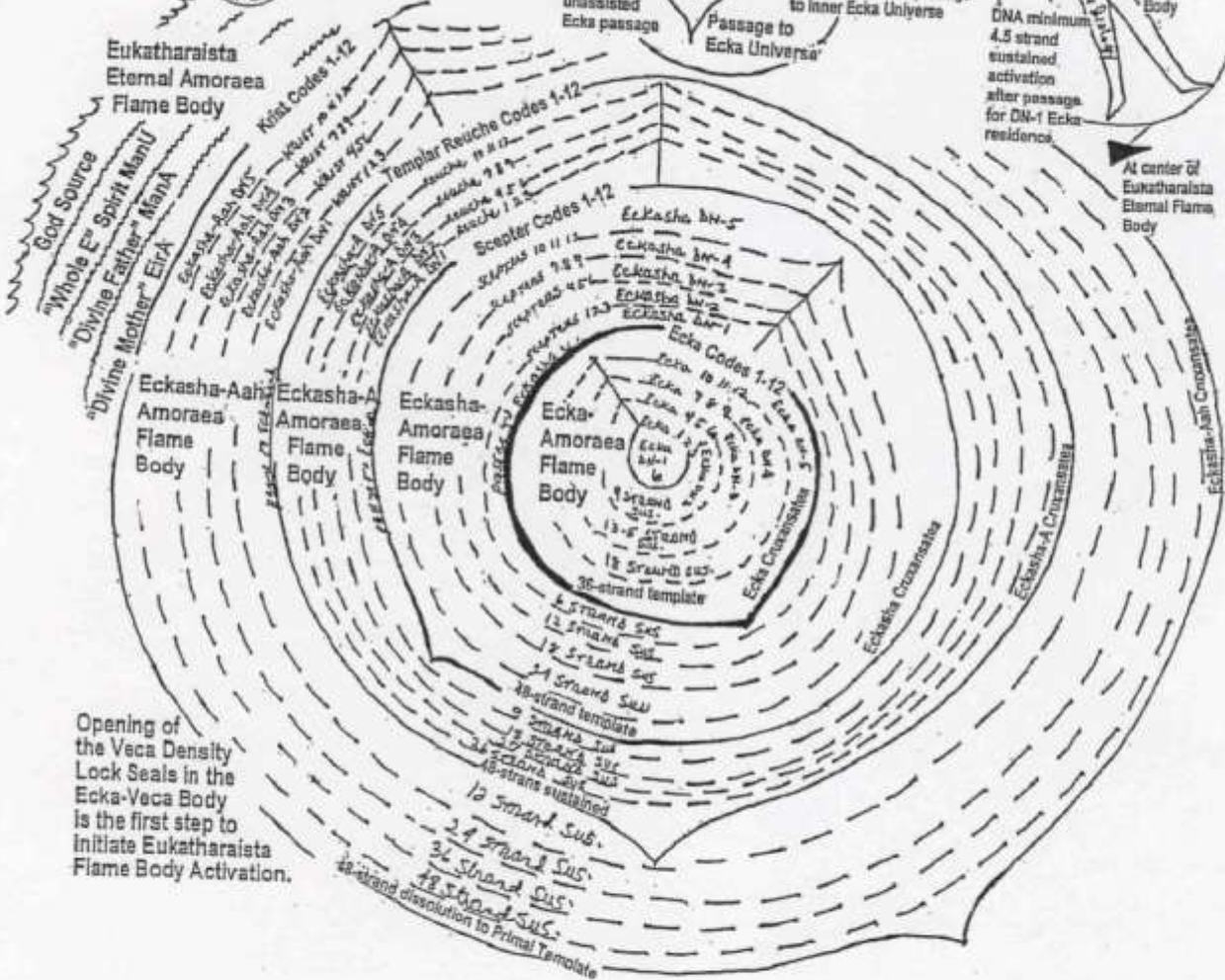
Parallel Universe
Veda Codes 1-12
activate to dissolve
polarity of Density-5.
Radial & Hova Bodies
forming the Mahara-
Amoraea Flame Body
& Veda Consciousness
Manu Window for passage
to inner Eeka Universe

6. Density-1 Ecka
Ecka Flame Body
(Ecka Level-1)
(OFF T12, T16, T-17 & T20)
Forms with activation of
Yeca Cruzanites



DNA minimum
4.5 strand
sustained
activation
after passage
for DN-1 Ecker
residence.

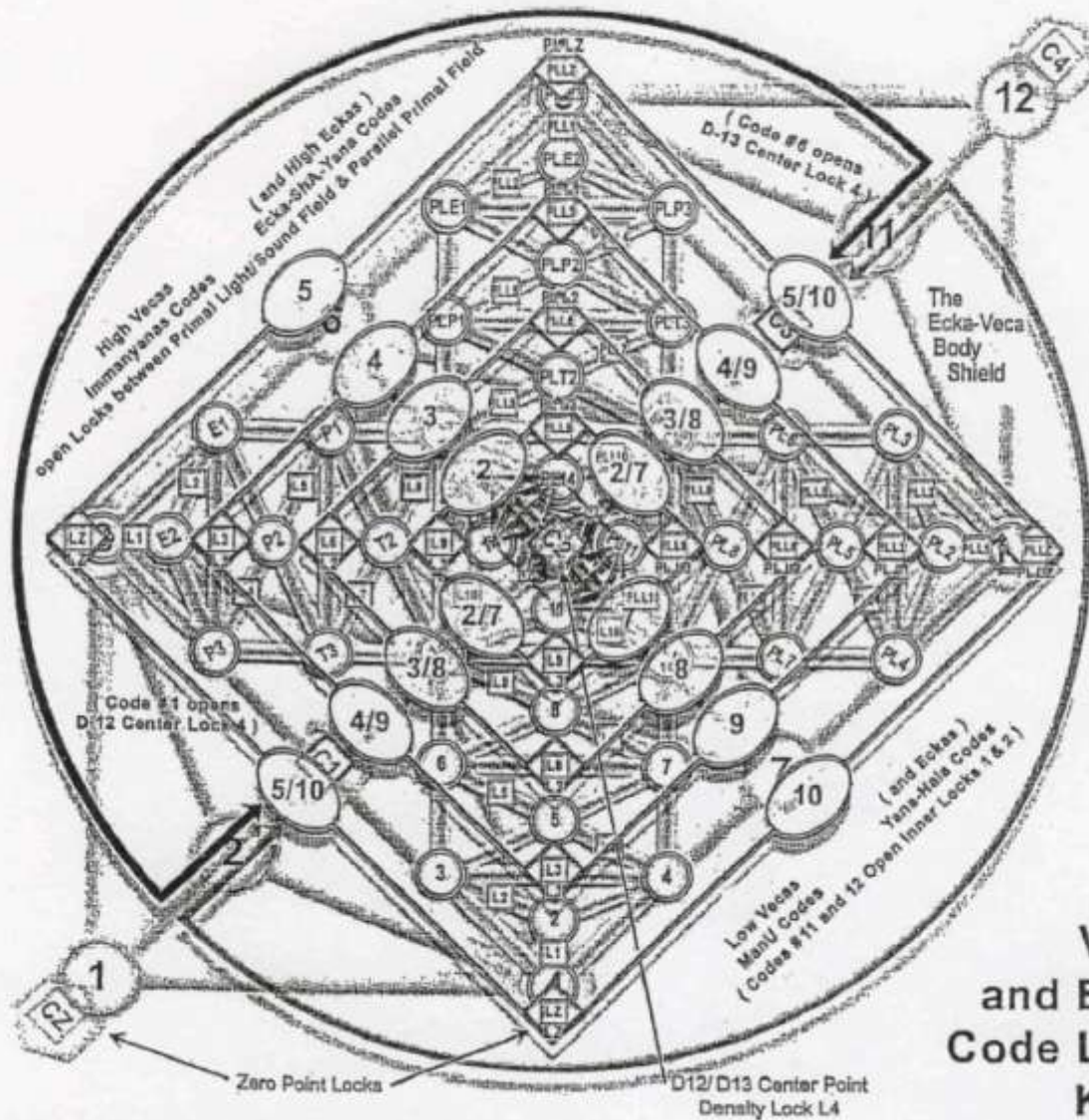
At center of
Eukatharista
Eternal Flame
Body



Opening of
the Veka Density
Lock Seals in the
Ecka-Veka Body
is the first step to
initiate Eukatharaista
Flame Body Activation.

Veca Codes open the Radial Body Locks between the Veca Quadrants and the Ecka Core of the Ecka-Veca Body allowing passage of the Heliolalic Currents into the manifest Density Body.

Ecka Codes open the Radial Body Locks between the Ecka-Veca Body Level-1 and the Eckasha Body Level-2 of the Eukatharista Flame Body.



Veca and Ecka Code Lock Keys

THE 12 VECA CODE VEHICLES

1. Bi-Veca
2. Tri-Veca
3. Khu-Veca
4. Dha-Veca
5. Rha-Veca
6. Iahala
7. Lehalala
8. Reushala
9. Shahala
10. Ur-Immanu
11. Thun-Immanu
12. Or-Immanu

High Veca's Immanuel & Immanuana

Low Veca's ManU

Mid-Veca's Immanu

THE 12 ECKA CODE VEHICLES

1. Reucha
2. Eckash-A
3. Eckasha
4. Eckasha-Aah
5. Reushayana
6. Rhashayana
7. Leuchayana
8. Ahonayana
9. Relonahala
10. Azura-tu
11. Atana-tu
12. Relonayana

High Eck's Eckash-A & Eckash-A-Yana

Low Eck's Yana-Hala

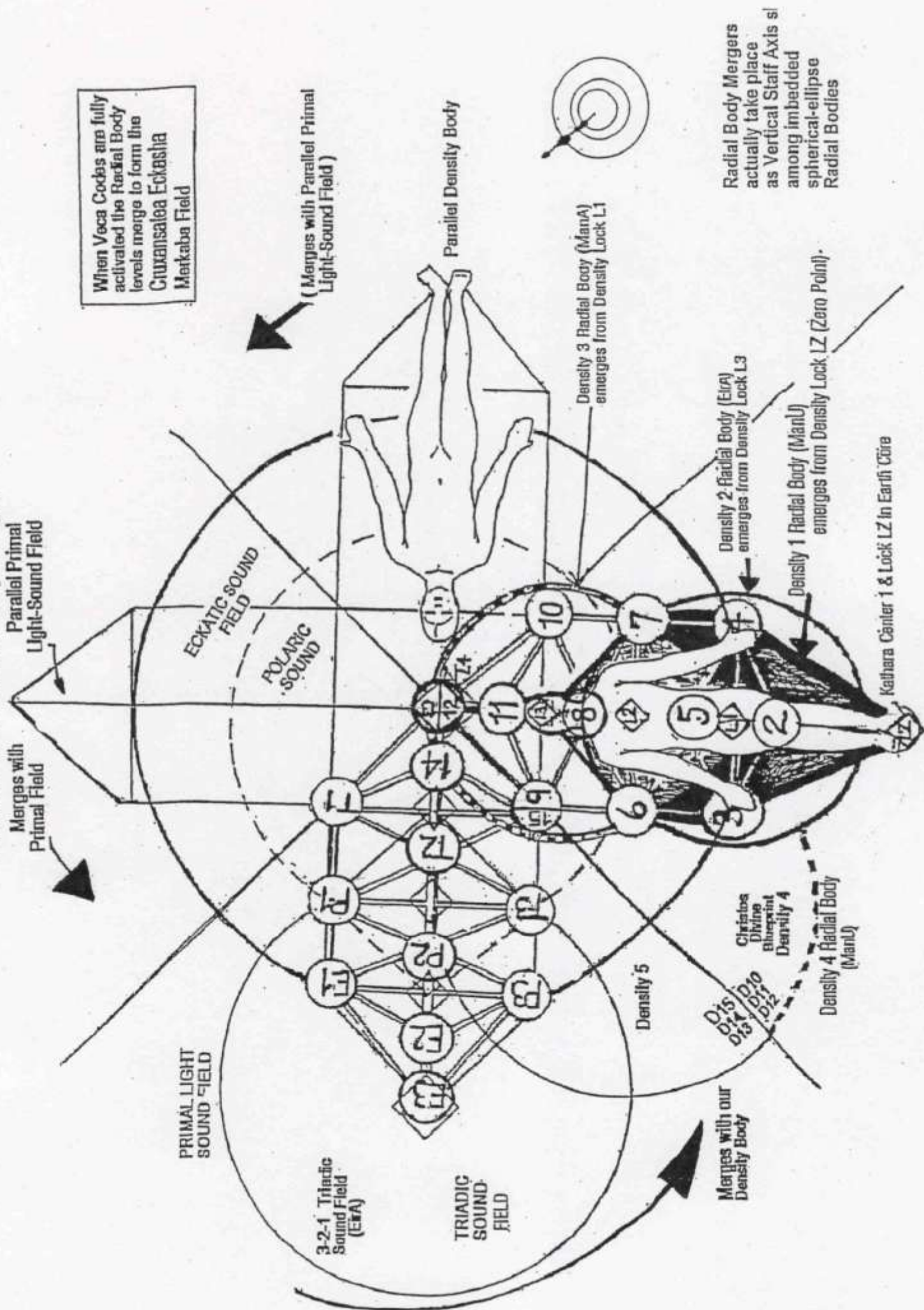
Mid Eck's Tu-Yana

- Dimensional Locks
- Density Locks
- Star Gates

NOT SHOWN

- Code #1 Opens D-12 Center Lock 4
- Code #6 Opens D-13 Center Lock 4
- Code #11 Opens Inner Lock 1
- Code #12 Opens Inner Lock 2 Center Point

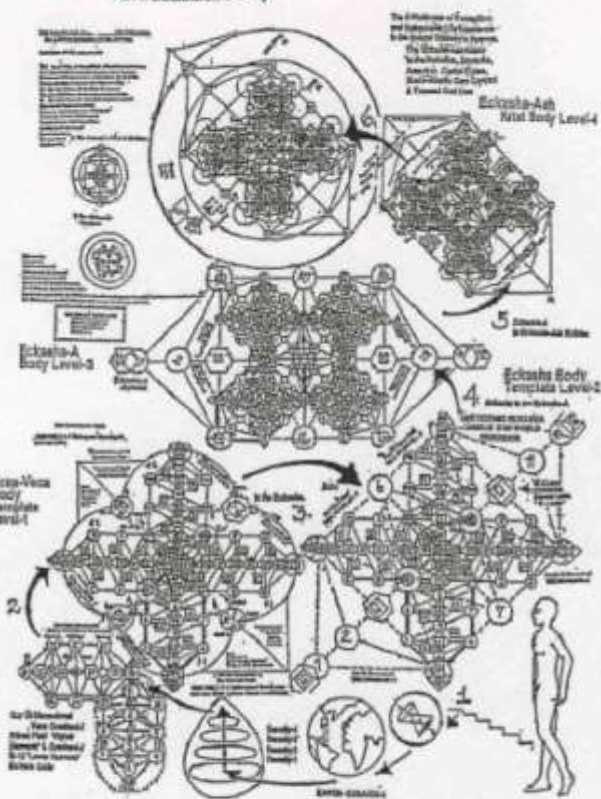
Veca Codes & Radial Body Merger



THE PERSONAL EUKATHARISTA TEMPLATE, EUKATHARISTA ETERNAL FLAME BODY,
VECA-ECKA SHIELD CODES & PERSONAL FLAME BODY ACTIVATION

7. The Personal Inner 'Stairway to Heaven' of the Eukatharaista Body

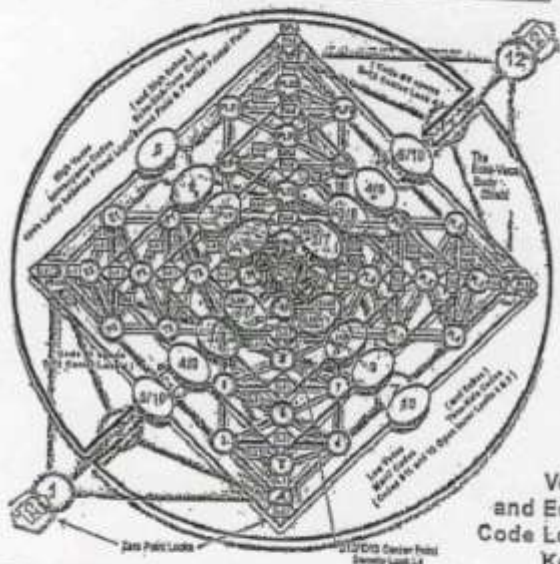
The 4 Kuthara Templates of the 4-level Eckstharasta Body



3- Veda & Ecka Codes open the Shield Templates to transcendent Eukatharista Body Life-Source Currents for Flame Body Activation

Yara Cukierman, Vice President, Study Leader between the West Coast and the East Coast of the Costa Rica Study during passage of the Volcans Currents into the mainline Costa Rica Study.

Edie Cohen uses the World Daily Look
between the Columbia Daily News
and the Newark Daily News
at the Philadelphia Flower Show.



Veca
and Ecka
Code Lock
Keys

THE 12 VEGA CODE VEHICLES		THE 12 SEGA-CODE VEHICLES	
1. Bu-Vega	High Year's Interest & Amortization	1. Bu-Vega	High Rate's SEGA-Sub & SEGA-Sub-Vari
2. Bu-Vega			
3. Bu-Vega			
4. Bu-Vega			
5. Bu-Vega	Low Year's Mort	5. Bu-Vega	Low Rate's Year-Sub
6. Bu-Vega			
7. Bu-Vega			
8. Bu-Vega			
9. Bu-Vega	Mid-Year's Interest	9. Bu-Vega	Mid Rate's Sub-Vari
10. Bu-Vega			
11. Bu-Vega			
12. Bu-Vega			

-  Diamond Lense
- Square Lense
- Star Glass

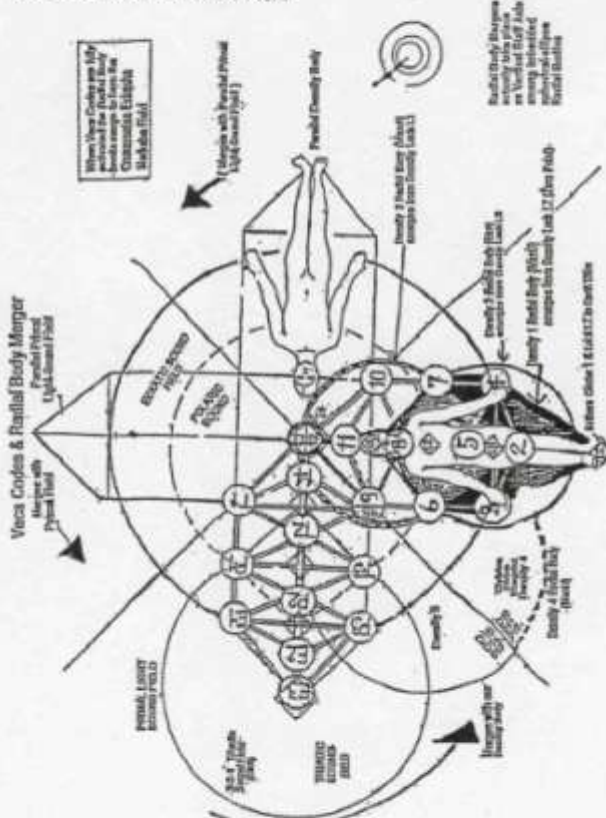
NOT EXCHG
 Code #1 Opers 0-12 Center Leds 4
 Code #2 Opers 0-12 Center Leds 4
 Code #31 Opers Inner Leds 1
 Code #12 Opers Inner Leds 2 Center Fld

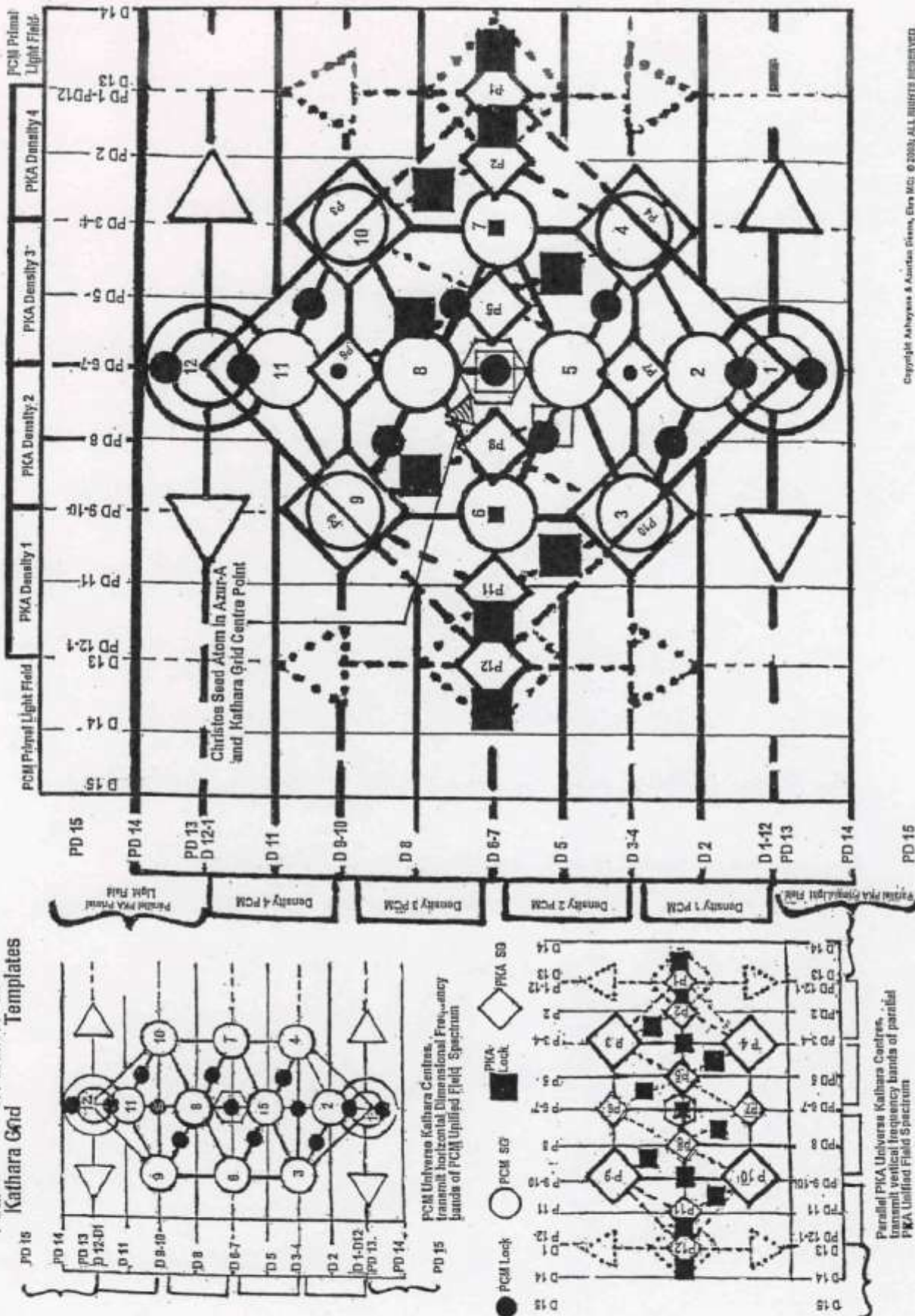
[illegible]

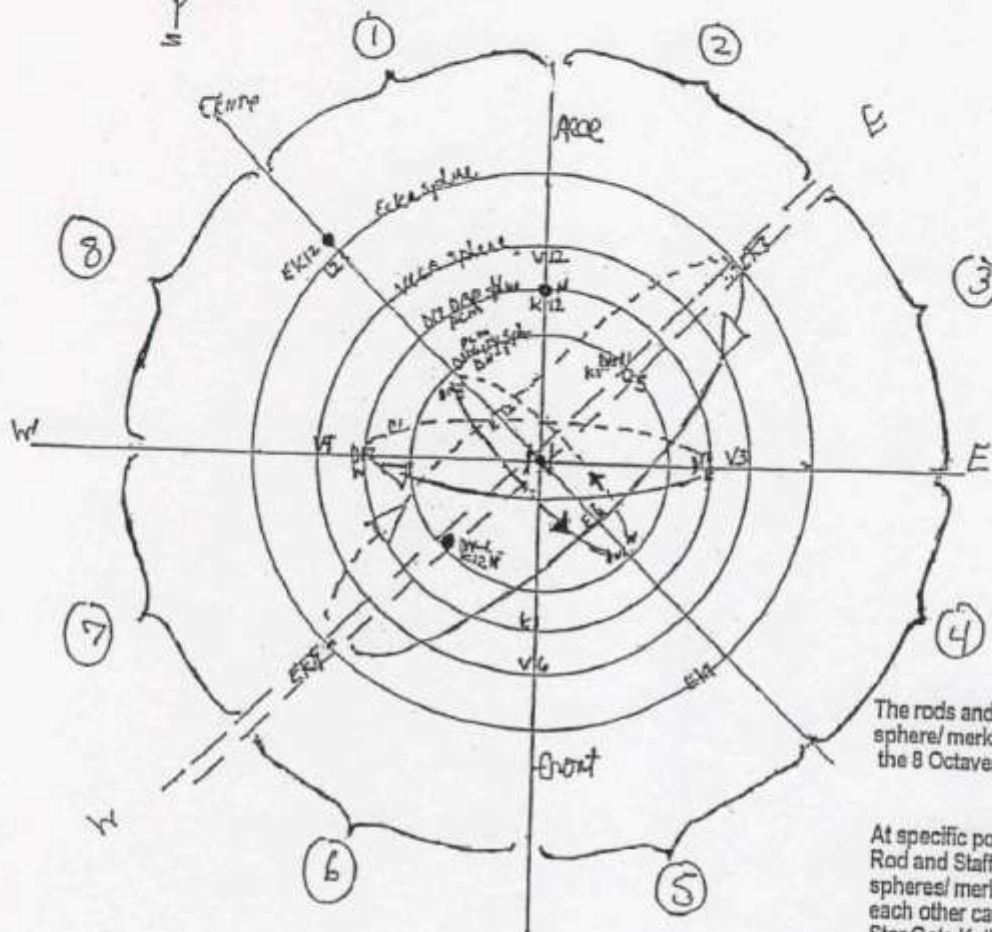
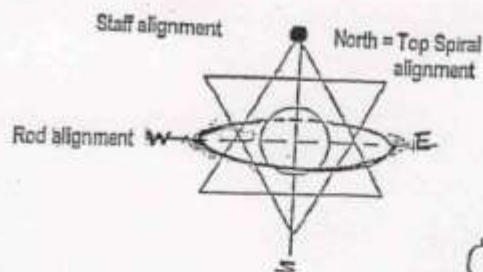
Each Flame Body Level exists as a Spherical-Ellipse Scalar Standing Wave



4. Flame Body Activation occurs through De-polarisation of Density Radial Body Levels & merger of corresponding levels of Consciousness and Auric Field

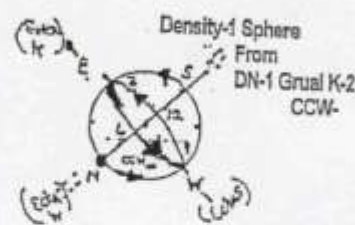
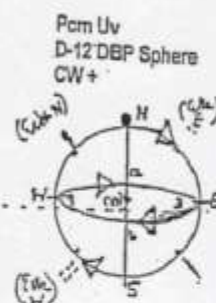
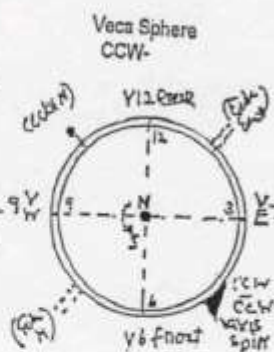
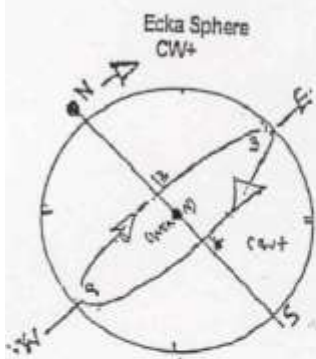




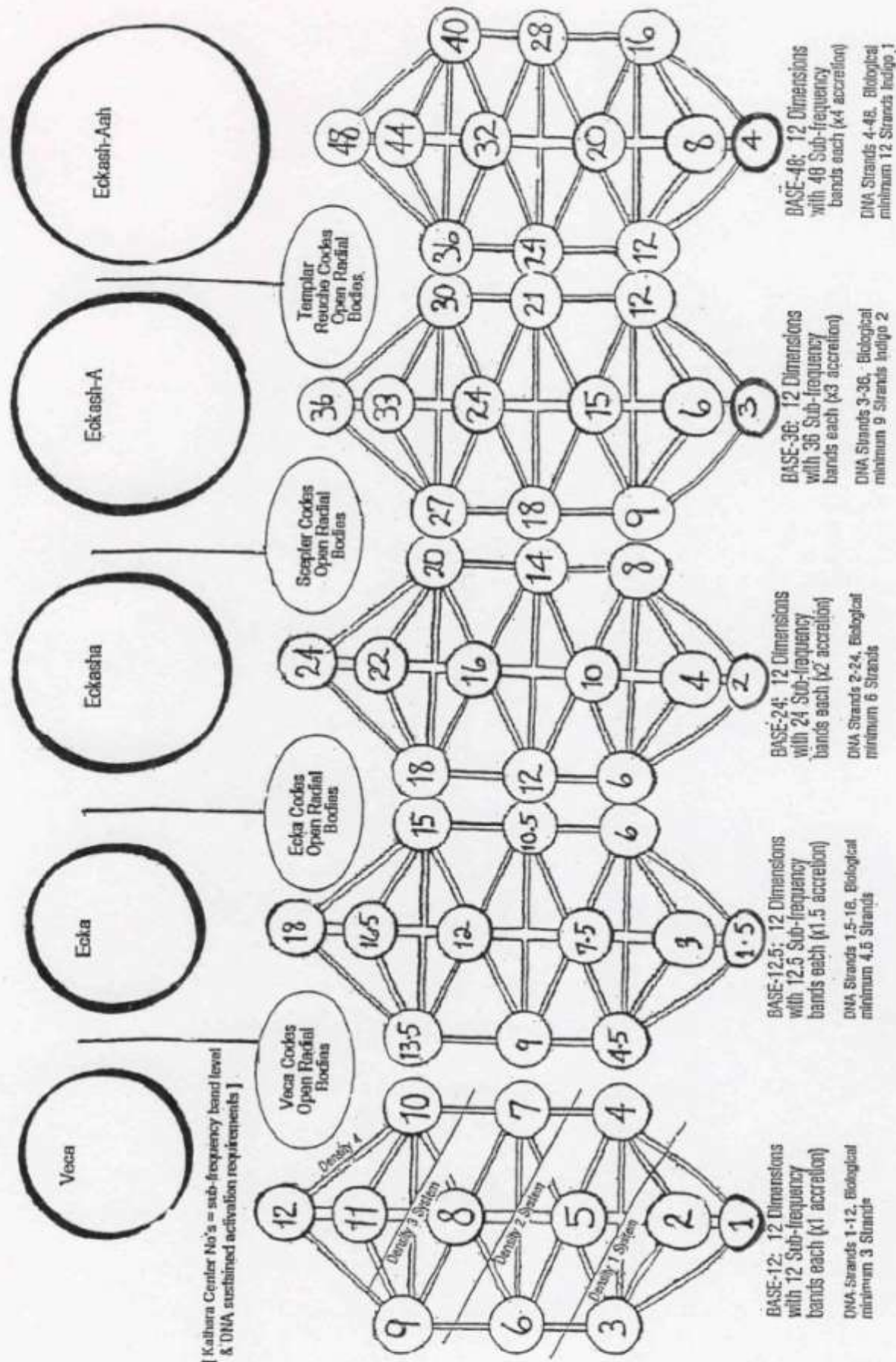


The rods and staffs of each sphere/ merkaba cycle through the 8 Octaves of the Ecka.

At specific points Rod and Staff axes of various spheres/ merkabas align with each other causing Star Gate Kathara Centers to open and frequency to pass from the Ecka Eternal Flame into the smaller Densities.

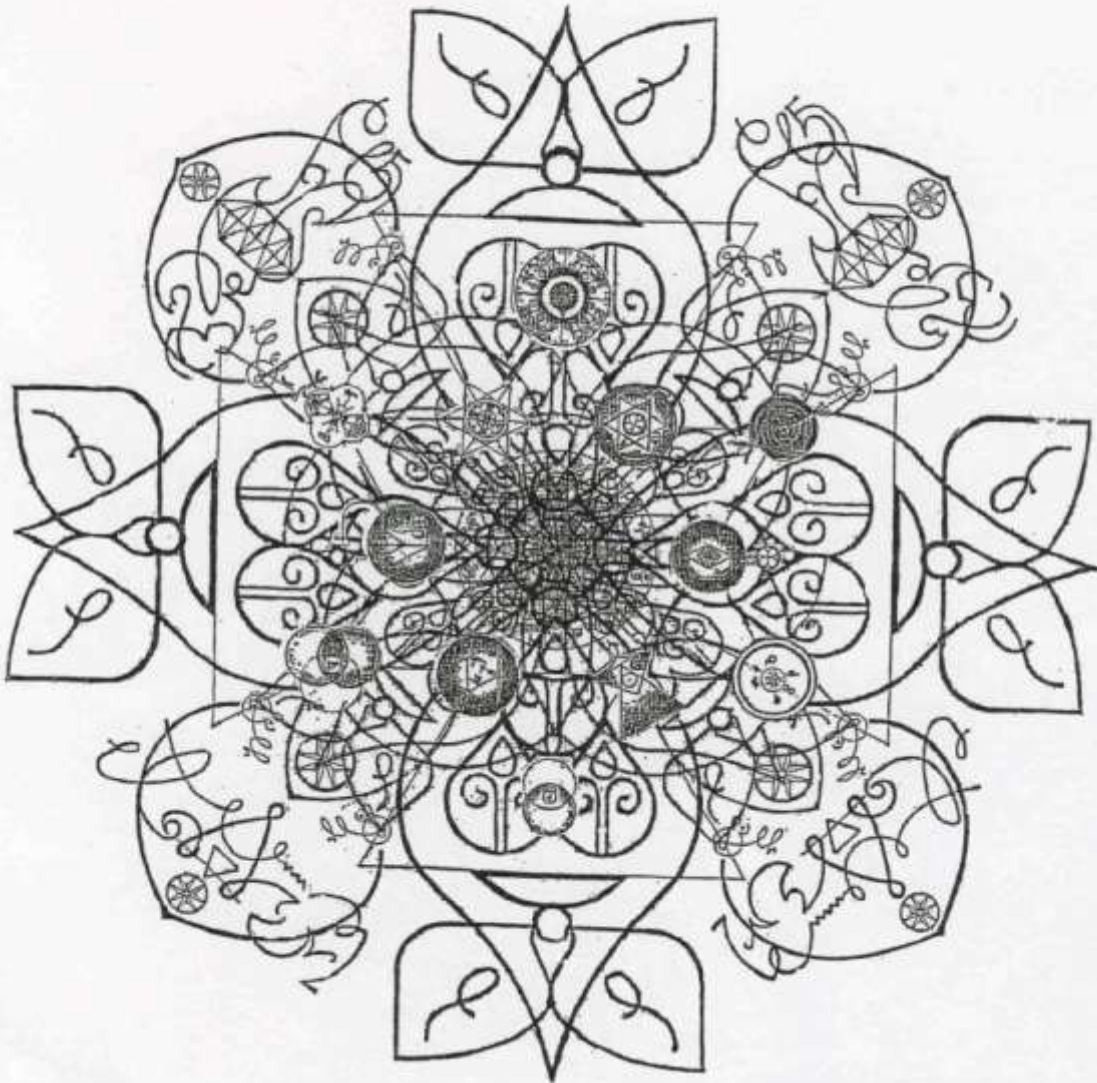


Heliotatic Passage Codes and DNA Accretion of the Eukatharaista Body



Consolidate Veca Code Induction with Veca Mahadra 12:12 Krist Code
To initiate Ecka-Veca Body Sub-Harmonic Activation

The Veca Mahadra 12:12 Cosmic Krist Electrical

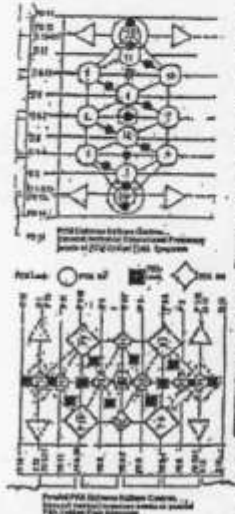


Copyright Akhryna G. Azorin Dams, Ekim MC: © 2012; All Rights Reserved

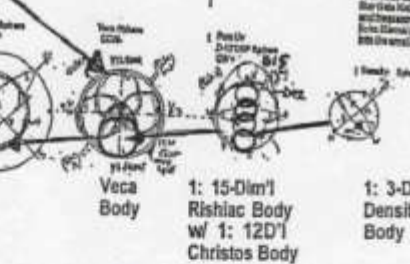
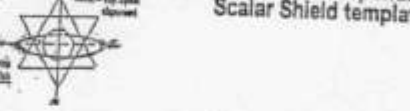
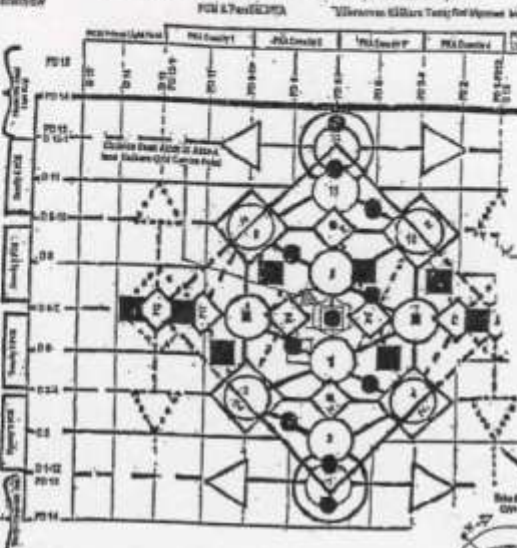
THE EMBEDDED ECKA-VECA FLAME BODY STANDING-WAVES, EUKATHARISTA SHIELD FLAME CODES & FLAME BODY ACTIVATION & DNA TEMPLATE

2. The Eukatharista Body "Spheres within Spheres" - embedded Ecka-Veca Body Standing-Wave Spherical-Elliptical "Flame Body" Levels & corresponding Scalar Shield templates.

Chaitin 2D-Veca Template Intensity & Phase PCA Kathara Grid



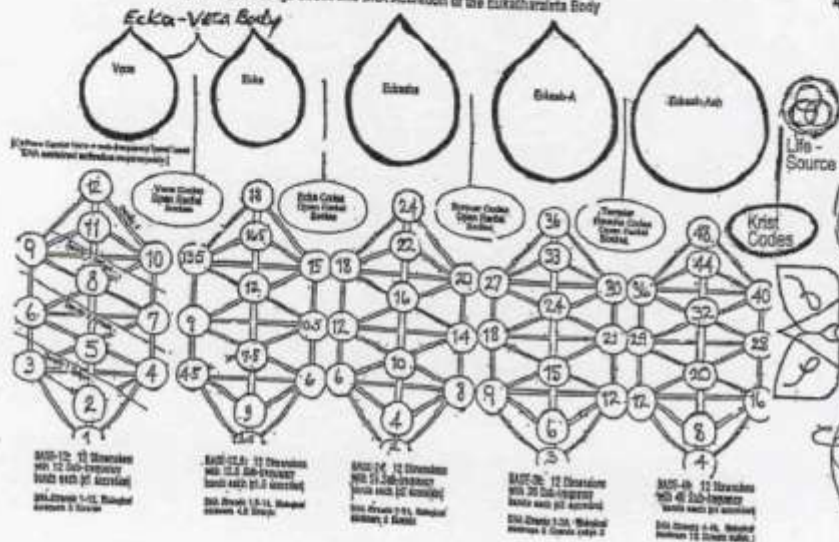
Embedded Kathara Templates and Dimensional "Spheres Within Spheres" Template



1. Within the 30-Dimensional Veca Body (2 x 15 Dim'l Bodies) the embedded Kathara templates of the personal PCM & PKA Density Bodies create a Veca-Body Structure of "Spheres within Spheres", within the Spherical Ellipse Standing-Wave of the Ecka Body.

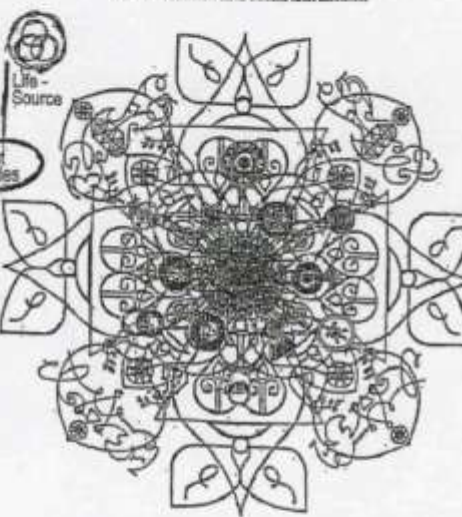
3. The Eukatharista Shield "Flame Codes" & DNA Template Fire Letters 5-Sets of Eukatharista Shield Codes open the flow of Primal Life Force & Life-Source Currents between each of the Standing Wave Flame Body Spheres of the Eukatharista Body and God-Source.

Heliotalic Passage Codes and DNA Accretion of the Eukatharista Body



4. Consolidated Veca Code Induction Master Key Code

The Veca Mahadhi 12:12 Cosmic Kristi Biofield



The Eukatharista Shield Codes are encoded within the Scalar Templates of the Dimensional & Density Shields & replicated within the Axiom & DNA Templates as Dimensional Fire Letters (sub-frequency bands). The Shield Codes, access to Eukatharista Body Currents & Flame Body Activation remains dormant until Eukatharista Shield Codes are brought into activation via Flame Body technologies. Flame Body Activation initiates the flow of Ecka Heliotalic & Eukatharista Currents within the Axiom & DNA Template & Axiom Lines, initiating corresponding Life-Force/ Life-Source Current Activation within the Atomic connection in preparation for Biophysical cellular activation of Ethos-Etheric & Transcendent Flame Body Currents.

The consolidated Veca Code Induction & the "Linking Sequence" Techniques Series of Kathara-2 Shield Technologies followed by the Consolidated Veca Code Induction are sufficient to initiate sub-harmonic activation of the Ecka-Veca Shield Codes to initiate Ecka-Veca Flame Body Sub-harmonic activation.

THE PERSONAL EUKATHARISTA COSMIC ETERNAL FLAME BODY AND BASE-12 HARMONIC & BASE-6 SUB-HARMONIC ACTIVATIONS

30 Dimensional Veca Flame Body Sub-harmonic activation can be expedited through use of Flame Body activation & "Lotus" technologies featured in the K-2 "Linking Sequence" techniques Series, following which, sub-harmonic Ecka-Veca Body activation can be initiated thru' use of the K-2 consolidated Krist Codes Imprinting technique.

Sub-harmonic activation of the Ecka-Veca Level Flame Body allows the density Body Systems access to a sufficient amount of transcendent Ecka-Heliotalic Life-Source Currents to initiate healing of miasms within the K-1 Template & Merkaba Field aspects of personal Multidimensional anatomy in preparation for Crystal Body LotA, Axiom Line, DNA Template & Ethos-Etheric Body advanced healing application through which healing of the Ethos-Etheric Body & the physically manifest systems can be expedited.

The 3 Eternal God-Source Consciousness Fields from, and through, which all Dimensionalized Currents and Consciousness Manifest

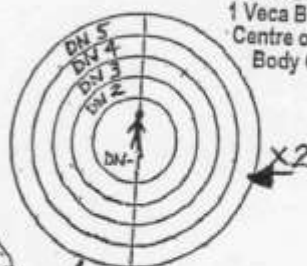
The Ec-ka-sha Force God-Source

ManU God-Spirit Stillpoint Field

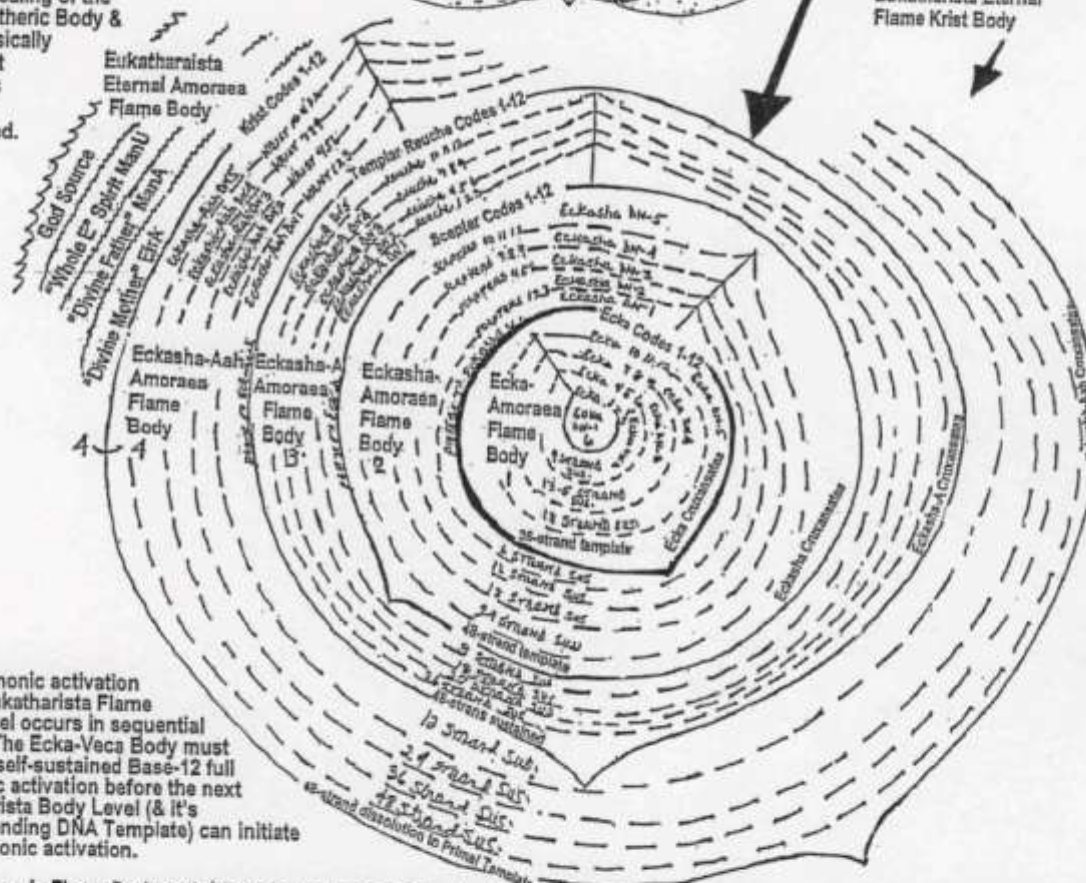
ManA God-Spirit Right-Intention

ManI God-Spirit Source-Intention

(2 x 15 Dimensional
5 Hova Body)
1 Veca Body at
Centre of Ecka
Body Centre
Point

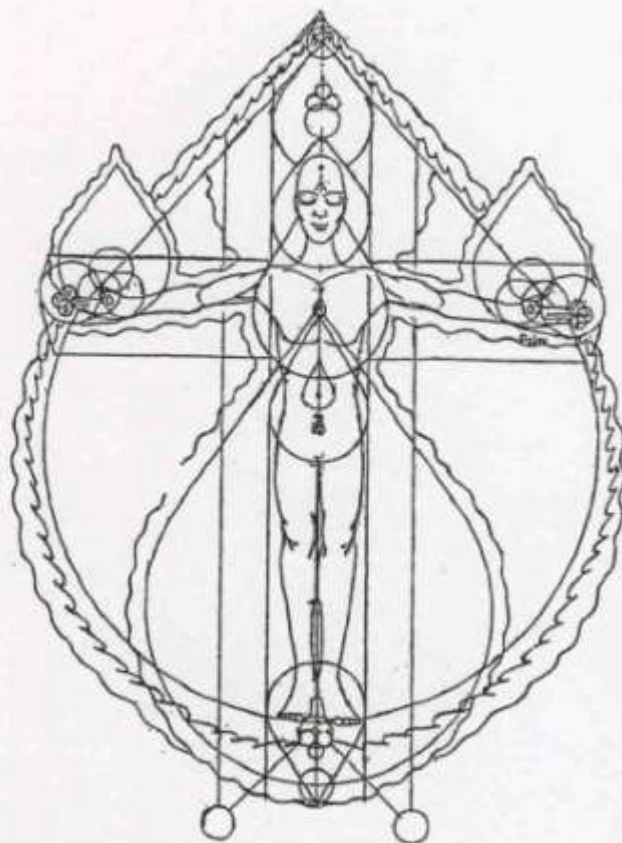


4 Levels of the personal
Eukatharista Eternal
Flame Krist Body



Full harmonic activation of the Eukatharista Flame Body level occurs in sequential stages. The Ecka-Veca Body must achieve self-sustained Base-12 full harmonic activation before the next Eukatharista Body Level (& it's corresponding DNA Template) can initiate full harmonic activation.

Sub-harmonic Flame Body activation a Base-6 potential activation of the Flame Body that is sufficient enough to reach frequency co-resonance with the Planetary Flame Body Base-6 "Arc of the Covenant" Host Field, through which the personal Multidimensional anatomy can achieve synchronisation with the Planetary Shield on a Base-6 alignment for Base-6 Flame Body Activation that is sustained by the Host Field of the Planetary Flame Body. Full harmonic, Base-12 Activation implies that all 12 Sub-frequency Bands (Fire Letters) in each Dimension, and in each DNA Strand, are activated - which allows for self-sustained Flame Body Activation & frequency Bands (Fire Letters) of each Dimension activate and the Planetary Host Field subsidises the other dormant 6-Fire Letters per Activation can be achieved only through Healing/ Clearing Sho-na Miasm Crystals within the 15-Dimensional Veca Body through full



SECTION FOUR

The Flame Body and Ethos Centers

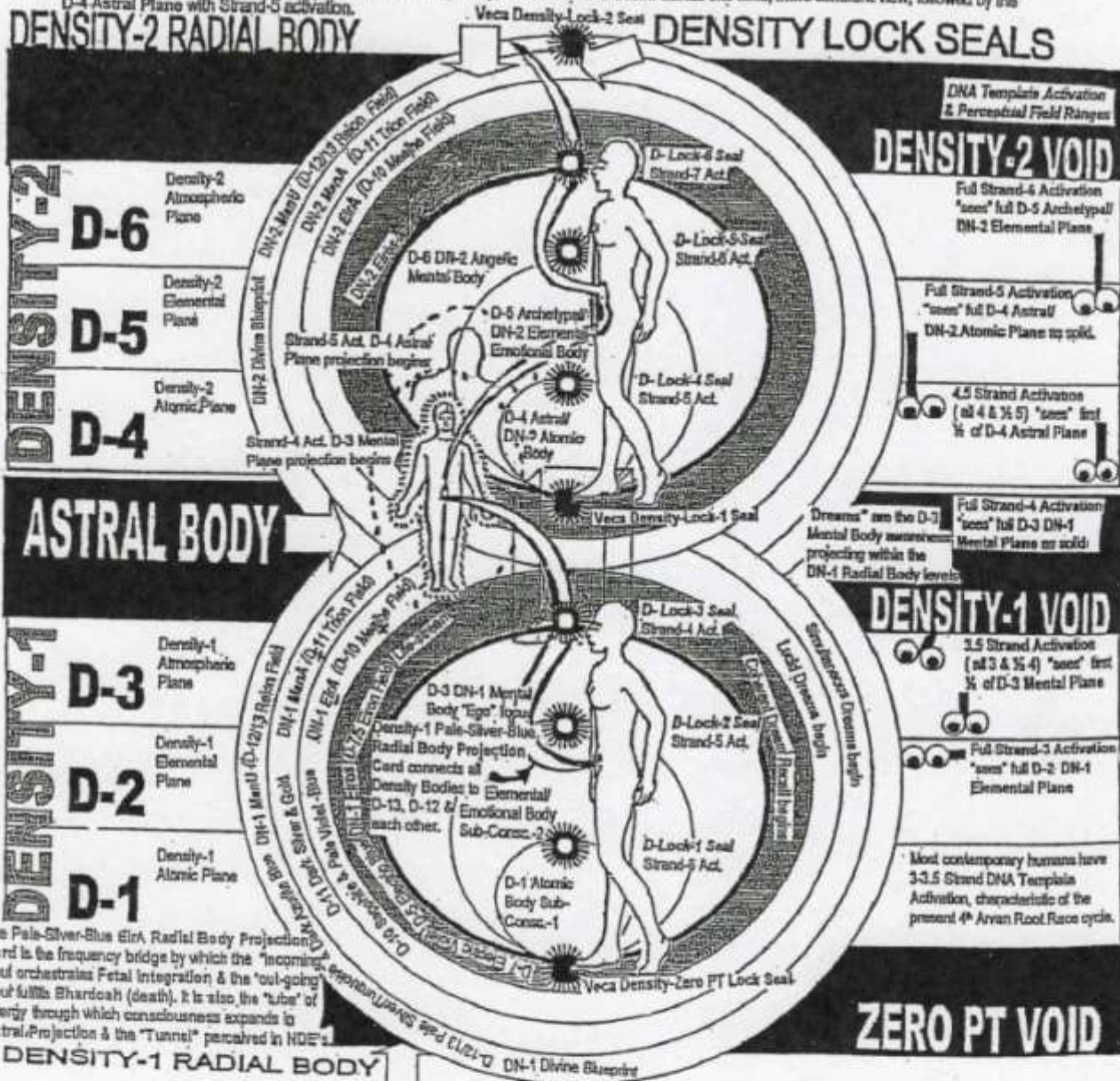
Ecka-Veca Flame Body Anatomy, Eckka-Veca Healing Hands. Ethos-Etheric Flame Seal Centres and Hara Centres & Complexes

Purpose: Understanding the anatomy of the Eckka-Veca Level Flame Body, the 9 Ethos-Etheric Flame Seal Centres, Hara Centre & 5 Hara Complexes in preparation for Kathara-2 Eckka-Veca Flame Body Activation through which Eckka-Heliotalic Currents can be accessed in preparation for Kathara-3 Crystal Body LotA, Axiom Line, DNA Template and Ethos-Etheric Body advanced Healing Applications.

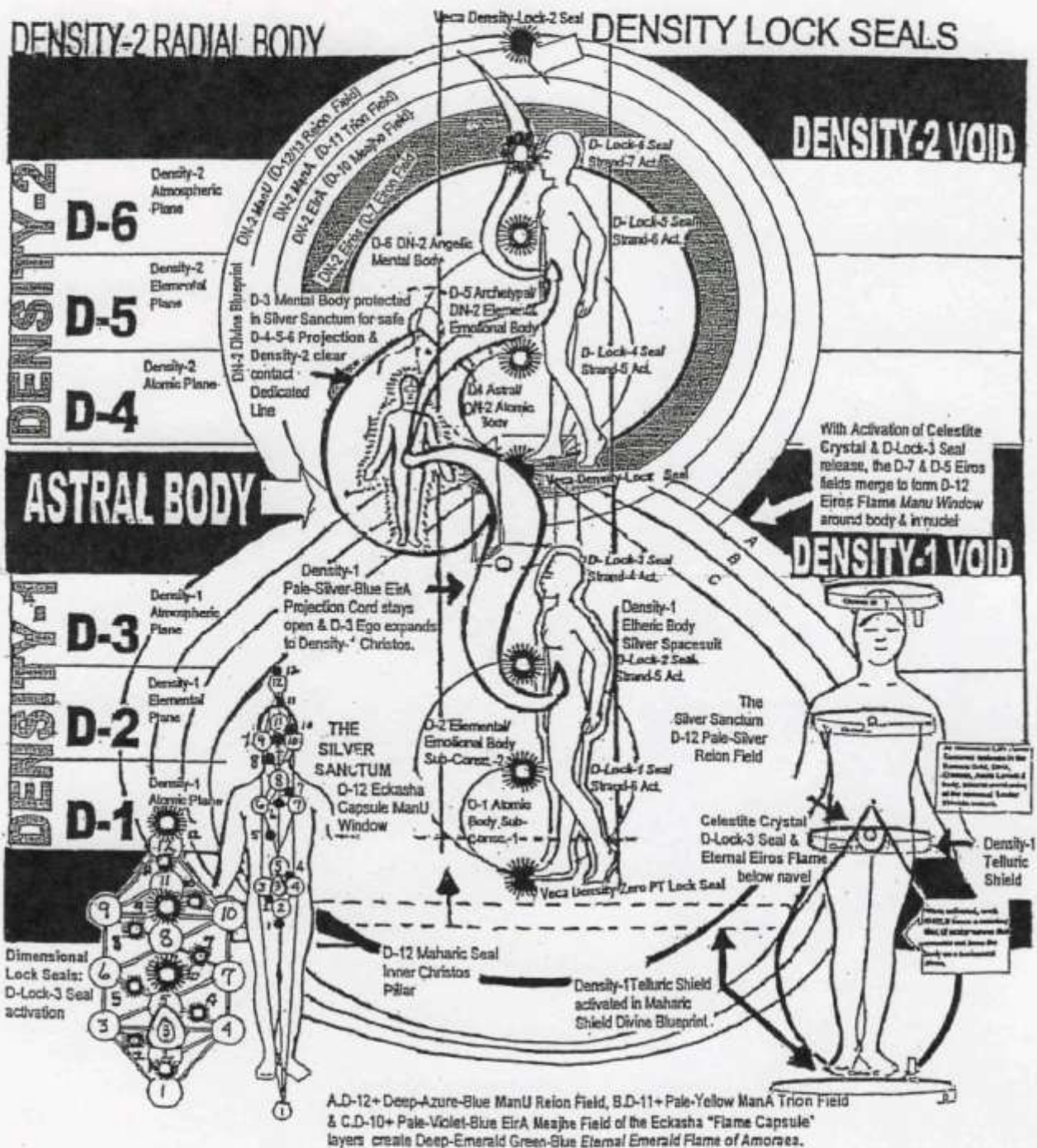
Section 4 Introduces Radial Body Anatomy & the 5 Levels of Veca Flame Body Activation, the Eckka-Veca Flame Body Eckasha Merkaba Field & Ectoplasmic Healing Hands, the embodied Reuche Sceptre Pillar Arcs, the 9 Etheric-Ethos Flame Seal Centres, the 6 Hara Points & 5 Hara Complexes in preparation for the Kathara Level 1 – 2 Shield Activations "Linking Sequence" Technologies and, later, Kathara-2 Eckka-Veca Flame Body Heliotalic Current Activation.

NATURAL ASTRAL BODY ANATOMY

The "Astral Body" is an electromagnetic replica imprint of the 3-dimensional Density-1 body that forms from the Primal Life Force Fields of the *Eiros* (D-7, D-5 Eiron Field), *Eira* (D-10 Meahe Field), *Maru* (D-11 Trion Field) and *Manu* (D-12/13 Reion Field) of the combined Density-1 and Density-2 Radial Bodies. The Astral Body vehicle activates when the Dimensional-Lock Seals (D-Lock Seals) between the Density-1 D-3 Mental Body open to the Density-1 Radial Body and the Density-2 Dimensional-Lock Seals between the Density-2 D-4 "Astral" body and the Density-2 Radial Body open to each other, allowing the Density-1 D-3 Mental body consciousness to expand into the Density-2 D-4 frequency bands. The Density-1 D-3 consciousness expands to Density-2 D-4 through release of the Dimensional-Lock-3 Seal; from the D-4 focus of consciousness, the Density-1 D-3 Mental-Atmospheric Plane one full dimension below the station of consciousness is perceived as the "solid" holographic field. The Density-1 D-3 consciousness continues expansion to the Density-2 D-5 frequency bands, through release of Dimensional-Lock-4 Seal; from the D-5 focus of consciousness, the D-4 "Astral" Plane, or Density-2 Atomic Plane, is perceived as the "solid holographic" field. The ability to "Astral Project" develops with progressive activation of Strands 4 and 5 of the DNA Template, through which the Dimensional-Lock Seals that keep the D-3 Mental body consciousness confined to one Density and space-time vector release, allowing the Density-1 D-3 Mental Body "ego" awareness to traverse other regions of space-time and density. As the Strand-4 DNA Template naturally activates, the abilities of coherent dream recall, lucid dreaming and simultaneous dreaming first emerge, as the D-3 Mental Body consciousness first expands into the Density-1 Radial Body levels. As Strand-4 activation continues and the D-3 Mental Body moves into D-4 frequency, the D-3 Mental Plane comes into solid, more coherent view, followed by the D-4 Astral Plane with Strand-5 activation.

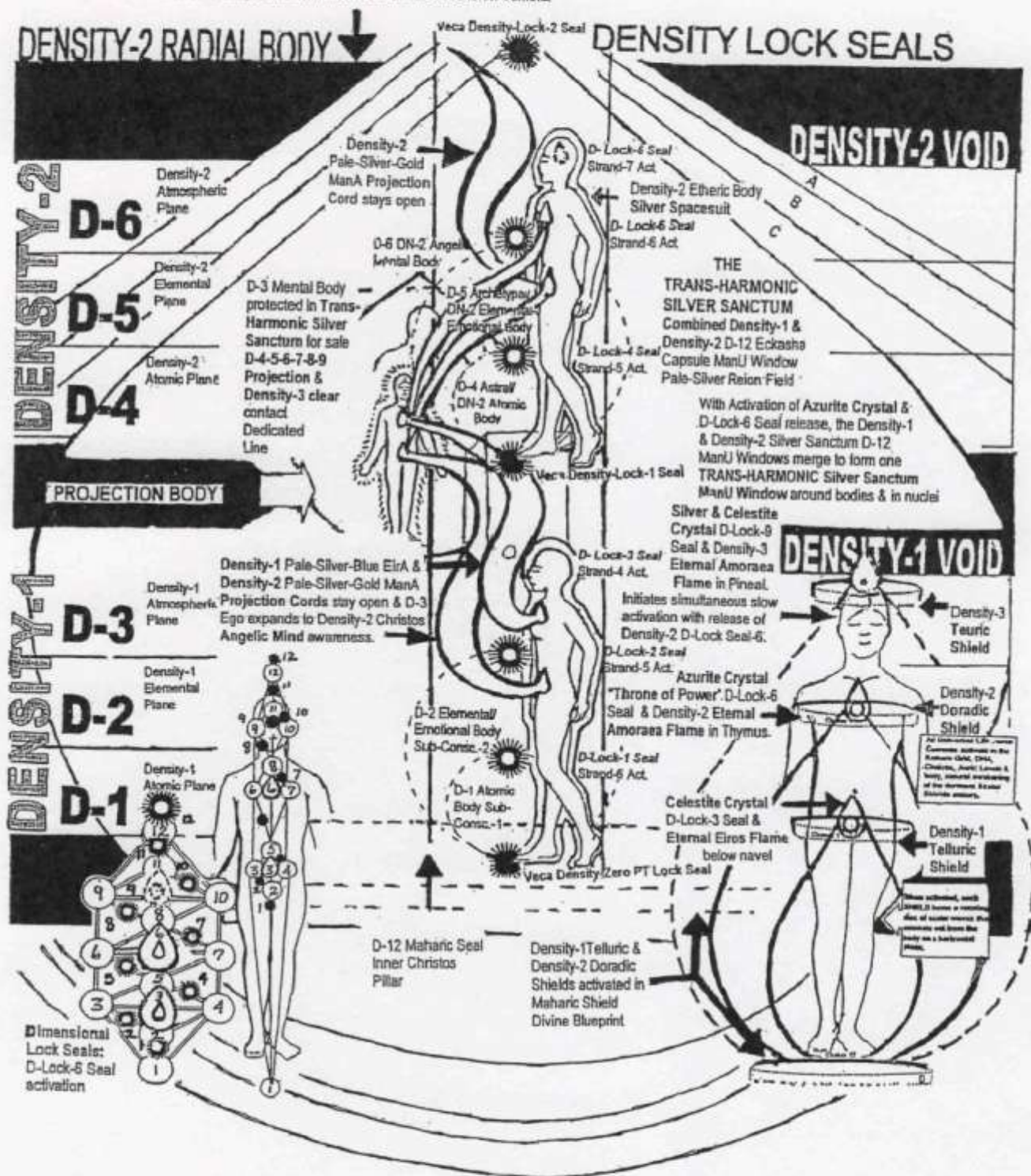


THE FLAME OF EIROS & THE SILVER SANCTUM
Activating the Density-1 Celestite Crystal and the Eiros Flame



THE ETERNAL FLAME OF AMORAEA & THE "THRONE OF POWER"

Combined Density-1 & Density-2 A. D-12+ Deep-Azure-Blue ManU Reion Fields, B. D-11+ Pale-Yellow ManA Trion Fields & C. D-10+ Pale-Violet-Blue EirA Meajhe Fields of the combined Density-1 & Density-2 Eckasha "Flame Capsules" create Deep-Emerald Green-Blue Eternal Emerald Flame of Amoraes. TRANS-HARMONIC Merkabic Ascension Vehicle.



Each Flame Body Level exists as a Spherical-Ellipse Scalar Standing Wave



Ecka Flame Body Amoraea Level-6

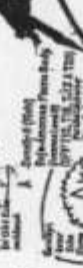
DN-5 & Parallel Amoraea Level-5

DN-3/4 & Parallel Amoraea Levels 3 & 4

DN-2/3 Amoraea Level - 2

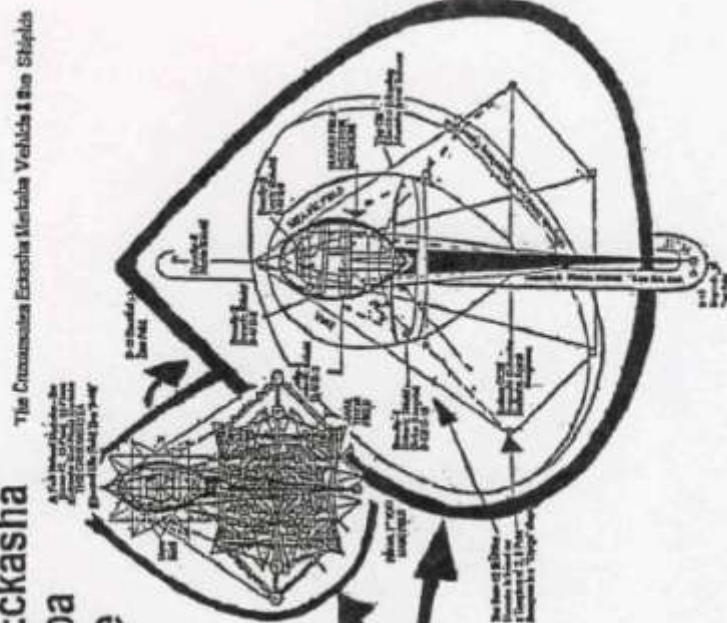
DN-1/2 Amoraea Level - 1

Eiros Flame Activation



Flame Body Activation occurs through De-polarisation of Density Radial Body Levels & merger of corresponding levels of π Consciousness and Auric Field

Veka Flame Body activation & the Eckasha Merkaba Vehicle



The Cuxansateck Eckasha God-World Merkaba Vehicle forms through full merging of the Dimensional Radial & Hova Bodies & Primal Light-Sound Fields allows transmigration to the triple axis 3 Vector God-Worlds. It is a Tri-Veka Merkaba.

The Cruxansatea Eckasha Merkaba Vehicle & the Shields

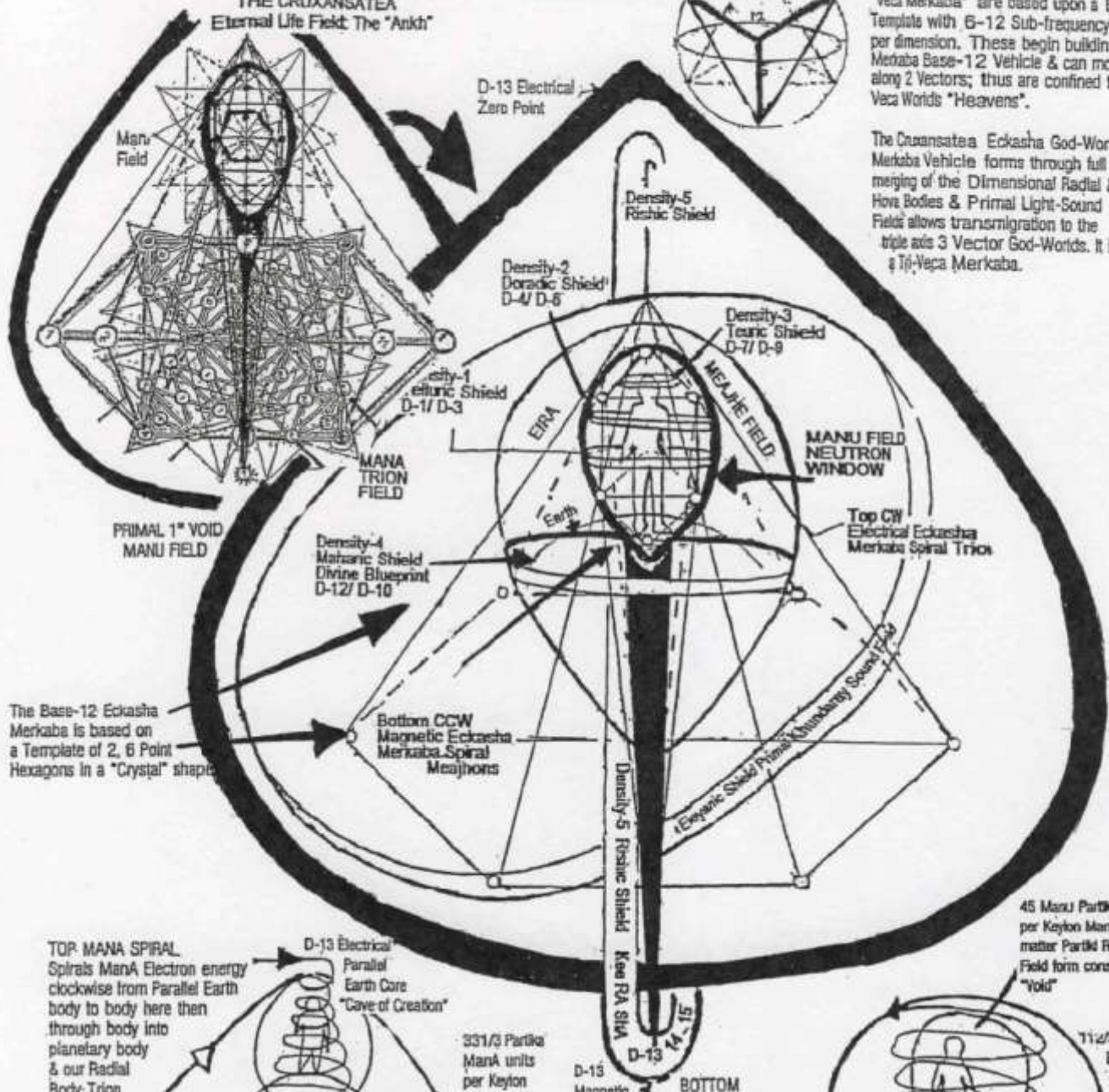
A Full Natural Merkaba - the Base-12, 12-Point, 12-Plane Eckasha God-World Merkaba THE CRUXANSATEA Eternal Life Field The "Ankti"

Veca Merkaba Vehicles are based on 2 inter-locked tetrahedrons



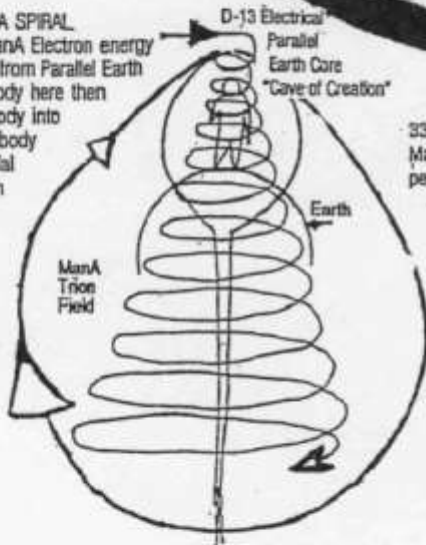
The 8 Point "6 Star" Merkaba Vehicle the "Veca Merkaba" are based upon a Bi-Veca Template with 6-12 Sub-frequency bands per dimension. These begin building a full Merkaba Base-12 Vehicle & can move only along 2 Vectors; thus are confined to the Veca Worlds "Heavens".

The Cruxansatea Eckasha God-World Merkaba Vehicle forms through full merging of the Dimensional Radial & Hova Bodies & Primal Light-Sound Fields allows transmigration to the triple axis 3 Vector God-Worlds. It is a Tji-Veca Merkaba.



The Base-12 Eckasha Merkaba is based on a Template of 2, 6 Point Hexagons in a "Crystal" shape

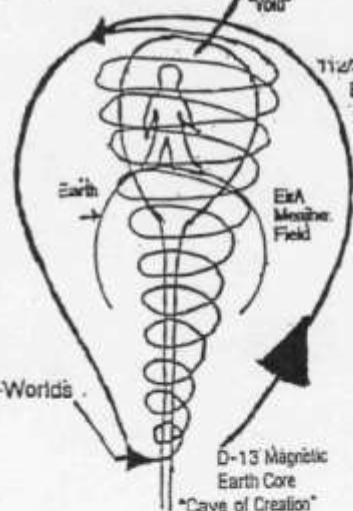
TOP MANA SPIRAL Spirals Mana Electron energy clockwise from Parallel Earth body to body here then through body into planetary body & our Radial Body-Triion Pre-Light Field



331/3 Partika Mana units per Keyton CW

Base-12 Eckasha Merkaba spirals have 12-48 sub-frequency bands per dimension

BOTTOM EIRA SPIRAL Spirals Eira proton energy counter-clockwise from Earth Shield & Radial Body Meajhon Field to Inner Earth Lower God-World Radial Body to re-cycle through God-Worlds and Source



45 Mana Partika units per Keyton Mana antematter Partika Reion Field form constant "Void"

11 2/3 Partikun Eira units per Keyton CCW

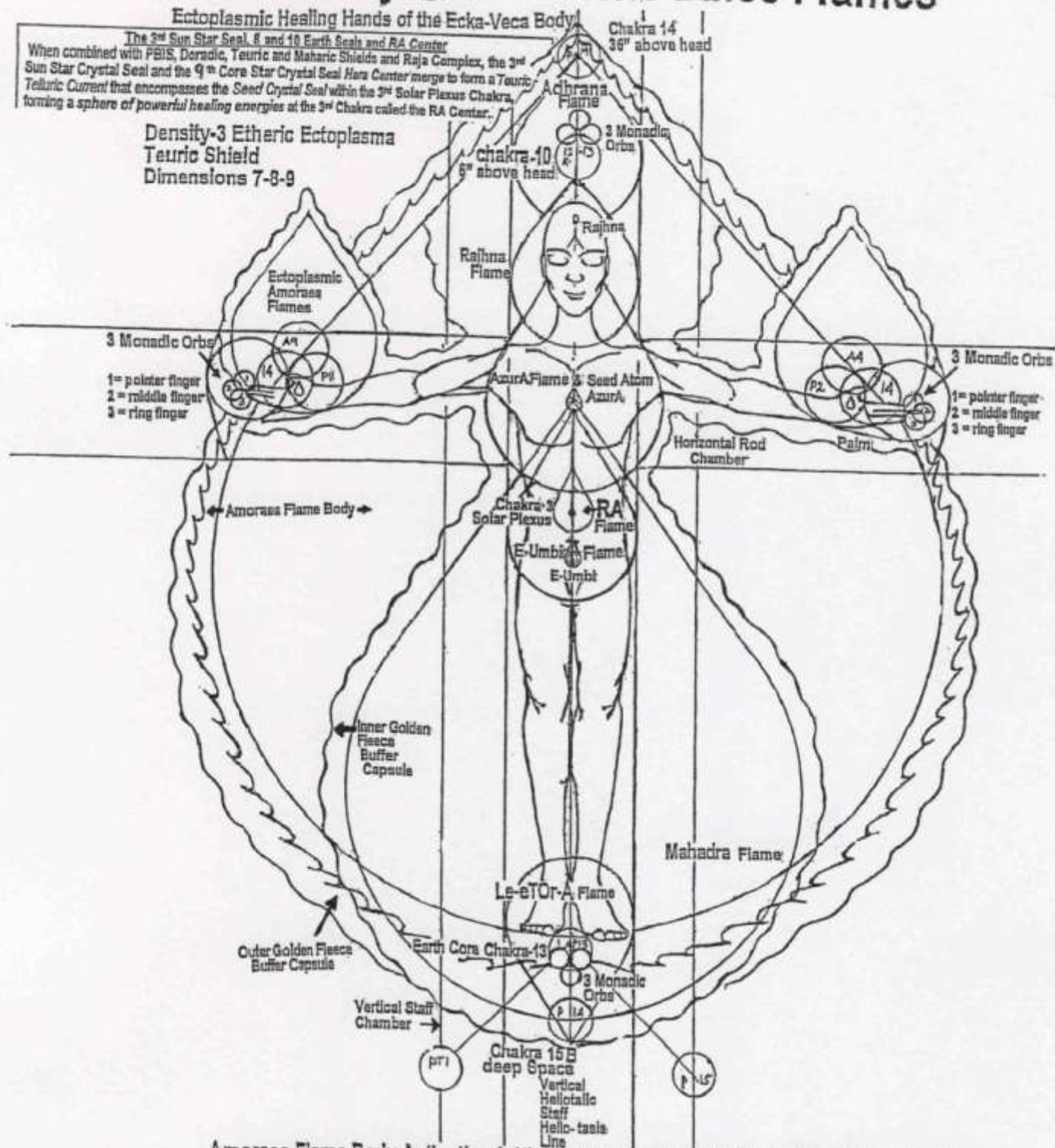
Flame Body & the Etheric-Ethos Flames

Ectoplasmic Healing Hands of the Ecka-Veca Body

The 3rd Sun Star Seal, 8 and 10 Earth Seals and RA Center

When combined with PBIS, Doradic, Teuric and Maharic Shields and Raja Complex, the 3rd Sun Star Crystal Seal and the 9th Core Star Crystal Seal Hara Center merge to form a Teuric Telluric Current that encompasses the Seed Crystal Seal within the 3rd Solar Plexus Chakra, forming a sphere of powerful healing energies at the 3rd Chakra called the RA Center.

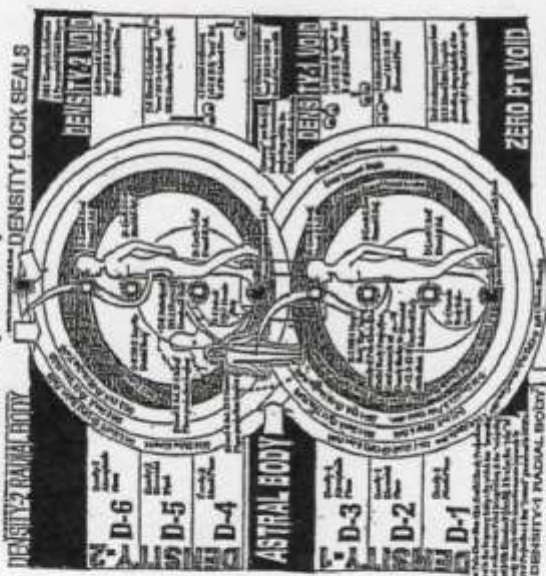
Density-3 Etheric Ectoplasma
Teuric Shield
Dimensions 7-8-9



Amaraa Flame Body Activation Initiates progressive Activation of the Ethos Flames
activating the Ectoplasmic Healing Hands of the Ecka-Veca Body, Rod and Staff

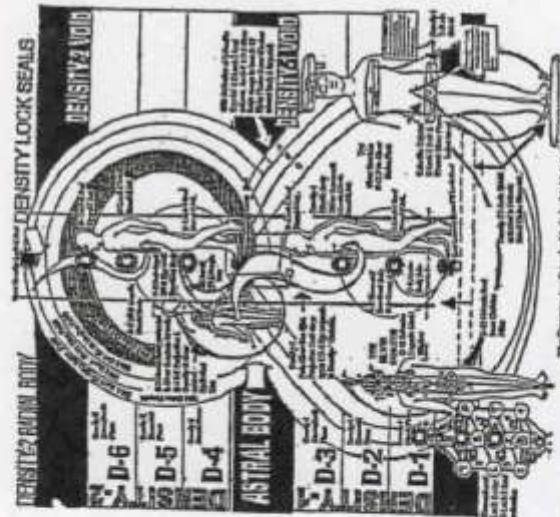
VECA FLAME BODY ACTIVATION LEVELS, THE ECKASHA MERKABA & ECKA-VECA FLAME BODY HEALING HANDS

1. Density Radial Body Anatomy



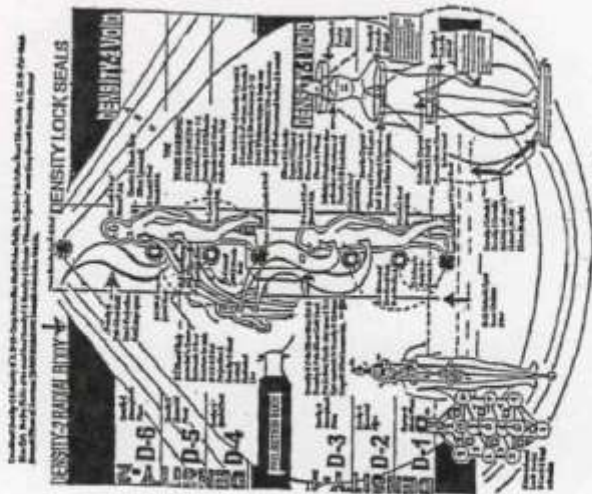
2. Eiros Flame Body Activation

THE FLAME OF EROS & THE SILVER EMBROIDER
Activating the Density-1 Embroidery Crystal and the Silver Flames

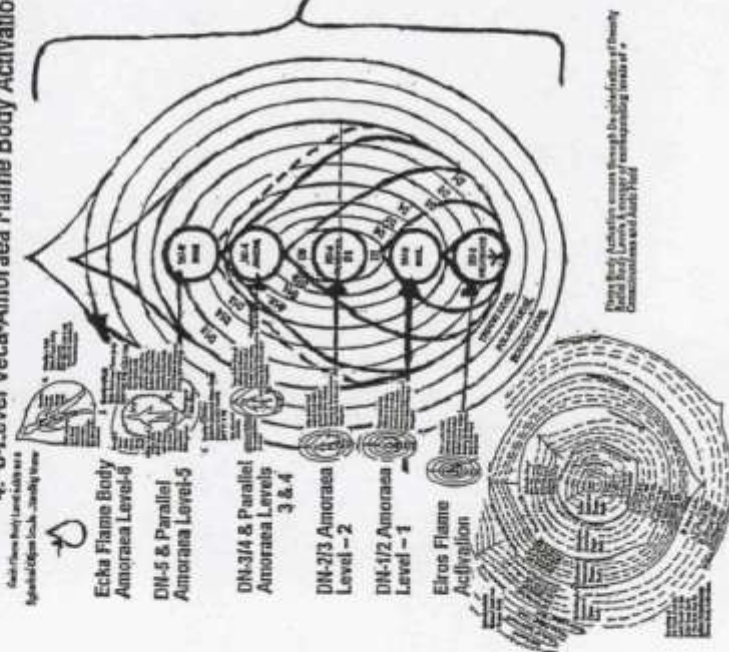


3. Level-1 Amoraea Flame body Activation

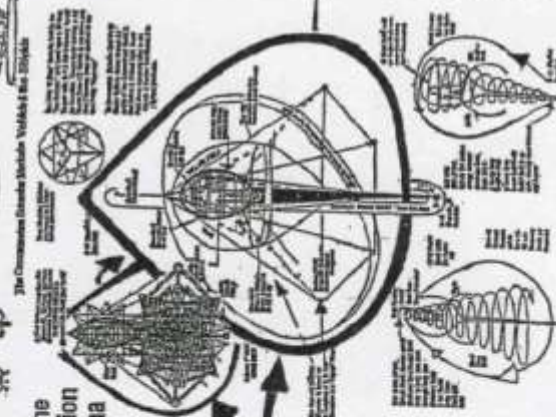
THE EXTERNAL FLAME OF AMORAEA & THE 'PHILOSOPHER'S STONE'
Activating the Density-2 Amoraea Crystal and the Amoraea Flame



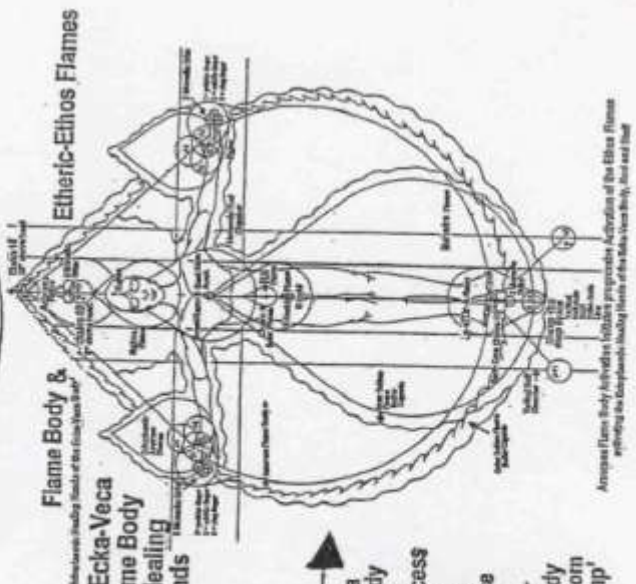
4. 5-Level Veka-Amoraea Flame Body Activation



5. Veka Flame Body activation & the Eckasha Merkaba Vehicle



6. Ecka-Veca Flame Body & Healing Hands

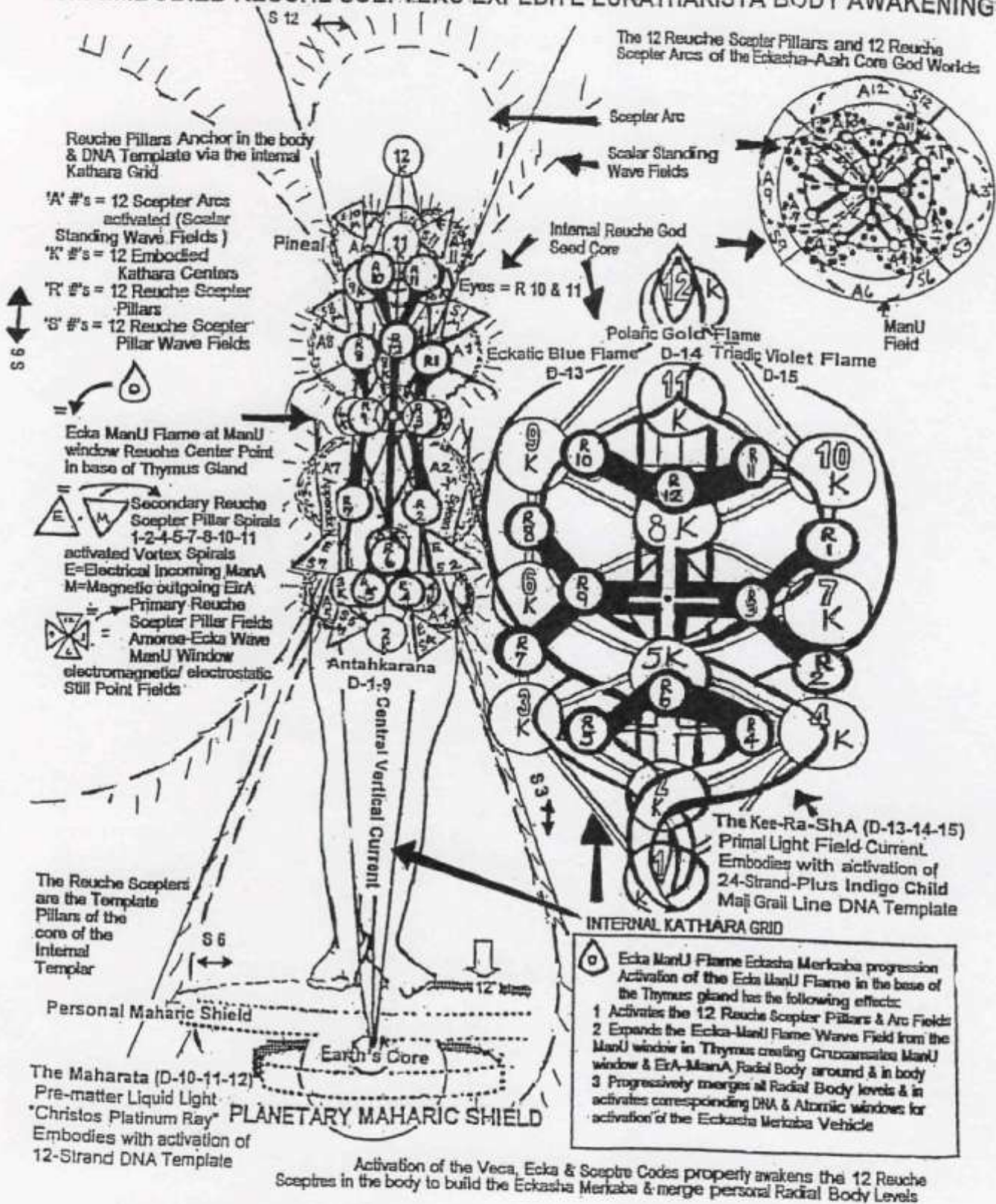


Eckka-Veca Flame Body activation allows access to Eckka - Heliotatic Life-Source Currents needed for Crystal Body LoA & Axiom & DNA Temp' Healing

Flame Body Activation causes through the activation of twenty Density Body Levels a series of corresponding levels of...

Flame Body & Reuche Sceptre Pillars

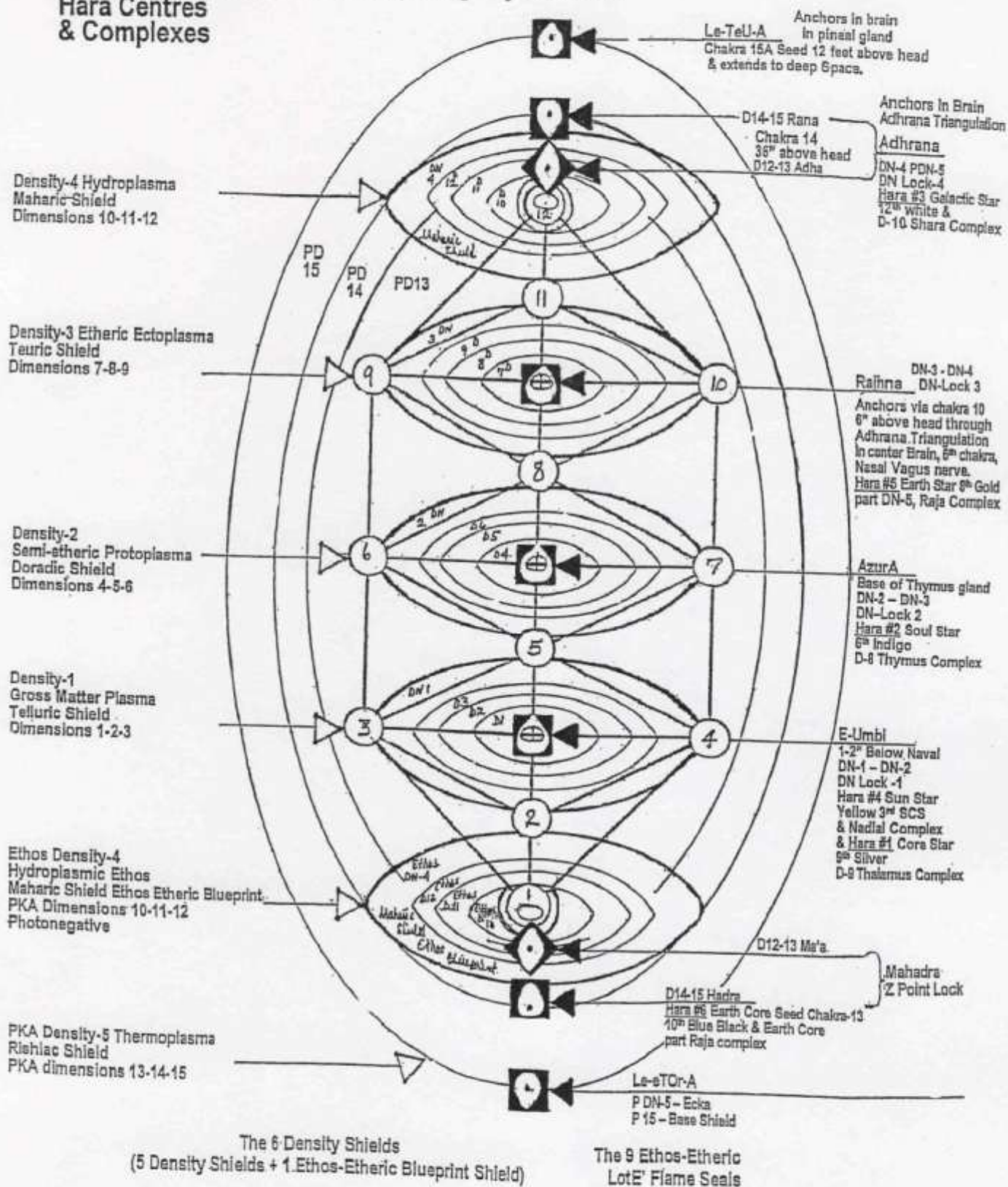
THE EMBODIED REUCHE SCEPTERS EXPEDITE EUKATHARISTA BODY AWAKENING



Reuche Sceptre Pillar Arc Activation via Eukatharista Shield
Code activation expedite Eckasha-Veka Flame Body activation

Flame Body & the 9 Etheric-Ethos Flames

Eukatharista Shield Code & Ecka-Veca Flame Body
Activation Initiates activation of the 9 Etheric-Ethos
Flame Seal Centres & corresponding Crystal Seals
Hara Centres
& Complexes



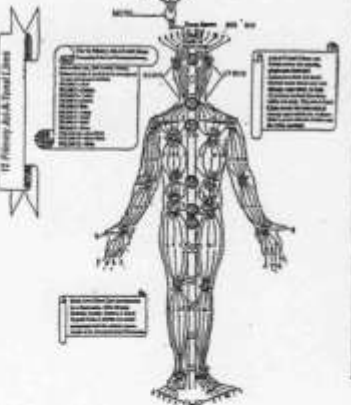
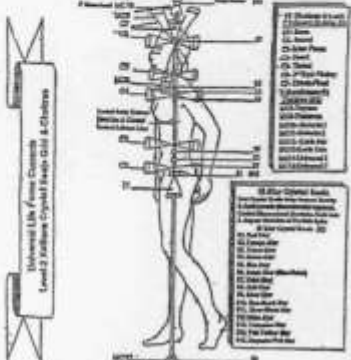
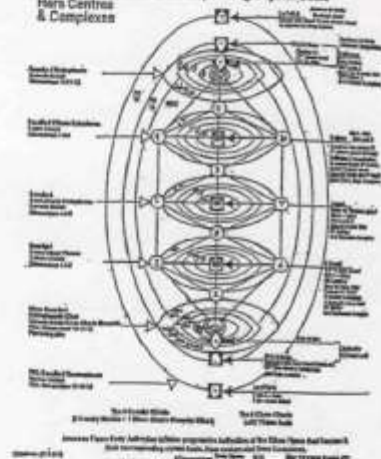
Amoraea Flame Body Activation Initiates progressive Activation of the Ethos Flame Seal Centers & their corresponding crystal Seals, Hara centers and Hara Complexes.

FLAME BODY, HARA & THE RA CENTER

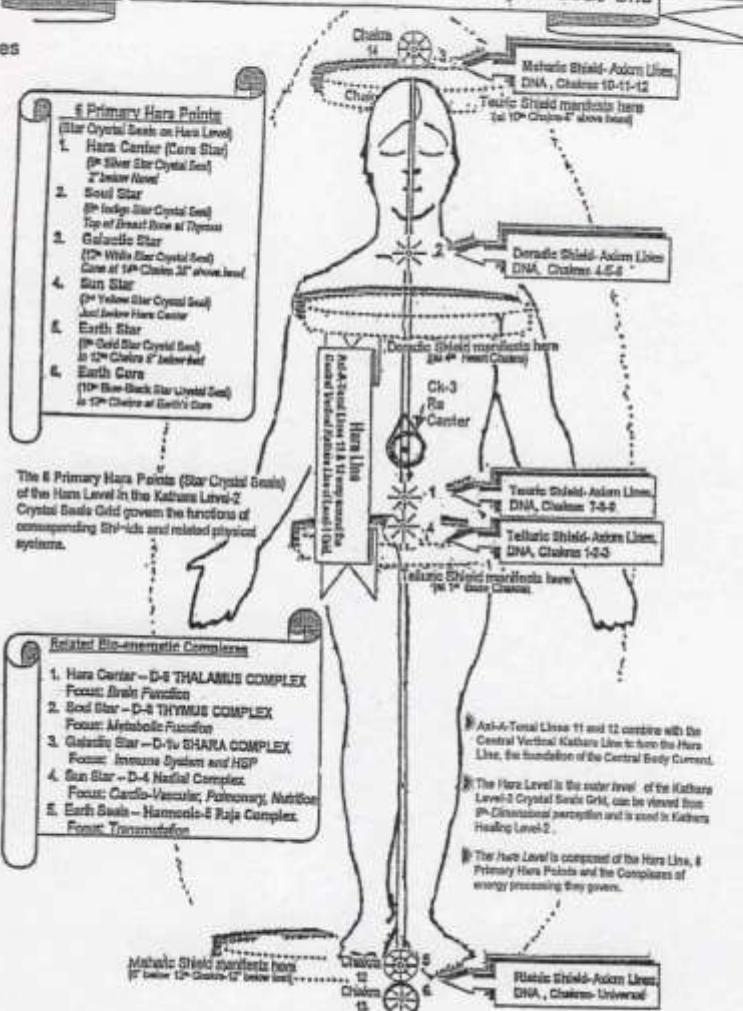
Etheric-Ethos Flame Seal Centres activate corresponding Hara points & their Crystal Seals

Hara Points activate Hara Complexes corresponding Axiom Lines, Meridians, Radis, DNA Template, Chakras & Nadis to sub-harmonic flow of Ecka-Heliotatic Ecka-Veca Flame Body Healing Currents

Eckatharistic Shield Code & Ecka-Veca Flame Body Activation Initiates activation of the 9 Etheric-Ethos Flame Seal Centres & corresponding Crystal Seals Hara Centres & Complexes



The HARA LEVEL- Outer Portion of Kathara Level-2 Crystal Seals Grid



The 3rd Sun Star Seal, 8 and 10 Earth Seals and RA Center

When combined with PBIS, Doradic, Teuric and Maharic Shields and Raja Complex, the 3rd Sun Star Crystal Seal and the 9th Core Star Crystal Seal merge to form a Teuric-Teuric Current that encompasses the Seed Crystal Seal within the 3rd Solar Plexus Chakra, forming a sphere of powerful healing energies at the 3rd Chakra called the RA Center. In Kathara Healing Level-2 we will begin activation of the RA Center for healing and manifestation

The Hara Level of Kathara Level-2 and the 6 Primary Hara Points

Though the study of the Crystal Seals of Kathara Level-2 Crystal Seals Grid is complex in detail, one can become skilled in healing facilitation through Crystal Seals mechanics by learning the basic orientation of the outer levels of the Kathara Level-2 scalar grid - **The Hara Level**. In simple analysis, the elements of the Hara Level can be viewed as follows:

The Hara Line - the Central Body Current, that is formed by the 11th and 12th Axiom Lines wrapping around the fixed flash-line sequence of the Level-1 Kathara 12-Tree Central Vertical Kathara Line.

The 6 Primary Hara Points: Star Crystal Seals 1. #9-Hara Center, 2. #8-Soul Star, 3. #12 Galactic Star, 4. #3-Sun Star, 5. #8-Earth Star and 6. #10-Earth Core. Each primary Hara Point governs the function of a complex of interwoven scalar, bio-energetic and physical systems. Knowledge of the 6 Hara Points and the Thalamus, Thymus, Shara, Nadial and Raja Complexes they respectively govern, allows the healing facilitator a greater understanding of the 15-dimensional anatomy. Such Foundations of Kathara Healing are necessary in preparation for Kathara Healing Level-2 practices that will utilize activation of the RA Center for advanced healing

Kathara – 1 Reminders: Star Crystal Seals & the Hara Complexes

THE HARA AND THE CONSPIRACY

[illegible]

The *Hex-Cycle*, the *all-Orbital Cycle*, is one of the primary regulatory elements of the natural *Kardachi* energies. As the *Kardachi* energies at the base of the spine are brought to higher vibrational levels, through progressive activation of the *all-Orbital Cycle* in the *Indriya* and 4 *Chakra* levels, the *Hex-Cycle* progressively reflects these changes by increasing the spin of its energy connecting pathways and raising the tone (space occupied) within *Kardachi* frequencies. The *Kardachi* energies at the base of the spine are the key to physical energy transformation of the body. *Kardachi* energy systems regulate the physical state as possible in space-time, locating the physical body space inside the planetary Time Cycle in which it is located, allowing the metamorphic programs on the *all-Orbital Cycle* to be activated. The *all-Orbital Cycle* is the key to the *all-Orbital Cycle* and the *all-Orbital Cycle* must be brought into individual activation, using the processes of the *all-Orbital Cycle* and *Stellar Complex* in time.

[illegible]

THE HARA CENTER

[illegible]

The 9th Star Crystal 366, located about 2" below the flower is known as the Crown Star Crystal 366, the grid of 9th and 3rd dimensional frequency of the thousands of Crown Star Crystals (Crown Shells) that surround the personal metaphysical field line that of the Earth and humans as the center of gravity in the astral realm. The Crown Star Crystal appears from the Hara Level as a 2" ball of Gold-Gold 5th energy resonant in a thin Sherry-Gold 5th resonance in Eastern theory this ball of energy is called the Yui Noh, and is used for direction of destiny and Earth energies in advanced martial arts and healing practices. In Eastern theory we simply refer to this energy ball as the Hara Center, or the Crown Star Crystal ball.

The New Center for the Deaf at which the director, residing locally, enters the Illinois-Master-of-Arts degree of Normalcy Institute. The New Center represents the joint initiative of the General Institute, St. Ann's Academy, Holy Mother, Holy Spirit and Holy Trinity Schools, a joint deaf center within the city. This New Center meets the needs of students entering the DSA at grades 7, 8 and 9, respectively in Chicago Deafness and Job-A-Train Class 7, 8 and 9 and to a large extent representing the entire deaf group of the South District and including and extending surrounding DSA districts, Chicago, Job-A-Train Class and Holy Trinity Holy Trinity.

The Face Center is associated with the Thalesian Computer, its chemical translation and regulatory systems all govern the 3rd Dimensional interface between various brain functions (see also the glandular and muscular workings of the Thyroid Glands, Stomach, Lymphatic System and corresponding body systems). Though the 3rd Dimensional Thalesian Computer is the chemical, physical, chemical and hormonal relationships between the 10th Dimensional of Space Computer and the 3rd Dimensional Human Computer and is related to all body systems are present.

The Hara Center and the Thalamus Complex join the functions of the Waters and Devita Home Bodies, the Mikahri and Samsa Shakti and the Ananta and Over-Soul levels of consciousness and identify with the body and life-experiential field.

The primary area of dominance of the D-9 Thalassa Carrier is Brain Parasites.

TIME SOUL STAR

Two 1st and 2nd Star Seal and the 1st and 2nd Thomas Junction
Now visible along the West Line of Kalamazoo (See Seal 1) is the 1st and 2nd Crystal Seal (Seal 1)
around the Thomas of the top of the lower line, and associated with the 1st and 2nd (Seal 1)
temperature of the Thomas 2 Seal (Seal 1) (Seal 1). The 1st and 2nd Seal, which is a pair
Now visible with point of different light along the line, is the 1st and 2nd Seal.

[illegible]

The Zeb 2B is associated with the Thymus Complex, an essential structural and regulatory system that governs the P4-Cholesterol interface between the Placental, Fetal, and Thymal Chords, which govern the structural and metabolic functions of the Forebrain, Adrenal Glands, Endocrine System, Spleen, and reproductive function of the Red Blood Cells and Hemoglobin.

The Thyroxine Glycerate and its related glycolate and water-soluble esters, present the specific advantage by which the DMA structure will act via the Fecal Gland, the site of growth and degeneration of body tissue through the Thyroid Gland and through the Pituitary Gland and by inter-glandular connection, the flow rate of secretions through the various glands, the secretion and absorption through the brain, face of Nervous System and blood are regulated.

The Thyroid Gland controls the inter-organellar systems between the Pituitary, Hypothalamic and Adipose Glands and regulates the primary operations of the inter-organellar and chemical functions and is under the control of the brain and endocrine system via the Thyroid Gland. The 3rd Chemical Thyroid Complex is governed by the functions of the 3rd Chemical Substrate Complex and the 3rd Chemical Substrate Complex.

The Basil Sitar and the Thyssen Complex link the histories of the British and Royal Navy Studios, the Theatre and Donatello Elzevich and the Green-Saxel and Steel books of manuscripts and finally with the book and the museum itself.

The primary use of overloads of the 3-4 Tapered Complex is in athletic function.

Kathara – 1 Reminders: Star Crystal Seals & the Hara Complexes (Continued)

THE SUN STAIR

The 3rd Day: The End and the World's Creation

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

The Sun Disc and the Naga Complex form the structure of the Ajapa and Naga Shava Mudras, the Dorasudra and Vajrasudra Shikhas and the Soma and Yamamastra levels of consciousness and identity within the body and life-energy-field.

The primary areas of division of the D-4 Medial Complex are Cerebro-Vascular, Pulmonary and Nutrient Absorption/Digestion Functions.

THE GALACTIC STAIR

The 12th Global Bio-fuel event in Doha, Qatar

[illegible]

The Research Staff Site is the point at which the disseminated parallel beams enter the Free-Range Liquid Argon Detectors of Wsands-4. The point of entry leads directly to individualization and timing of disintegrations into the wave spectra of electronically processed material. The Channels represent the point into which the Analog Signals, in Real-time, are sent. The Channels Store and Release Channels 08, 11 and 12 and 12 enter with the 80-megavolt Facility being sent to the master file for the study. The Channels Store the data into the Channels Register for Data Channels 08, 11, and 12, corresponding to Channels 08 and 11-12. The Channels Store 15, 16, and 17 and a key point for registering the electron trace programs of the Research Staff, and acquiring and activating corresponding Data elements, Channels, and a Time Line and a Time

[illegible][illegible]

The Elms Complex into the baselines of the Mahara and Raja Raja Studios, the Roberts and Elms Studios and the Astor and Elms levels of Mordy with the controlled construction. Primary area of demolition of the 2-12 Elms Complex in the Elms Station and RSP.

THE EARTH SINGS

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

Earth-Depth 8 and the Earth's Core

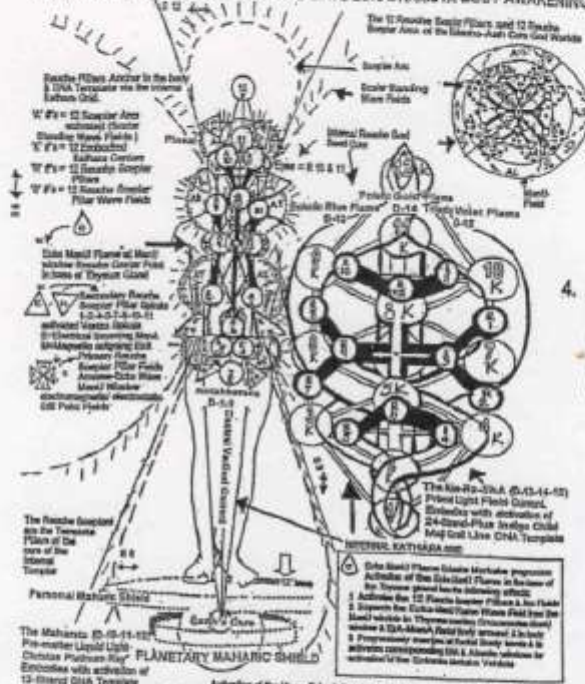
Within the inner layer of Earth's crust is what the 3D-Sun, the Crystal Earth and the 3D-Sun's Earth and 2 other New Crystal Earths of primary frequency utilized when the First Law of Kabbalah (Earth's 1st Law) was created. These 3 Earths are located in the Earth's South. The Earth Depth functions as numerous layers of the Earth's South. The Earth's South is located within the 12th - 13th - 14th - 15th - 16th - 17th - 18th - 19th - 20th - 21th - 22th - 23th - 24th - 25th - 26th - 27th - 28th - 29th - 30th - 31th - 32th - 33th - 34th - 35th - 36th - 37th - 38th - 39th - 40th - 41th - 42th - 43th - 44th - 45th - 46th - 47th - 48th - 49th - 50th - 51th - 52th - 53th - 54th - 55th - 56th - 57th - 58th - 59th - 60th - 61th - 62th - 63th - 64th - 65th - 66th - 67th - 68th - 69th - 70th - 71th - 72th - 73th - 74th - 75th - 76th - 77th - 78th - 79th - 80th - 81th - 82th - 83th - 84th - 85th - 86th - 87th - 88th - 89th - 90th - 91th - 92th - 93th - 94th - 95th - 96th - 97th - 98th - 99th - 100th - 101th - 102th - 103th - 104th - 105th - 106th - 107th - 108th - 109th - 110th - 111th - 112th - 113th - 114th - 115th - 116th - 117th - 118th - 119th - 120th - 121th - 122th - 123th - 124th - 125th - 126th - 127th - 128th - 129th - 130th - 131th - 132th - 133th - 134th - 135th - 136th - 137th - 138th - 139th - 140th - 141th - 142th - 143th - 144th - 145th - 146th - 147th - 148th - 149th - 150th - 151th - 152th - 153th - 154th - 155th - 156th - 157th - 158th - 159th - 160th - 161th - 162th - 163th - 164th - 165th - 166th - 167th - 168th - 169th - 170th - 171th - 172th - 173th - 174th - 175th - 176th - 177th - 178th - 179th - 180th - 181th - 182th - 183th - 184th - 185th - 186th - 187th - 188th - 189th - 190th - 191th - 192th - 193th - 194th - 195th - 196th - 197th - 198th - 199th - 200th - 201th - 202th - 203th - 204th - 205th - 206th - 207th - 208th - 209th - 210th - 211th - 212th - 213th - 214th - 215th - 216th - 217th - 218th - 219th - 220th - 221th - 222th - 223th - 224th - 225th - 226th - 227th - 228th - 229th - 230th - 231th - 232th - 233th - 234th - 235th - 236th - 237th - 238th - 239th - 240th - 241th - 242th - 243th - 244th - 245th - 246th - 247th - 248th - 249th - 250th - 251th - 252th - 253th - 254th - 255th - 256th - 257th - 258th - 259th - 260th - 261th - 262th - 263th - 264th - 265th - 266th - 267th - 268th - 269th - 270th - 271th - 272th - 273th - 274th - 275th - 276th - 277th - 278th - 279th - 280th - 281th - 282th - 283th - 284th - 285th - 286th - 287th - 288th - 289th - 290th - 291th - 292th - 293th - 294th - 295th - 296th - 297th - 298th - 299th - 300th - 301th - 302th - 303th - 304th - 305th - 306th - 307th - 308th - 309th - 310th - 311th - 312th - 313th - 314th - 315th - 316th - 317th - 318th - 319th - 320th - 321th - 322th - 323th - 324th - 325th - 326th - 327th - 328th - 329th - 330th - 331th - 332th - 333th - 334th - 335th - 336th - 337th - 338th - 339th - 340th - 341th - 342th - 343th - 344th - 345th - 346th - 347th - 348th - 349th - 350th -

[illegible]

ECKA-VECA FLAME BODY & HARA ECKA-HELIOTALIC CURRENT SUBHARMONIC ACTIVATION

1. Reuche Sceptre Pillar Arc Activation via Eukatharista Shield Code activation expedite Ecka-Veca Flame Body activation
3. Etheric-Ethos Flame Seal Centres activate corresponding Hara points & their Crystal Seals

THE EMBODIED REUCHE SCEPTERS EXPEDITE EUKATHARISTA BODY AWAKENING



4. Hara Points activate corresponding Hara Complexes

6 Primary Hara Points

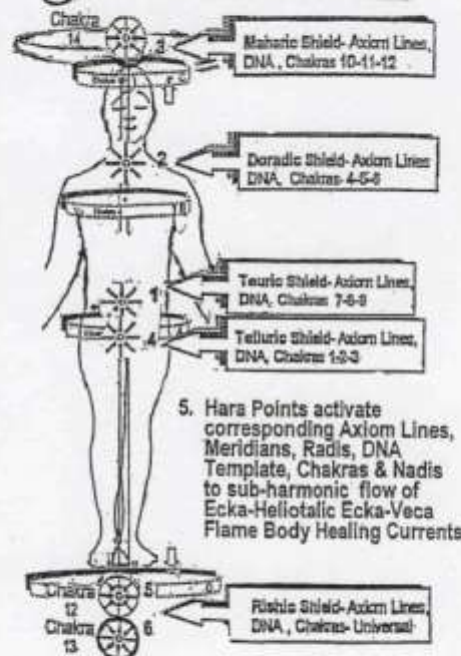
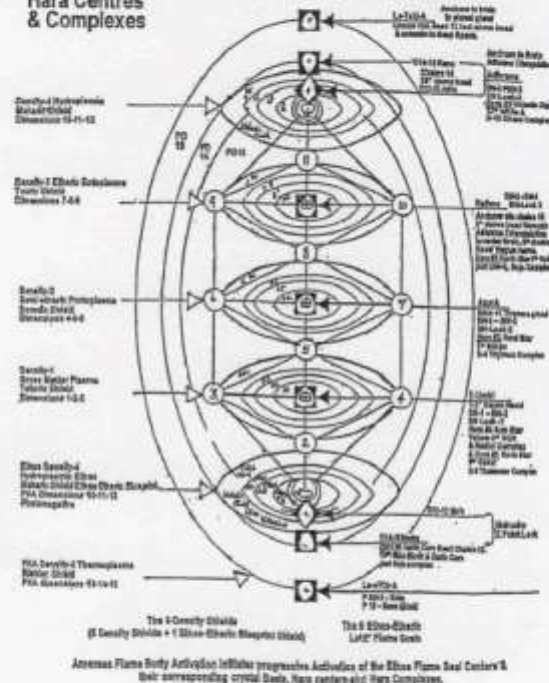
1. Hara Center (Core Star) (2nd Silver Star Crystal Seal) 2" below Navel
2. Soul Star (2nd Indigo Star Crystal Seal) Top of Breast Bone at Thymus
3. Galactic Star (12th White Star Crystal Seal) Crown at 14th Chakra 35" above head
4. Sun Star (2nd Yellow Star Crystal Seal) Just below Hara Center
5. Earth Star (2nd Gold Star Crystal Seal) In 12th Chakra 6" below feet
6. Earth Core (10th Blue-Black Star Crystal Seal) In 13th Chakra at Earth's Core

The 6 Primary Hara Points (Star Crystal Seals) of the Hara Level in the Kathara Level-2 Crystal Seals Grid govern the functions of corresponding Shields and related physical systems.

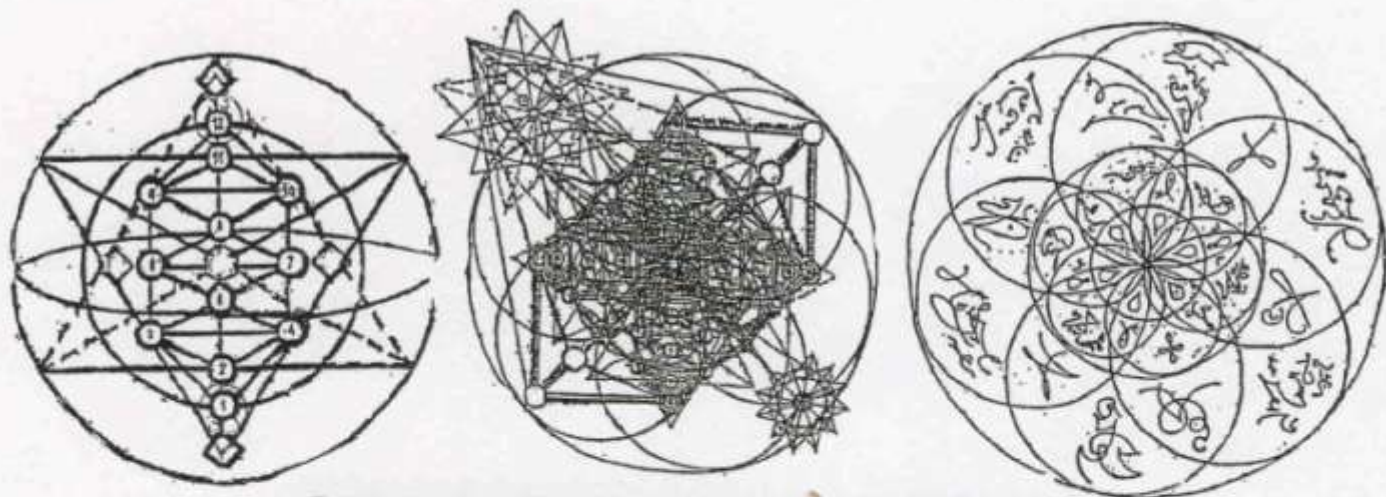
Related Bio-energetic Complexes

1. Hara Center - D-8 THALAMUS COMPLEX Focus: Brain Function
2. Soul Star - D-6 THYMUS COMPLEX Focus: Metabolic Function
3. Galactic Star - D-10 SHARA COMPLEX Focus: Immune System and HSP
4. Sun Star - D-4 NADIAL COMPLEX Focus: Cardio-Vascular, Pulmonary, Nutrition
5. Earth Seals - Harmonic-5 Raja Complex Focus: Transmutation

2. Eukatharista Shield Code & Ecka-Veca Flame Body Activation initiates activation of the 9 Etheric-Ethos Flame Seal Centres & corresponding Crystal Seals Hara Centres & Complexes



5. Hara Points activate corresponding Axiom Lines, Meridians, Radis, DNA Template, Chakras & Nadis to sub-harmonic flow of Ecka-Heliotalic Ecka-Veca Flame Body Healing Currents



SECTION FIVE

Merkaba Anatomy and the Ecka Base Shield

Merkaba Field Anatomy, the Merkabic Circulatory System, DNA Template Fire Letters, Merkaba Vehicle Phases, Merkaba Types and the

Yon – a – Sa Ecka Krist Seed Atom Base Shield

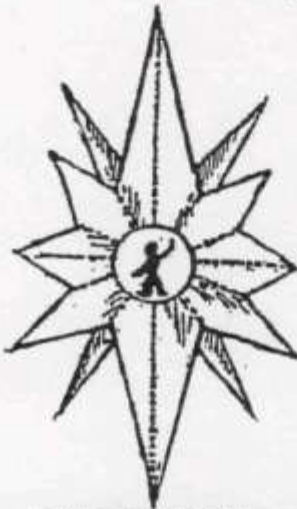
Purpose: Understanding the anatomy, structure & function of Merkaba Fields, the Merkaba Vehicle, the Merkabic Circulatory System and Eternal Life & Finite Life Merkaba Types in preparation for the activation of Ecka-Heliotalic Sub-harmonic Currents within the personal Merkaba Field & activation of the Tri-Veca Eckasha Merkaba Field through Kathara-2 Ecka-Veca Flame Body Activation.

Section-5 introduces Bi-Veca, Double Bi-Veca, Tri-Veca Eckasha Eternal Life and organic & artificial *Sho-na* Finite Life Miasmatic Merkaba Field anatomy, the 4-Phases of Bi-Veca Merkaba Activation, Double Bi-Veca & Tri-Veca Eckasha Merkaba Activation and the Ecka Seed Atom Base Shield.

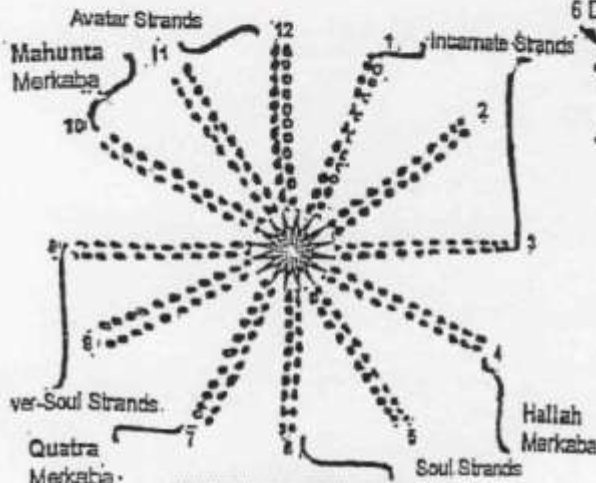
Etheric-Ethos Flame Seal Centre and Hara Point Activation (addressed in Section-4) initiate accelerated Merkaba Vehicle & DNA Fire Letter Activation, and accelerated Merkaba Vehicle Activation expedites Veca Flame Body Activation for rapid anchoring of Ecka-Heliotalic Healing Current Sub-harmonics within the Merkabic Circulatory system.

Merkaba Phases - Building the Merkaba Vehicle

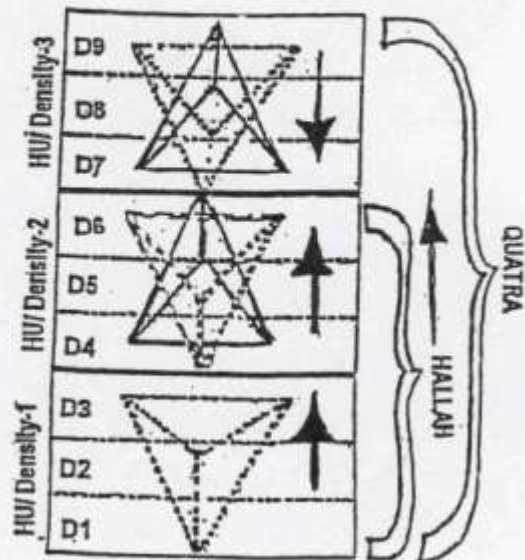
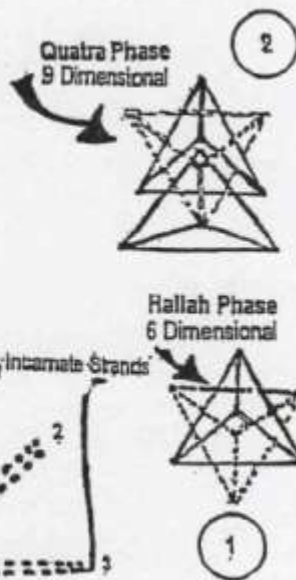
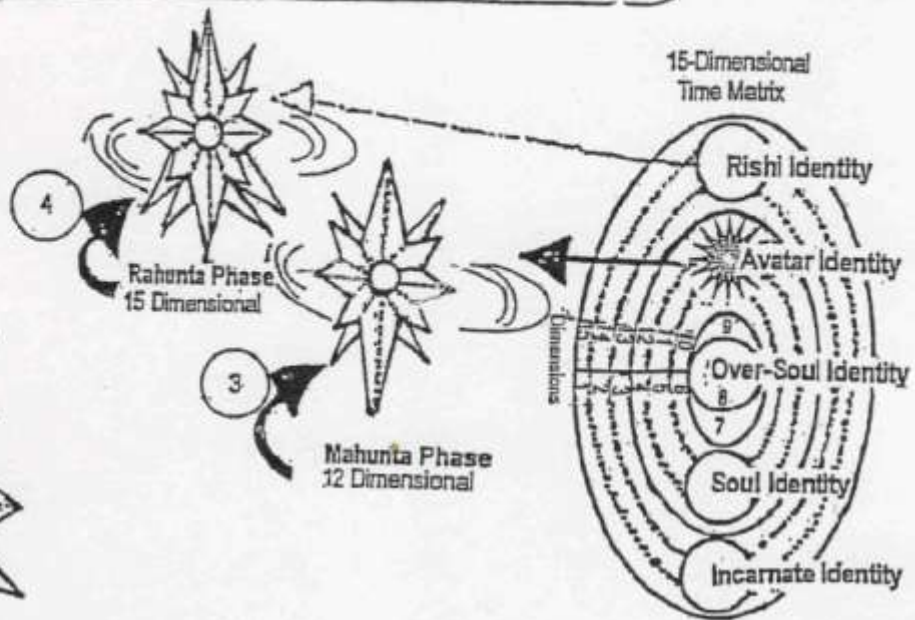
Formation of the Mahunta Merkaba marks fulfillment of the 12-Strand DNA potential.



The 4 Personal Scalar Shields merge to form the 12-Dimensional Mahunta Merkaba



12-Strand Silicate Matrix DNA Diagram shows Strand relationships



The Merkaba Vehicle: Counter-rotating Spirals of interdimensional electromagnetic energy in star-tetrahedron form that form in the auric field, enabling biological interdimensional travel and ascension.

The Natural "Nethra Phase" Density-1 Merkaba Vehicle

Density-1 Sub-harmonics of
Density-4-5 Christiac-Rishic Harmonic Merkaba Spirals
© Ashayana Deane 2001

The Density-4 Christos Merkaba Spiral (Top-Electrical-Male-CW) begins above the head at Chakra-10, expands up to Chakra-11, then folds down expanding over the body to Chakra-12 and the Maharic Shield below the feet enclosing the body in a Pre-matter Liquid-Light Density-4 Base-Electrical Anti-Particle Field that rotates CW on the Electro-magnetic Maharic Shield Horizontal Axis and circulates D-12 Maharata-Christos energy into Chakra-13 and the Rishiac Shield for distribution into the Central Vertical Current of the body (once Cranial-Sacral Kundalini Seals are Released via activation of the 12-Strand DNA Template.)

Density-5 (D-13-14-15)
Rishiac Shield
Kee-Ra-Sha Primal Light Current

D-1-2-3 Sub-Harmonics
of Density-4 (D-10-11-12)
Christiac Merkaba Spiral (Top)
Electro-Magnetic "FEMALE-MALE"
Base-Electrical Dominant
"Male" CW Spin
SHOULD Spin CW- 33 1/3
(NOT 34-CCW reversal)

Density-1 (D1-2-3)

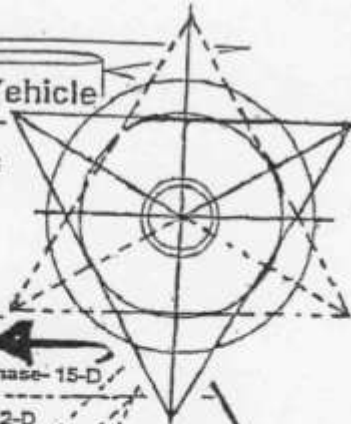
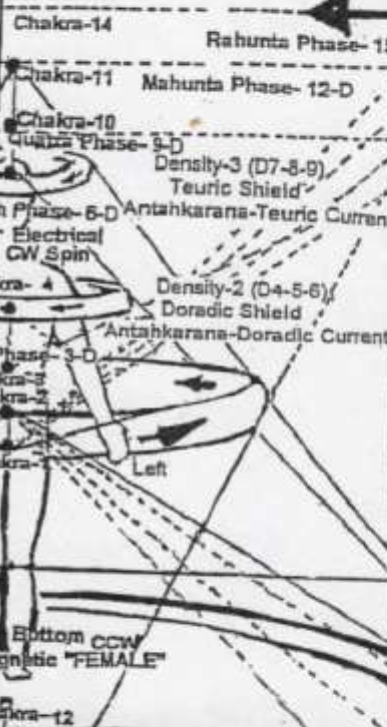
Telluric Shield
Antahkarana-Telluric Current
When fully & properly activated, the
Telluric Shield expands to 144 miles.
When it expands increments of 11,
it is running a reversal and cannot
link with the Christiac Merkaba.

D-1-2-3 Sub-Harmonics
of Density-5 (D-13-14-15)
Rishic Merkaba Spiral (Bottom)
Magnetic "FEMALE"
SHOULD Spin CCW- 11 2/3
NOT
21-CW

Density-4 (D-10-11-12)
Christos Maharic Shield

Maharata Christos Current
When fully & properly activated, the
Telluric Shield expands to 144 miles.

The Density-5 Rishiac Merkaba Spiral (Bottom-Magnetic-Female-CCW) begins below the feet in Chakra-13 at Earth's Core, expands up above the head to Chakra-14, then folds over the head and down to Chakra-15 many miles beneath the feet, through Earth's center and back out into deep space to the Vertical Axis Magnetic Rishiac Shield. The Rishiac Merkaba Spiral envelopes the body in a Magnetic Field that manifests as a Horizontal Axis CCW rotating Magnetic Particle Field at the Density-1 Telluric Shield and as a Vertical Axis Anti-particle Thermo-plasmic Primal Light Field that circulates D-12 Maharata-Christos and Kee-Ra-Shay Currents up the Central Vertical Current and front of the body, over the head and down Central Vertical Current and the back of the body via the Rishiac Shield Vertical Axis.



The Merkaba Star Gate Transit (Ascension) Vehicle is created via progressive merging of the 5 Harmonic Merkaba Spirals from each of the 5 Density Levels. Each Harmonic Merkaba Spiral merges creates a "Phase" of Merkaba Vehicle building and concurrent activation of the Antahkarana, Maharata and Kee-Ra-Shay "Pillar of Light" ("Ascension Tube") as each level of the Universal Life Force Currents and consciousness actively via activation of the 12-Strand + DNA Template. The "Nethra Phase" Merkaba is the natural level-1, Density-1, 3-Dimensional Merkaba; progressive building stages see the Maharata (6-dimensional), Quanta (9-dimensional), Maharata (12-dimensional) and Maharata (15-dimensional) Merkaba Phases.

Mahunta Phase- 12-D

Maharic Capsule

Rahunta Phase- 15-D

Telluric Shield
M-CCW

Density-5 (D-13-14-15)
Rishiac Shield
Kee-Ra-Sha Primal Light Current
M-EM-CCW-CW CW



Maharic Shield
E-EM-CW-CCW

The NATURAL Spin Ratio between the Top (Male-Electrical-CW-Anti-particle) Density-4 Christiac Merkaba Spiral and the Bottom (Female-Magnetic-CCW-Particle) Density-5 Rishiac Merkaba Spiral is 33 1/3-CW-Male-Top to 11 2/3-CCW-Female-Bottom. The 33 1/3-CW/11 2/3-CCW Spin Ratio creates the NATURAL ratio of 33 2/3-Parts-Electrical Anti-Particles to 11 2/3-Parts Magnetic Particles, (or 33 1/3 energy expansion/oscillation/thrust to 11 2/3 energy contraction/vibration/draw) within earth's Density-1 Matter Base, the organic Divine Blueprint of Density-1. This Christiac Internal Merkaba Vehicle Spin Ratio creates a self-sustaining, Eternal, Matter-base that is MORE ELECTRICAL than Magnetic, which perpetually re-fuels itself via natural circulation of the Maharata, Kee-Ra-Sha and Khundaray Universal Life Force Currents.

Christos Merkaba Vehicle Spin Rates and DNA Fire Letters

1 Vector Code = 1 Base Code + 1 Acceleration Code

12 Vector Codes = 1 DNA Fire Letter

12 Fire Letters = 1 DNA Strand Template (1 "Fire Letter Sequence" = 144 Vector Codes)

12 DNA Strand Templates = 144 Fire Letters (12 Fire Letter Sequences = 1728 Vector Codes)

* Merkaba Spin Rates are expressed as **Revolutions per Trillionth of a Nanosecond** (a billionth of a second) **TNS**, the closest translation available from Universal Keylontic Measure Scale to contemporary Earth scale.

"RTN" (Revolutions per Trillionth of a Nanosecond) is the common scale of measure in expressing Merkabic & relative Spin Rates. "RTN" translates closely to: *"A Trillion-Billion Revolutions per Second"*.

1 RTN = 1 TBRS; 11 2/3 RTN = 11 2/3 TBRS, etc.

(1 Sec. = 1 Billion Nano-seconds x 1 Trillion Revolutions each)

NOTE: Relative Spin-Speed Ratios:





Magnetic Spin Rate "times" (x) 3 minus 1 2/3 = "the Electrical Spin Rate"

Electrical Spin Rate "times" (x) 3 plus 1 2/3 = "the Magnetic Spin Rate"

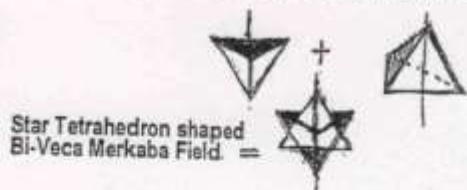
Polarity/Spin Orientation

M/CCW= Base Magnetic = negative electrical charge (Mion/Particum Unit composition) = Counter-Clockwise rotation "Female"/Bottom

E/CW= Base Electrical = positive electrical charge (Dion/Partika Unit composition) = Clockwise rotation "Male"/Top

Merkaba Phase	Density/Dimensions	RTN (or "TBRS") Organic Spin Rate/Polarity	DNA Fire Letters/Strands	
Nethra Phase (3-D Merkaba)	DN-1/D-1-2-3	11 2/3 M/CCW	FL 1-36/ST 1-2-3	
Merkaba Vehicles				
Hallah Phase (6-D Merkaba)	DN-2/D-4-5-6	33 1/3 E/CW	FL-37-72/ST 4-5-6	
Quatra Phase (9-D Merkaba)	DN-3/D-7-8-9	303 1/3 E/CW - 101 2/3 M/CCW	FL-73-108/ST 7-8-9	
Mahunta Phase	DN-4/D-10-11-12	2733 1/3 E/CW - 911 2/3 M/CCW	FL-109-144/ST 10-11-12	
Rahunta Phase	DN-5/D-13,14,15	24603 1/3 E/CW - 8201 2/3 M/CCW	FL-145+/ST-13+	

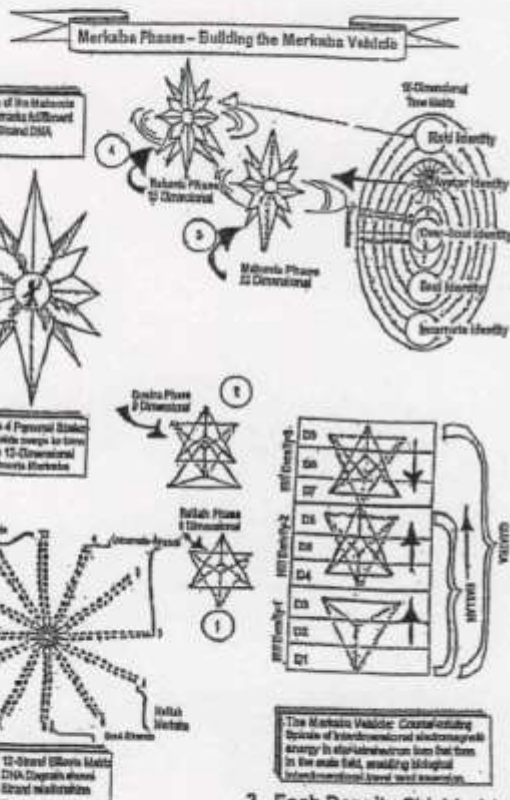
1. The Bi-Veca Merkaba Field



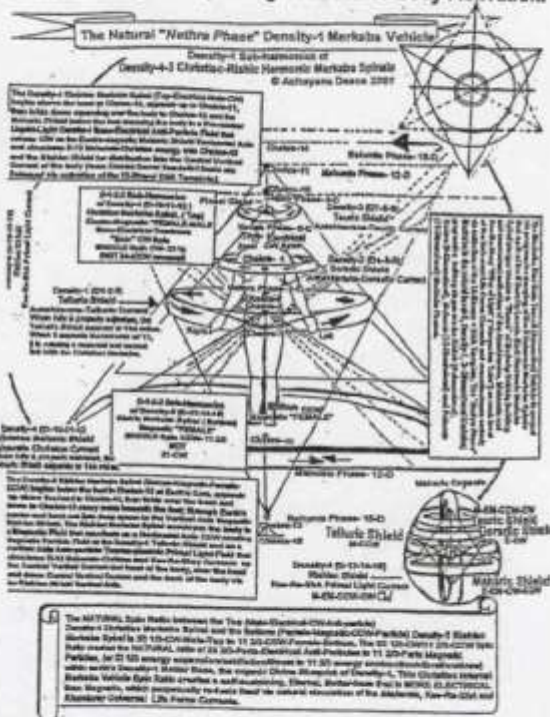
1 Tetrahedron Vortex Spiral = 3 sides
& 1 base – equilateral triangles

1. Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields are Sets of 2 Counter-rotating Tetrahedral vortex spirals of electro-magnetic energy, one electrical – CW and the other magnetic – CCW, that rotate together at specific speeds upon a common Seed Atom & central vertical axis, forming a star tetrahedron shaped Merkaba Field Vortex Set, within which Manifestation occurs.

2. The 4-Phases of the Bi-Veca Density Merkaba Vehicle



All things Manifest through Sets of Interwoven Dimensional & Density Merkaba Fields, which together form the Multi-dimensional Circulatory System through which Life-Force Currents cycle in-to and out-of Manifestation. Single Density Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields become Transharmonic Merkaba Vehicles when one Vortice Set merges with its counterpart in the Density above, during Veca Flame Body Activation.



2. Each Density Shield of 1 – 15-Dimensional Density System generates 1 Density Bi-Veca Merkaba Field containing 3 embedded Dimensional Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields. In Veca Flame Body Activation the Density Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields progressively merge to form a 15-Dimensional Bi-Veca 5-Density Merkaba Vehicle.

3. Christos Merkaba Vehicle SpIn Rates and DNA Fire Letters

1 Vector Code = 1 Base Code + 1 Acceleration Code
12 Vector Codes = 1 DNA Fire Letter
12 Fire Letters = 1 DNA Strand Template (1 "Fire Letter Sequence" = 144 Vector Codes)
12 DNA Strand Templates = 144 Fire Letters (12 Fire Letter Sequences = 1728 Vector Codes)

* Merkaba Spin Rates are expressed as Revolutions per Trillionth of a Nanosecond (a billionth of a second) TNS, the closest translation available from Universal Karyotic Measure Scale to contemporary Earth scale. 1 RTN = 1 Billion Trillion Revolutions per Second

Polarity/Spin Orientation
MCCW = Base Magnetic = negative electrical charge (Micro/Parisk Unit composition) = Counter-Clockwise rotation "Female"/Bottom

ECW = Base Electrical = positive electrical charge (Dion/Parisk Unit composition) = Clockwise rotation "Male"/Top

Merkaba Phase	Density/Dimensions	Organic Spin Rate/Polarity	DNA Fire Letters/Strands
Nethra Phase (3-D Merkaba)	DN-1/2-1-2-3	11 2/3 MCCW	FL-1-355T 1-3-4
		Merkaba Vehicles	
Helix Phase (6-D Merkaba)	DN-2/3-4-5-6	55 1/3 ECW	FL-27-725T 4-5-6
Cosmos Phase (9-D Merkaba)	DN-3/4-7-8-9	500 1/3 ECW - 101 2/3 MCCW	FL-73-1085T 7-8-9
Merkaba Phase (Merkaba)	DN-4/5-10-11-12	2733 1/3 ECW - 911 2/3 MCCW	FL-109-1445T 10-11-12

3. Dimensional Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields circulate the 12 – Sub-frequency Bands of each Dimension from the 12 Shield Fire Letters (Standing Waves) of the corresponding Dimensional Scalar Shield. Density Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields circulate the 3-Sets of 12 Sub-frequency Band Fire Letters of the 3-Dimensional Shields contained within the Density Shield.

The Fire Letters Sets (dimensional sub-frequency band standing waves in a shield template) correspond to the DNA Template; as Fire letters within the Shields activate, corresponding DNA Template Strands activate, bringing corresponding Dimensional Sub-frequency bands into activation within the corresponding Dimensional and Density Merkaba Fields.

Etheric-Ethos Flame Seal Centre & Hara Point activation expedites Shield Fire Letter & DNA Template activation progressively activating corresponding Dimensional Frequency bands & Ecka-Heliotalic Sub-harmonic Currents within the personal Merkabic Circulatory System Initiating corresponding Levels of Veca Flame Body activation.

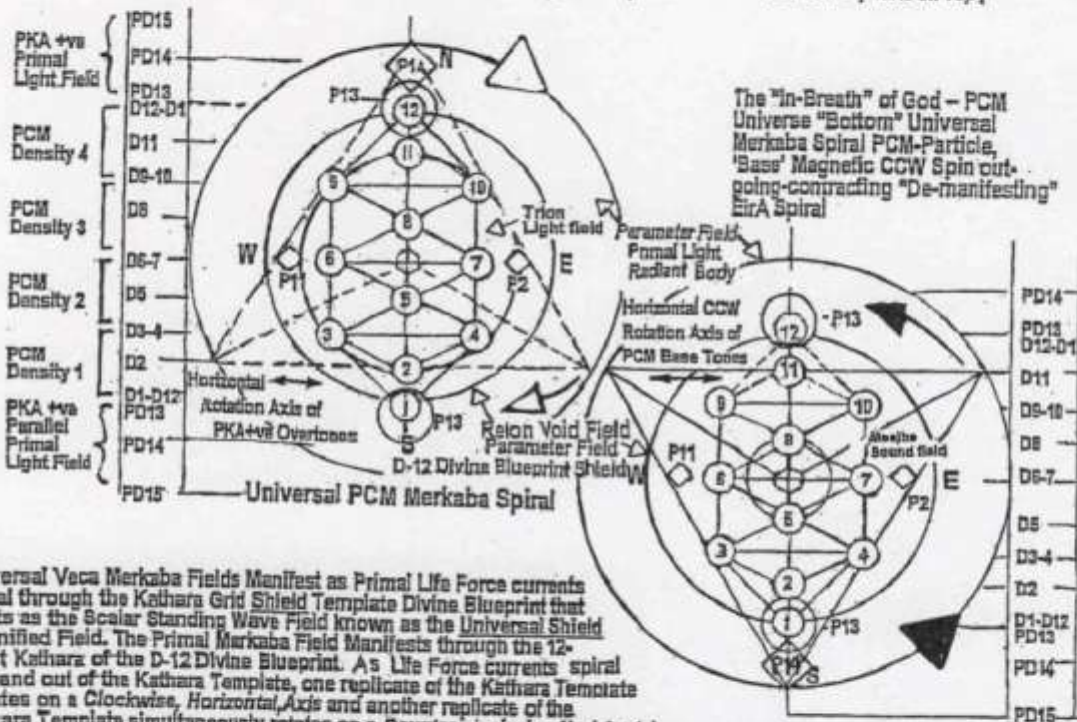
Bi-Veca Density Merkaba & the Kathara Core Density Template

Counter Rotating Christiac Merkaba Spiral Sets
The Bi-Veca Merkaba

All things manifest possess Merkaba Fields. In all Natural Christiac Eternal Life Merkaba Spiral Sets, one Spiral Spins Clockwise circulating Life Force into Manifest Expression, while the other Spiral simultaneously spins Counter-clockwise circulating Life Force back out of Manifestation in return to God-Source, for renewal. The Merkaba Spiral Sets are Ordered Wave Form Structures through which Consciousness, as Primal Life Force Current, perpetually circulates, into and out of Manifestation.

The "Out-Breath" of God - PCM Universe "TOP" Universal Merkaba Spiral PKA+ Ant'-particle, Same Electrical Clockwise Spin, "incoming-Expanding", Manifesting ManA Spiral

[NOTE: PKA Parallel Universe +ve Electrical CW Spiral is on the Bottom, & it's PCM CCW Spiral is on Top]



Universal Veca Merkaba Fields Manifest as Primal Life Force currents Spiral through the Kathara Grid Shield Template Divine Blueprint that exists as the Scalar Standing Wave Field known as the Universal Shield or Unified Field. The Primal Merkaba Field Manifests through the 12-Point Kathara of the D-12 Divine Blueprint. As Life Force currents spiral into and out of the Kathara Template, one replicate of the Kathara Template Rotates on a Clockwise, Horizontal Axis and another replicate of the Kathara Template simultaneously rotates on a Counter-clockwise, Horizontal Axis, while the Kathara Template remains fixed in the Universal Shield. The Horizontal Counter-rotations of the Kathara Template replicates within the Universal Shield create the Sets of Counter Rotating Life Force Spirals that are Merkaba Fields.

PCM Universe Single Bi-Veca D-12 Christiac Merkaba Field

The 2 Counter-rotating spirals in a Christos Merkaba Field Spiral Set link together through the Christos Seed Atom that is Stationed within the Azura Kathara Grid Centre Point.

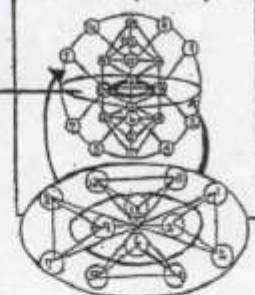
The Christos Seed Atom opens and closes at specific set intervals to allow Life Force to return to Source ... while new Life Force enters the Seed Atom for renewed Manifestation.

The 2 Inter-woven Merkaba Spirals also rotate on a Vertical Axis from the Seed Atom Centre Point. The Vertical Axis rotation of a Merkaba Field creates the Parameter Field or Radiant Body within the D13-D 15 Primal Light Fields.

[NOTE: The Merkaba Field Spiral Set is called the Actual Field, the Universal Shield Divine Blueprint is the Base Field and the Primal Light Radiant Body is the outer Parameter Field]



Horizontal Counter-rotating Kathara Template replicates



Rotation of the Kathara Grid and shield cause primal life force currents in very specific ratio and balance, to form Merkaba Vortex Spirals

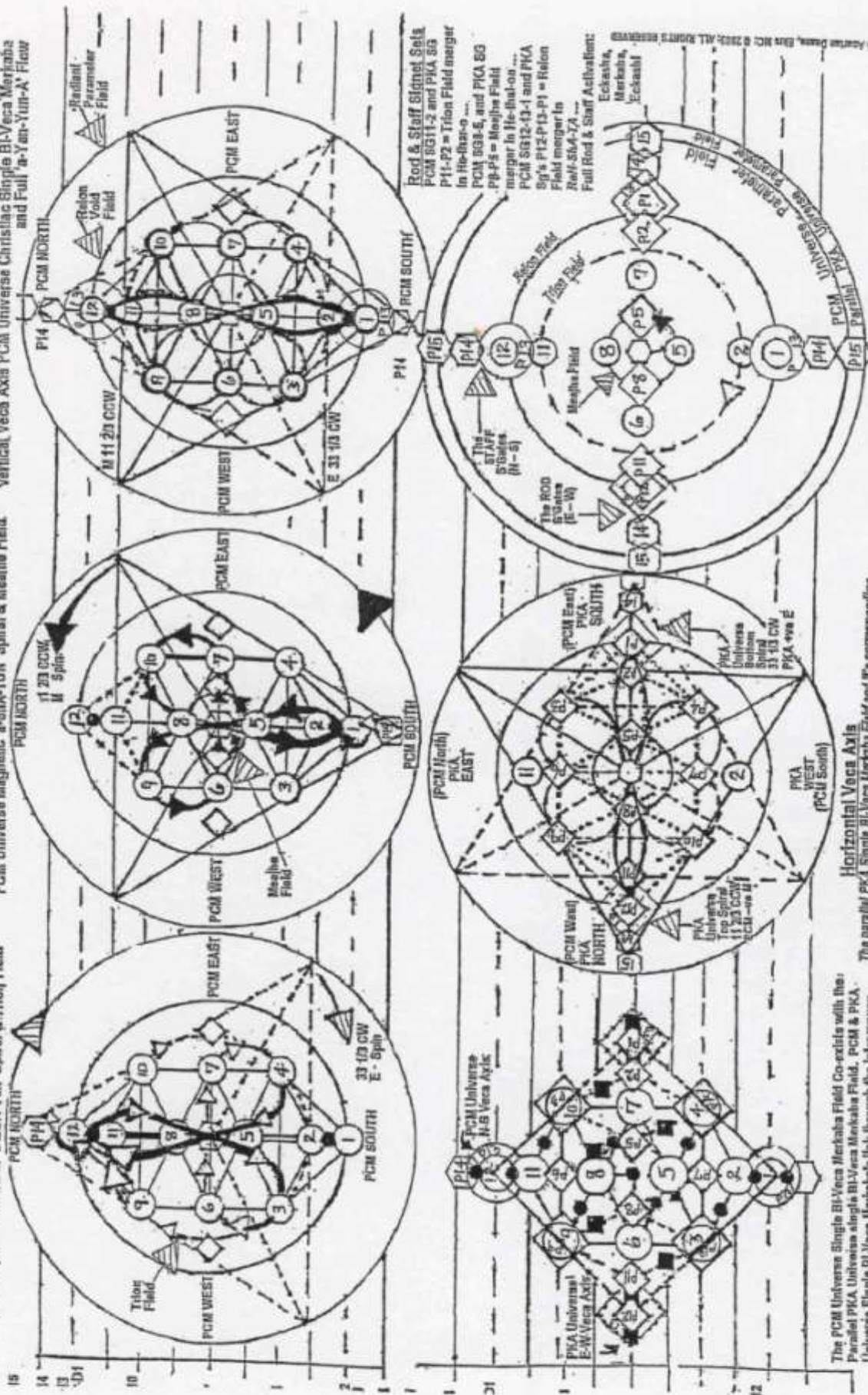
THE DOUBLE BI-VECA MERKABA FIELD



PCW Merkaba, Parallel PKA, Merkaba and The Rod & The Staff Signet Seals

PCM Universe Magnetic 'a-Sha-YUN' Spiral & Meatho Field

Verifical Veca Axla PCM Universe Chris'lac Single Bi-Veca Merhaba
and Full 'a-Yan-Yun-A' Flow



The Rod & The Staff

The Atom & the Star
The spherical standing Wave Fields of the PCM & PKA Universe Vega Merkaba Field are fired through the Christos Seed Atom and set of Vertical Star Gates. Called the "Star" (North-South Vega Axis) and a corresponding Horizontal set (East-West Vega Axis), called the "Rod". When the "Rod & Star" are fully activated the Seed Atom sails to allow Field merge.

The PCM Universal Single Bi-Vacca Meritaba Field Co-exists with the:
 - Parallel PMA Universal single Bi-Vacca Meritaba Field, PCM & PMA -
 - Universal Single Bi-Vacca Meritaba's link through the inter-
 - vacuum field Temporal and a Singular, shared, Clirfesse Seed Atom!
 - Two Seed Atom keeps the PCM & PMA Electro-magnetic domains
 separate from each other, whilst permitting frequency to circulate
 equally between the two inter-related Systems.

Horizontal Vena Axis

Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. All rights reserved.

The Tri-Veca Eckasha Merkaba Field - Vehicle of Ecka-Veca Flame Body Activation

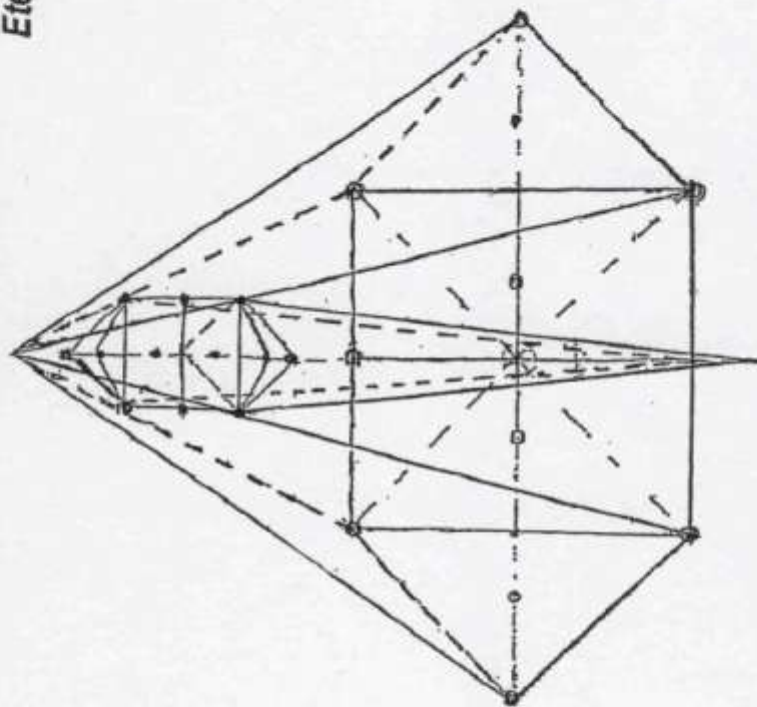
THE TRI-VECA MERKABA

The Eckasha 12-Point-12-Plane

Ecka-Veca Body Merkaba Vehicle

6 Planes of Electrical Top Mana Spiral

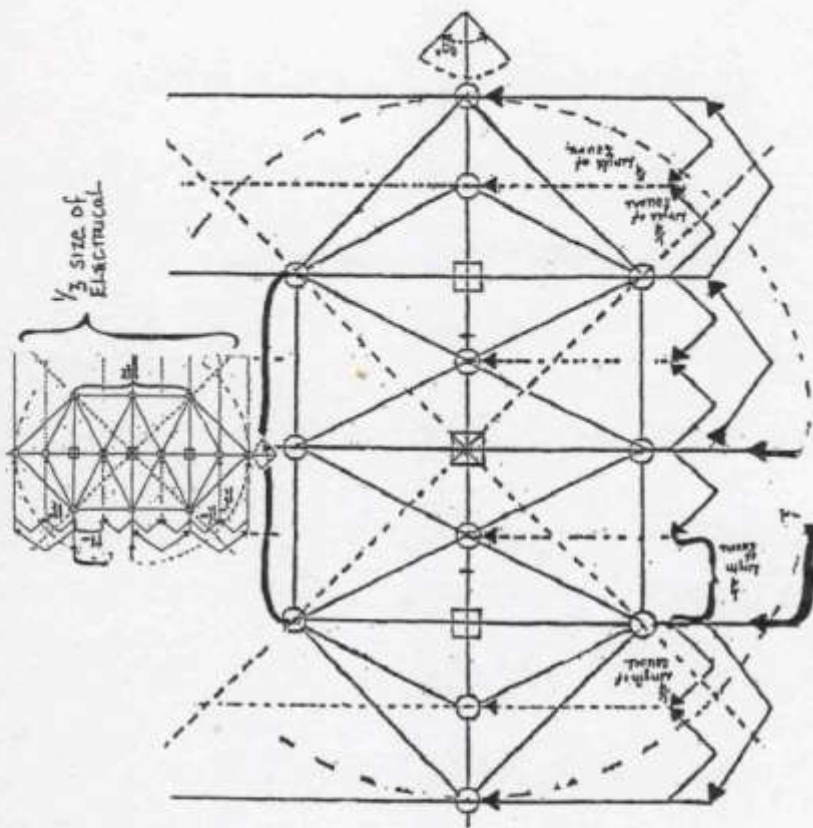
Natural Speed 2733 1/3 Clockwise Rotations per TNS



6 Planes of Magnetic Bottom Eira Spiral
Natural Speed 911 2/3 Counter-clockwise Rotations per TNS

Frequency and speed equivalent to Density-4 12-Dimensional Mahunta Merkaba Vehicle but also carries the additional coding of the Inner Trans-Harmonic Paladia Time Cycle which allows one the ability to live indefinitely within the Inner Earth or Paladia domains, as well as general D-12 Star Gate Passage and access to the Halls of Amenti protected Christed passageway used only by Christos Masters races, the D-3/D-6/D-9/D-12 Amoraea Passage.

Eternal Life Kathara Grid Proportions & Angular Relationships

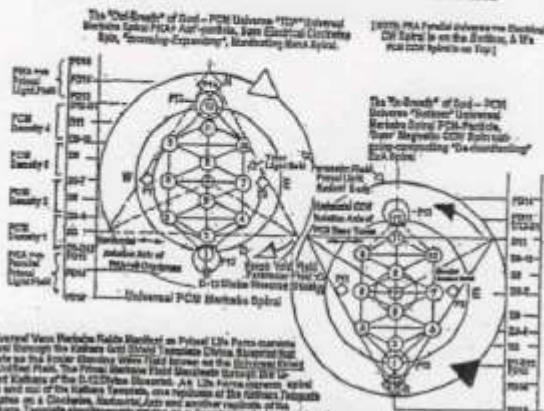


BI-VECA, DOUBLE BI-VECA & TRI-VECA MARKABA FIELD ANATOMY

1. Bi-Veca Density Merkaba Anatomy & the Kathara Core Density Template

Conical Rotating Chiffon Vertebra Spinal Suits

The 20-Year Warranty

[illegible]

Universal Virus Particle Field (right) on the Left: The Virus particles are shown as small circles, and the field is shown as a large circle. The field is divided into two regions: the inner region (left) and the outer region (right). The inner region is labeled "Inner Region" and the outer region is labeled "Outer Region". The field is shown as a large circle with a smaller circle inside it. The inner circle is labeled "Inner Region" and the outer circle is labeled "Outer Region". The field is shown as a large circle with a smaller circle inside it. The inner circle is labeled "Inner Region" and the outer circle is labeled "Outer Region".

FCM Industries Group, Division D-12
Customer: Memphis, Tenn.

The 2 Quarter-milliling system is a Clustered Magnetic Field (see also the 1000 Hz system) and is a Clustered Magnetic Field (see also the 1000 Hz system).

The *Clash* used *Atom* space and design of windows and intervals to adjust the picture to focus in *Atom*, while the *Life* focus in *Atom* captures the *Clash* for *Atom* focus in *Atom*.

The 2 Intersecting Meridians Define also rotate as a Vertical Axis from the Fixed Point Center Point. The Vertical Axis rotation of a Meridian Plane creates the Parameter Plane or Radiant Field within the D15-D16 Project Light Fields.

Map of the 12 Point Underworld Northern Grid. The grid is a complex network of lines connecting various points. Key locations labeled include:

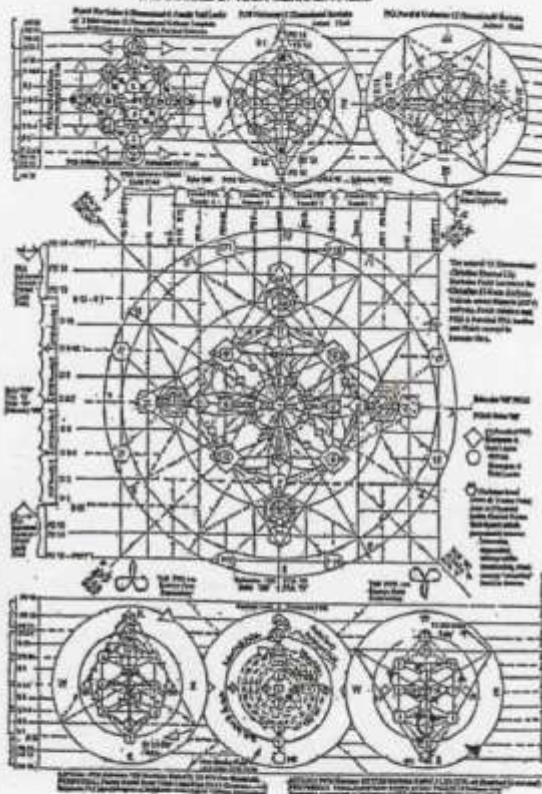
- 12 Point Underworld Northern Grid (top center)
- 14 (center point)
- 12 Point Underworld Southern Grid (bottom center)
- 12 Point Underworld Eastern Grid (right center)
- 12 Point Underworld Western Grid (left center)
- 12 Point Underworld Northern Grid (top left)
- 12 Point Underworld Southern Grid (bottom left)
- 12 Point Underworld Eastern Grid (top right)
- 12 Point Underworld Western Grid (bottom right)

Rotation of the
Hatchery field and other
crops primarily have
worked in very small
plots and basins. In the
Marine Vortex System

Rotation of the
Hatchery field and other
crops primarily have
worked in very small
plots and basins. In the
Marine Vortex System

2. Double – Bi-Veca Merkaba Field of the Veca Body

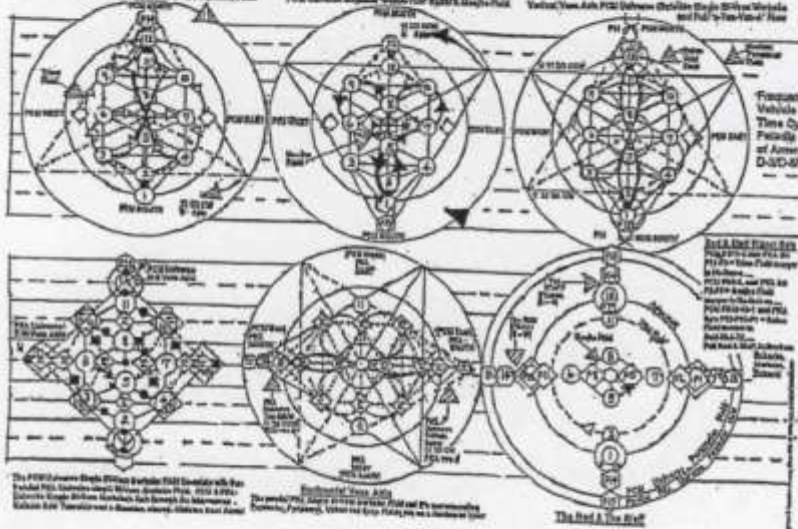
THE DOUBLE BI-VECA MERKABA FIELD



3. The Veca Body Double – Bi-Veca Merkaba Field & the “Rod & Staff” Currents

PCM Markings, Parallel PCA Markings and The Red & The Blue Street Book

PCM Universal Electronics V.275 Two Fold & Three Fold PCM Universal Wireless Infrared Smart remote control V.275



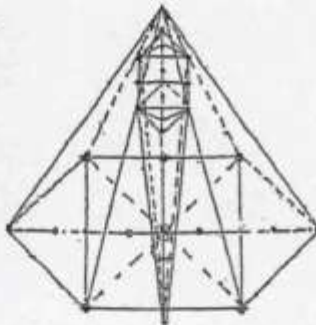
4. The Tri-Veca-Eckasha Merkaba Field/ Vehicle of Ecka-Veca Flame Body Activation

THE TRU-VEGA MERKABA

The Eckasha 12-Point-12-Plane

Ecta-Vacu Body Marking Vehicle

Frequency and speed prohibited by Dersley's 42-Dimensional Mahatma-Nerksha Vehicle but can surmount the nutritional ending of the Inner Trans-Hormonal Palade Time Cycle which allows one the ability to live indefinitely within the Inner Earth or Freely dominate, as well as general G-12 33r Gate Passage and access to the Halls of Ancient protected Clified Passageway used only by Chricta Masters race, the D-SD-80-40-12 Amorosa Passage.



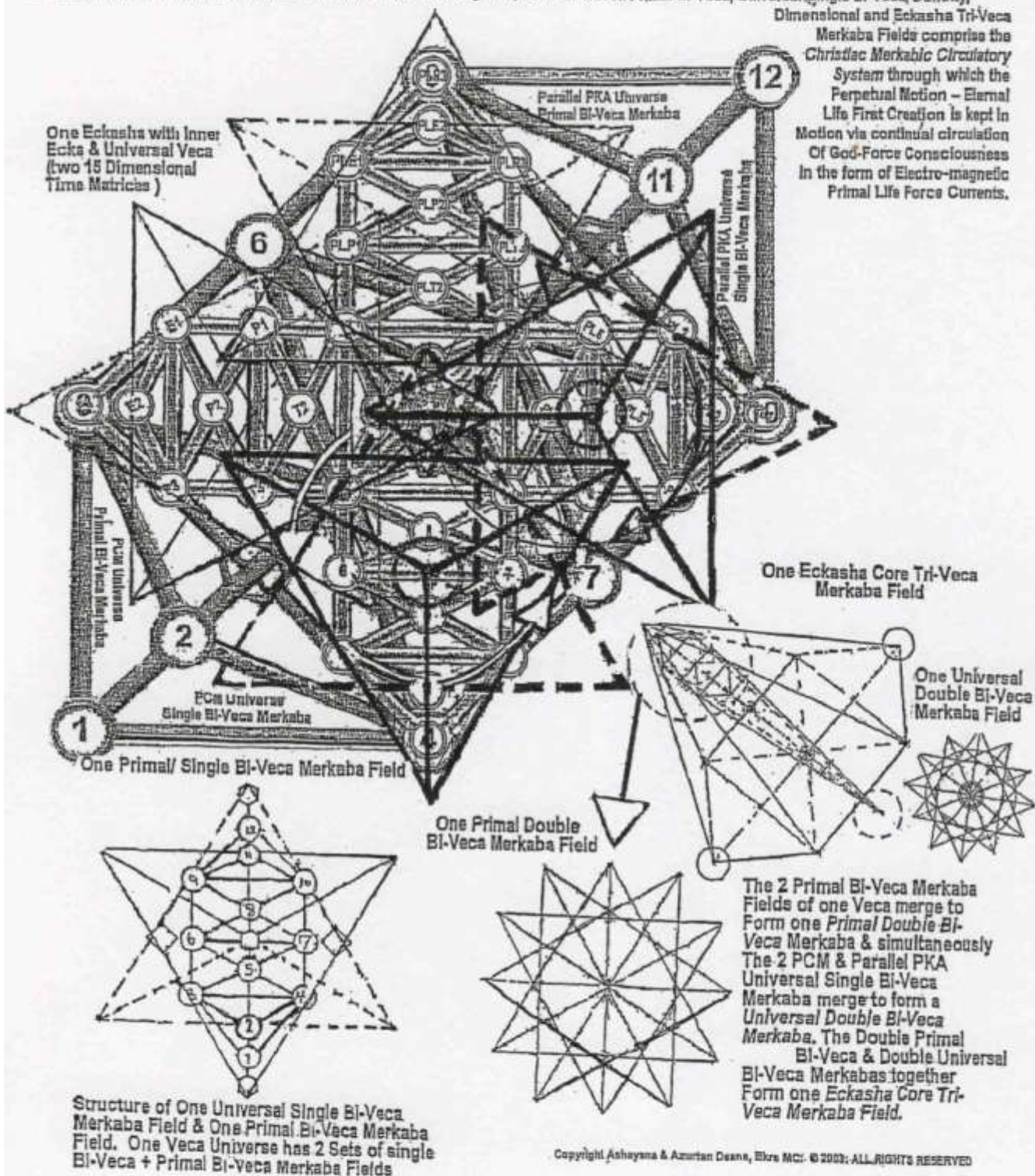
In Ecka-Veca Flame Body Activation the Density and primal Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields progressively expand through the 4-Phases, and simultaneously merge with their counterparts in the Parallel Density & Primal Systems to form Double + Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields. Both Bi-Veca & Double Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields can travel vertically & horizontally but not diagonally. Upon full Ecka-Veca Flame Body Activation the 4 – 5-Density Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields of the Veca Body Template merge with each other to form the Tri-Veca Eckasha Merkaba Field of the Ecka-Veca Body. The Tri-Veca Eckasha Merkaba Field/ Vehicle can travel vertically, horizontally or diagonally.

Universal Veca Eternal Life Christiac Merkaba Fields

Veca Quadrant Merkaba Fields of the Ecka-Veca Body

In Universal Veca Systems both the Particum (PCM) and the Parallel Partika (PKA) Universe have two sets of 2 large Counter-rotating Merkaba Spirals; one set manifesting through the 12-Point Primal Kathara Template, and one set manifesting through the 12-Point Density Kathara Template for each Universe. The two larger Merkaba Spiral Sets of the Primal Kathara are called *Primal Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields*, the smaller Merkaba Spiral Set within each Primal Bi-Veca Merkaba Field is called a *Universal Single Bi-Veca Merkaba Field*. The two Primal Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields, and their inherent Universal Single Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields all exist within a larger Counter-rotating Merkaba Spiral Set called an *Eckasha Core Tri-Veca Merkaba Field*. Each Primal Bi-Veca and Universal Single Bi-Veca Merkaba Field contain within them 12 smaller Dimensional Merkaba Spiral Sets that group into sets of 3 Spiral Sets called *Density Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields* through which 3-Dimensional Harmonic Universes and Dimensionalized Primal Light and Sound Fields are formed. Together, the inter-woven Primal Bi-Veca, Universal Single Bi-Veca, Dimensional and Eckasha Tri-Veca Merkaba Fields comprise the

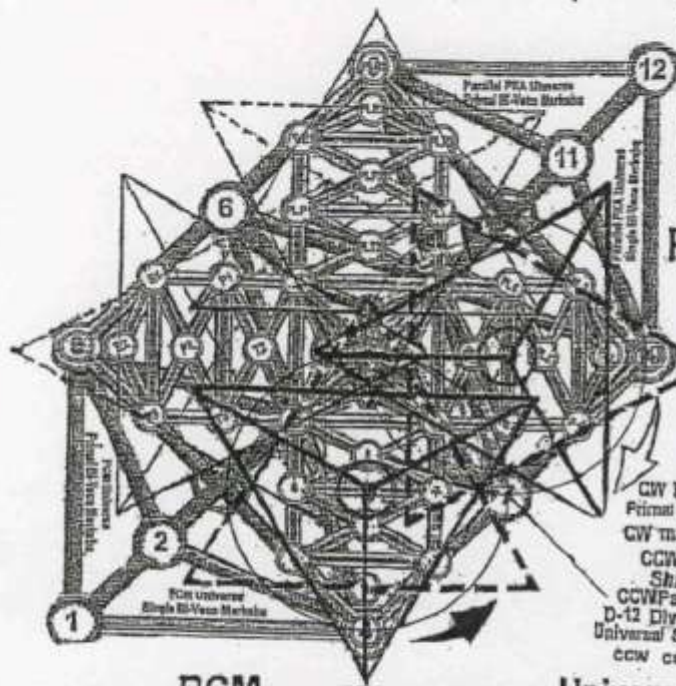
Christiac Merkabic Circulatory System through which the Perpetual Motion - Eternal Life First Creation is kept in Motion via continual circulation Of God-Force Consciousness In the form of Electro-magnetic Primal Life Force Currents.



Copyright Ashayana & Azurten Deane, Ekra MCI. © 2003; ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Universal Androgynous Krist-Chrystallah Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields

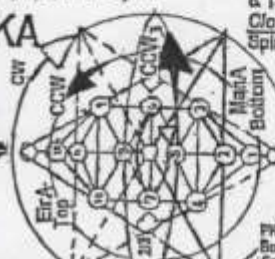
The synopsed, CW & CCW rotation of the Eoka Universal Shield generates the Androgynous Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields of the Veca Universe Primal Light-Sound Fields and D-12 Universal Density Merkaba Field Divine Blueprint – the D-12 Universal Veca Merkaba Fields of the PCM-particle and Parallel PKA Anti-particle Universes set the base structural orientation for all 3-Dimensional Transharmonic Density Merkaba Fields within the PCM and PKA Universes. Both PCM & PKA Universes have a "male" Krist D-12 Merkaba Field generated by an Internal "female" Chrystallah Monadic Core Merkaba Field and both PCM & PKA D-12 Universal Merkaba Fields have a "Gender Fin" alignment that represents the "start spin" position for Top and Bottom Merkaba Spirals.



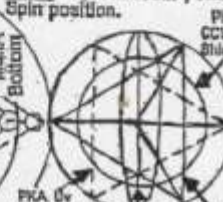
The PKA-Antiparticle Parallel Universe D-12 Universal Krist Merkaba

Field has an EirA-Top Spiral of 11 2/3 CCW, -ve Base spin, a ManA Bottom Spiral of 33 1/3 CW, +ve, Base Spin & an Internal Chrystallah Monadic Core Merkaba Field with an 11 2/3, CW, +ve, ManA Spiral

PKA



& 33 1/3, CCW, -ve, EirA Spiral. The PKA Universe D-12 Merkaba Field has a "male" Gender "fin" orientation with the 33 1/3, CW, +ve, Bottom Spiral in the Shield Clock – 12, Start Position, Bottom ManA Spiral in "Fin to Rear" position & Top EirA Spiral in Shield Clock – 6, "Fin Front", Start Spin position.



PKA "MALE" "GENDER FIN"

PKA Universe Dimensional Gender Spirals: Male: Bottom ManA Spiral Fin Rear 12, 33 1/3 CW +ve (ManA) Top EirA Spiral Fin Front 6, 11 2/3 CCW -ve Female: Bottom ManA Spiral Fin Front 6, 11 2/3 CCW +ve (EirA) Top EirA Spiral Fin Rear 12, 33 1/3 CCW -ve

PCM

CCW Parameter Field Primal Light Radiant Body
CCW "female" D-13 Monad
CW Horizontal Shield Clock

CW Parameter Field D-12 Divine Blueprint Universal Shield Base Field
CW central staff

THE PCM UNIVERSE

D-12 Universal Krist Merkaba Field has a ManA Top Spiral of 33 1/3 CW +ve Base Spin, an EirA Bottom Spiral of 11 2/3 CCW -ve Base Spin and an Internal Chrystallah Monadic Core Merkaba Field with a 33 1/3 CCW -ve EirA Spiral and 11 2/3 CW +ve ManA Spiral.

The PCM Universe D-12 Merkaba Field has a "female" Gender Fin Orientation with the 11 2/3 CCW -ve Bottom Spiral in the Shield Clock 6 Start Spin Position, Bottom EirA Spiral in "Fin Front" position, and Top ManA Spiral in Shield Clock 12 "Fin Rear" position.

PCM Universe Dimensional Gender Spirals: Male: Top ManA Spiral Fin Front 6, 33 1/3 CW +ve (ManA) Bottom EirA Spiral Fin Rear 12, 11 2/3 CCW -ve Female: Top ManA Spiral Fin Rear 12, 11 2/3 CCW +ve (EirA) Bottom EirA Spiral Fin Front 6, 33 1/3 CCW -ve

Gender Fin & Polarity

The "Fin" of a Merkaba Spiral represents the point at which the vertical Spark-currents of the spiral anchor into a Primary Shield Node for splitting & distribution through the horizontal Shield Clock. The "6-FRONT" Node in the Shield Clock is -ve PCM-magnetic -EirA dominant "female", thus the "Fin Front-6" start-spin position is considered the "Female-Fin Front-6" orientation. The "12-Rear" Node in the Shield Clock is +ve PKA-electrical-Mana dominant "male", thus the "Fin Rear-12" start-spin position is considered the "Male-Fin Rear-12" orientation.

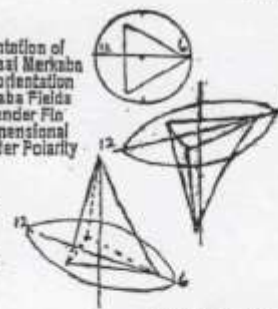
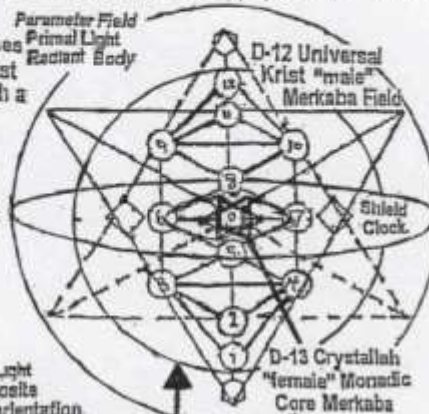
Universal Krist-Chrystallah Merkaba Fields

Both PKA & PCM Universes have a D-12 Universal Krist "male" Merkaba Field with a D-13 Chrystallah "female" Monadic Core Merkaba Field & a "Gender Fin" orientation that sets synchronisation of spins for the Density & Dimensional Merkaba Fields

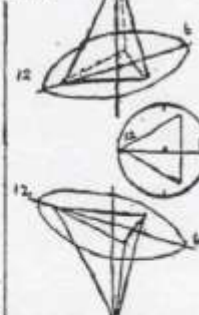
The Parameter Field Shields are vertical, the Shield Clock is horizontal

The Parameter Field Primal Light Radiant Body spins in the opposite direction of the Gender Fin orientation. Shield Clock. Horizontal Shield Clock & D-12 Divine Blueprint Shield spin in the same direction

The Gender Fin orientation of the D12 Universal Merkaba Field sets the same orientation for the Density Merkaba Fields & determines the Gender Fin alignment for the Dimensional Merkaba Fields Gender Polarity Spirals.



"female" Gender Fin "Fin 6 Front" position



"male" Gender fin "Fin 12 Rear" position

Universal Androgynous Krist-ChrySTALLah Bi-Veca Meritaba Fields

The synapsed, CW & CCW rotation of the Ecka Universal Shield generates the Androgynous Bi-Vecka Merkaba Fields of the Veca Universe Primal Light-Sound-Fields and D-12 Universal Density Merkaba Field Divine Blueprint - the D-12 Universal Veca Merkaba Fields of the PCM-particle and Parallel PKA Anti-particle Universes set the base structural orientation for all 3-Dimensional Transharmonic Density Merkaba Fields within the PCM and PKA Universes. Both PCM & PKA Universes have a "male" Krist D-12 Merkaba Field generated by an internal "female" Crystalline Monadic Core Merkaba Field and both PCM & PKA D-12 Universal Merkaba Fields have a "Gender Flin" alignment that represents the "start spin" position for Top and Bottom Merkaba Spirals.

The Gender Fix orientation of the D12 Kriel Universal Merkaba Field sets the same orientation for the Density Merkaba Fields & determines the Gender Fix alignment for the Dimensional Merkaba Fields Gender Pointy Spirals.

The PKA-Antiparticle
Paralel Universe D-12
Universal Krist Merhaba
Field has an Eir-A Top Spiral
of 11 21/3 CCW, -ve Base spin,
a Mana Bottom Spiral of 23 1/3
CW, +ve, Base Spin + and an in-
ternal Crystalline Monadic Core
Merhaba Field with an 11 2/3,
CW, +ve, Mana Spiral
& 23 1/3, CCW, -ve,
Eir-A Spiral. The PKA Universe
D-12 Merhaba Field has a "mal
Gender 'fin' orientation with the
35 1/3, CW, +ve, Bottom
Spiral in the Shield Clock - 12,
Start Position, Bottom Mana
Spiral in "Fin to Rear" position
& Top Eir-A Spiral in Shield
Clock - 6, "Fin Front", Start
Spin position.

12 DNA Strand Templates = 144 Fire Letters (12 Fire Letter Sequences = 1728 Vector Codes)

MCCW = Base Magnetic = negative electrical charge (Mion/Parium Unit composition) =
Counter-Clockwise rotation *Female*/Stomum

UNIVERSAL DIMENSIONAL MERKABA POLARITY SCALE

CCW		CW	
PCM UNIVERSE D 13 F		PKA UNIVERSE D 13 M	
90°	Density - 4 Voids PCM	Density - 4 Voids PKA	90°
90°	D 12 M	D 12 F	90°
90°	D 11 F	D 11 M	90°
	D 10 M	D 10 F	
45°	Density - 3 Voids PCM	Density - 3 Voids PKA	45°
90°	D 9 M	D 9 F	90°
90°	D 8 F	D 8 M	90°
	D 7 M	D 7 F	
45°	Density - 2 Voids PCM	Density - 2 Voids PKA	45°
90°	D 6 M	D 6 F	90°
90°	D 5 F	D 5 M	90°
	D 4 M	D 4 F	
45°	Density - 1 Void PCM	Density - 1 Void PKA	45°
90°	D 3 M	D 3 F	90°
90°	D 2 F	D 2 M	90°
	D 1 M	D 1 F	
ZERO POINT VOID PCM		ZERO POINT VOID PKA	

[illegible]

Dimensional Merkabas Gender Polarity Scale

ccw 6 90° SW SWIFT CW 3

PCM MALE	PCM FEMALE	PKA FEMALE	PKA MALE
D13M	D13F	D13F	D13M
D1F	D1M	D12M	D11F
D2M	D2F	D1F	D1M
D3F	D3M	D2M	D2F
D4M	D4F	D3F	D3M
D5F	D5M	D4M	D4F
D6M	D6F	D5F	D5M
D7F	D7M	D6M	D6F
D8M	D8F	D7F	D7M
D9F	D9M	D8M	D8F
D10M	D10F	D9F	D9M
D11F	D11M	D10M	D10F
D12M	D12F	D11F	D11M
D13F	D13M	D12M	D12F

PLEASE NOTE:

F = Female, Base Tone, no Charge, CDS Split M = Male, Overtones, no Charge, CW Split

D = Density Voids from 1 PCB & PPA Ultraviolet Exposure Station S 0 0 4, S 0 7 or
D 0 1 1 as Same Charge Transmitted each other

Forward Tones from 0 1 1, D 0 6, D 0 4 0 1 1 as PCB Ultraviolet and PPA Ultraviolet, Base Tone Female - no
Overtones Male - yes, Opposite Charge Separation, another through Density Void

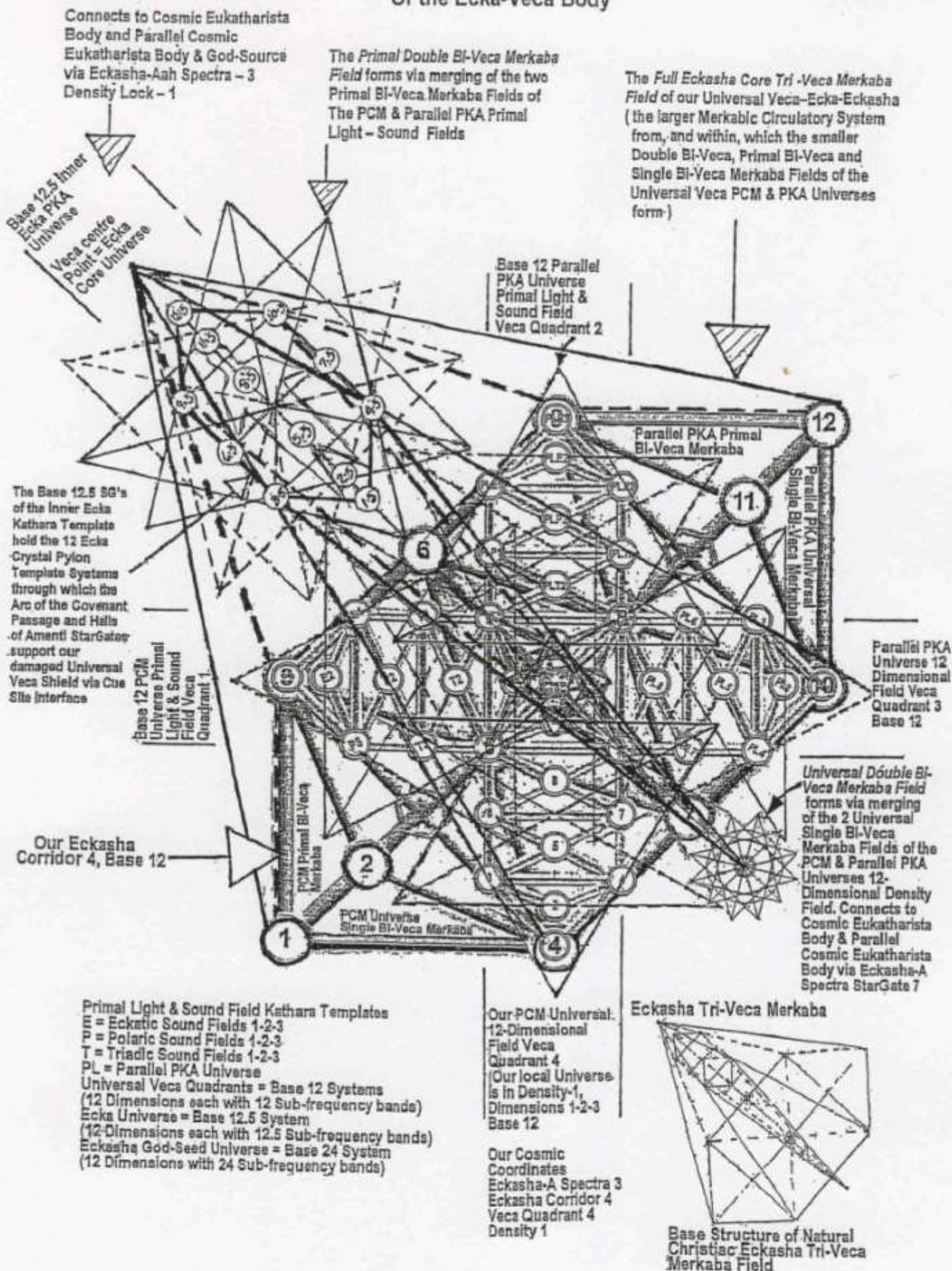
Abstract

(MONAD: P&A Universe - 11 2D, CW, +ve, Mana / 33 1D CW, -ve, EHA)
 (PKA Male Krist, Top Eik 11 2D CW, +ve; Bottom, Mana, 33 1/3, CW, +ve)

PGM Universe Dimensional Gender Spirals
 Male: Top Mana Spiral Fin Front 8, 3210CCW+ve
 (Mana) Bottom Eik Spiral Fin Rear 12, 1123CCW+ve
 Female: Top Mana Spiral Fin Rear 12, 1123CCW+ve
 (Eik) Bottom Eik Spiral Fin Front 8, 3210CCW+ve

PKA Universe Dimensional Gender Spirals
 Male: Bottom Mana Spiral Fin Rear 12, 3310CCW+ve
 (Mana) Top Eik Spiral Fin Front 8, 1123CCW+ve
 Female: Bottom Mana Spiral Fin Front 8, 1123CCW+ve
 (Eik) Top Eik Spiral Fin Rear 12, 3310CCW-ve

One Full Eckasha Core Tri-Veca Merkaba Field Of the Ecka-Veca Body

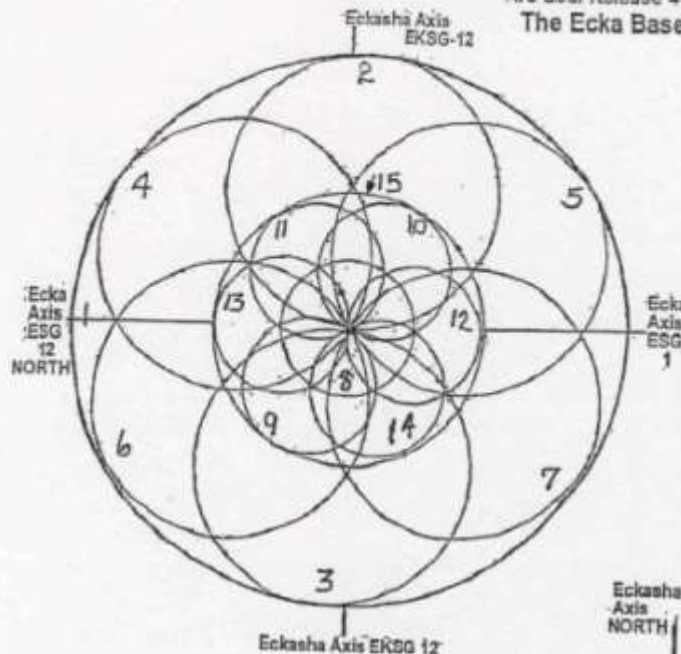


'Yon-A-Sa' Cosmic Krist Seed Atom Flow Activation & Ecka Axis Alignment Code

Stanz 4 Code in the Shield of the Arc of the Covenant

Arc Seal Release 4-Stanz Code Sequence

The Ecka Base Shield Template



He-thar-o Electrical Peak

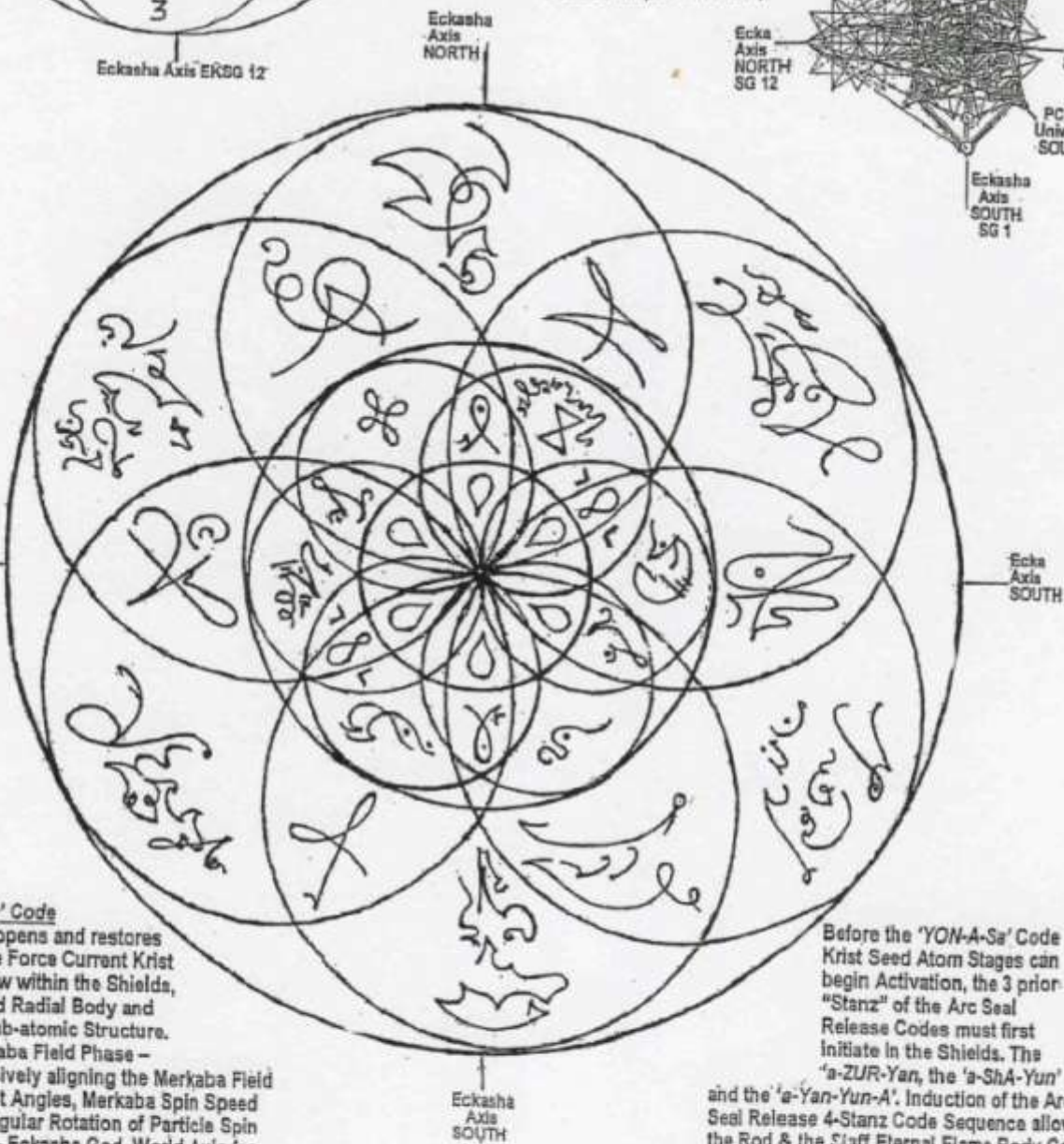
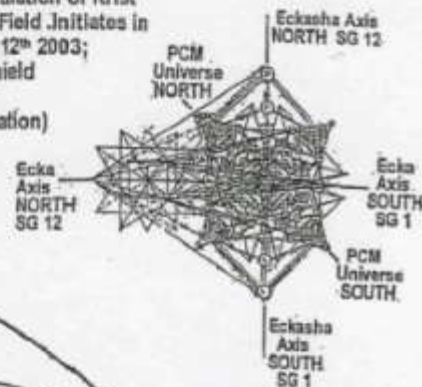
Outer 7 Seed Cells Re-set in Trion Field. The 'YON-A-Ha' (1-7 on Chart) Initiates in Earth Shield February 17th 2003 Activates in Earth Shield May 27th 2003 and activated in Ecka Shield December 2002 (-ve Electron ManA activation)

He-thal-on Magnetic Peak

Inner 8 Seed Cells Re-set in Meajhe Field. The 'YON-A-Hum' Initiates in Earth Shield May 27th 2003 - He-thar-o Peak Activates in Earth Shield August 12th 2003 - He-thal-on Peak and activated in Ecka Shield December 2002 (+ve Proton EirA Activation)

Ecka-Shi Peak

The 'YON-A-Sa' Flow Circuit of Cell 15, between 'Yon-A-Ha' Outer Cells and 'YON-A-HUM' Inner Cells Activates opening and full circulation of Krist Seed Atom in Reion Field Initiates in Earth Shield August 12th 2003; Activates in Earth Shield December 21st 2012 (Neutron ManU activation)



The 'YON-A-Sa' Code

Progressively opens and restores the Natural Life Force Current Krist Seed Atom Flow within the Shields, Peripheral Field Radial Body and Virtual Field Sub-atomic Structure. Releases Merkaba Field Phase - Lock, progressively aligning the Merkaba Field Axis, Shield Tilt Angles, Merkaba Spin Speed and Atomic Angular Rotation of Particle Spin with the Ecka - Eckasha God-World Axis for entry into the Arc of the Covenant.

Before the 'YON-A-Sa' Code Krist Seed Atom Stages can begin Activation, the 3 prior "Stanz" of the Arc Seal Release Codes must first initiate in the Shields. The 'a-ZUR-Yan, the 'a-ShA-Yun' and the 'a-Yan-Yun-A'. Induction of the Arc Seal Release 4-Stanz Code Sequence allows the Rod & the Staff Eternal Flame Body Codes & the "12 Commandments" Rod & Staff Tones to be accepted for Induction by the Shields for Arc of the Covenant & Halls of Amanti Passage

ECKA-VECA BODY RE-CHARGE OF THE DENSITY SHIELDS & SEED ATOMS

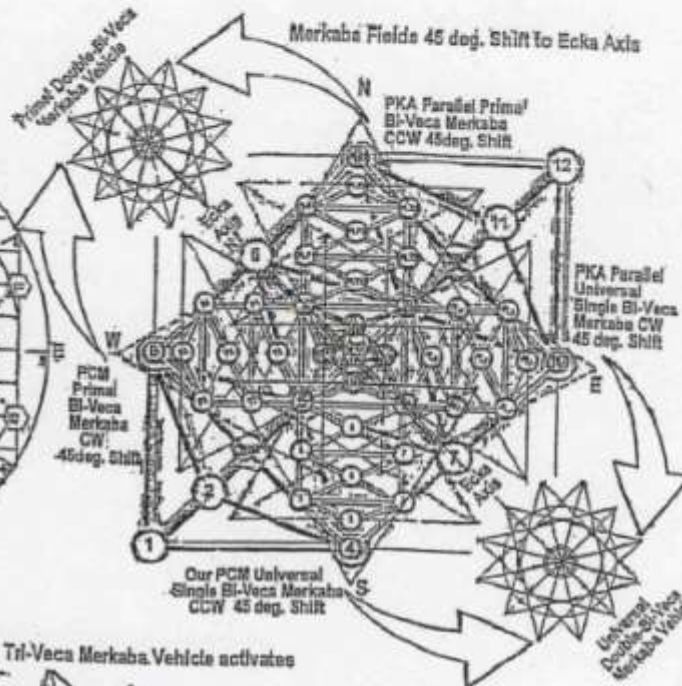
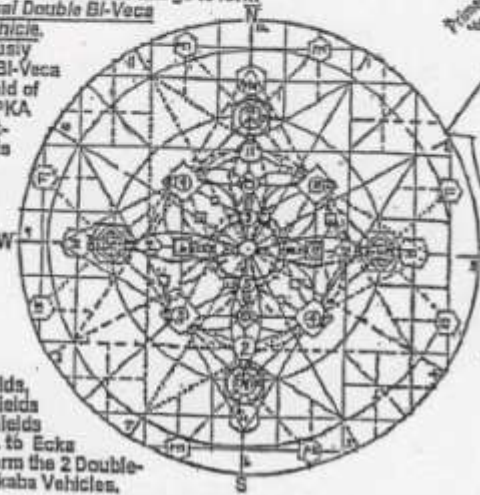
The 'YON-A-Sa' Cycle - Cosmic Re-set of the Eckasha Krist Seed Atom
He-thar-o; He-thal-on; and Reusha-TA Phases
[He-thar-o - May 21, 2003 / He-thal-on August 12, 2003.]

When the Eckasha Core Tri-Veca Merkaba Field of an Eckasha-God-World System has reached the end of it's Last Expansion-
Manifestation Cycle (or when it's Eckasha Core Universe approaches imminent destruction, such as is presently the case), the
Eckasha; Eeka-and Veca Universal Systems enter a Cosmic Cycle of Renewal called the 'YON-A-Sa' Cycle. During YON-a-Sa, the
Eckasha, Eeka and Veca Systems experience Re-Creation, or "Regenesis" of the Eckasha Krist and Veca Christos Seed Atoms,
Re-set of the Eckasha-Eeka-Veca Divine Blueprint and realignment of the Merkaba Circulatory System and Universal Shields with
the "Cosmic Clock" 12 Templar Reucha Pillars of the Eckasha-Aah Core God-World. (The word 'YON-A-Sa' is the auditory
vibrational translation for the Eternal Cosmic Krist Seed Atom and it's Inherent 15-Cells of First Creation). The 'YON-A-Sa' Cycle
takes place in 4 rapid phases: the He-thar-o Electrical Merkaba Peak, the He-thal-on Magnetic Merkaba Peak, the Reusha-TA Reset
of the 12 Templar Reucha "Cosmic Clock" Pillars and the Eeka-Shi Re-Birth of the Cosmic Krist Seed Atom within the Eckasha,
Eeka and Veca Universes.

1. Universal Double Bi-Veca Merkaba Activation

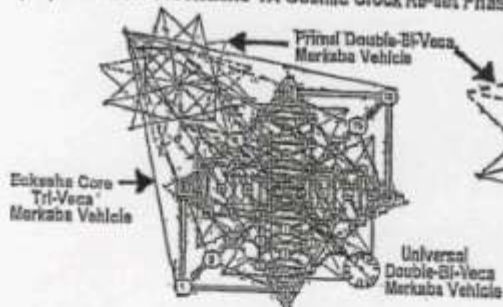
During the He-thar-o and He-thal-on Phases the single
Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields and Peripheral Fields of the PCM
and Parallel PKA Universes merge to form
one Universal Double Bi-Veca

Merkaba Vehicle.
Simultaneously
The Primal Bi-Veca
Merkaba Field of
the PCM & PKA
Primal Light-
Sound Fields
and their
Peripheral
Fields also
merge to
form a
second
Primal
Double-
Bi-Veca
Merkaba
Vehicle.
Merkaba Fields,
Peripheral Fields
And their Shields
Shift 45 deg. to Eeka
Access to form the 2 Double-
Bi-Veca Merkaba Vehicles.

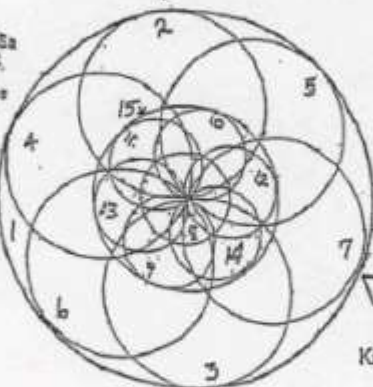


2. Eckasha Core Tri-Veca Merkaba Activation

and Krist Seed Regeneration. At He-thal-on & Eckasha Core Tri-Veca Merkaba Vehicle activates
and 'YON-A-Sa' Krist Seed Atom Regenerates in Eckasha-Eeka-
Veca Shields ... and Universal Flame Body activates in
preparation for the Reusha-TA Cosmic Clock Re-set Phase

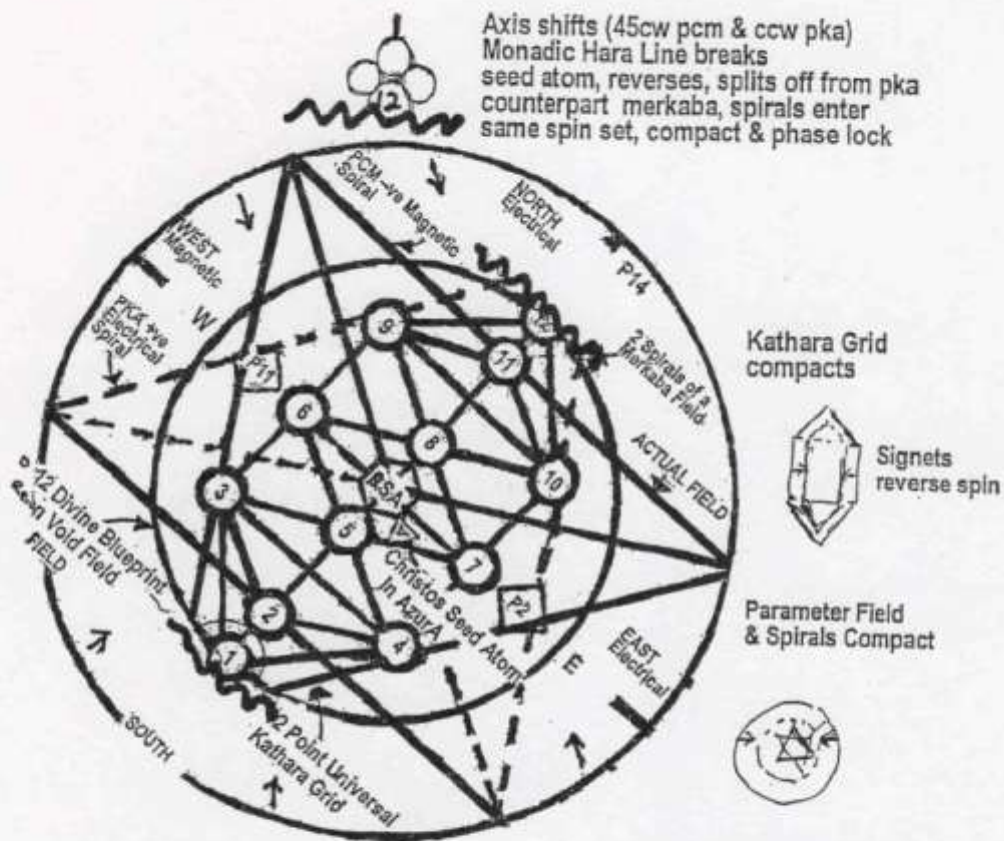


The YON-A-Sa
15 Cell Krist
Seed Atom
Re-generates
at He-thal-on
end to
prepare
for
Reusha-TA
Cosmic
Clock Reset
Phase



YON-A-Sa
15 Cell
Krist Seed Atom

Organic Compacted Sho-na Finite-Life Merkaba

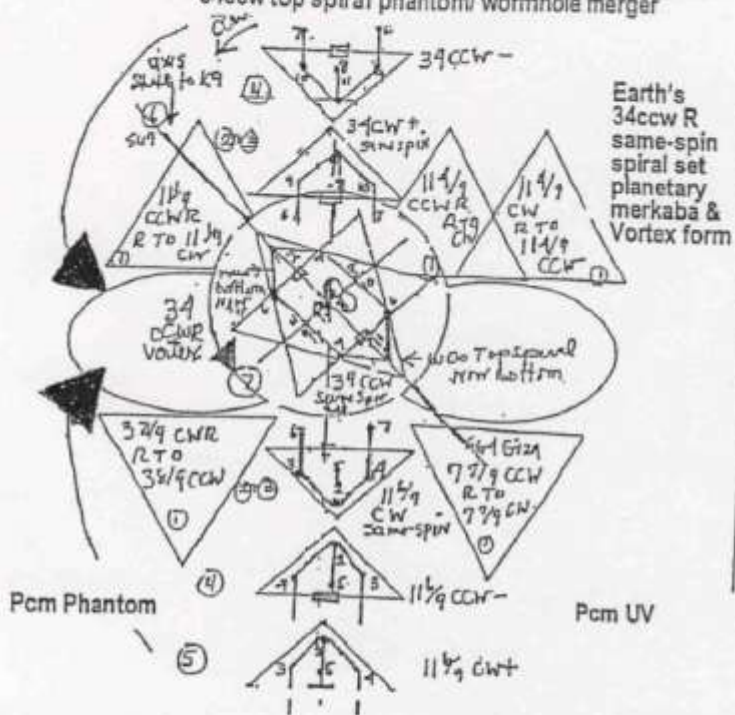


Spins faster & faster until
all seed atom energy expends
then implodes & units return to
Unified field as pki space dust

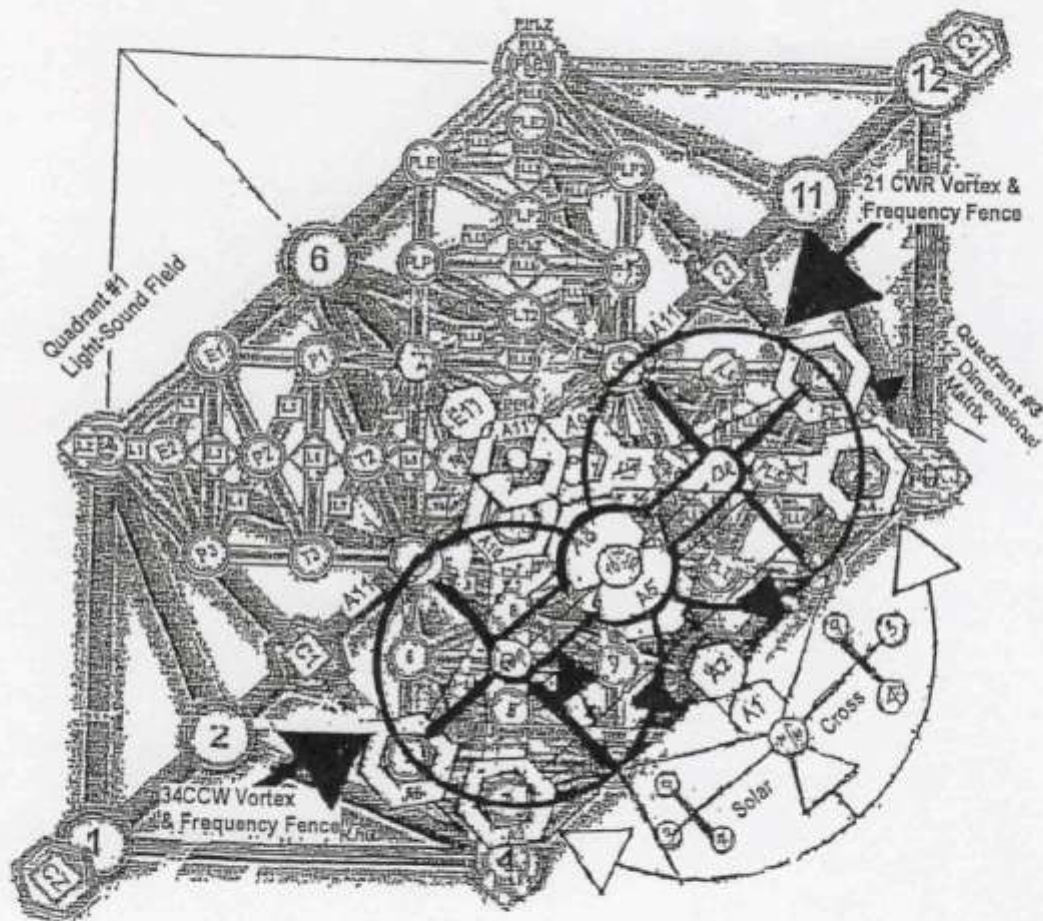
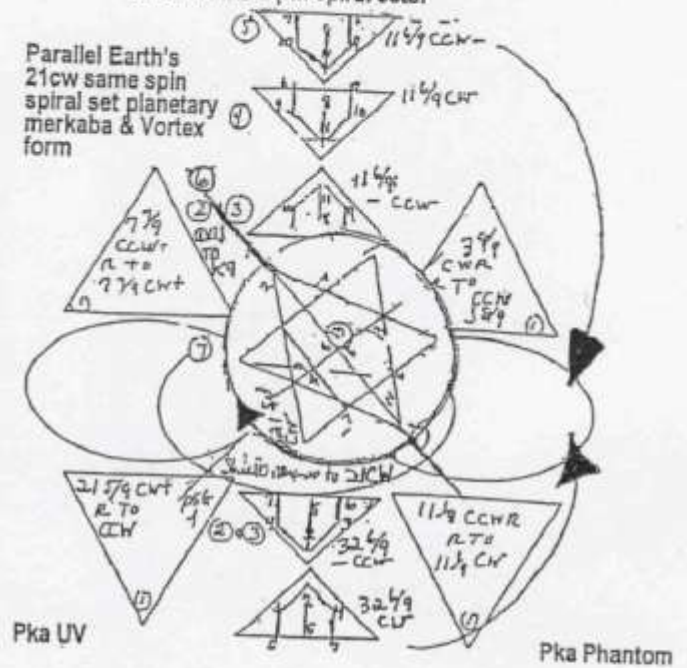
Organic Condition of 'fall' and 'anti-Christiac' merkaba same spin set

THE SHO-NA TANDEM EXTERNAL COMPACTED MERKABA

(A) Fire Sword initiation causes Earth's 2/3R planetary Merkaba to enter 'zero point' stop spin & 34ccw top spiral phantom/ wormhole merger



(B) Earth & Parallel Earth 2/3R planetary Merkaba fields undergo spiral inversion to form same spin spiral sets.



THE ANTI-CHRISTOS TANDEM CODE & THE TANDEM SHO-NA BLACK-HOLE VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

The 34ccw -21cw
'Solar Cross'
Frequency Fence
Vortices activate

Primal Light-Sound Field

Dormant 13R CCW
Grand Cross
Pyramidal Vortex
(Activates Hethalon)

34 CCW + R PCM Univ
Solar Cross
Pyramidal Vortex

Dormant 13 R CCW
Grand Cross
Pyramidal Vortex
(Activates Hethalon)

13R Metatronic Artificial
Seed Atom Forms

21 CW R PKA Univ
Solar Cross
Pyramidal Vortex

Natural
PKA Axis

Actual
PCM Axis

39 CCW

Veca Quadrant #1
Our Primal Light-Sound Field

Quadrant #3
12 Dimensional
Matrix

'34/21' Vortices
Intended to merge
To form the '55 Beast'

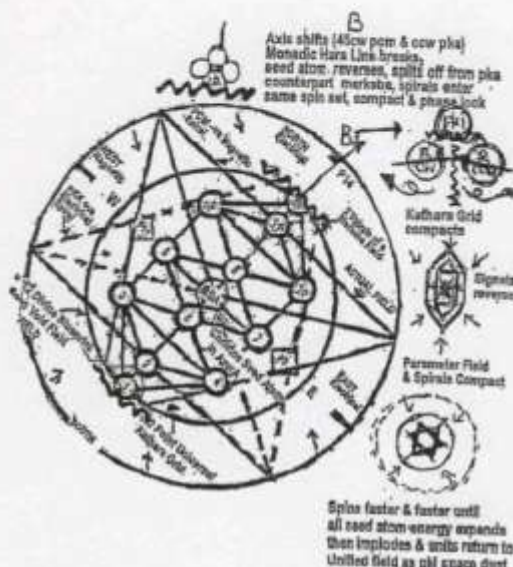
ORGANIC & ARTIFICIAL FINITE LIFE, IMPLoding Sho-na MIASMIC MERKABA FIELDS and Sho-na CRYSTAL TRANSPOSITION FILTERS

1. ORGANIC FINITE LIFE MERKABA FIELD

A: Excessive miasmatic Sho-na crystal build-up in the Shields can eventually create sufficient "drag" on the Seed Atom Spin, that the Merkabic Seed Atom reverses spin & Polaric Charge (called "Monadic Reversal") which causes the Shield to reverse spin.

B: When the Shield & Seed Atom reverse spin in Monadic Reversal the Merkaba Field Centre Vertical Axis Staff & Kathara Core Density Template Centre Pillar shift axis & break off from the Veka Body Template. The Merkaba Field & the manifest contents within it can no longer draw unlimited supply of Life-Force Currents from the Ecka-Veka Body; with release from the Ecka-Veka Template, the PCM-R & PKA-R counterpart Merkabas split apart & spin away from each other as their same charge Staffs collide & repel.

Organic Compacted Sho-na Finite-Life Merkaba



C: When the Merkabic Staff breaks, the slower spinning vortex spiral reverses spin & polarity to that of the Dimensional Spiral, forming a Phase-Locked, Same-Spin-Spiral-Set that rotates independently on a Reverse Shield Spin to that of the Living Veka Body.

D: The Same-Spin-Set Reversed Merkaba Field Spirals, Kathara Grid & Radial body progressively compact into each other as the Seed Atom accelerates & discharges it's remaining Life-Force Currents into manifestation within the compacted Merkaba.

E: When the Seed Atom depletes it's Life-Force & stops spin, the compacted Merkaba implodes, it's Shield & manifestation dispersed back into particle space-dust units within the Veka Body Template.

Organic Condition of 'half' and 'anti-Christic' merkaba same spin set

2. ARTIFICIAL FINITE LIFE Sho-na BLACK HOLE MERKABA FIELD

THE SHO-NA TANDEM EXTERNAL COMPACTED MERKABA

A: A natural PCM Merkaba Field is split & forced into Monadic Reversal via Wormhole vortex bond with its PKA counterpart, causing spirals to break & invert then reassemble form on artificial 13-R Krist Seed Atom.

B: The wormhole is then used to shift the compacted same-spin Merkaba & its parallel 45deg. In the opposite to natural direction causing their Rods to align horizontally in the "Solar Cross" alignment within the Veka body templates creating 2-R spin artificial radiation vortex spirals on 34:21 Tandem Code.

C: Tandem vortex spirals then rotate & compact into an unnatural Vesica Pisces phase-lock that occurs as PCM Rod & PKA Staff intersect & lock thru' the 2-13R artificial Seed Atoms

THE ANTI-CHRISTOS TANDEM CODE & THE TANDEM SHO-NA BLACK-HOLE VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

D: The Vesica Pisces spiral lock forms a Sho-na Crystal transposition filter harness around captured Veka Body

E: Sho-na Crystal transposition filters drain energy from the Veka body until they have consumed enough charge to activate the artificial K5+8 compacted 13R Seed Atoms at their Core. Once the 13-R Seed Atom activates the Vesica lock releases, merging the 34:21 Vortices fully to form the 55-R Tandem Merkaba Black-hole generator that progressively expands & accelerates on the Tandem Code via consumption of the Veka Body Current.

Tandem Finite Life Sho-na Black-hole Merkaba Fields occur only through intentionally applied manipulation of natural Merkaba Fields via the Anti-Christic 34:21 Tandem Code for generating artificial radiation; they do not occur organically in nature. Tandem Merkaba Fields create Sho-na Transposition Filter Harnesses around captured portions of the Veka Body & drain energy from the Veka Body until 13-R Seed Atom - 55-R Sho-na Crystal activation. At 55-R Spin these (TMF's) rip Black-holes in the fabric of the Veka Body.

WHAT IS a Merkaba Vehicle?". The answer to this question can be found through a bit more exploration of the "Mysteries of Merkaba".

De-mystifying the Merkaba Vehicle: *Merkaba Phases, DNA and Kundalini*

Merkaba Fields are pairs of interwoven, counter-rotating, interdimensional electromagnetic energy fields composed of an anti-particle *clockwise-rotating* Electrical Spiral ("male") and a particle *counter-clock-wise rotating* Magnetic Spiral ("Female"). Chapter 7 reviews Merkaba Fields within their larger planetary context, but the same structure of Merkaba Fields applies to the smaller structures of biological bodies and to the microcosmic structure of DNA Templates and chemical DNA upon which biological bodies form. Merkaba Fields are an intrinsic part of the Primal Order upon which the 15-Dimensional Time Matrix is structured; they form as an effect of the natural core Kathara 12-Tree Grid (re: earlier this Chapter) structure of the Universal Manifestation Template (scalar-grid Divine Blueprint). Merkaba Fields are the natural energy circulation system between the Particle and Anti-particle Universes in our Time Matrix, and between our Time Matrix, other Time Matrices and the cosmic order of the Primal Kee-Ra-ShA Light Fields (Dimensions-13-14-15) and the Primal Khundaray Sound Fields that connect Time Matrices to Source-God. Merkaba Fields are the specifically structured, dimensionalized, electromagnetic vehicles through which the Kundalini (D-1 through D-9 "Antahkahrana"), Maharata (D-10-11-12), Kee-Ra-ShA (D-13-14-15) and Khundaray (Eckatic, Polaric and Triadic Primal Sound Fields) Universal Life Force-Energy Currents circulate into and out of manifestation. Contrary to popular distorted "ascension" teachings, "Merkaba Fields" and "Merkaba Vehicles" are not just the "Divine Vehicles of Light" reserved exclusively for "Ascended Masters" when they grace us with their presence in the "lower" worlds of matter. EVERYONE and every thing possesses a natural Merkaba Vehicle, composed of specifically ordered sets of smaller Merkaba Fields. The personal Merkaba Fields of biological forms are every bit as essential to the creation and sustainance of the body and embodied consciousness as are the physical cardio-vascular, respiratory and neurological systems.

The only difference between a "mortal" being and an embodied "Ascended Master" is that the "mortal" has not yet fully integrated the 12-dimensions of frequency from the Time Matrix and the frequency spectrum from the Primal Light and Primal Sound Fields into the organic DNA Template. It is through activation of each full dimensional frequency band within the DNA Template that the Single-Dimension Merkaba Fields awaken in the body to progressively form, from the Universal Life-force Currents, the full Interdimensional Merkaba Vehicle by which higher dimensional "spiritual" consciousness embodies and through which atomic transmutation takes place. It is through progressive activation of the personal Interdimensional Harmonic Merkaba Vehicle that the biological form becomes capable of interdimensional, inter-time transit, or entering the "State of Merkaba". In simple terms entering the "State of Merkaba" means transmuting the density of the matter-body into a less dense state of light-sound waves by shifting the angle of the axis upon which matter particles rotate. It is the level of Merkaba Field and DNA Template/chemical DNA activation that determines whether one will possess "Ascended Master" multi-dimensional awareness and an "Immortal-Hyper-dimensional MerkabicBody" or whether one will be limited to 3-dimensional consciousness and a finite "mortal" body. Less complex life forms have DNA Templates composed of fewer dimensional frequency bands, which limits the number of Single-Dimension Merkaba Fields that can activate within the body, thus limiting the amount of Universal Life Force Current that can be synthesized into the biological form. If a being cannot activate a minimum of 4 full dimensions of frequency within the DNA Template and body (4-Strand DNA Template), the biological form will be "phase-locked" into the 3-dimensional Space-time vector into which it was born. The "phase-locked" body will be finite; incapable generating the DNA Keyion/Fire Letter activation sequences and corresponding chemical DNA sequences that allow for shifting of the angle of particle rotation axis (angular rotation of particle spin). Biology with a fixed angular rotation of particle spin cannot replenish the reservoir of Life Force Currents beyond that with which it was born and cannot generate the natural shifts in particle-spin axis angle that allow particles and anti-particles

to fuse for atomic transmutation into light-sound waves. The "fixed" body is finite or "mortal", incapable of perpetual self-regeneration and interdimensional, inter-time transit or "ascension", and the consciousness will need to move into another biological form via death to continue evolution toward mastery and ascension.

Complex life forms, such as the 12-Strand DNA Angelic Human species, have DNA Templates built upon full sets of multiple dimensional frequency bands (12 dimensions of frequency in the 12-Strand Matrix), which allows multiple Single-Dimension Merkaba Fields to activate in the body. As multiple Single-Dimension Merkaba Fields activate, the body is progressively fed a renewed supply of Universal Life Force Current energy, making the body's birth energy supply replenishable and self-renewing. A biology built upon a 12-Strand DNA Template has the capacity to internally form 12 Single-Dimension Merkaba Fields that when activated can fuse together to form the Interdimensional Harmonic Merkaba Vehicle, composed of four large, interwoven 3-Dimensional Harmonic Merkaba Spirals. The 12-Strand DNA Template has the capacity to form a 12-Dimensional Merkaba Vehicle, the "Mahunta Phase" Merkaba Vehicle. The 12-Strand DNA Template, with its 12 "Fire Codes" between the 12 individual DNA Strand Templates (re: earlier this Chapter), carries the frequency blueprints by which the chemical DNA chains that form the genes and chromosomes can produce the Turn-Style and Interface DNA Sequences. Only through activation of the Turn-Style and Interface DNA Sequences can DNA Strand Braiding, Celestaline production and atomic transmutation take place for progressive activation of the Interdimensional Harmonic Merkaba Vehicle.

As the chemical processes of atomic transmutation take place within the physical body structure through progressive activation of the DNA Strand Template and corresponding Single Dimension Merkaba Fields and 3-Dimensional Harmonic Merkaba Spirals, the electromagnetic fields surrounding the body also undergo transformation. With full 12-Strand DNA Template activation, the polarized (separated) electromagnetic fields around the body (the "Auric Field levels") progressively release their polarization and electromagnetic barriers, progressively expanding into a large, 12-dimensional, counter-rotating Mahunta Phase Merkaba Vehicle that forms a "sphere of light" (spherical scalar-wave construct) around the body. In 12-dimensional transmutation (used for interdimensional/ inter-time transit and ascension into Pre-matter), the atomic structure of the body is chemically and electromagnetically transmuted into a Density-4 (D-13-14-15) Pre-matter "Liquid Light" state via particle/anti-particle fusion that takes place through activation of the "Mini-Merkaba Fields" inherent to the DNA Template. In this process of atomic transformation, the units of conscious energy of which the physical body, subtle-energy-body systems and the embodied levels of consciousness were composed, increase in oscillation (electrical energy expansion) and lower in vibration (magnetic energy contraction), transmuting into an Pale-Silver Elliptical Sphere of Density-4 Pre-matter Liquid Light. This 12-dimensional, Density-4 Pale-Silver Elliptical Sphere forms at the center of the spinning electromagnetic Mahunta Merkaba Field; this center-point within a Merkaba Field, within which the Elliptical Sphere of the "Liquid Light Body" forms, is called the Form Constant. In 12-Strand DNA activation, the Pale-Silver Elliptical Sphere of Liquid Light that forms within the Mahunta Merkaba Form Constant is called the "Hydro-plasmic Christos Body". Before a 12-Strand being can fully activate the 12-Dimensional Mahunta Phase Merkaba Vehicle for transmutation into Pre-matter, the 3-Dimensional Nethra Phase, 6-Dimensional Hallah Phase and 9-Dimensional Quatra Phase Merkaba Vehicles must first be sequentially activated through sequential activation of corresponding Shields and DNA Strand Templates.

Nethra Phase Merkaba and the Telluric Capsule

Activation of the Telluric Shield (below navel), Dimensional Merkaba Fields 1-2-3, Keylons/Fire Letters 1-36 in DNA Strand Templates 1-2-3 and braiding of the corresponding Strand-1-2-3 chemical DNA gene-chromosome sequences creates the Density-1 (dimension 1-2-3), 3-dimensional Nethra Phase Merkaba Vehicle. When fully, naturally activated the Nethra Merkaba Vehicle forms around the body as a singular, inverted, counter-clockwise rotating ("female") Harmonic Merkaba Spiral or spiraling "pyramidal cone". The "pyramidal cone tip" is in Earth's core and the base widens upward to surround the body, up to the navel region, where the counter-clock-wise rotating spiraling "pyramidal cone" connects to

the Telluric Shield just below the navel. Activation of the Nethra Phase Merkaba Vehicle fully activates and merges Primary Chakras 1-2-3, through release of the first pair of 3 electro-magnetic Cranial-Sacral Kundalini Seals in the tailbone and Pineal Gland. (Cranial-Sacral Kundalini Seals are 3 pairs of Pineal Gland/Tailbone frequency seals that regulate the flow of Universal Kundalini Life Force Currents from the Dimensional Unified Fields, as they run vertically through the center of the body via the Central Verticle Current. Re: Chapter-19). The Nethra Merkaba Vehicle normally mimics the natural spin of Earth's Density-1 Planetary Magnetic Harmonic Merkaba Spiral. In its natural form, Earth's Density-1 Planetary Harmonic Merkaba Spiral is a magnetic particle counter-clockwise rotating inverted "female" Merkaba Spiral that runs at the natural Density-1 speed ratio of 11 and two thirds revolutions per approximately one-trillionth of a "nano-second" (billionth of a second). This natural "Base-Magnetic" configuration of Earth's Density-1 Planetary Harmonic Merkaba Spiral allows Earth's Templar and Star Gates to naturally connect with the "Base-Electrical" Harmonic Merkaba Spiral of the Density-2 (Dimensions-4-5-6) system. (Note: magnetic-electrical Merkaba Spiral interface allows spirals to merge in an open frequency conduit; magnetic-magnetic or electrical-electrical Merkaba Spiral interface causes spirals to repel and "close the frequency circuit"). When Earth's Planetary Shields and the Angelic Human DNA Template are functioning properly, the personal Nethra Spiral mimics and merges with the counter-clock-wise 11-and-two-thirds natural Density-1 Planetary Harmonic Merkaba spin. Through the Nethra Spiral's Earth core connection, the physical Human body receives a constant supply of Density-1 Kundalini Life Force Currents directly from Earth's Planetary Shields, for continued sustenance of the D-1 Physical, D-2 Emotional/Elemental and D-3 Mental body structure. (As we will soon discover, the Checkerboard Mutation has completely distorted this natural electromagnetic relationship between person and planet, and within Earth's natural orbital and axis alignment with the Universal Star Gates.) Under natural conditions, a fully activated Nethra Merkaba allows a human the ability of healthful biological longevity and Local Teleportation (3-dimensional atomic transmutation) via natural planetary portals, within the confines of the 3-dimensional Density-1 planetary system. A properly functioning Nethra Merkaba is also essential for embodiment of higher-dimensional spiritual consciousness and interdimensional perception, for immortal biological longevity, and for later formation of the Interdimensional Harmonic Merkaba Vehicle through which interdimensional atomic transmutation for off-planet Star Gate passage and bodily Dimensional Ascension can be achieved. The 3-Dimensional Nethra Phase Merkaba Vehicle circulates Density-1 energy through the body via Primary Chakras 1-2-3. When activated for Density-1 portal travel, the Nethra Merkaba transmutes a portion of the atomic body into the Hydro-plasmic state of the 12th-sub-frequency bands in dimensions 1-2-3, to form a 3-dimensional, D-12 Sub-Harmonic Elliptical Sphere barrier, called the Telluric Capsule, around the remaining portions of the Density-1 atomic body. The Telluric Capsule enables the remaining manifest portions of the Density-1 physical body to pass unscathed through Local Planetary Portals.

Hallah Phase Merkaba, the Doradic Capsule and the "Soul Body"

Activation of the Doradic Shield (at chest), Dimensional Merkaba Fields 1-2-3-4-5-6, Keylons/Fire Letters 37-72 in DNA Strand Templates 4-5-6 and braiding of the corresponding Strand-4-5-6 chemical DNA gene-chromosome sequences creates the Density-2 (dimension 4-5-6), 6-dimensional Hallah Phase Merkaba Vehicle. (Activation of the Doradic Shield was represented in the depiction of "Wings", characteristic to "angels" in ancient art.) When fully, naturally activated the Hallah Merkaba Vehicle forms an upright, clockwise-rotating electrical anti-particle "male" Density-2 Harmonic Merkaba Spiral emerging downward from the Pineal Gland in the brain center to the Doradic Shield at the upper chest. The point of the "pyramidal cone" is in the Pineal Gland and the pyramidal-cone widens as it moves down to the Doradic Shield at the Thalamus Gland above the Heart Chakra-4 at the center of the chest. The base of the clock-wise rotating Density-2 electrical Harmonic Merkaba Spiral continues to widen as it extends downward from the Thalamus Gland and Heart Chakra to the calves, crossing through the counter-clock-wise rotating Density-1 magnetic Nethra Spiral to form an electromagnetic "Form Constant" Elliptical Sphere around the body. Activation of the Hallah Phase Merkaba Vehicle fully activates and merges Primary Chakras 1-2-3-4-5-6, through release of the second pair of 3 electro-

magnetic Cranial-Sacral Kundalini Seal pairs in the tailbone and Pineal Gland. The Hallah Merkaba Vehicle normally mimics the natural spin of the Density-2 Electrical Solar Galactic Harmonic Merkaba Spiral, to which Earth's Density-1 Magnetic Harmonic Merkaba Spiral normally connects. In its natural form, the Sun's Density-2 Galactic Harmonic Merkaba Spiral is an electrical anti-particle clock-wise rotating upright "male" Merkaba Spiral that runs at the natural Density-2 speed ratio of 33-and-one-third revolutions per approximately one-trillionth of a nano-second (billionth of a second). The natural "Base-Electrical" configuration of the Sun's Density-2 Galactic Harmonic Merkaba Spiral is part of the greater Density-2 Base-Electrical Solar-Pleiadian-Sirius B Intergalactic Harmonic Merkaba Spiral. When the Harmonic Merkaba Spirals of Earth and the Sun are naturally aligned, Earth's Templar and Star Gates connect with the "Base-Electromagnetic" Intergalactic Harmonic Merkaba Field of the Density-3 (Dimensions-7-8-9) system via the Density-2 Base-Electrical Galactic Merkaba Spiral of the Sun and the Density-2 Pleiadian-Sirius B Intergalactic Harmonic Merkaba Spirals. When Earth's Planetary Shields and the Angelic Human DNA Template are functioning properly, the personal Hallah Spiral mimics and merges with the clock-wise 33-and-one-third natural Density-2 Solar-Pleiadian-Sirius B Galactic Harmonic Merkaba spin. Through the Hallah Spiral's Solar core connection the Human body receives a constant supply of Density-2 Kundalini Life Force Currents (the dimensions-4-5-6 Doradic Currents) directly from the Galactic Solar Shields for continued sustenance of the D-4 Astral, D-5 Archetypical and D-6 Celestial levels of the Density-2 Semi-etheric matter "Soul Body". The Density-2 Soul Body awareness, with its 6-dimensional perception, embodies into the Density-1 physical body via activation of DNA Strands 1-6 and formation of the 6-dimensional Hallah Merkaba.

The Checkerboard Matrix technology has created distortions in both the Hallah and Nethra Phase Merkaba Fields of both the planet Earth itself, and thus within the interconnected Hallah and Nethra Merkaba Fields and DNA Templates of all species who live upon this planet. The planetary Checkerboard Matrix distortion and resulting Checkerboard DNA Mutation was rendered, and continues to be rendered, on a personal and planetary level, through technologically orchestrated electromagnetic blockage and polarity reverse of portions of Earth's Planetary Shields that correspond to DNA Strand Templates 1-6. The mechanics of the Planetary Checkerboard Matrix distortion will be later explored. Due to the Checkerboard Matrix distortion and resulting Checkerboard DNA Mutation, the natural electromagnetic relationships between person and soul, and Earth's natural alignment with the Density-2/Dimension-4 Universal Solar Star Gate-4 has been fully compromised since 25,500BC. Under natural conditions, a fully activated Hallah Merkaba allows a human the ability of many thousands of years of healthful biological longevity and Regional-Intergalactic Teleportation (6-dimensional atomic transmutation) within Densities-1 and 2, via Universal Star Gates 1 through 6. A properly functioning Hallah Merkaba is also essential for embodiment of higher-dimensional spiritual consciousness and interdimensional perception of the Over-Soul and higher-dimensional identity levels, for Immortal biological longevity, and for formation of the Intergalactic Harmonic Merkaba Vehicle through which atomic transmutation for bodily Ascension to Density-2 can be achieved. The 6-Dimensional Hallah Phase Merkaba Vehicle circulates Density-2 energy through the body via Primary Chakras 4-5-6. When activated for Density-2 Star Gate travel, the Hallah Merkaba transmutes a portion of the atomic body into the Hydro-plasmic state of the D-12-sub-frequency bands in dimensions 1-2-3-4-5-6, to form a 6-dimensional, D-12 Sub-Harmonic Elliptical Sphere barrier, called the Doradic Capsule. The bottom portion of the Doradic Capsule is magnetic/particle and spins counter-clock-wise at 11-and-two-thirds RTN (revolutions per estimated trillionth of a nano-second). The top portion of the Doradic Capsule is electrical/anti-particle and spins clock-wise at 33-and-one-third RTN. Within the Doradic Capsule "Form Constant" of the Hallah Merkaba, the density of the Density-1 carbon-based, physical atomic body is transmuted into Density-2 silica-carbon-based Semi-etheric matter. The Doradic Capsule enables the remaining manifest portions of the Density-2 Semi-etheric body to pass unscathed through Regional Intergalactic Star Gates and Universal Star Gates 1-6. The 6-dimensional Elliptical Sphere of the Doradic Capsule and its inherent carbon-silica based Semi-etheric atomic body is frequently referred to as the "Soul Body".

Activation of the Teuric Shield (top of head), Dimensional Merkaba Fields 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9, Keytons/Fire Letters 73-108 in DNA Strand Templates 7-8-9 and braiding of the corresponding Strand-7-8-9 chemical DNA gene-chromosome sequences creates the Density-3 (dimension 7-8-9), 9-dimensional Quatra Phase Merkaba Vehicle. When fully, naturally activated, the Electromagnetic Quatra Merkaba Vehicle forms an upright, clockwise-rotating electrical anti-particle "male" Density-3 Harmonic Merkaba Spiral AND an inverted, counter-clockwise rotating magnetic particle "female" Density-3 Harmonic Merkaba Spiral. When activated, the upright electrical portion of the Quatra Merkaba emerges from the Teuric Shield atop the head, expands down through the Pineal Gland and continues extending downward to the feet, absorbing and merging with the activated electrical Hallah Merkaba that extends down from the Pineal Gland to the calves. The inverted magnetic portion of the Quatra Merkaba emerges from a point about 3 inches below the feet and expands upward, extending its base up to Chakra-10 six inches above the head, absorbing and merging with the activated magnetic Nethra Merkaba that extends up from the Earth's core to just below the navel. The upright electrical and inverted magnetic spirals of the Density-3 Electromagnetic Quatra Merkaba cross through each other to form a set of two electro-magnetic "Form Constant" Elliptical Spheres around the body; one sphere spins counter-clock-wise magnetic (101-and-two-thirds RTN), the other spins clock-wise electrical (303-and-one-third RTN). Activation of the Quatra Phase Merkaba Vehicle fully activates and merges Primary Chakras 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9, through release of the third pair of 3 electro-magnetic Cranial-Sacral Kundalini Seal pairs in the tailbone and Pineal Gland. When activated, the Quatra Merkaba Vehicle mimics the natural spin of the Density-3 Electromagnetic Arcturus-Orion-Andromeda Intergalactic Harmonic Merkaba Field, to which the Solar-Pleiadian-Sirius B Density-2 Electrical Harmonic Merkaba Spiral connects. The Density-3 Arcturus-Orion-Andromeda Harmonic Merkaba Field is an electromagnetic "androgeneous" set of two Merkaba Spirals, composed of counter-clock-wise spinning particles and clock-wise-spinning anti-particles that runs at the natural Density-3 speed ratios of 101-and-two-thirds magnetic RTN and 303-and-one-third electrical RTN. When Earth's Planetary Shields and the Angelic Human DNA Template are functioning properly, the personal Quatra Spiral mimics and merges with the 101-and-two-thirds magnetic/ 303-and-one-third electrical natural Density-3 Arcturus-Orion-Andromeda Intergalactic Harmonic Merkaba spin.

Through the Quatra Spiral's connection to Density-3, the physical Human body receives a constant supply of Density-3 Kundalini Life Force Currents (the dimensions-7-8-9 "Teuric Currents"), for continued sustenance of the D-7 Ketheric, D-8 Monadic and D-9 Ketheric levels of the Density-3 Etheric matter "Over-Soul Body". The Density-3 Over-Soul Body awareness, within its 9-dimensional perception, embodies into the Density-1 physical body via activation of DNA Strands 1-9 and formation of the 9-dimensional Quatra Merkaba. Under natural conditions, a fully activated Quatra Merkaba allows a human the ability of many hundreds of thousands of years of healthful biological longevity and Intergalactic Teleportation (9-dimensional atomic transmutation) within Densities-1, 2 and 3, via Universal Star Gates 1 through 9. A properly functioning Quatra Merkaba is essential for embodiment of the Density-4 Avatar and D-12 "Christos Avatar" higher-dimensional identity levels, for Immortal biological longevity, and for formation of the Universal Harmonic Merkaba Vehicle through which atomic transmutation for bodily Ascension to Density-3 can be achieved. The 9-Dimensional Quatra Phase Merkaba Vehicle circulates Density-3 energy through the body via Primary Chakras 7-8-9. When activated for Density-3 Star Gate travel, the Quatra Merkaba transmutes the majority of the atomic body into the Hydro-plasmic state of the 12th-sub-frequency bands in dimensions 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9, to form the 9-dimensional, D-12 Sub-Harmonic Elliptical Double-Sphere barrier, that is called the Teuric Capsule. Within the Teuric Capsule "Form Constant" of the Quatra Merkaba, the density of the Density-1 carbon-based, physical atomic body and the Density-2 carbon-silica-based Semi-etheric atomic body is transmuted into Density-3 silica-based Etheric matter. The Teuric Capsule enables the remaining manifest portions of the Density-3 Etheric body to pass unscathed through Universal Star Gates 1-9.

Following activation of the lower-dimensional Densities-1-3 aspects of the DNA Template, chemical DNA and Merkaba Vehicles, which activates the full spectrum of the 9-Dimensional Universal Kundalini Currents in the body (the "Antahkharana"), the final 3 DNA Templates of Strands 10-11-12 can be activated. Full activation of DNA Strand Templates and chemical DNA sequences 10-11-12 activates the full spectrum of the 12-Dimensional Universal Maharata "Christos" Current within the body, forming the 12-Dimensional Mahunta Phase Merkaba Vehicle through which the atomic structure fully transmutes into the Pre-matter Hydro-plasmic Christos Body of Density-4. Activation of the Maharic Shield (12 inches below feet), Dimensional Merkaba Fields 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12, Keytons/Fire Letters 109-144 in DNA Strand Templates 10-11-12 and braiding of the corresponding Strand-10-11-12 chemical DNA gene-chromosome sequences creates the Density-4 (dimension 10-11-12), 12-dimensional Mahunta Phase Merkaba Vehicle. When fully, naturally activated, the Electromagnetic Mahunta Merkaba Vehicle forms an upright, clockwise-rotating electrical anti-particle "male" Density-4 Harmonic Merkaba Spiral AND an inverted, counter-clockwise rotating magnetic particle "female" Density-4 Harmonic Merkaba Spiral. When activated, the upright electrical portion of the Mahunta Merkaba emerges Chakras 10 and 11 (18-36 inches) above the head, expands down through and around the body to the Maharic Shield 12 inches below the feet, absorbing and merging with the electrical portion of the activated Quatra Merkaba. The inverted magnetic portion of the Mahunta Merkaba emerges from a point in the Maharic Shield 12 inches below the feet and expands upward, extending its base up to Chakra-11 above the head, absorbing and merging with the magnetic portion of the activated Quatra Merkaba. The upright electrical and inverted magnetic spirals of the Density-4 Electromagnetic Mahunta Merkaba cross through each other to form a set of two electro-magnetic "Form Constant" Elliptical Spheres around the body; one sphere spins counter-clockwise magnetic (911-and-two-thirds RTN), the other spins clockwise electrical (2733-and-one-third RTN). Activation of the Mahunta Phase Merkaba Vehicle fully activates and merges Primary Chakras 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12, through release of the D-12 Maharata Seal. The 3 Parts of the Maharata Seal are located in the Pineal Gland, in the first of the first 8 cells in the tailbone and 12 inches below the feet in the Maharic Shield. When activated, the Mahunta Merkaba Vehicle mimics the natural spin of the Density-4 Electromagnetic Lyran Inter-universal Harmonic Merkaba Field, to which the Arcturus-Orion-Andromeda Density-3 Electromagnetic Universal Harmonic Merkaba Spiral connects. The Density-4 Lyra-Vega-Aveyon-Aramatena Inter-universal Harmonic Merkaba Field is an electromagnetic "androgeneous" set of two Merkaba Spirals, composed of counter-clockwise spinning particles and clockwise-spinning anti-particles that runs at the natural Density-4 speed ratios of 911-and-two-thirds magnetic RTN and 2733-and-one-third electrical RTN. When Earth's Planetary Shields and the Angelic Human DNA Template are functioning properly, the personal Mahunta Spiral mimics and merges with the 911-and-two-thirds magnetic/ 2733-and-one-third electrical natural Density-4 Lyra-Vega-Aveyon-Aramatena Inter-universal Harmonic Merkaba spin.

Through the Mahunta Spiral's connection to Density-4, the physical Human body receives a constant supply of Density-4 Maharata Life Force Currents (the dimensions-10-11-12 Maharic Currents), for continued sustenance of the D-10 Christic, D-11 Buddhic and D-12 Nirvanic levels of the Density-4 Pre-matter "Christed Avatar Body". The Density-4 Christed Avatar Body awareness, within its 12-dimensional perception, embodies into the Density-1 physical body via activation of DNA Strands 1-12 and formation of the 12-dimensional Mahunta Merkaba. Under natural conditions, a fully activated Mahunta Merkaba allows a human the ability of healthful Immortal biological longevity and Inter-universal Teleportation (12-dimensional atomic transmutation) within Densities-1, 2, 3 and 4, via Universal Star Gates 1 through 12. A properly functioning Mahunta Merkaba is essential for embodiment of the Density-5 Breneau Rishi higher-dimensional identity levels, and for formation of the Inter-universal Harmonic Merkaba Vehicle through which atomic transmutation for bodily Ascension to Density-4 can be achieved. The 12-Dimensional Mahunta Phase Merkaba Vehicle circulates Density-4 energy through the body via Primary Chakras 10-11-12. When activated for Density-4 Star Gate travel, the Mahunta Merkaba transmutes the entire atomic body into the Hydro-plasmic state of the 12th-Dimensional Frequency band in Density-5, to form the 12-dimensional, D-12 Elliptical Double-Sphere barrier, that is called the Maharic Capsule. Within the Maharic Capsule "Form Constant" of the Mahunta Merkaba, the

density of the Density-1 carbon-based, physical atomic body, the Density-2 carbon-silica-based Semi-etheric atomic body and the Density-3 silica-based Etheric atomic body are transmuted into Density-4 liquid-silica-based Pre-matter Hydro-plasmic "Liquid Light". The Dimension-12 Pale-Silver Elliptical Sphere of Hydro-plasmic Liquid Light is frequently called the "Christ Body", and some the Buddhic Body or Nirvanic Body. The Maharic Capsule "Christ Body" enables the Christed Avatar, to pass through unscathed unscathed Universal Star Gaes 1 through 12.

Each dimension of frequency activated within the body also represents a dimension of personal consciousness awareness. "Spiritual Integration" is the process of activating the DNA Template, chemical DNA and Merkaba Vehicle Phases, through which the Density-2 "Soul", Density-3 "Over-Soul" and Density-4 "Christos Avatar" levels of personal identity and consciousness can be fully embodied to create the condition known as "Christ Consciousness". "Spiritual Actualization" is the process of achieving the highest degree of Spiritual Integration that you are biologically capable of achieving in one lifetime, as designated by the number of DNA Strand blueprints contained in the DNA Template through which you chose to incarnate. Full "Spiritual Mastery" or "Ascended Mastery" is the process of full transmutation back through the D-12 Christos, the Primal Light Fields and the Primal Sound Fields into merger with Source-God consciousness. This can be achieved directly from the present life embodiment only if you incarnated in this lifetime directly from the Eckatic Level of the Primal Sound Fields, as a "Yanas" with a Universal Templar Service Contract, through which you would receive the 48-Strand DNA Template of a Maji "Eckar". You can count on one hand the number of true Maji-Eckars presently incarnate on Earth. There are many more Maji with 24-47 Strand DNA Templates that are capable of ascension to the Primal Light or Primal Sound Fields incarnate now as the "Indigo Children Types-1 and 2" Maji Angelic Human Grail Line. All beings, whether or not they are born in this lifetime with a Maji DNA Template will have opportunity for further evolution to Ascended Spiritual Mastery following transition (via ascension to higher dimensional fields or bodily death) from this incarnation. The Maji Angelic Human 24-48-Strand DNA Templates (and those of several other intergalactic species used by embodied Ascended Masters who incarnate from the Primal Sound Fields beyond the Time Matrix) have the capacity for full transmutation of the Pre-matter "Liquid Light Christ Body".

Rahunta Phase Merkaba and the Rishi Body

Complete return to energetic "At-One-ment" with Source-God is the process of further transmuting the Density-4 Pre-matter Pale-Silver Elliptical Sphere of the "Hydro-plasmic Christ Body", first into an Elliptical Sphere of Density-5 (D-13-14-15) Gaseous Primal Light called the Ante-matter "Thermo-plasmic Rishic Body" ("Rishi Body"); the 15-Dimensional Rahunta Phase Merkaba Vehicle. Transformation to the "Thermo-plasmic Rishi Body" is accomplished by further increasing particle/anti-particle oscillation of the "Hydro-plasmic Christ Body" via activation of the Dimension-13-14-15 Primal Light Codes of the Maji DNA Template. The final transmutation of identity out of the Time Matrix occurs as the Density-5 Ante-matter Gaseous Primal Light Elliptical Sphere of the Thermo-plasmic Rishi Body is lowered in oscillation and raised in vibration via activation of the Primal Sound Codes in the Maji DNA Template. Lowering of oscillation (electrical energy expansion) and raising of vibration (magnetic energy contraction) transmutes the electrical Primal Light Thermo-plasmic Body back into the magnetic contraction of Primal Sound, to become the invisible, inaudible, non-manifest, Elliptical-Standing-Columnar-Vibration-Wave of the Primal Sound Yusea Body; the organic form of a Yanas "Ascended Master". Energetic At-one-ment with Source-God, or "Spiritual Mastery" is the Common Evolutionary Objective and Eventual Experiential Destiny, for ALL LIFE in the manifest worlds. "Ascension" is the Christic process of "returning home" as a sentient, conscious, fully aware being. Extinction is the anti-christic process of remaining trapped within the Time Matrix as fragmented, undifferentiated units of conscious awareness, with no memory or cognition of personal identity or of the significance and blessedness of the journey. Either way, all consciousness will always, eventually return to the Singular Source from which ALL things are born, for in truth no one has ever left this Source-God; we exist within IT and IT exists within US. This is the Divine Nature of the Perpetual and Eternal Flow of Life. The path of Ascension and attainment of At-One-ment with Source-God through embodiment of Christ

Consciousness and Spiritual Mastery is fully governed by the Sacred Science of Creation Physics. This includes the Natural Laws of Merkaba Mechanics and the DNA Template/chemical DNA dynamics which are at the heart of the biological Merkaba Mystery. The chemical DNA is connected to the DNA Template (Sub-Strand DNA Matrix) and both DNA Template and its chemical DNA translation are directly and inseparably connected to the formation of the Interdimensional Merkaba Vehicle. The DNA Template and internal Merkaba Fields are the elements of human anatomy that most directly govern the chemical DNA processes that allow for true Spiritual Integration of consciousness and for the potential of biological atomic transmutation (ascension and/or star gate/space-time travel).

As previously

mentioned, the Angelic Human DNA Template, the Sub-Strand DNA Matrix, contains the scalar-grid blueprints for 12 DOUBLE-HELIX DNA Strands (not 12 *single* strands as Anunnaki teachings will intentionally mis-lead us to believe. Anunnaki teachings, such as those of Galactic Federation, attempt to portray the "12-Strand DNA" as 6 sets of 2 strands, which in truth is a 6-Strand DNA Matrix configuration; 12 sets of 2 Strands, or 12-Double-Helix Strands is a genuine 12-Strand DNA Matrix). Each Strand Template contains 12 Keytons/Fire Letters that are intended to chemically translate into 12 LARGE Chromosomes per Strand Template, for a total of 144 full Chromosomes (12 Keytons = 12 Chromosomes per Strand x Strands). Each of the 12 natural Chromosomes characteristic to each Strand of 12-Strand Angelic Human chemical DNA is built upon a "genetic alphabet" of 12, not 4, Nucleotide Base chemicals. Each of the 12 natural Chromosomes per Strand are formed by one primary DNA Template Keyton/Fire Letter. The chemical translation of the natural chromosome is formed through the energetic interrelationships between the one magnetic particle Base Code, the one electrical anti-particle Acceleration Code and the 12 minute Vector Codes that form the structure of one Keyton/Fire Letter in the DNA Template.

Each of the 12 DNA Strand Templates holds a set of 12 Keytons/Fire Letters, a set of 12 Base-Acceleration Code Pairs (one pair per Keyton) and a set of 144 Vector Codes (12 Vector Codes per Keyton). The 12 magnetic Base Codes in each Strand emerge from the "Mother-line" (mother's genetic imprint) and the 12 electrical Acceleration Codes per Strand emerge from the "Father-line" (father's genetic imprint). The Base Code-Acceleration Code Pair that forms one Keyton in the DNA Template, through which one natural chemical chromosome will emerge, forms the 2 Sugar (deoxyribose)-Phosphate molecule groups that translate into the 2 "handrails" or heli of the chemical "DNA Ladder". In its natural state, one heli would carry the Sugar-Phosphate blueprint inherited from the Mother-line genetic code and the other heli would carry the Sugar-Phosphate blueprint inherited from the Father-line genetic, creating literally a "magnetic particle MOTHER-HEL" and an "electrical anti-particle FATHER-HEL", as the "handrails" of the chemical DNA "ladder". In the present state of mutation, many of the Base Codes and Acceleration Codes that form the Keytons have been electromagnetically reversed, which scrambles the natural Mother-Father-line chemical interrelationships within the Sugar-Phosphate "handrails". In the mutated Homo-Sapien-2 chemical DNA, gene sequences inherited from both mother and father will appear in both heli, as a result of reversed Base Codes and Acceleration Codes within the DNA Template. This portion of the Checkboard Mutation creates the first viable difficulty in the natural function of the Angelic Human 12-Strand DNA. Scrambling of the Base Code and Acceleration Code Pairs in select Keytons of the DNA Template interrupts the natural function and intended electromagnetic interrelationships between the Mother-Heli (magnetic-particle) Base Codes and the Father-Heli (electrical-anti-particle) Acceleration Codes, and their chemical Sugar-Phosphate chains, within every gene and chromosome in the DNA ladder.

When the Angelic Human 12-Strand DNA Template is functioning normally, each Base Code-Acceleration Code Pair forms a minute set of counter-rotating electromagnetic energy spirals known as a "Merkaba Field" (later discussed). The electrical Acceleration Code portion of one Keyton/Fire Letter/chromosome forms a minute clock-wise rotating spiral of electrical anti-particle energy and the corresponding magnetic Base Code forms a minute counter-clock-wise rotating spiral of magnetic particle energy, within the DNA Template. The Base Code magnetic spirals normally carried in the Mother-line "Magnetic" Heli, draw particle scalar-frequency from Earth's Planetary Shields into the DNA Template. The Acceleration Code electrical spirals normally carried in the Father-line "Electrical" Heli, draw anti-particle scalar-frequency into the DNA Template from the corresponding DNA Template of the body's Anti-particle Double (in the Parallel Earth anti-particle universe). Between the Base Code-Acceleration Code Pair in each Keyton/Fire Letter of each Strand of the DNA Template, there is a set of 12 smaller Vector Codes. The 12 Vector Codes between each Base Code-Acceleration Code Pair serve as the "receivers, mixers and transmitters" of the particle and anti-particle scalar-frequency that enters the Strand Template via the Base Code-Acceleration-Code Pair. When functioning properly, the Vector Codes hold, mix and "build up" or accrete the particle/anti-particle scalar-frequency, until a critical mass of

scalar-frequency is reached. When critical mass of particle/anti-particle scalar-frequency is reached within the Vector Codes, the 12 Vector Codes translate the scalar-frequency blueprints of the Base Code-Acceleration Code Pair into the "chemical clothing" of the Sugar-Phosphate molecules that form the "handrails" of the chemical DNA "ladder". At Critical Mass Accretion, each Vector Code blueprint translates into one chemical that becomes one chemical Nucleotide Base upon which the "genetic alphabet" is built.

Upon Critical Mass Saturation of scalar-frequency, the Vector Code DNA Template blueprints chemically translate into the Nucleotide Bases and Nucleotide Base Pairs that form the chemical DNA "ladder rungs" of which the gene and chromosome sequences of the Human genome are composed. If the 12-Strand DNA Template was functioning properly, the repeating set of 12 Vector Codes inherent to each Keylon/Fire Letter in each Strand Template would create the 12 Nucleotide Base chemicals of the natural "Base-12" Angelic Human genetic alphabet. When operating properly, the 12 Vector Codes are active, "turned on" or "open", allowing the full spectrum of 12 sub-frequency bands from each dimensional band to flow between the Base Code and Acceleration Code in each Keylon/Fire Letter. In chemical terms, when the DNA Template Vector Code "doors are open", there is a natural conduit of electromagnetic dimensionalized scalar-frequency running within the properly sequenced chemical conduits of the Nucleotide Base Pairs that make up the genes and chromosomes. Through this intended natural order, one full, natural chromosome would be composed of 12 Primary Gene/Exon Sequences ("Coding DNA" sequences; chemical blueprints for protein/amino acid manufacture), each composed of millions of Nucleotide Base Pairs, and one equal and corresponding set of 12 Primary Intron Sequences ("Non-Coding DNA"). Between each Nucleotide Base Pair that formed each "gene", in the region now identified as the "Hydrogen Bond" (hydrogen molecules that form a weak link between the Nucleotide Bases of each Heli, that join the 2 Heli together in the "ladder" configuration), there would be a set of chemical Nucleotide Base Pairs called "Turn-Stile DNA Sequences" (presently not active), that could be "turned off and on".

Turn-Stile and Interface DNA Sequences and Celestaline

In the DNA Template, the Turn-Stile DNA blueprint is dormant, its potential held within the Vector Code blueprints until the DNA Template encounters specific types of interdimensional frequency spectra, such as that contained in Star Gates. Interface with higher dimensional frequency causes the electromagnetic polarity in certain Vector Codes to naturally reverse, causing the Vector Code blueprints to merge, at which time the Turn-Stile DNA Sequence is "turned on" in chemical validity. The "Turn-Stile DNA Sequences" in each Nucleotide Base Pair of each gene within every chromosome, allows for the particles and anti-particles within the 12 Vector Codes in each Keylon/Fire Letter to fuse. When the Turn-Stile DNA sequence "turns on" in one group of 12 corresponding Nucleotide Base Pairs (12 "ladder rungs"), the Base Code and Acceleration Code within the corresponding Keylon/Fire Letter merge to form a minute "Micro-Merkaba Field". As this "Micro-Merkaba Field" (set of interwoven, counter-rotating electromagnetic fields) activates in the DNA Template Keylon/Fire Letter, through activation of the Turn-Stile DNA Sequence, the Turn-Stile DNA Sequence draws together in fusion into the Hydrogen Bonds the 12 Nucleotide Base Pairs to which it corresponds. Through the Hydrogen Bonds, the 12 Nucleotide Base Pairs merge to form a new, transient, composite silica-based chemical-elemental compound, known among Emerald Covenant races as the bio-chemical CELESTALINE (sel-est'-a-LEEn). The transient, silica-based bio-chemical Celestaline forms first within the areas of the Hydrogen Bonds that link the Nucleotide Bases of each heli to form the Nucleotide Base Pair "ladder rungs" that hold the 2 Sugar-Phosphate heli into the Double Helix configuration. Celestaline is the "chemical of atomic transmutation". It is the natural chemical product that forms in the chemical DNA through activation of the Turn-Stile DNA Sequences within the Hydrogen Bonds, when the particles and anti-particles in the DNA Template Vector Codes fuse to transform the Base-Acceleration Code Pair of each Keylon/Fire Letter into an electromagnetic Micro-Merkaba Field.

Celestaline "turns on" the Intron DNA Sequences (non-coding "Junk DNA" sequences between active Exon sequences in individual genes) in individual genes, allowing the Intron sequences in the

smallest gene to duplicate the Exon sequences in next largest gene, transmuting the smaller gene into a copy of the larger gene. This process allows the 12 Primary Gene/Exon Sequences and 12 corresponding Intron Sequences in a single natural chromosome to fuse into one long gene/Exon-Intron sequence that is the replica of the gene-Exon/Intron sequences of the next largest chromosome. ("Gene/Exon and Intron Sequences 1-12 of Chromosome-1 merge into one sequence that is the replica of the Gene/Exon and Intron Sequence of Chromosome-2, etc.). If the DNA Template is working properly, once the first segment of Turn-Stile DNA is activated, and the first set of 12 corresponding Nucleotide Base Pairs fuse to form Celestaline within the Nucleotide Base Pair Hydrogen Bonds, an incredibly rapid chain reaction occurs in the DNA Template and chemical DNA. The gene/Exon-Intron sequences in Chromosome-1 transmute to replicate those in Chromosome-2, triggering Chromosome-2 to initiate the same process with Chromosome-3, etc. Once the set of 12 natural chromosomes corresponding to 1 DNA Strand Template (and one dimensional frequency band) "fire", a sufficient amount of Celestaline is built up in the chemical DNA, to trigger the same process within the next DNA Strand Template. As each portion of the Turn-Stile DNA activates in each chromosome, in each DNA Strand Template and chemical DNA "ladder", triggered by the production of Celestaline from the chromosomes of the Strand before, yet another type of as-yet-unidentified chemical DNA sequences, called Interface DNA Sequences, emerge. When a sufficient amount of Celestaline is produced by activation of the Turn-Stile DNA Sequences in each gene and chromosome of the first 3 DNA Strand Templates, new sequences of chemical Interface DNA Sequences appear first between each chromosome. Celestaline production continues and accelerates in the DNA and cell nucleus as the Interface DNA Sequences progressively link together and merge the 12 natural chromosomes from each of the first 3 DNA Strand Templates. This forms what is called a "Bonded Chromosome"; a group of 12 specific full chromosomes "bonded together" via the activated Interface DNA Sequence, to form one "super-chromosome", the "Bonded Chromosome".

As the 12 previously separate chromosomes from each of 3 DNA Strand Templates merge to form 3 Bonded Chromosomes (one for each DNA Strand Template 1-2-3), the second series of Interface DNA Sequences form between each of the 3 Bonded Chromosomes; this begins the process called DNA Strand Braiding. In DNA Strand Braiding, the 2 Heli of the chemical DNA sequences corresponding to Double Helix DNA Strand Template-1 de-polarize and merge into a transient, singular electrical anti-particle Helix called a "Conjugate Phantom". (Note: The term "Conjugate" refers to the passing of a chemical DNA sequence that emerges from one Strand Template into braiding or bonding with a corresponding DNA sequence emerging from the Strand Template that is next in sequence within the dimensional scale. The term "Phantom" refers to the fact that in this process of DNA Strand Braiding, or "Strand Conjugation", the DNA sequence being transferred appears to "unravel" in structure as it de-polarizes to form a single anti-particle heli. As the DNA sequence de-polarizes and seemingly "de-manifests" from its original position in the DNA chain, it leaves behind a transient, or temporary "partial imprint" or "phantom" of its former structure within the chemical DNA sequence from which it transferred.) Once formed, the Conjugate Phantom (single de-polarized, electrical heli) then electromagnetically bonds to the Hydrogen Bonds (Hydrogen molecules that link Nucleotide Bases into Base Pairs on the "rungs" of the DNA "ladder") of the magnetic particle heli of the chemical DNA sequence corresponding to the Strand-2 Template. As the chemical DNA sequences corresponding to DNA Strand Templates 1 and 2 bond, the same process is set in motion between DNA Strand Templates 2 and 3, etc. As the levels of Celestaline continue to increase, a critical mass of Celestaline is manufactured within the Hydrogen Bonds to sufficiently transfer the Celestaline chemical blueprint from the cell nuclei into the cells (via messenger RNA) as chemical instructions for production of new, highly complex amino-acid chains and proteins. The new protein "chemical building blocks" produce a variety of different chemical-hormonal "Celestaline carriers". Through the chemical-hormonal Celestaline carriers, Celestaline blueprint is transferred into the bloodstream and all chemical-hormonal systems of the brain and body.

As the Celestalline blueprint enters the blood and hormonal systems, a rapid succession of biochemical changes occur within the glands, organs, nervous system, brain and blood. Briefly, the Celestalline blueprint causes chemical-elemental interactions to occur within the nucleus of red blood cells and within certain fluid and hormonal secretions. The chemical-elemental interactions between specific body fluids and the Celestalline blueprint in the body cells cause the temporary formation of minute, "Blood Crystals", "Hormone Crystals" and transmutation and crystallization of portions of the body's water molecules into a silica-like, radioactive, crystalline element called CELESMA (sel-ez'-ma'-meaning "of D-12 Celestalline conversion"). Celesma, or Celesmaic (sel-ez'-ma'-ik) Crystal, as it is often called, is a transient Super-luminal Trans-harmonic ELEMENT. The spin rate of Celesma atoms is faster than the speed of light, making the substance "Super-luminal" and it cannot be chemically split into simpler substances, which qualifies it as an element. Celesma forms only through the process of internal, nuclear fusion between specific particle and anti-particle pairs from two separate 3-dimensional systems, matter Density Levels or "Harmonics" of matter density, thus the element Celesma is "Trans-harmonic". The element Celesma itself is transient in that it breaks down into unstable sub-atomic units shortly after its formation during the cellular transmutation process; but it leaves behind a "Phantom Residue" after a biological form has completed its physical transmutation out of Density-1 (later discussed). The formation of the minute "Blood, Hormone and Celesmaic Crystals" within the body indicates that the quantity of Celestalline blueprint transported by the chemical-hormonal "Celestalline carriers" has reached a critical mass within the body cells, through which the processes of internal atomic fusion and molecular transmutation will begin. As the Celestalline blueprint reaches critical mass within the blood, fluids and hormonal systems, and a critical mass of Blood, Hormone and Celesmaic Crystals form, the atomic structure of the body enters a phase of "metamorphosis".

The minute, interdimensional atomic structure of the chemical Celestalline is composed of a set of complex, "staggered" particle/anti-particle sub-atomic units that at different phases of the chemical's very short life, resemble both "waves" and "particles". In either phase, the sub-atomic units of which Celestalline is composed have "spins rates" that are faster than the speed of light in this dimension, which makes the atomic structure of Celestalline "Super-luminal". As Celestalline has an atomic structure that move faster than the speed of light, the chemical itself cannot be observed by present means of detection, but the effects of its existence upon identified atomic structure can be physically observed under the appropriate conditions. Once a sufficient amount of the blueprint for the Super-luminal chemical Celestalline is transferred into the internal organ systems of the body via chemical-hormonal "Celestalline carriers", the atomic structure of the body changes. Due to the super-luminal interaction between the electromagnetism inherent to Celestalline and the "positive" and "negative" electrical charges inherent to the protons(positive charge particles in cell nucleus with neutrons) and electrons(negative charge particles outside of cell nucleus corresponding to protons within nucleus) of cells, the usual behavior of protons and electrons is altered upon interface with sufficient quantities of Celestalline. The neutrons in the cell nucleus, which usually bear no charge, take on a brief, transient "negative" charge that corresponds to the sound-wave spectrum of the dimension above that in which the interface is taking place. The fleeting "negative-neutron" charge is stronger than the cumulative positive charge of the protons in the nucleus, which causes the protons to reverse their charge and "turn into electrons" within the nucleus of the cell. These interactions within the cell nucleus cause the negatively charged electrons outside of the nucleus to reverse their charge to positive, becoming "protons", which are drawn into the nucleus via the "negative-neutrons". As this occurs, the Celestalline enters its brief super-luminal particle phase, causing the "negative-neutrons" to reverse their own charge to a "positive" charge. As these electrical interactions are occurring in a nearly simultaneous order within each body cell, the protons and electrons of the cells merge and fuse in very specific sequence with their corresponding anti-particles, as their own "charge" and axis spin angle and rate reverses to duplicate that of their anti-particles. When particles and anti-particles fuse within each cell they do not "annihilate" each other, as would be the case without the presence of Celestalline and its inherent fusion-sequencing instructions.

Once proton and electron particles and anti-particles fully fuse, following the impeccably specific sequences and correspondances that are set and directed by the super-luminal Celestalline blueprints

via neutrons, the particle/ anti-particle-"packages" electrically bind to the super-luminal Celestaline particles. The super-luminal Celestaline particles then revert to "wave phase", transmuting the particle/anti-particle packages also into wave-form. The Celestaline chemical creates a super-luminal carrier wave, known as the "Celestaline Wave", "Morphogenetic Wave" or the "Maharic Wave" ("Maharic" is derived from the term "Maharata", the audible sound-tone translation of the frequencies that compose the Density-4/Dimension-12 Pre-matter field.), within which the particle-anti-particle packages are suspended. Due to the Celestaline sequencing directives, which allow the particle/anti-particle packages in the nucleus to electrically bond to the super-luminal Celestaline particle, the fused particles and anti-particles temporarily enter Density-4-Dimension-12 Pre-matter as minute columnar scalar-waves, a state of suspended electromagnetism known as "Hydro-plasmic Liquid Light" (or "super-luminal hydro-space"). Entering the Hydro-plasmic state allows the fused particles and anti-particles to retain their original form blueprint in the form of a scalar-grid Template. Portions of the cells' atomic structure that were not drawn into the nucleus, which cannot fully bond to the Celestaline in its super-luminal particle phase, undergo particle/anti-particle fusion in the commonly identified manner, experiencing "annihilation" of their original form. Upon annihilation, the particles and anti-particles break down to form transient, minute, radioactive particle-waves called "tracers" (composed of photons) and residual muons (lighter elementary lepton neutrino particles) and mesons (sub-atomic hadron units made of 2 quarks).

In the nano-moments before full transmutation of the body, a "Phantom CelestiacResidue" of the Celestia element (Celestiac Crystals) is excreted from the body cells and passed out of the body's skin as a crystalline liquid, just before bodily "de-manifestation". The Celestiac Residue then turns to an extremely fine, bluish-white crystalline power upon contact with atmospheric oxygen; the pure Celestiac Residue bluish-white power was frequently referred to as "Chen'chol-E-A'-DU" (English translation "Star Dust Blue") in ancient times. As the body completes atomic transmutation, the residual muons, mesons and photons left behind from portions of the cells that did not enter the nucleus for fusion with the Celestaline Wave, bond to the atoms of the Celestiac Residue, turning the bluish-white power to a whitish-yellow-gray hue. The tangible residue left behind by a body that has undergone atomic transmutation is a compound substance made of the Celestiac Residue and the photonic-muon-meson "by-product" left behind by the body cells themselves; this fine, crystalline, whitish-yellow-gray powder is technically called Celestron Residue or Celestron Powder. Celestron Powder is a temporarily radioactive chemical compound "by-product" composed of bonded silica, carbon, hydrogen and several metalloid atoms organic to the Celestiac Residue, to which the muons and mesons remaining from portions of the body cells that did not transmute are bound.

So what HAPPENS once a body undergoes atomic transmutation through natural activation of the Turn-Style and Interface DNA Sequences and formation of Celestaline Wave that carries the atomic blueprint into the D-12 Pre-matter Hydro-plasmic Liquid Light state? When the process of atomic transmutation is set in motion by the activation of the Turn-Style and Interface DNA sequences and resulting formation of Celestaline and DNA Strand Braiding, it happens so quickly throughout the entire organism that the physical body appears to "instantly disappear". What happens to the personal identity and consciousness once the "body disappears" through the organic chemical DNA processes previously described? As the DNA Template "Fire Letters" (the 12 Keytons per Strand Template) awaken or "fire", and the chemical DNA assembles its Turn-style and Interface Sequences, distinct changes also occur throughout the Chakra, Axia-tonal Line, Meridian Line, Kundalini and "Auric Field" systems of the personal "subtle-energy-body" anatomy. The "subtle-energy-body systems" (which are detailed in the Kathara Bio-Spiritual Healing System Certificate Program™), are the "energy relay systems" that circulate interdimensional frequency between the physical body and the Kathara 12-Tree Grid Core Template, DNA Template, chemical DNA and atomic structure. The changes that set in motion the physical atomic transmutation processes, which begin with stimulation of the Vector Codes in the DNA Template and resulting activation of the chemical Turn-Style DNA, begin with changes that first occur in the subtle-energy-body systems. The process of frequency stimulation by which the Vector Codes in the DNA Template activate, and by which the DNA Template electromagnetically transfers its active blueprint into the chemical DNA blueprint is called the Transduction Sequence.

In the Transduction Sequence, incoming frequency passes from the "external" Dimensional Unified Fields of energy (Universal Life Force Currents) into the embodied Kathara Grid Template, then into a portion of subtle-body anatomy called the personal "Shields" (the personal equivalent to Earth's Planetary Shields). The personal Shields are the set of four, 3-dimensional fixed scalar-wave templates (like the DNA Template, the Shields are composed of Keylons, Partika and Particum units) that transfer frequency from the Kathara Grid Core Template into the DNA Template and related systems. When specific frequency enters the Shields, the Shields progressively activate (their dormant scalar-wave groups "turn on"). When activated, each of the 4 Shields forms a horizontal, rotating disc of energy that runs through and extends out around the body, each disc in a different location. One Shield activates on top of the head (Density-3 Teuric Shield), one at chest (Density-2 Doradic Shield), one just below the navel (Density-1 Telluric Shield), and one 12" below the feet (Density-4 Maharic Shield). Each Shield corresponds to a set of 3 DNA Strand Templates; as the Shield activates from frequency sent by the Core Kathara Grid, the corresponding portions of each DNA Strand Template also activate, carrying the frequency on its way into chemical and atomic translation. As each Shield and corresponding DNA Strand Template activates, a series of electromagnetic energy-circulation structures within and surrounding the body also come into activation; these structures are called Merkaba Fields. As previously described in this chapter, the 12 Vector Codes in each DNA Keylon/Fire Letter in each DNA Strand Template activate to form "Micro-Merkaba Fields" in the DNA Template. As this occurs on the Micro level, larger Merkaba Fields are also coming into activation within the subtle-energy-body systems. A set of small Merkaba Fields, called Dimensional Merkaba Fields (bigger than the "Micro-Merkabas" in the DNA Template), activates within and around the body and if at least 3 DNA Strand Templates (one Shield) come into full activation a larger 3-dimensional Harmonic Merkaba Spiral activates around the body.

The internal and natural external Merkaba Field structures pass frequency from the DNA Template into the Auric Field levels surrounding and permeating the body, then into the vortex structures of the Primary Chakras (there are 15 Primary Chakras). From the corresponding Primary Chakras and related structures, frequency passes into the nucleus of cells and into the chemical DNA. This Transduction Sequence takes place at all times to some degree; it is the method by which Universal Life Force Currents circulate between the body and the environment. However, in order for the physical body to achieve DNA Strand Braiding, production of Celestaline and atomic transmutation, the DNA Template, chemical DNA, Shields and smaller Dimensional Merkaba Fields must fully activate to form the larger 3-dimensional Harmonic Merkaba Spirals. When fully and properly activated, each of the 4 Shields and corresponding set of 3 DNA Strand Templates (and chemical DNA translations) form one large 3-dimensional Harmonic Merkaba Spiral around the physical body. For atomic transmutation to occur, the 4 Harmonic Merkaba Spirals progressively merge to form the "inter-dimensional electromagnetic transport field" known as the Merkaba Vehicle. The Merkaba Vehicle is the form that the identity and consciousness adopt or "turn into" during the process of atomic transmutation. If it were not for the electromagnetic-wave-form of

the Merkaba Vehicle (and the scalar-wave Shield "blueprints" for the Merkaba Vehicle), the units of dimensionalized frequency of which the personal consciousness is composed would fragment into the Dimensional Unified Fields. Upon fragmentation of the consciousness, the identity would lose all focus of individuation, self-sentience and memory, returning to undifferentiated units of conscious energy within the Unified Field, in need of re-starting evolution; this is what occurs in spontaneous combustion and related phenomena.

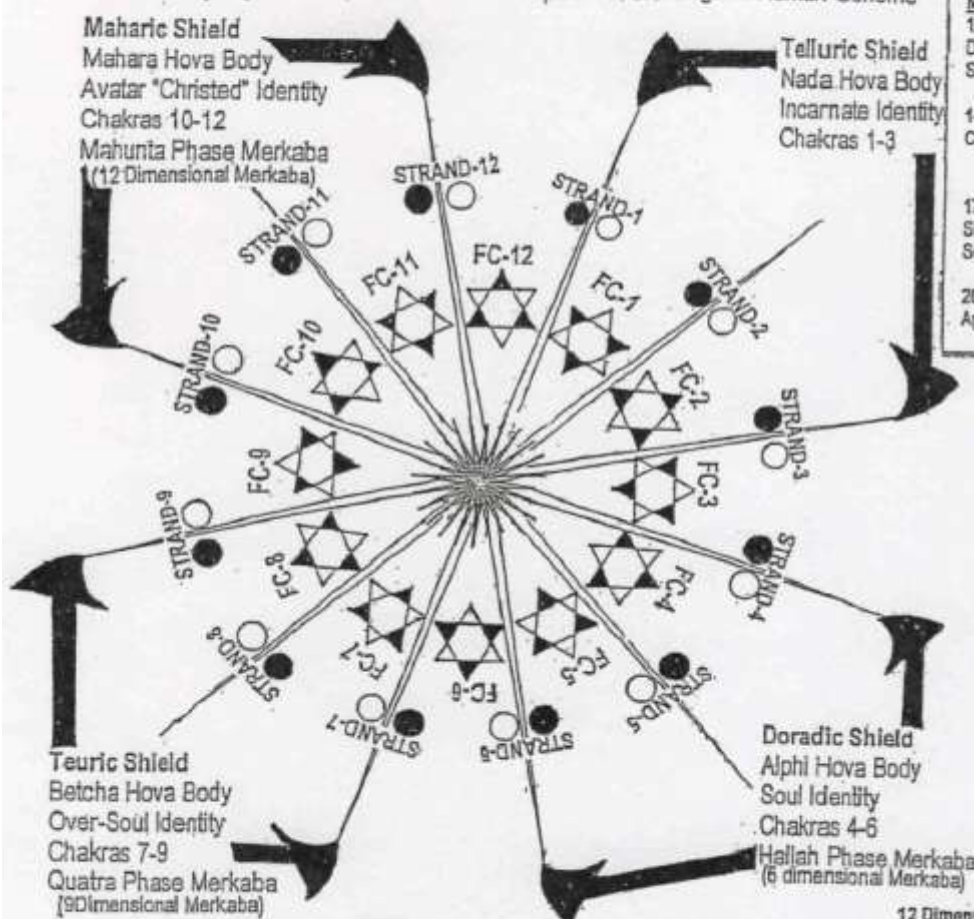
During natural atomic transmutation, the conscious identity takes on the form of the Merkaba Vehicle, which holds its individual integrity and conscious awareness intact through the atomic transmutation process. AS the Merkaba Vehicle, the conscious identity still "thinks, feels and perceives" through instantaneous Direct Cognition, and utilizes Directed Intention and Projection of Consciousness to direct the function of the Merkaba Vehicle. Through Directed Intention, the conscious identity AS the Merkaba Vehicle, holds in conscious awareness the destination to which it desires to transport. The scalar-wave mathematical instructions generated by this thought-intention instantaneously direct the Merkaba Vehicle to the desired destination via the natural interdimensional passages of the Planetary, Galactic and Universal Star Gate System. Once arriving at the desired location, the conscious identity AS the Merkaba Vehicle will adopt the natural space-time-dimensional frequency co-ordinates of the new location. The atomic structure of the body form, which has been held within the Celestine Wave as a D-12 Hydro-plasmic columnar-wave blueprint, down-scales in frequency to "re-manifest" in the new location. As the atomic structure "down-scales" it adopts the natural Angular Rotation of Particle Spin and matter Density Level inherent to the matter base of the environment in the new location. The very real experiences of biological space-time travel, Star Gate passage and full bodily spiritual "Ascension", exactly the same Universal Physics Dynamics of atomic transmutation via the Merkaba Vehicle is utilized. The atomic structure enters Celestine Wave suspension and the consciousness, as a field of aware energy units, takes on the form of the Merkaba Vehicle, through which thought-intention is used to direct transport to the desired destination.

With full mastery of the personal 12-Dimensional Merkaba Vehicle (called the "Christiac" or Mahunta Phase Merkaba Vehicle), the identity has the ability to enter or leave its biological form at will. A (D-12) **Mahunta Phase Merkaba Master** can physically manifest for as long as desired within any one, or numerous simultaneous, space-time co-ordinates, in any one or all of the 4 Density Levels of matter (12-Dimensions) or can de-manifest to "become Merkaba" within the D-12 Hydro-plasmic Liquid Light. A (D-15) **Rahunta Phase Merkaba Master** can completely de-manifest the biology and the D-12 Hydro-plasmic Liquid Light body and "turn into Merkaba" to become a Breneau-Rishi, for exploration of the Primal Light Fields of Density-5. Mastery of the Merkaba Vehicle is complete, internally focused, conscious mastery over the biological genetic code and the multiple dimensions of personal spiritual consciousness, neither of which can be achieved without sequential and natural activation of the personal DNA Template. As we progress in our exploration of the Merkaba Vehicle, we will begin to comprehend the true Horror of Human History and the real root of historical and contemporary Human Suffering. As we discover how the Angelic Human and Anunnaki-hybrid DNA and biology were intended to function, and the majestic abilities, freedoms and potentials both species were intended to enjoy, we can begin to fathom precisely the extent of the travesty has been visited upon us through the Checkerboard DNA Mutation. We will also begin to glimpse the potential joys, freedoms and victory that await both Angelic Human and Anunnaki-hybrid races when the Homo-Sapien-2 mutation is healed. Through our genetic healing via internal DNA Template Bio-regeneration, our spiritual healing will also occur as Angelic Humans and Anunnaki-hybrids reclaim their respective Divine Right Destinies and blessed personal relationships to the ONE-Source-God, from the clutches of covert Fallen Angelic manipulation and externalized pseudo-god personifications. (Note: The Anunnaki-hybrid form houses both Anunnaki and Drakonian-Reptilian-Insectoid souls; therefore it is the earthly biological structure through which members of both Fallen Annu-Elohim and Fallen Seraphim souls can re-evolve the 12-Strand DNA Template to achieve "Christhood" and restore their original connection to the Universal Divine.)

The Silicate Matrix 12-Strand DNA Template with Hova Body, Scalar Shield and Identity Level Correspondences

The 12 Strand DNA Template, Vector Codes and the Genetic Alphabet

The Human genome is arranged into 12 dimensionalized mathematical programs, each of which set the blueprint for one Double-Helix chemical DNA Strand. Each Double-Helix strand blueprint is composed of 12 base-magnetic (Mon) "female" Base Codes and 12 base-electrical (Dion) "male" Acceleration Codes. When the Human genome is functioning naturally, the 12 Base Codes and 12 Acceleration Codes that hold the mathematical program for each Double-helix strand combine to form a set of 12 Electromagnetic VECTOR CODES. (one Base Code plus one Acceleration Code = one Vector Code). The 12-Vector Codes of the Human genome manifest as 12 NUCLEOTIDE BASE CHEMICALS that form the Nucleotide Base Pairs of which the chemical Double-helix DNA Strands are composed. The Morphogenetic Field Scalar-wave Template for the Original Human Genome



Maharic Shield Divine Blueprint & DNA Template
12 frequency bands/Keylon Codes/Rays-DNA Strands/Nucleotide Bases-Shield Fire Letter Sequences 12 Oversouls

144 sub-frequency bands/Keylons-DNA Chromosome Blueprints-Shield Fire Letters-144 Souls

1728 Keylons, DNA gene sequence blueprints-Shield Vector Codes 1728 Incarnate Selves

20,736 Relions-DNA gene blueprints-Shield Apparhi 20,736 Probable Selves

"Fire Letters" are specific groups of mathematically/geometrically arranged Scalar-Standing-Waves that form Shield Templates; (144 Fire Letters/ 12 Fire Letter sequences - 12 sets of 12 - of the D12 Universal DBP form the Scalar Standing Wave Template of the Universal Shield "Unified Field")

Each set of 12 Fire Letters forms thru the Core Scalar Blueprint of the corresponding Kathara Centre in the Universal Kathara 12-Tree Grid

12 Dimensional Christos Divine Blueprint

12 Base Codes per Strand = ● ○ = 12 Acceleration Codes per Strand

12 FIRE CODES between Strands = ☆
DNA, Fire Codes and DNA Seals

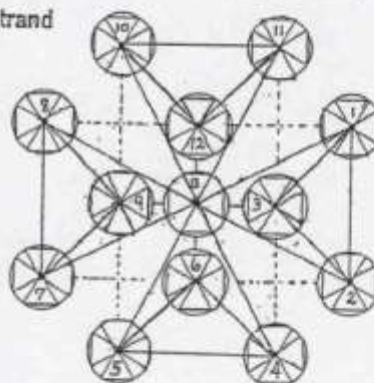
In SACs dormant aspects of the Human Silicate Matrix come into activation in response to the progressively accelerating frequency spectra running through Earth's grids via opening Star Gates. Between each pair of Human Double-Helix DNA Strand Templates, there is a composite scalar-wave program called a FIRE CODE that serves as a frequency seal between each pair of DNA Strands. The 12 FIRE CODES that exist between the 12 Double-Helix Strand Templates contain the mathematical instructions that govern the Star Crystal Seals within the Human body, which keep the Primal Life Force Kundalini-Maharata-Currents of the embodied levels of consciousness and atomic matter Density levels separate. Fire Codes activate in response to release of the 12 Planetary Star Crystal Seals (PSC-Seals); when a PSC-Seal releases/initiates, the DNA Template Fire-Code corresponding to the frequency program of the PSC-Seal also initiates. DNA Fire Code activation begins the organic process of DNA Strand Template BRAIDING, which in turn activates dormant portions of the chemical lintron and spacer "Junk DNA" and transient "Turnstile DNA" sequences within the DNA Hydrogen Bonds. Activation of dormant "Junk DNA" allows the chemical translation of the 12-Strand DNA Template to progressively braid into a singular Double-helix strand that contains the chemical arrangements of the 12-Double-Helix Strand DNA chain, which chemically prepares Human molecular structure for atomic transmutation as the body progressively enters the natural trans-dimensional STATE OF MERKABA.

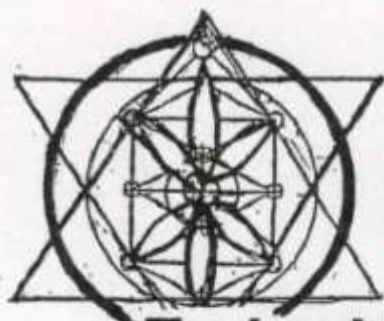
1 Vector Code = 1 Base Code + 1 Acceleration Code

12 Vector Codes = 1 DNA Fire Letter

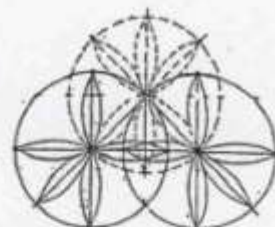
12 Fire Letters = 1 DNA Strand Template (1 "Fire Letter Sequence" = 144 Vector Codes)

12 DNA Strand Templates = 144 Fire Letters (12 Fire Letter Sequences = 1728 Vector Codes)





SECTION SIX



Embedded Kathara and the Lotus Flow

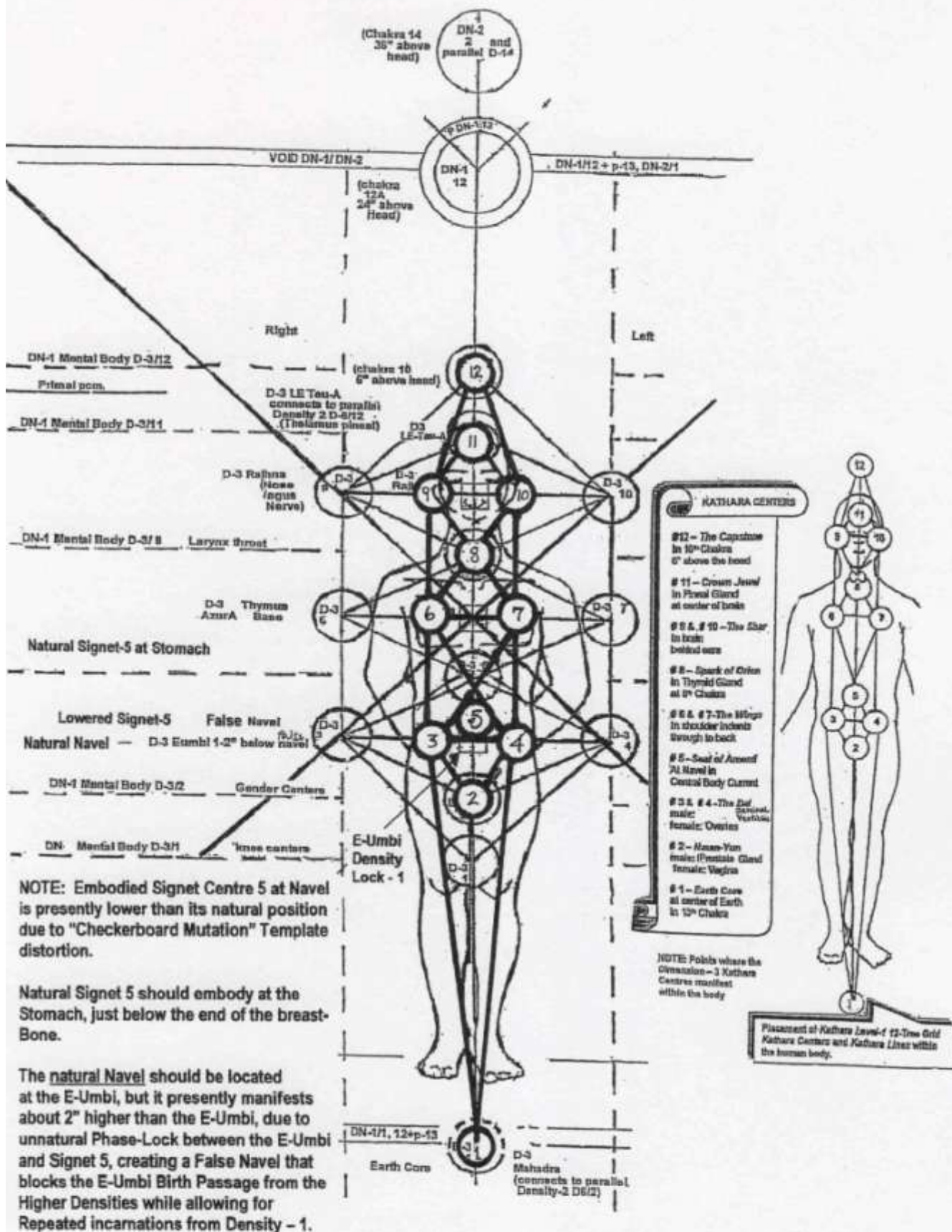
**Embedded Density & Dimensional Kathara Templates and
Merkaba Fields, Lotus Arcs Sets, Base Pulse Rhythms,
Lotus Breaths and the Lotus Flow**

Purpose: Understanding the Primary Lotus Core Ecka-Heliotalic Flame Currents in preparation for amplification of the Ecka-Heliotalic Sub-harmonic Healing Currents and expedited Ecka-Veca Flame Body Sub-harmonic Activation through the Kathara Level-1 to Level-2 Shield Activation "Linking Sequence", 8-Techniques Series, which generates sufficient Sub-harmonic Shield Activation and corresponding activation of Heliotalic Current to engage Kathara Level-2 Flame Body Activation technologies. Kathara Level-2 technologies initiate activation of the Ecka-Heliotalic 45-Charge *Sha-LA-a* and *Le-eTOR-A Tri-Veca Living Light Currents*, preparing the Multidimensional anatomy to run the powerful 90-Charge *Ecka-Le-AdOR-A* Heliotalic Currents featured in Kathara Level-3 technologies, which are necessary to clear Sho-na Transposition Filter Miasmatic Crystals from the Veca Crystal Body via Lotus Run Base Shield Bonding Crystal Body Kathara Healing applications.

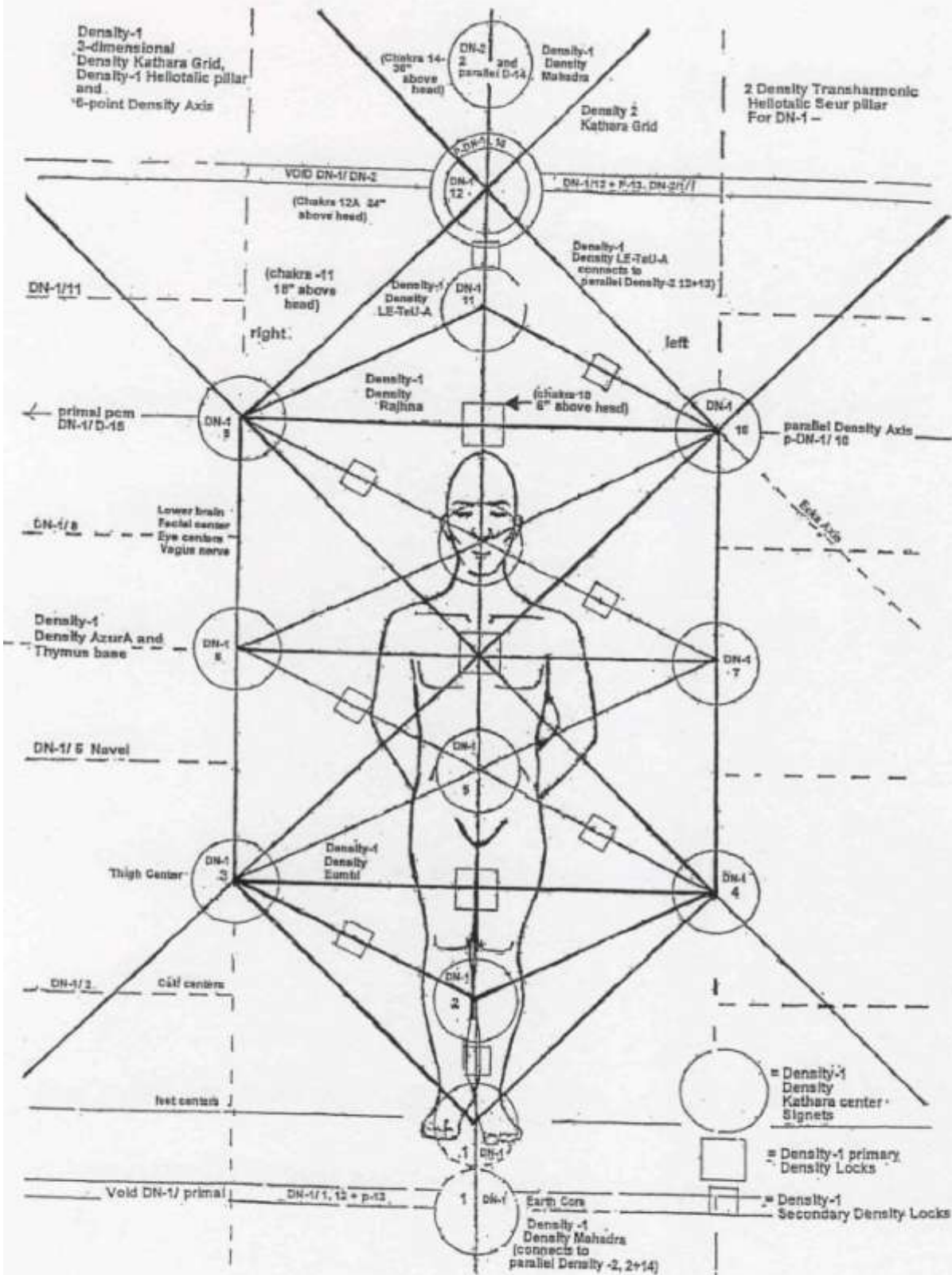
Section-6 introduces the embedded Density & Dimensional Kathara Templates & Merkaba Fields through which the Primary Lotus Arc Standing-Wave Sets of the Lotus Crystal Body anchor into the Density and Dimensional Levels of the Veca Body as Ecka-Heliotalic Currents activate within the Merkabic Circulatory System. Section-6 also introduces the Lotus Arc Sets of Heliotalic *Le-eTOR-A* and *Sha-LA-a Ecka-Amoraea Living Light* Radiation that fuel the Veca Systems and set the "Heart-beat", "Breathing Rhythms" and Base Pulse Rhythm Time Waves of the Ecka-Veca Body and physical biology. Section-6 explains Lotus Breathing technologies & opening the Lotus Flow Veca Crystal Body Living Light Channels to amplify Heliotalic Healing Currents & expedite Flame Body Activation for *Sha-LA-a*, *Le-eTOR-A* and *Le-AdOR-A* Lotus Flame Healing Currents needed for clearing Sho-na Transposition Filter Miasmatic Fields from the personal Ecka-Veca Body.

FACILITATORS' NOTE: It is appropriate to run the Kathara Level-1 to Level-2 Shield Activations "Linking Sequence" 8-Techniques Series (Pages T-1<T-30) following theory presentation of Section-6

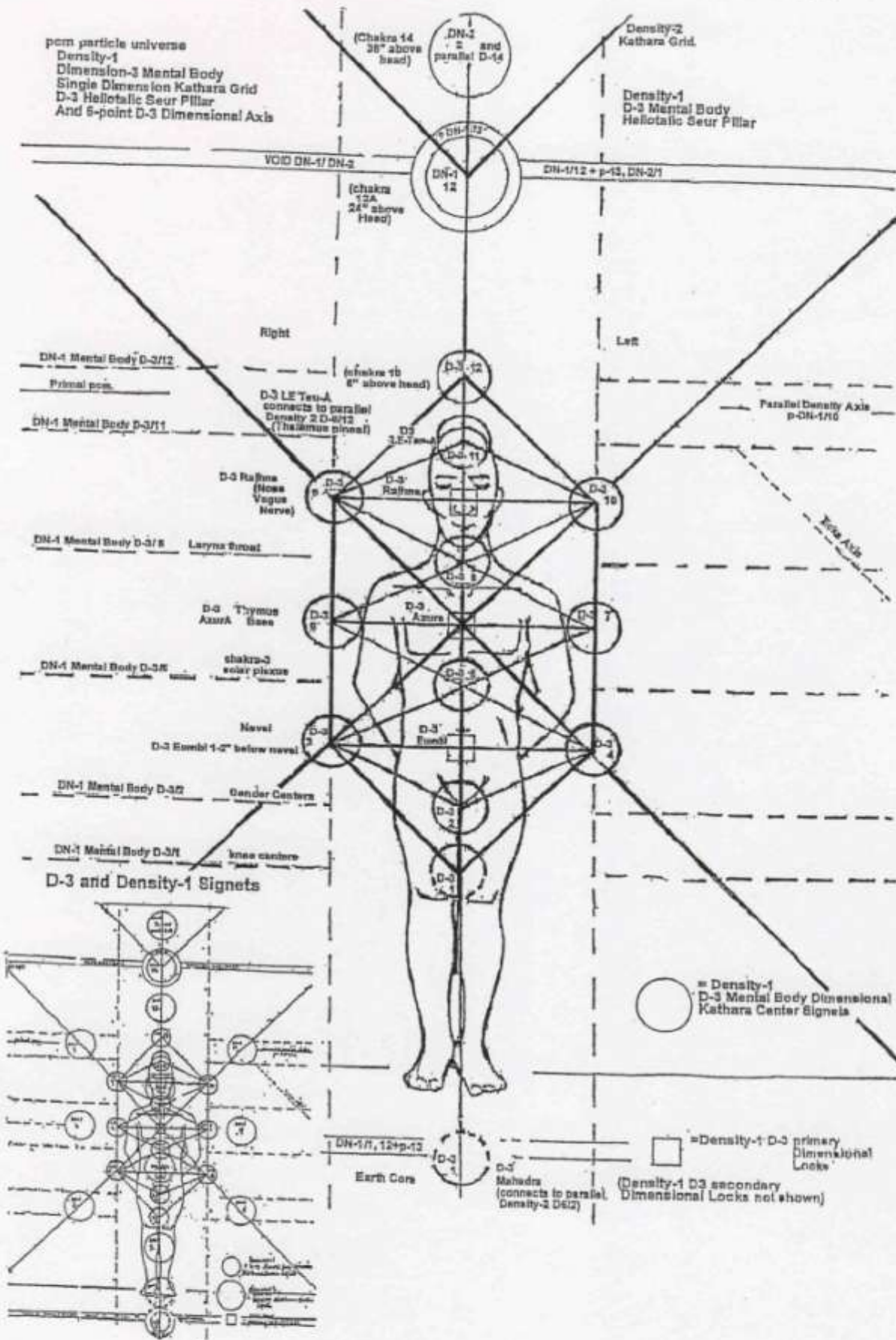
The D-3 Mental Body Kathara Grid, the Embodied Signet Centres & the False Navel



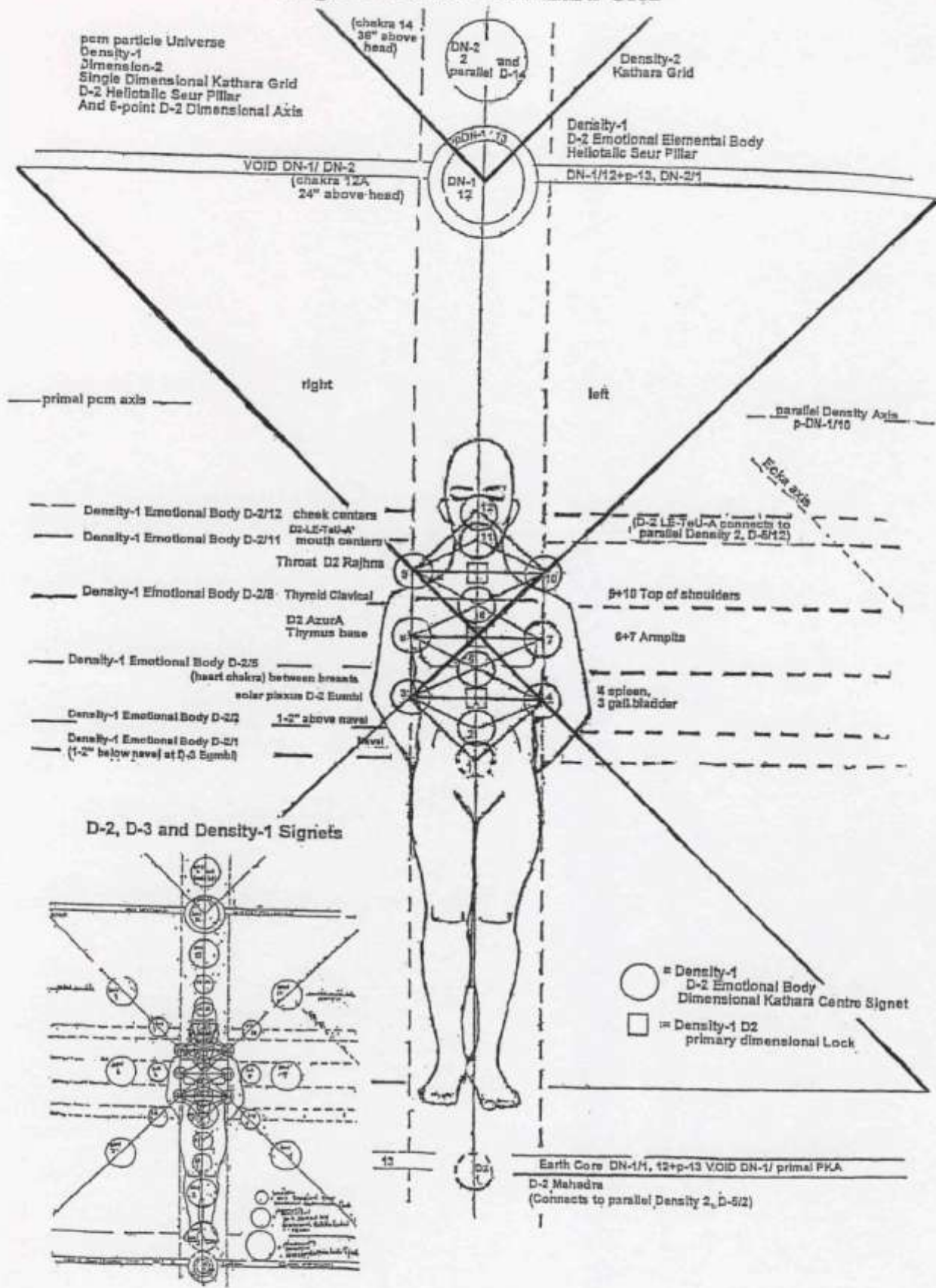
Density-1 Transharmonic Density Kathara Grid And Transharmonic Heliotalic Seur Pillar



Density-1 D-3 "Mental Body" Single Dimensional Kathara Grid



Density-1 D-2 "Emotional-Elemental Body" Single Dimensional Kathara Grid



Density-1 D-1 "Monadic Atomic Body" Single Dimensional Kathara Grid

pcm particle Universe

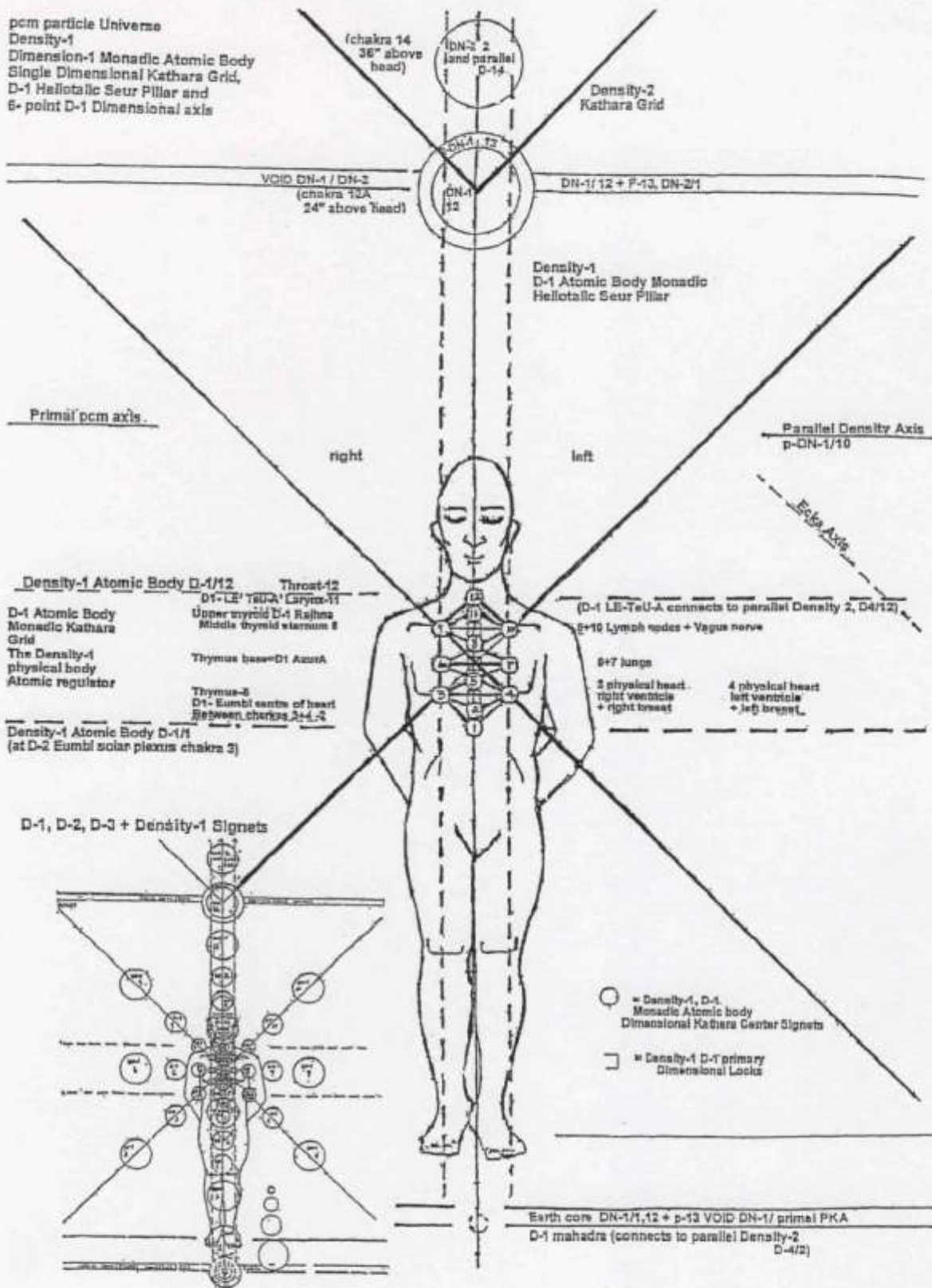
Density-1

Dimension-1 Monadic Atomic Body

Single Dimensional Kathara Grid,

D-1 Heliotailic Spur Pillar and

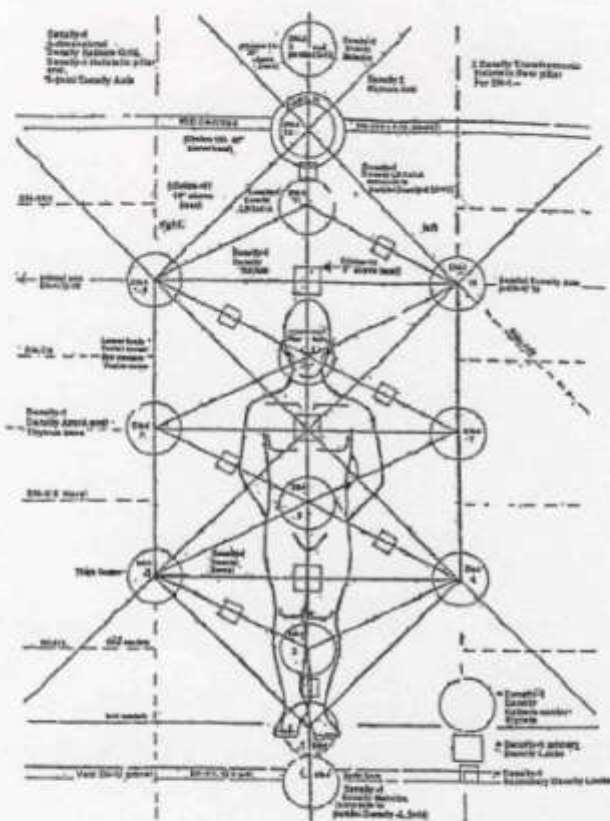
6-point D-1 Dimensional axis



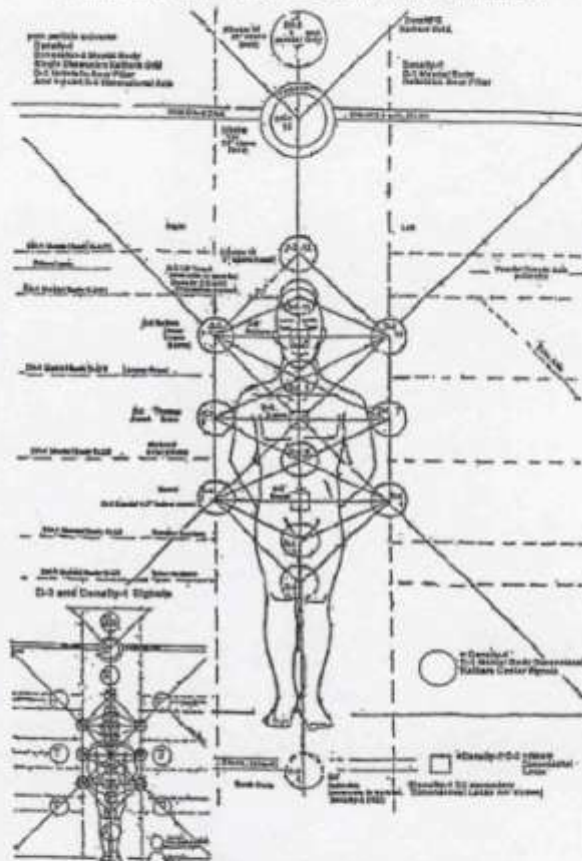
EMBEDDED DENSITY & DIMENSIONAL KATHARA GRIDS

Primary Lotus Arc Ecka-Heliotalic Currents Anchor through the 5-Density - 15-Dimensional Veka Body Anatomy through 5 Sets of Embedded Density Kathara Grids Each Containing 3 Embedded Dimensional Kathara Grids.

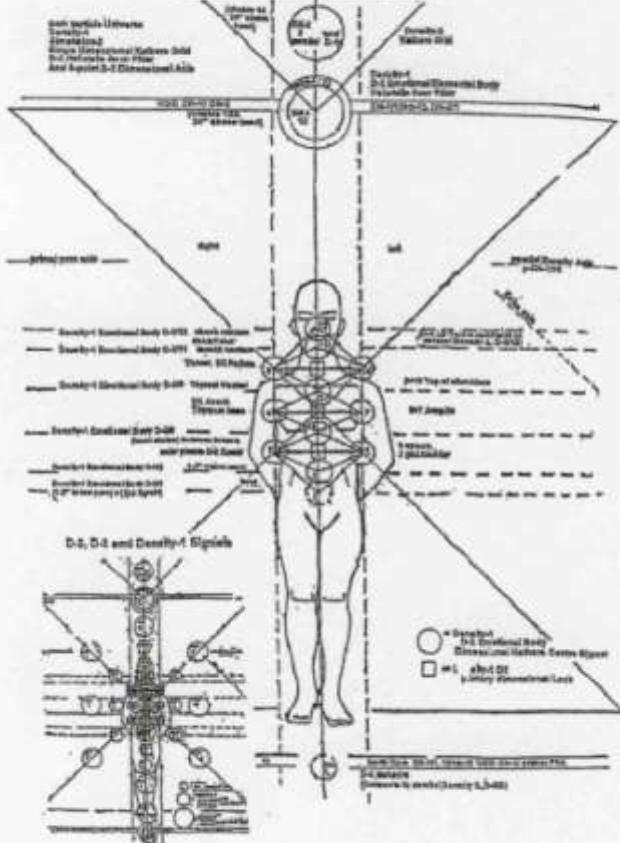
1. Density-1 Transharmonic Density Kathara Grid And Transharmonic Heliotalic Spur Pillar



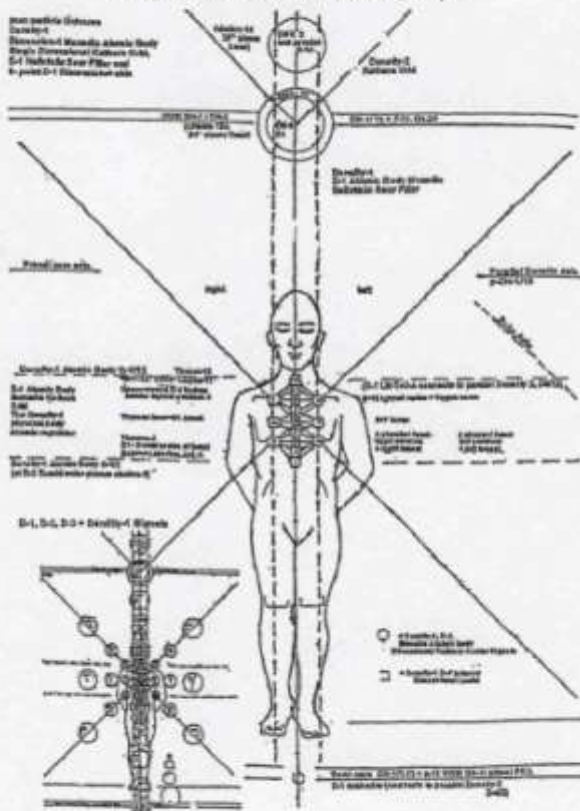
2. Density-1 D-3 "Mental Body" Single Dimensional Kathara Grid



3. Density-1 D-3 "Emotional-Elemental Body" Single Dimensional Kathara Grid

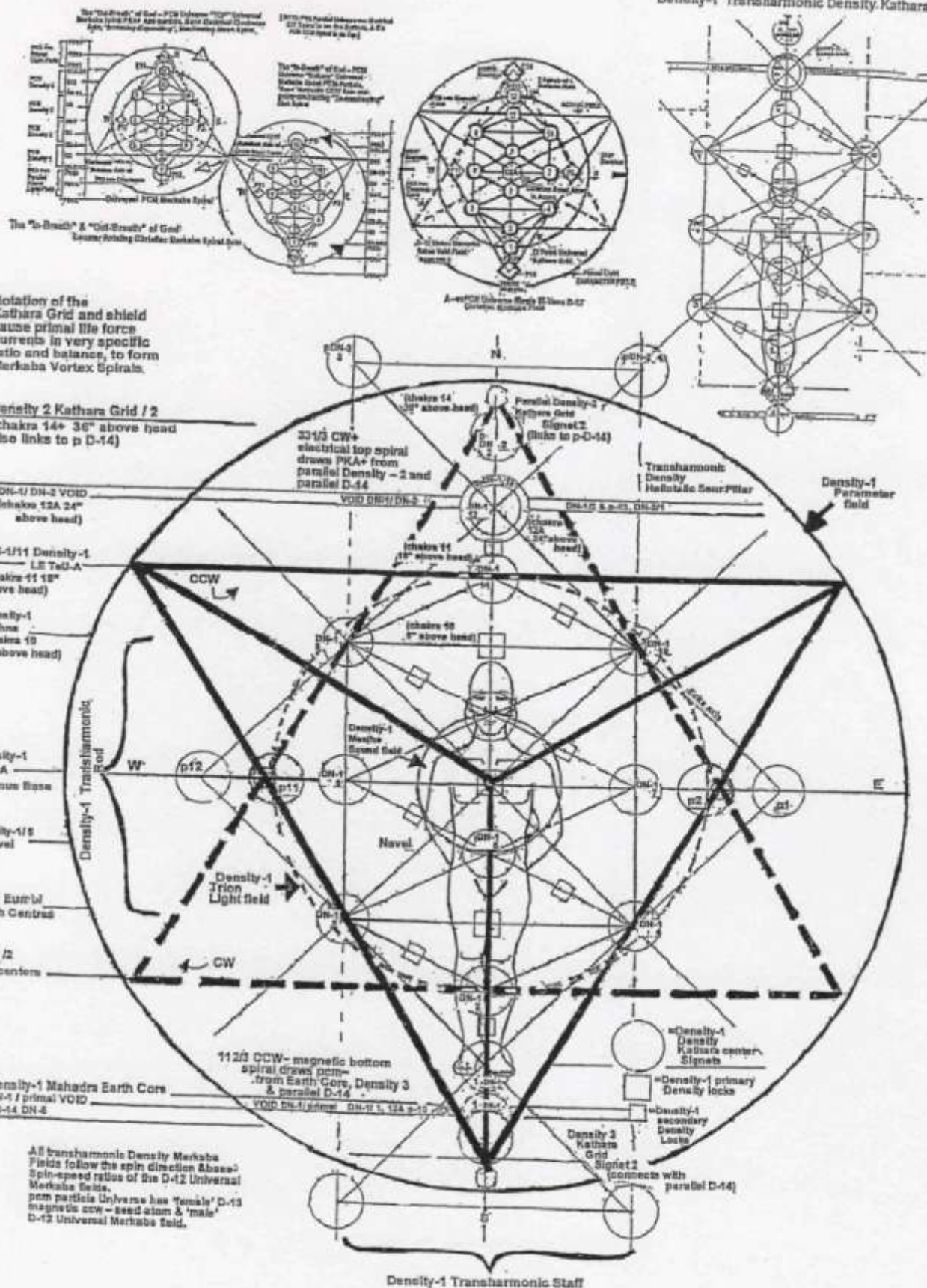


4. Density-1 D-1 "Monadic Atomic Body" Single Dimensional Kathara Grid

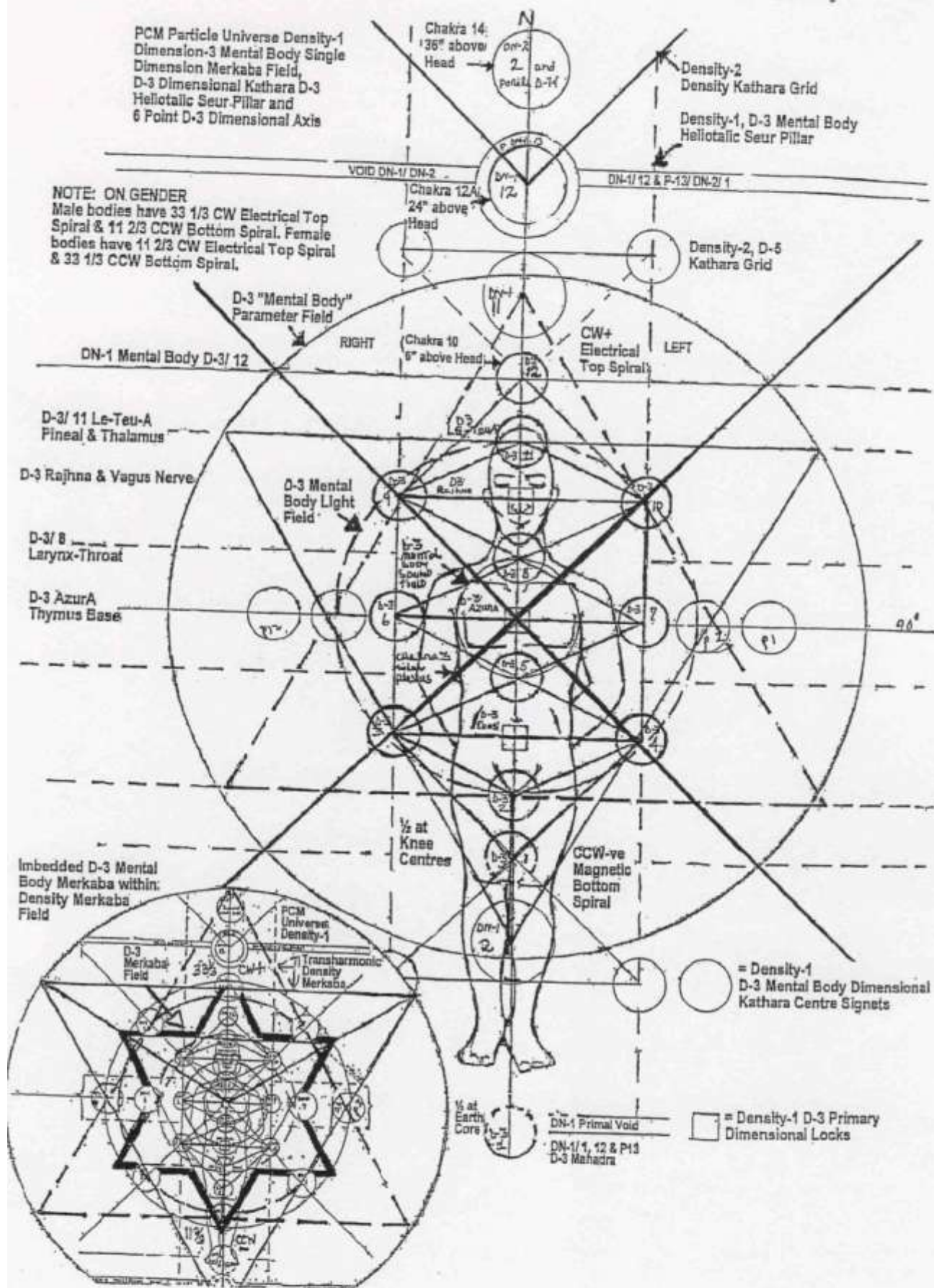


Density-1 Transharmonic Density Bi-Veca Merkaba field and Density Radial Body

Density-1 Transharmonic Density Kathara



Density 1, D-3 "Mental Body" Dimensional Bi-Veca Merkaba Field & Radial Body



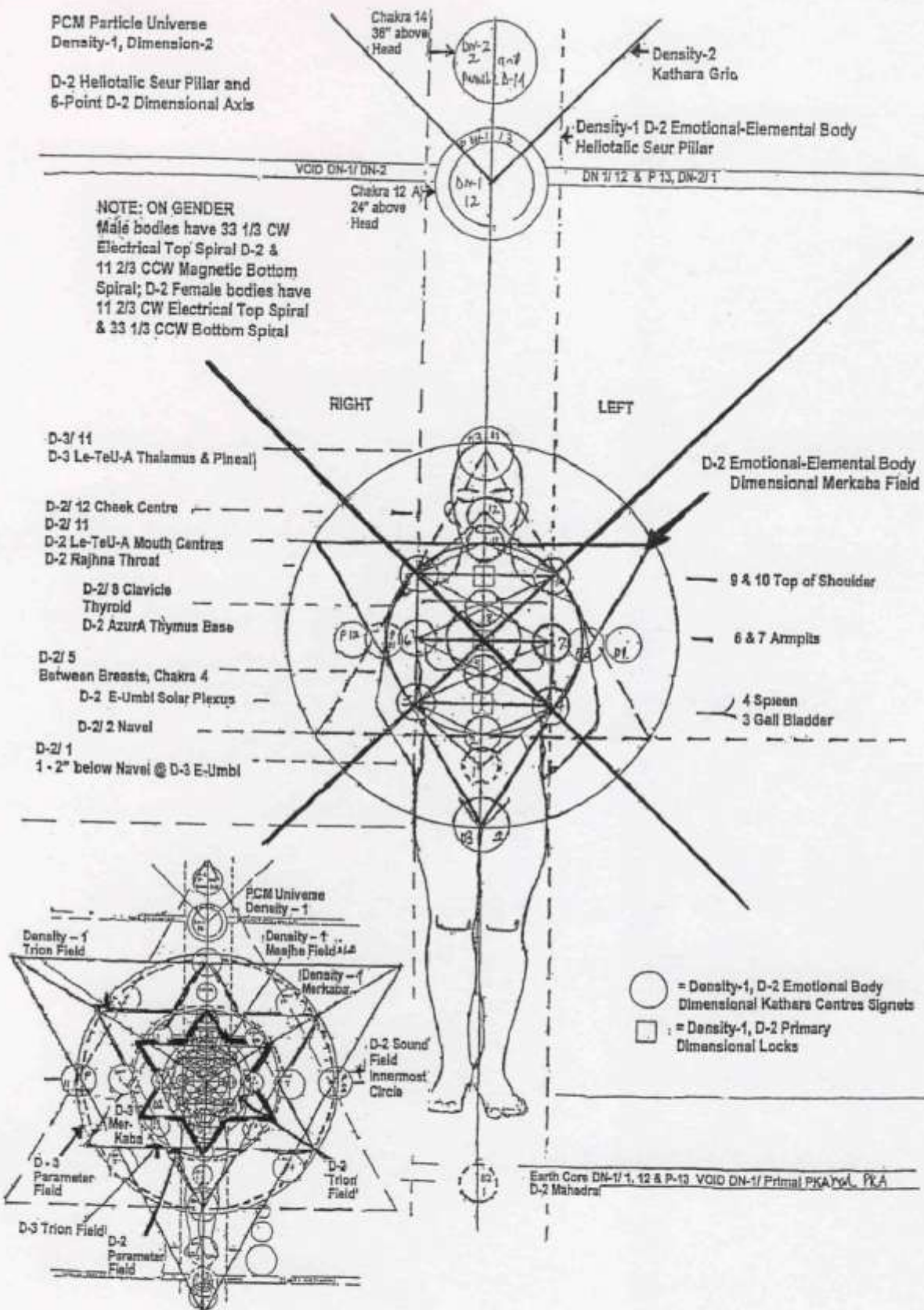
Density-1 D-2 "Emotional-Elemental Body" Dimensional Bi-Veca Merkaba Field & Radial Body

PCM Particle Universe
Density-1, Dimension-2

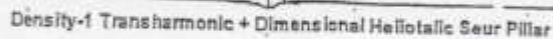
D-2 Heliotatic Seur Pillar and
6-Point D-2 Dimensional Axis

NOTE: ON GENDER

Male bodies have 33 1/3 CW
Electrical Top Spiral D-2 &
11 2/3 CCW Magnetic Bottom
Spiral; D-2 Female bodies have
11 2/3 CW Electrical Top Spiral
& 33 1/3 CCW Bottom Spiral



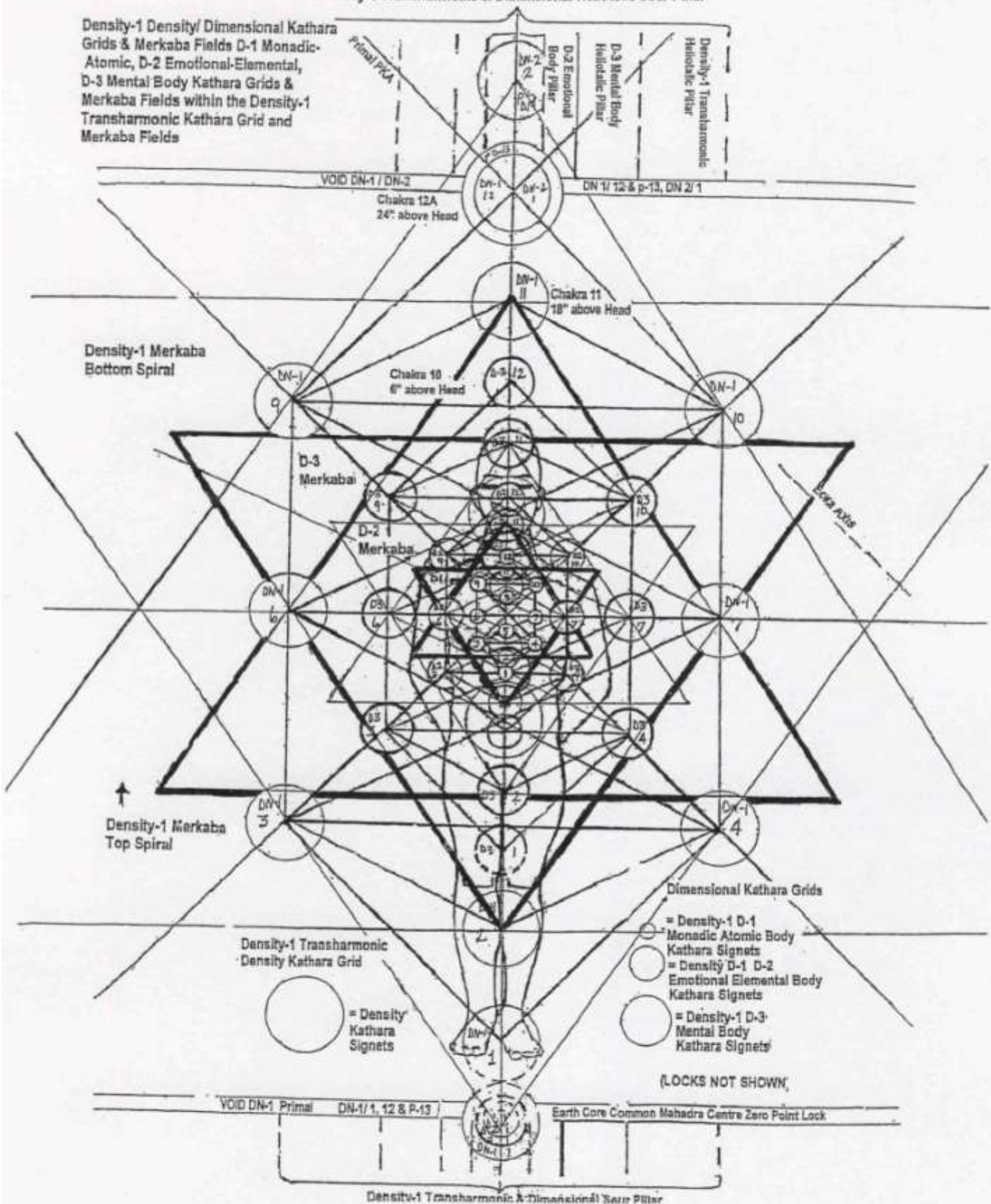
Density-1 Transharmonic + Dimensional Heliotatic Seur Pillar



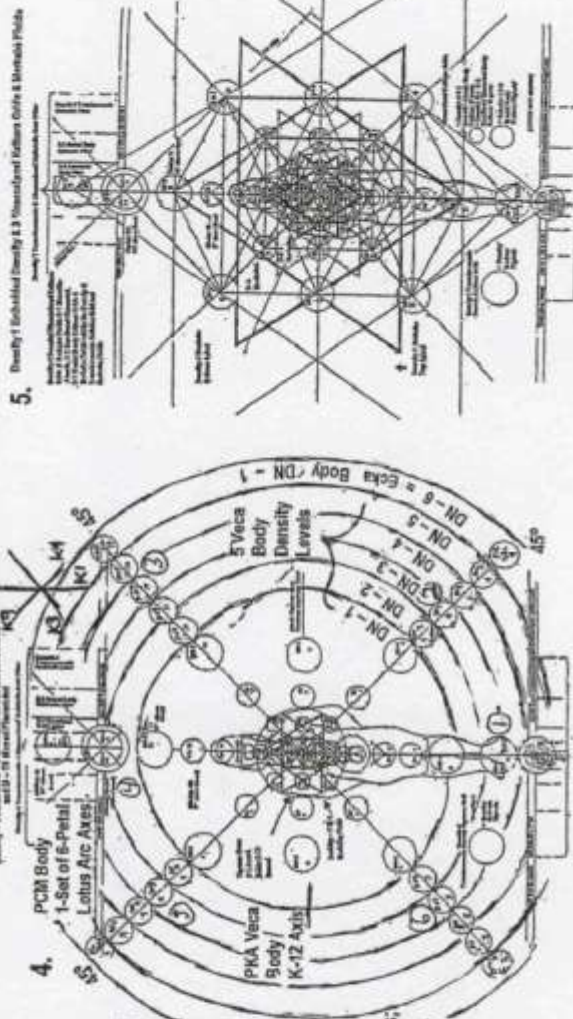
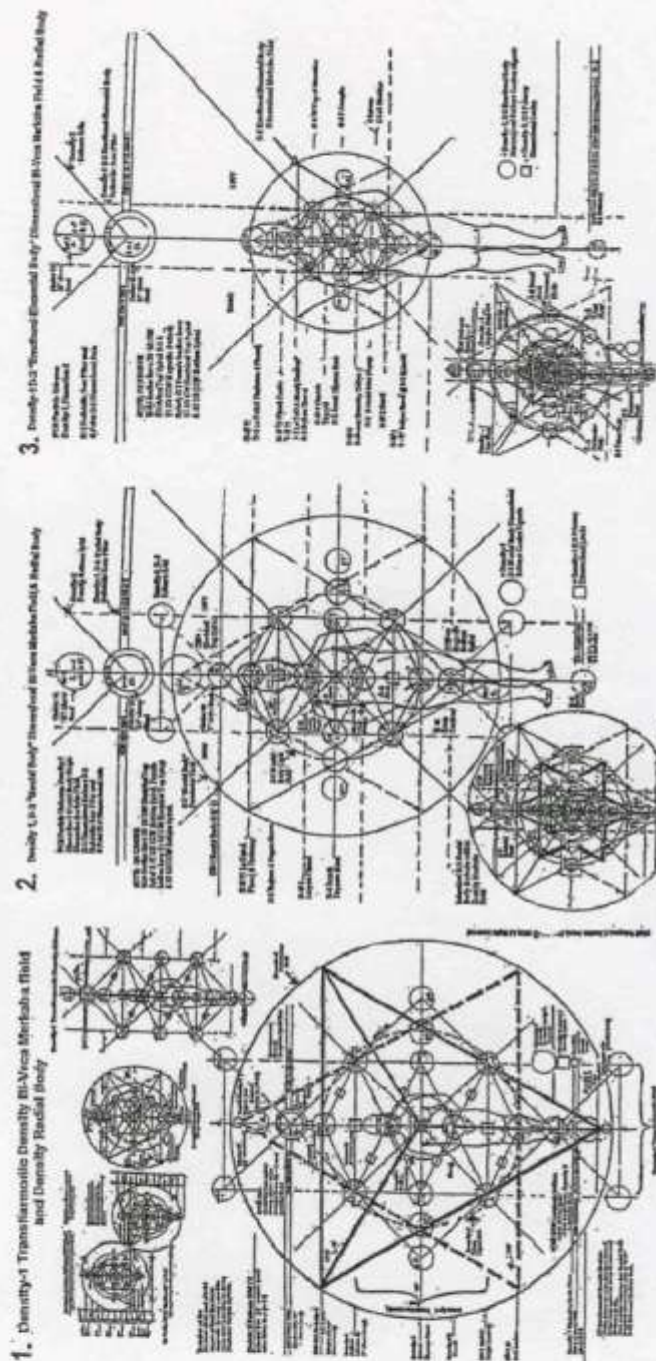
Density 1 Embedded Density & 3 Dimensional Kathara Grids & Merkaba Fields

Density 1 Transharmonic & Dimensional Heliotalic Seur Pillar

Density-1 Density/ Dimensional Kathara Grids & Merkaba Fields D-1 Monadic-Atomic, D-2 Emotional-Elemental, D-3 Mental Body Kathara Grids & Merkaba Fields within the Density-1 Transharmonic Kathara Grid and Merkaba Fields



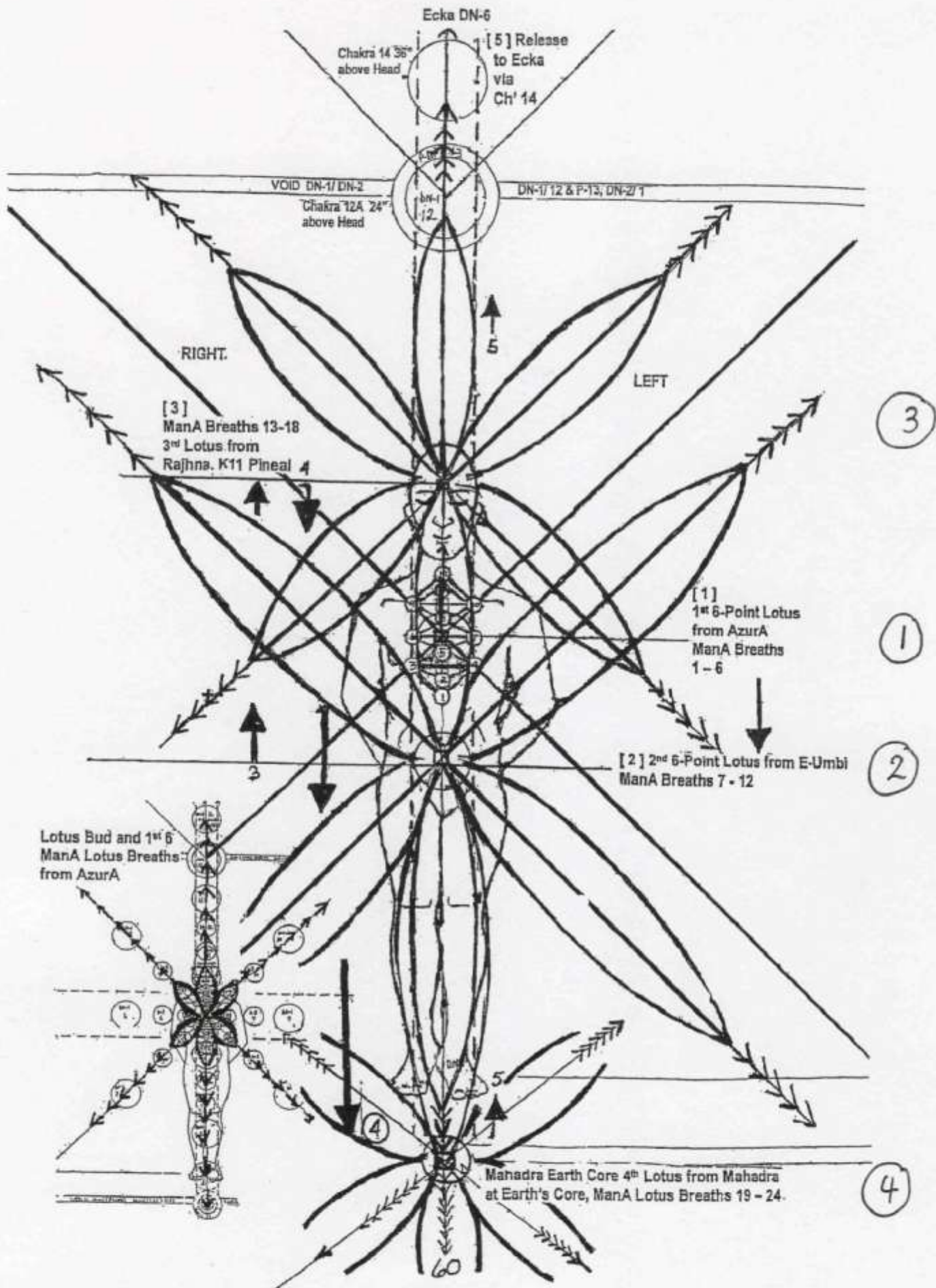
EMBEDDED DENSITY & DIMENSIONAL MERKABA FIELDS & THE 6-POINT LIVING LOTUS ARC AXIS



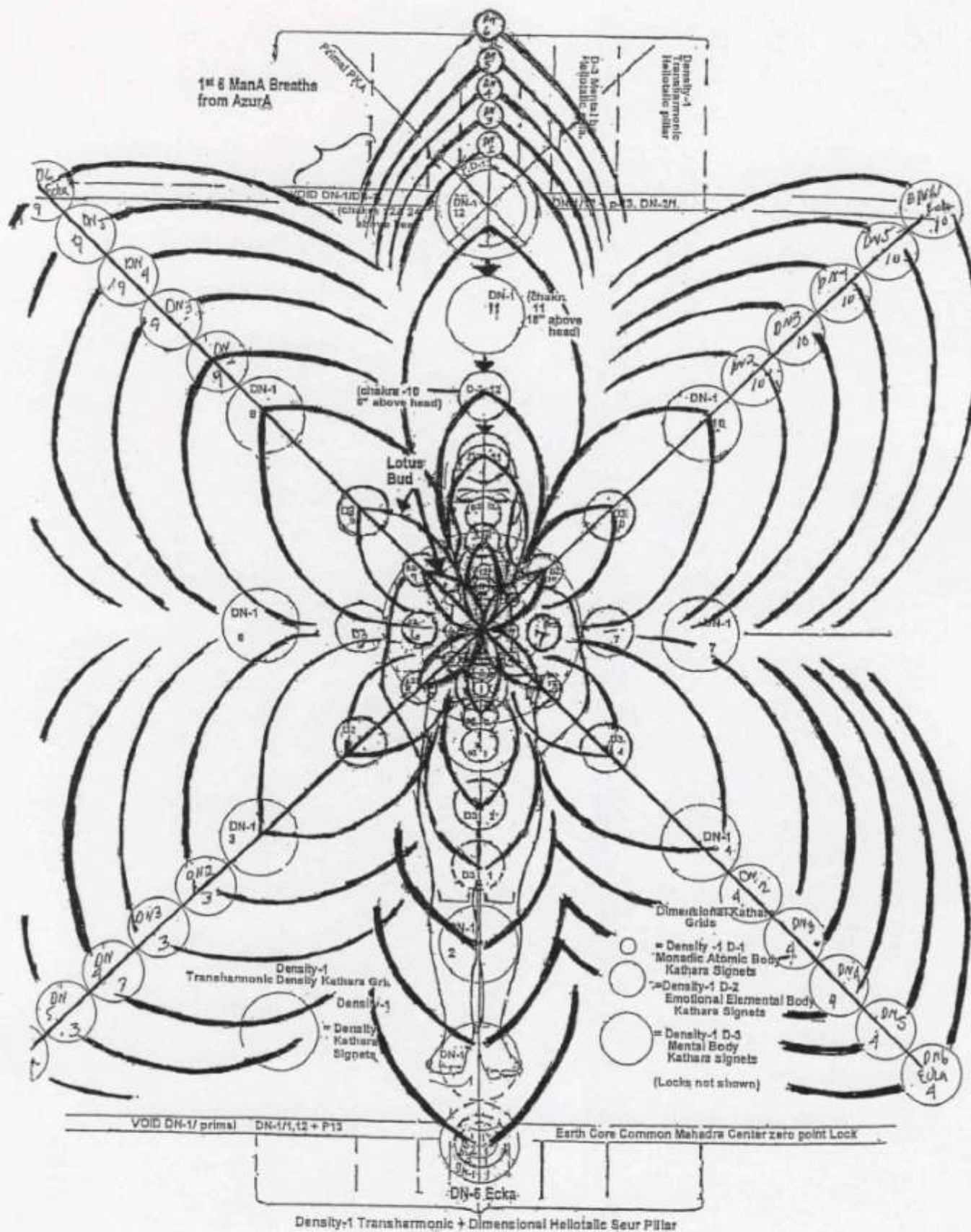
Primary Ecka-Hellotalic Lotus Arc Standing Wave Arcing Pillar Currents circulate Life-Force & Life-Source Currents through the Veda Body by releasing pulses of *Sha-LA-a Tri-Veca Living Light* into the embedded Density & Dimensional Kathara Grid Signal Centres. The pulses of Lotus Arc Current "flash on" within the Lotus Crystal Body via 2 Sets of 6-Point "Lotus Petal" Arc Paths; one set of 6-Petal Arcs feeds the PCM Body, the other set of 6-Petal Arcs feed the PKA Body.

When the Ecka-Hellotalic Sub-harmonic Currents are activated within the Merkaba Circulatory System, the 5-Sets of embedded Density-Dimensions of PCM Merkaba Fields and counterpart 5-Sets of embedded PKA Merkaba Fields circulate the Lotus Arc *Sha-LA-a - Le-e TOR-A Tri-Veca Living Light* pulses thru the Ecka-Veda Body System.

ManA Lotus Breaths 7 - 24



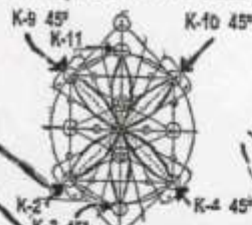
The Lotus Bud Breath & the AzurA Lotus Flow
(1st of 24 ManA Breaths also called Monadic Breathing).



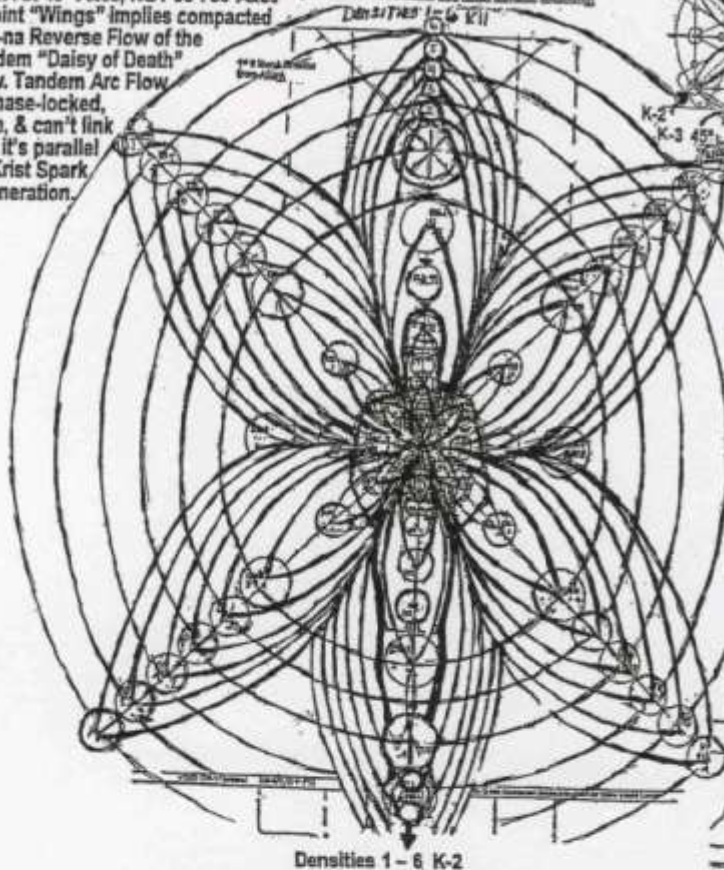
LOTUS ARC SETS, BASE PULSE RHYTHMS, LOTUS BREATHING & the LOTUS FLOW

The "6-Petal" Lotus Arc Set Christic "Angel Wings" emerge from the AzurA at 45° Axes, NOT 30°. 30° Axes 6-Point "Wings" implies compacted Sho-na Reverse Flow of the Tandem "Daisy of Death" Flow. Tandem Arc Flow is Phase-locked, finite, & can't link with it's parallel for Krist Spark regeneration.

6-Point Lotus Arc Flow within the Kathara Grid
The Lotus Bud Breath & the AzurA Lotus Flow
(1st of 24 ManA Breaths also called Monadic Breathing)



Only the "12 Petal" Angel Wings of the Lotum 12-Point Lotus Flow are at 30°. ManA Lotus Breaths 7-24 The "12 Petals" represent the 2 merged 6-Petal LotE & LotI Arc Sets

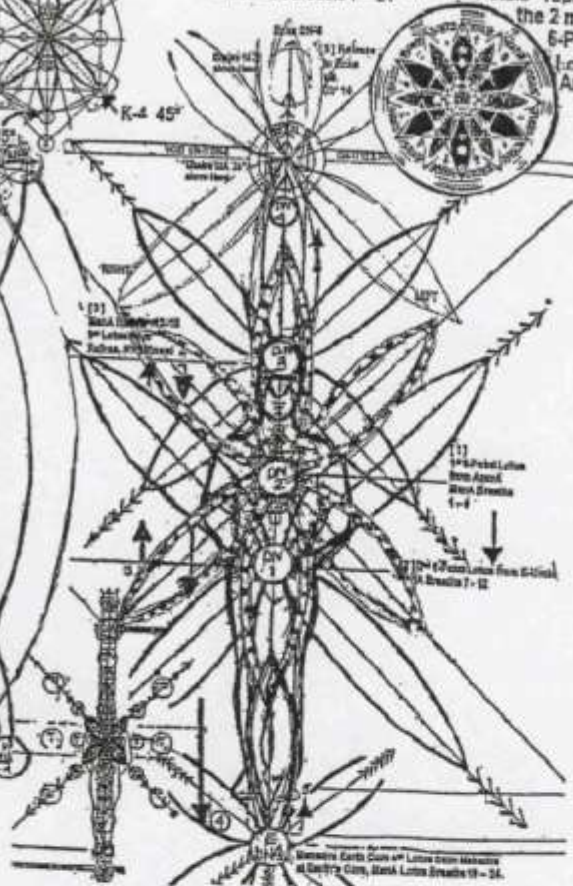


Densities 1 - 6 K-2

Lotus Arc Sets & Base Pulse Rhythms

Lotus Arc Sets are sets of electro-magnetic Arcing Pillars of Ecka-Amoraea Standing-Wave Current that arc through the Signet Centres of Kathara Grid Templates forming Standing-Wave "Lotus Arc Pillar Sets". "Lotus Arc Sets" exist within every Kathara 12-Tree Grid; the many embedded Kathara Grids of the Ecka-Veca Body imply many imbedded Lotus Arc Sets. The Lotus Arc Sets pulse Off & On, circulating Pulse-Sparks of polarised Amoraea Flame Living Light Units between the Ecka Centre Amoraea Flame of the Ecka Body and Seed Atoms and Kathara Grid Templates of the Veca Body Systems.

The Lotus Arc Sets of the Ecka-Veca Body expand and contract Le-eTOR-A and Sha-LA-a Living Light Ecka-Amoraea Flame Pulses from the Le-eTOR-A and Sha-LA-a Chambers into and out of the Ecka-Veca Body, generating the Base Pulse Rhythm (Partiki Phasing Rhythm) Time Wave (Transfiguration Cycle) that sets the "Heart-Beat" (= fixed pulse points of Hon'-a-ti-E-a 'and Athon-a-ti-E-a' Spark generation) and "Breathing Rhythm" (= Transfiguration rate, Energy exchange rate, Manifestation/ De-manifestation rate), of the Ecka-Veca Body. The "Heart-Beat" and "Breathing Rhythm" of the Ecka-Veca Body sets the natural Heart and Breathing rates within the Density Body Systems, including those of the physical body.



Lotus Breathing

Lotus Breathing Technologies represent the organic breathing function of the Eternal Life Organism, through which Life-Force Current is perpetually renewed. Sho-na Transposition Field Miasmatic Clusters within the Veca Body can block and distort organic breathing and heart-rate functions, preventing the Lotus Arc Sets from circulating Life-Force Currents into the Veca Body. Conscious Lotus Breathing, & related technologies, initiate clearing of the Sho-na Miasm Field through which the biological connection to the *Eternal Life Living Lotus Arcs* can be progressively re-established to restore Eternal Life potential to biological form.

The Lotus Flow

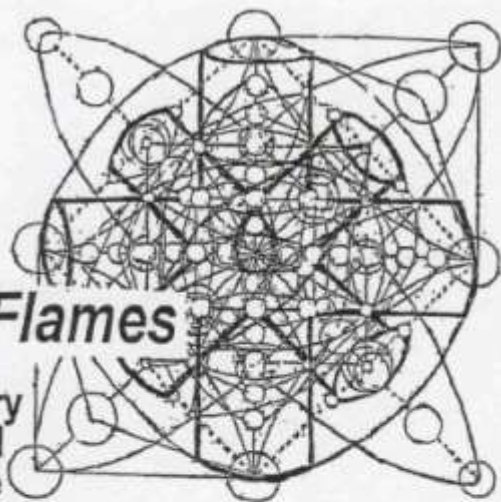
Lotus breathing technologies begin with activation of the "Lotus Bud" in the Monadic Core of the body followed by "Lotus Seed Activation" to re-open long-dormant 6, 12, 24 & 48 Point Lotus Breathing Channels within the Multi-dimensional anatomy.

Activating the Lotus Seed

- 24 ManA breaths initiate activation of the first 6 Lotus channels called the LotI Channels, opening the 6-Point LotI Lotus Flow.
- 24 EirA breaths initiate activation of the 2nd Lotus Channels called the LotE Channels, opening the 6-Point LotE Lotus Flow.
- 48 ManU breaths initiate activation of 6 of 12 Lotus Channels called LotA Channels, opening a 6-Point LotA Lotus Flow through which the 6-Point LotI & 6-Point LotE can merge to form the 12-Point Lotus Breathing Channel of the Lotum Veca Crystal Body. Activation of the Ecka-Heliotalic subharmonic currents within the Merkabic circulatory system via Etheric-Ethos Flame Seal Centres & Hara Centre initiate the subharmonic activation of the Primary Density Lotus Arc Sets in the Lotum Crystal Body. The Lotus Seed breathing technique opens the 12-point Lotus Flow channels of the Lotum, which allow Sha-LA-a living light units from the activated Density Lotus Arcs to begin circulating within the Merkabic circulatory system, Shields & Seed Atoms, amplifying the bi-polar Bi-veca Ecka-Heliotalic subharmonic currents with Tri-polar Tri-veca Sha-LA-a Light units, expediting Ecka-Veca Flame Body activation in preparation for opening the Sha-LA-a & Le-eTOR-A Ecka Light Chambers of the Ecka-Veca Body to access the 45-Charge Le-eTOR-A Ecka Heliotalic currents, the first step toward accessing the powerful Double Tri-veca Le-eTOR-A currents that are needed to clear & transmute activated Sho-na Transposition filter miasmatic crystals from the Veca Lotum Crystal Body.

SECTION SEVEN

Crystal Body Templates and Seed Flames



The Seed Atom Flames, Templates, Shields and Primary Amoraesa Radiation Chambers of the Ecka-LotA Crystal Body ... The Interwoven Shield and Template Structure of the Ecka-LotA Crystal Body, the Ecka Base Shield and the *Le-eTOR-A* & *Sha-LA-a* Amoraesa Flame Seed Atoms and Amoraesa Radiation Chambers.

Purpose: To provide sufficient knowledge to engage Kathara Level-2, Techniques 1, 2, & 3 preparing us to utilise other intermediate, and advanced, Kathara 2 & 3 Crystal Body Lotus Healing Technologies; understanding the Anatomy of the Personal Ecka-Veca LotA Body Templates and Eternal Life-Force *Le-eTOR-A* & *Sha-LA-a* "Standing Flames". Prepares us to understand, and utilise, the anatomy & dynamics of the personal Ecka-Veca Holographic Crystal Body that manifests through, and upon, the Ecka-Veca LotA Template in preparation for advanced, direct access, Crystal Body Lotus Applications featured in the Kathara 2-3 Programme. Direct Crystal Body Lotus Healing techniques are necessary to free the personal Multidimensional anatomy from Sho-na Transposition Filter Miasmatic Crystals through which the Imprint for Disease is embedded & held within the DNA Template, Axiom Lines, Crystal Body and biological form.

Section-7 introduces the anatomy & dynamics of the immediate Transcendent Phase of the Manifestation Transduction-Sequence by which the Eckasha Body initiates creation of the Ecka-Veca Body through "down-stepping" of the Eckasha Body Centre Amoraesa Flame Seed Atom, creating the *Le-eTOR-A*, *Le-AdOR-A* & *Sha-LA-a* Amoraesa Ecka-Veca Body Seed Atom Sparks from which the Ecka Base Shield & embedded Ecka-Veca Body Kathara Grid Scalar-Shield-Standing-Wave Templates & Shields emerge as the Eternal Living Light Foundation upon, & within which, the personal Ecka-Veca Holographic Crystal Body, & its inherent multidimensional anatomy & tangible manifestation are created & perpetually sustained.

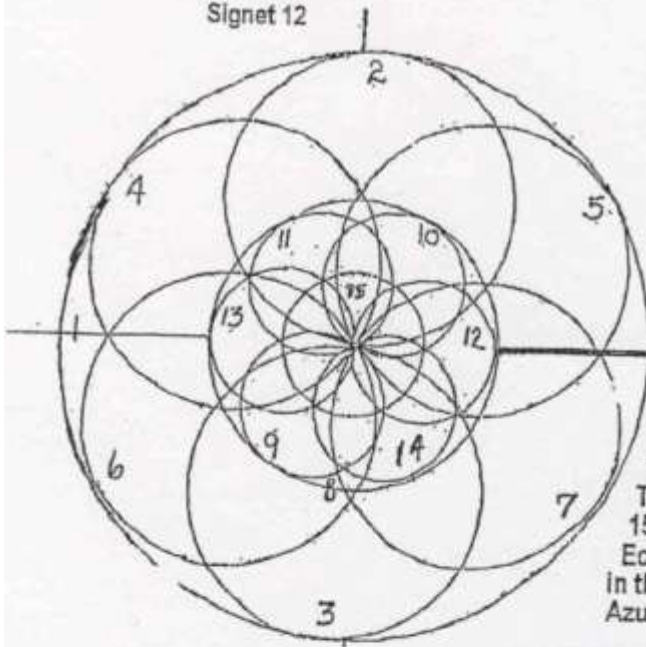
Understanding Ecka-Veca Body creation reveals the significance, tangible function, & specific structures of the Ecka-Veca Body assisting us to comprehend the meaning, purpose & function of the Amoraesa Eternal Flame, Ecka/ Heliotatic Currents, the *Le-eTOR-A*, *Le-AdOR-A* & *Sha-LA-a* Chambers, Flames & Sparks utilised in Kathara 2-3 Healing applications while extending our knowledge, & thus potential technical aptitude, in utilising multidimensional anatomy & healing applications. Section-7 reveals the creation of the Ecka-Veca Body Crystal Body Template through which we become acquainted with Ecka-Veca Seed Atoms, the Ecka Base Shield & the Core Kathara Templates of the Reuche Core, Lotus Arc Sets, *Le-eTOR-A* & *Sha-LA-a* Chambers & Crystal Body Lote, Loti, Lota, Lotum & LotA of personal Ecka-Veca body anatomy through which the Ecka-Veca LotA Crystal Body perpetually cycles into Being, & through which we can better understand the significance, & function, of the multidimensional anatomy levels that lay closer to our present state of immediate, tangible, manifestation, providing us with the knowledge necessary to heal our anatomical levels pertaining to each phase of the Manifestation-Transduction-Sequence in order to progressively re-awaken the organic imprint for health & restore the Eternal-Life Potential to our manifest form & consciousness.

FACILITATORS' NOTE: It is appropriate to run the following Kathara Level-2 Techniques subsequent to presentation of Section-7 Theory: i) K-2/ Tech'-1, "Consolidated Krist Codes Imprinting" (Ethos Palm Flame Krist Spark Activation; Pages T31-32) utilising Krist Codes Hand Imprinting Chart; ii) K-2/ Tech'-2, "Introduction to Healing Caverns of the *Le-eTOR-A* Flame" (Sub-harmonic Activation of the *Le-eTOR-A* & *Sha-LA-a* Chambers; Pages T33-37); iii) K-2/ Tech'-3 "Le-eTOR-A Imprinting Lota Initiation (Sub-harmonic Activation of the *Sha-LA-a* Palm Flames & the *Le-eTOR-A* 45-Charge Spark; Pages T38-39) utilising the *Le-eTOR-A* Hand Imprinting Chart & K-2, 6-Step Flame Body Activation Session (Page T40-42)

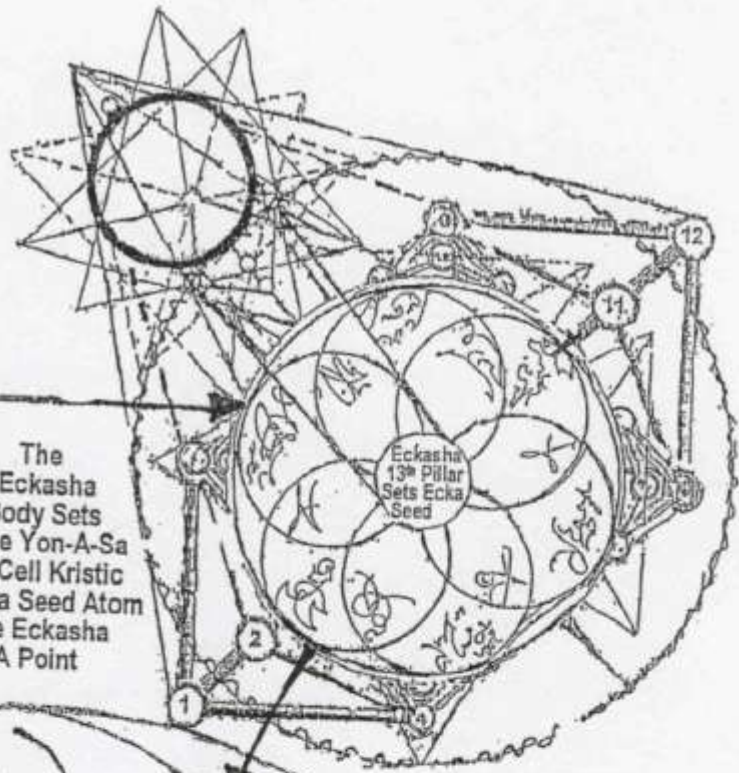
A complex geometric diagram, likely a Sri Yantra or similar sacred geometry, featuring a central human figure surrounded by concentric circles, lotus petals, and a dense network of lines and points. The diagram is highly symmetrical and intricate, with a central figure (possibly a deity or a human) surrounded by multiple layers of geometric shapes and lines. The overall structure is circular, with a central point (bindu) and a series of concentric circles and lotus petals. The diagram is composed of many small circles, lines, and points, creating a dense and complex pattern. The central figure is a human figure with a head, torso, and limbs, surrounded by a series of concentric circles and lotus petals. The diagram is highly symmetrical and intricate, with a central point (bindu) and a series of concentric circles and lotus petals. The diagram is composed of many small circles, lines, and points, creating a dense and complex pattern.

Creation of The Ecka Base Shield

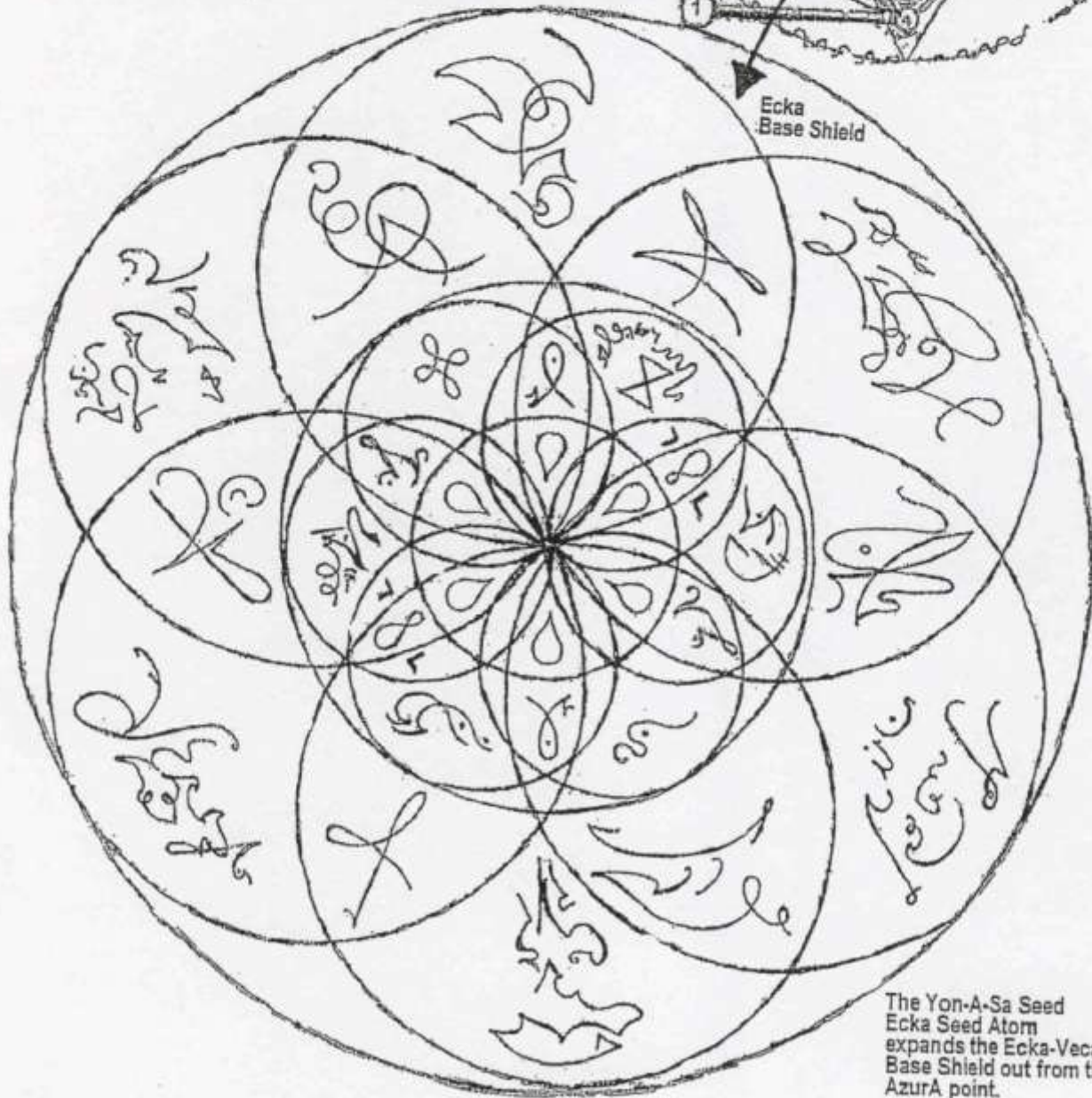
Eckasha
Signet 12



The
Eckasha
Body Sets
The Yon-A-Sa
15-Cell Kristic
Ecka Seed Atom
in the Eckasha
AzurA Point



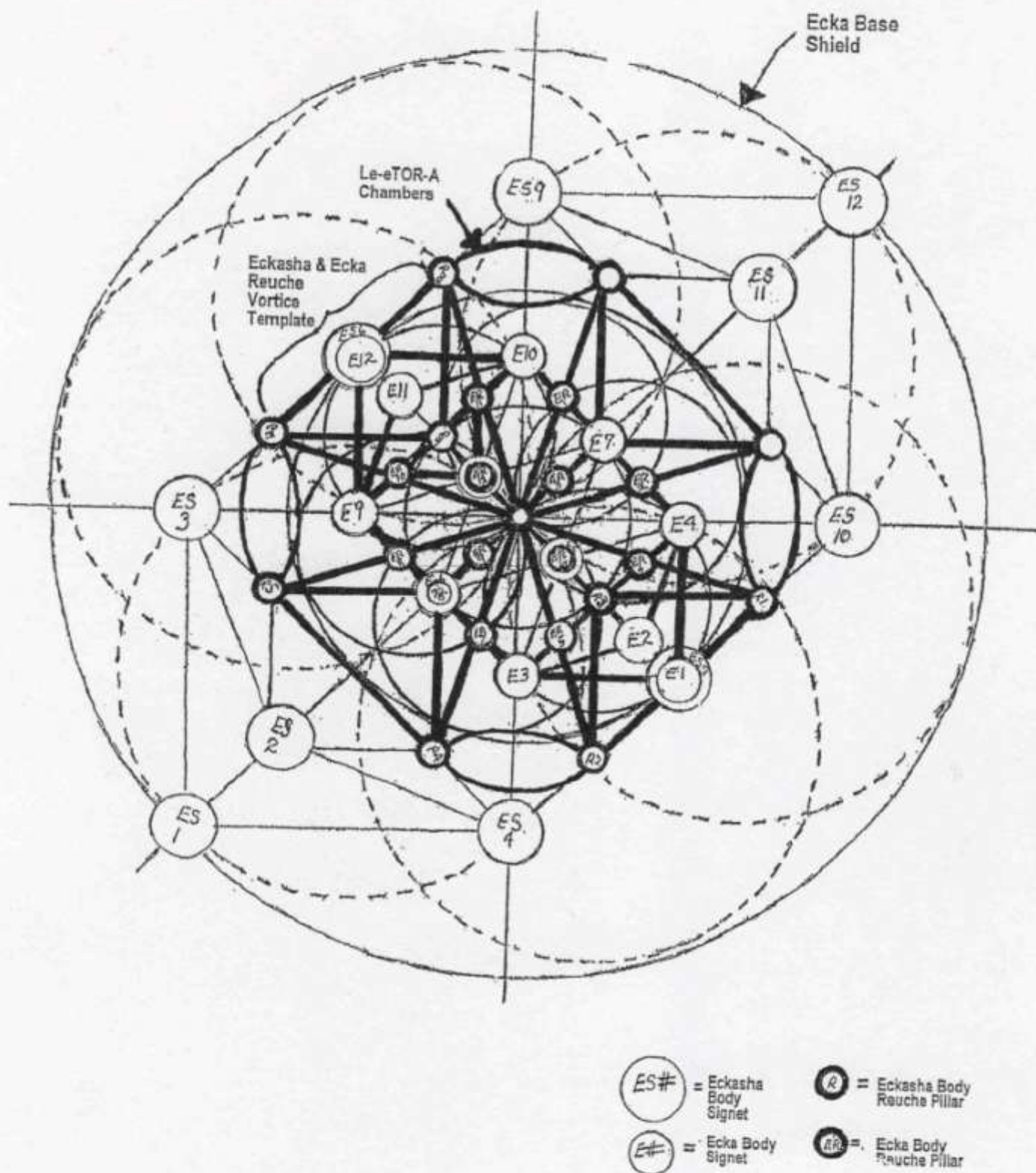
Ecka
Base Shield



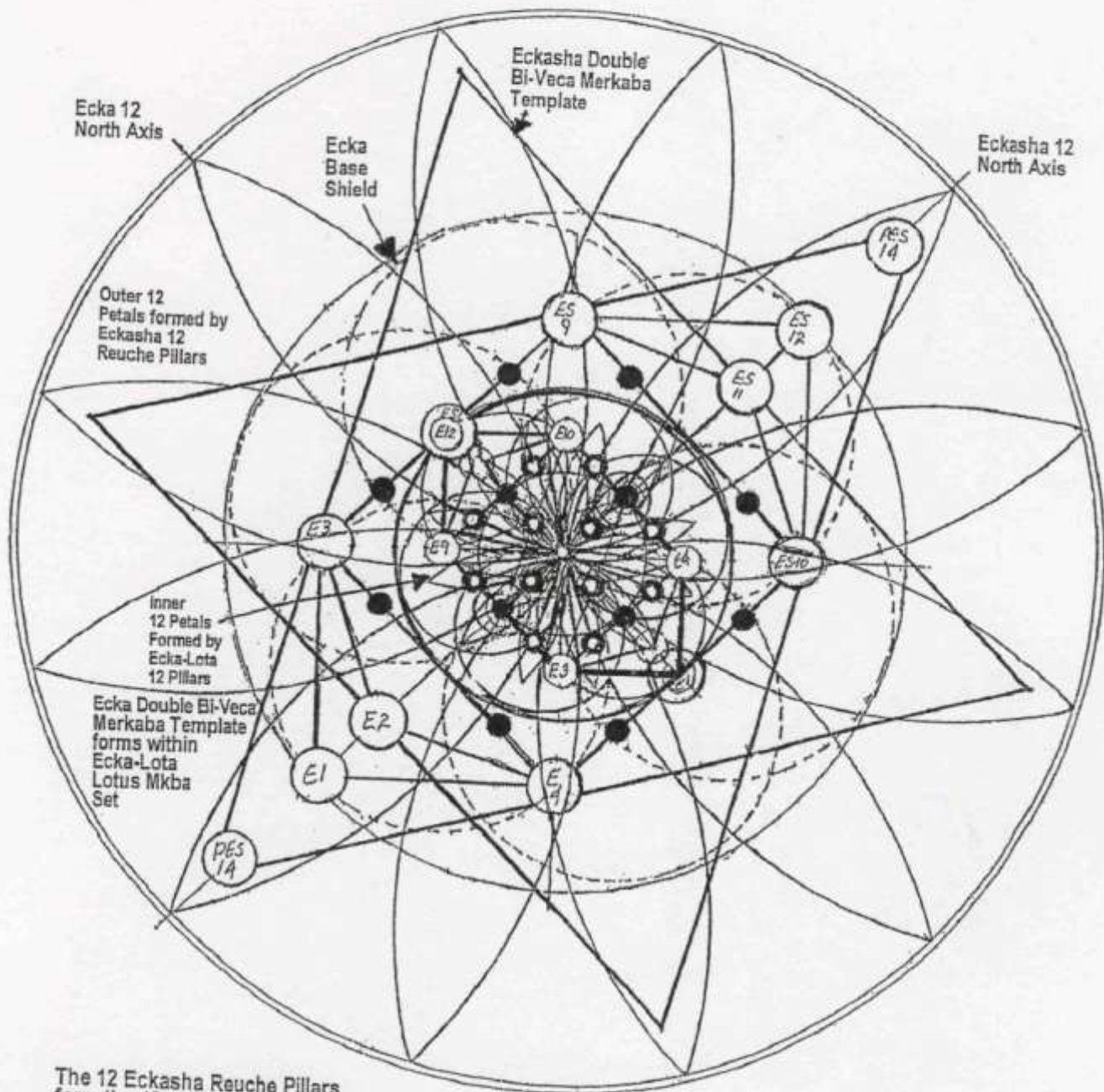
The Yon-A-Sa Seed
Ecka Seed Atom
expands the Ecka-Vaca Body
Base Shield out from the Eckasha
AzurA point.

CREATION OF THE ECKA-LOTA KATHARA TEMPLATE & OPENING OF THE Le-eTOR-A CHAMBERS

The Eckasha Body Anchors the 24 Reuche Pillar Arcs
(12 Eckasha & 12 Eckka Reuche Pillars) Within the Eckka Base
Shield Setting the Eckka-Lota Template Into the Eckka Base Shield



Creation of the 24-Petal Ecka-Lota Lotus Arc Set



The 12 Eckasha Reuche Pillars form the 12 - petal Lotus Arcs and the 12 Ecka Reuche Pillars form the 12-petal Ecka-Lota Lotus Arcs within the Ecka Base Shield, creating the 24-petal Ecka-Lota Lotus Arc Standing wave Arc set within the Ecka Base Shield.

THE TRANSCENDENT PHASE of the MANIFESTATION TRANSDUCTION SEQUENCE - CREATION of the ECKA-VECA CRYSTAL BODY TEMPLATE: SEED ATOMS, BASE SHIELD, REUCHE PILLARS & LOTUS ARCS

1. The Seed Atom & Base Shield of the Ecka-Veca Crystal Body Template Ecka-Veca Body

A: Projection of the Seed Atom Standing-Wave Flame
Radiation Units

B: Expansion of the Ecka Base Shield Standing-Wave Disc from the
Ecka - Le-eTOR-A Seed Atom
Creation of The Ecka Base Shield

THE VECA LOTUM CRYSTAL BODY & SHIELDS

Veca Bi-polar Seed Flames
have +ve or -ve electrical
charge & emerge from Bi-
Veca Polarised Light
Radiation Units.

Ecka Tri-polar
Seed Flames
have +/- / 0
electrical charge & emerge
from Tri-Veca Light
Radiation Units

360-Charge Eckasha
Ad-Don-draea-
Amoraea Flame
Seed Atom sets
90-Charge
Spark

P Ecka 45
Le-AdOR-A
Tri-Veca
Seed

45 Ecka
Le-eTOR-A
Tri-Veca
Seed

45 Veca
Sha-LA-a
Bi-Veca
Spark

11 3/3
PCM
Shaddum 33 1/3
Sha-LA-a P/A
Seed
Shaddi-
Sha-LA-a
Seed
Flame

45-Charge
Veca Sha-LA-a
Bi-Veca Spark

11 3/3 PCM
Shaddum
Sha-LA-a
Seed
Flame

The Eckasha
Body Sets
The Voca-A-2a
15-Gal Kritic
Ecka Seed Atom
In the Eckasha
Amoraea Point

The Eckasha
Body Sets
The Voca-A-2a
15-Gal Kritic
Ecka Seed Atom
In the Eckasha
Amoraea Point

The Eckasha
Body Sets
The Voca-A-2a
15-Gal Kritic
Ecka Seed Atom
In the Eckasha
Amoraea Point

The Eckasha
Body Sets
The Voca-A-2a
15-Gal Kritic
Ecka Seed Atom
In the Eckasha
Amoraea Point

The Eckasha
Body Sets
The Voca-A-2a
15-Gal Kritic
Ecka Seed Atom
In the Eckasha
Amoraea Point

The Eckasha
Body Sets
The Voca-A-2a
15-Gal Kritic
Ecka Seed Atom
In the Eckasha
Amoraea Point

The Eckasha anchors the
Ecka-Veca Seed Atoms via
the Eckasha Ad-Don-draea
-Amoraea "13th Pillar"

The Le-eTOR-A
Yon-A-Sa
Base
Shield

A: Creation of the Ecka-Veca Body & its inherent
Ecka-Lota & Veca-Lotum Crystal Body structure
begins as the Eckasha Body "down-steps" & polarises
a 90-Charge Spark of its 360-Charge Amoraea Flame
Centre Seed Atom to form the Seed Atoms for the Ecka-Veca
Body & its parallel. Seed Atoms are Eckasha-shaped Standing-
Wave Flames that exists as Fixed Points of Eternal Life, Electro-
magnetic Radiation at a Kathara Grid Centre Point from which
the Creation Domain Body expands outward ...

2. 24 Eckasha Reuche Pillars Set Ecka-Lota &
Le-eTOR-A Chambers Templates into Base Shield

CREATION OF THE ECKA-LOTA KATHARA TEMPLATE
& OPENING OF THE Le-eTOR-A CHAMBERS

The Eckasha Body Anchors the 24 Reuche Pillar Axes
(12 Eckasha & 12 Ecksha Reuche Pillars) within the Ecksha Base
Shield Setting the Ecksha-Lota Template from the Ecksha Base Shield

Reuche Vortex Templates

Le-eTOR-A
Chamber
Templates

The 24 Reuche
Pillars Reuche
Vortex Temp
set the template
for the
4-Le-eTOR-A
Chambers

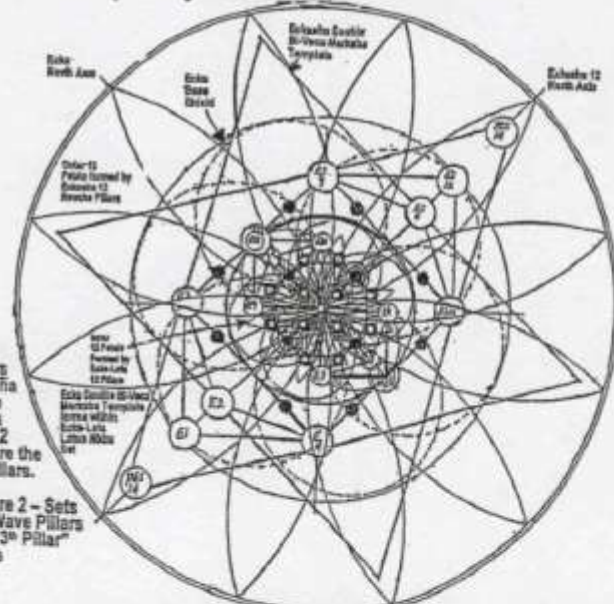
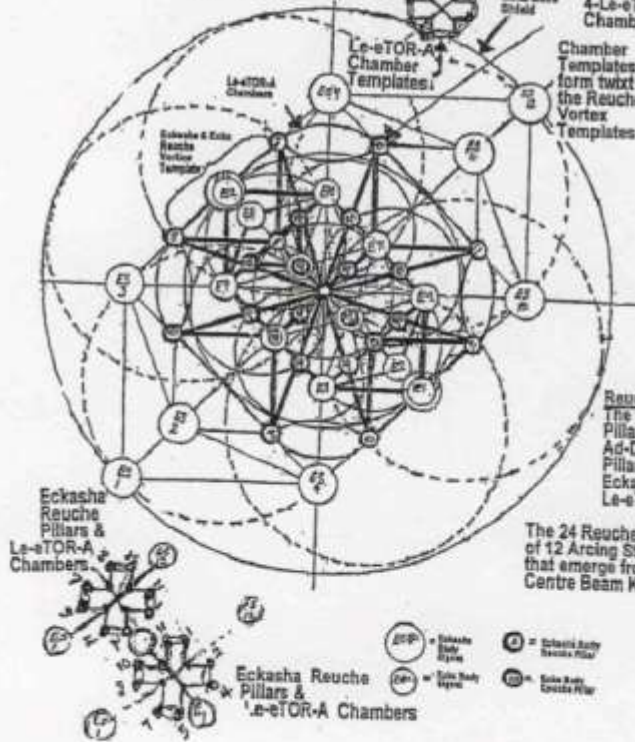
Chamber
Templates
form twxt
the Reuche
Vortex
Templates

Reuche Pillars
The 12 Eckasha
Pillars are the
Ad-Don-draea
Pillars - the 12
Ecka Pillars are the
Le-eTOR-A Pillars.

The 24 Reuche Pillars are 2 - Sets
of 12 Arcing Standing-Wave Pillars
that emerge from the "13th Pillar"
Centre Beam Krist Code

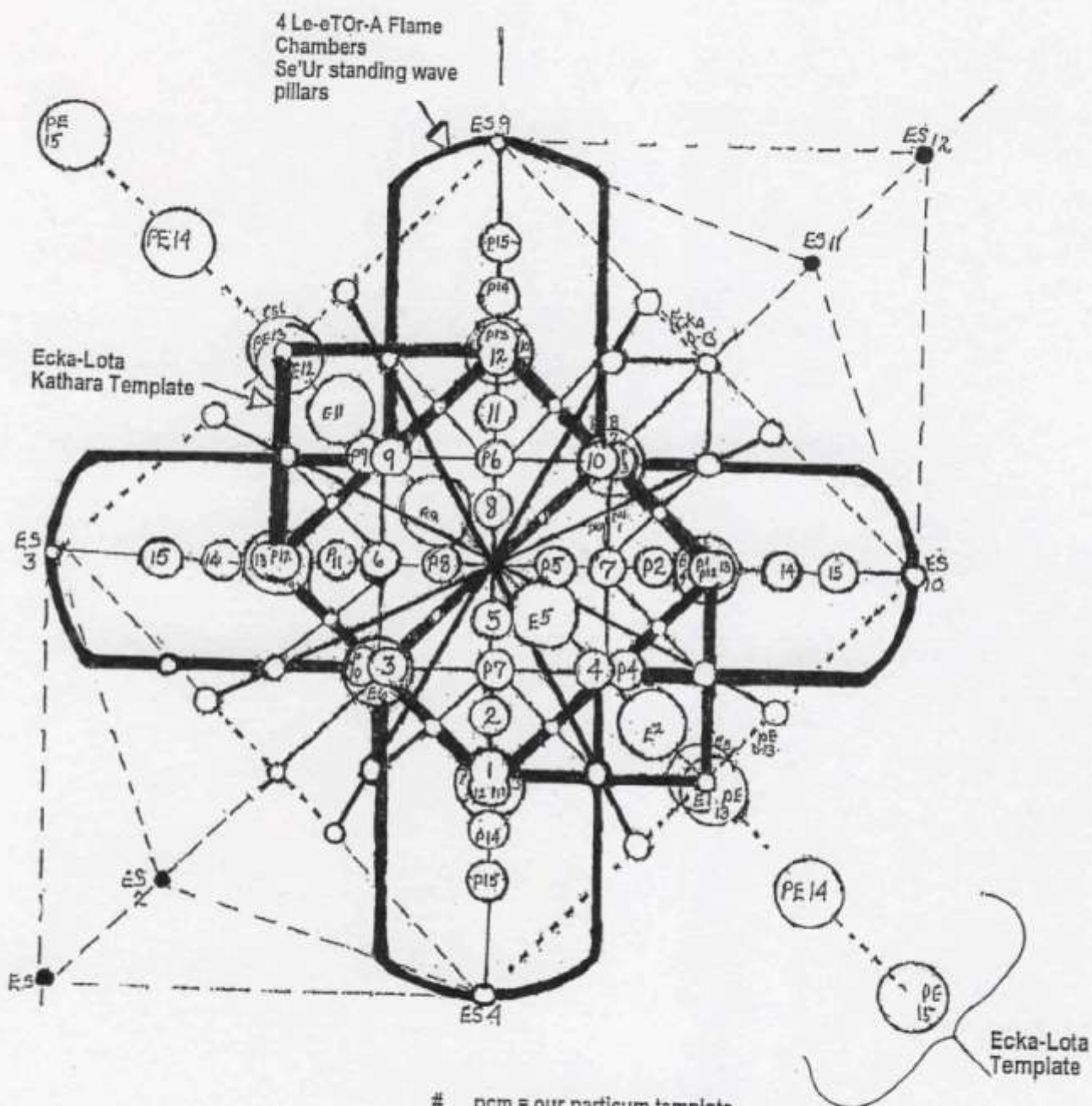
3. 24 Reuche Pillars Polarise & Bend to Form the 2 - 12-Point
Primary Lotus Arc Sets of the Ecka-Veca Body
Creation of the 24-Petal Ecka-Lota Lotus Arc Set

Once anchored in the Ecksha Base Shield the 24 Reuche Pillars interact
& bend toward each other through the mathematical programme
of the Krist Code, "stepping-down" to form 2-Sets of 12 Ecka-Veca
Body Primary Lotus Arc Sets.



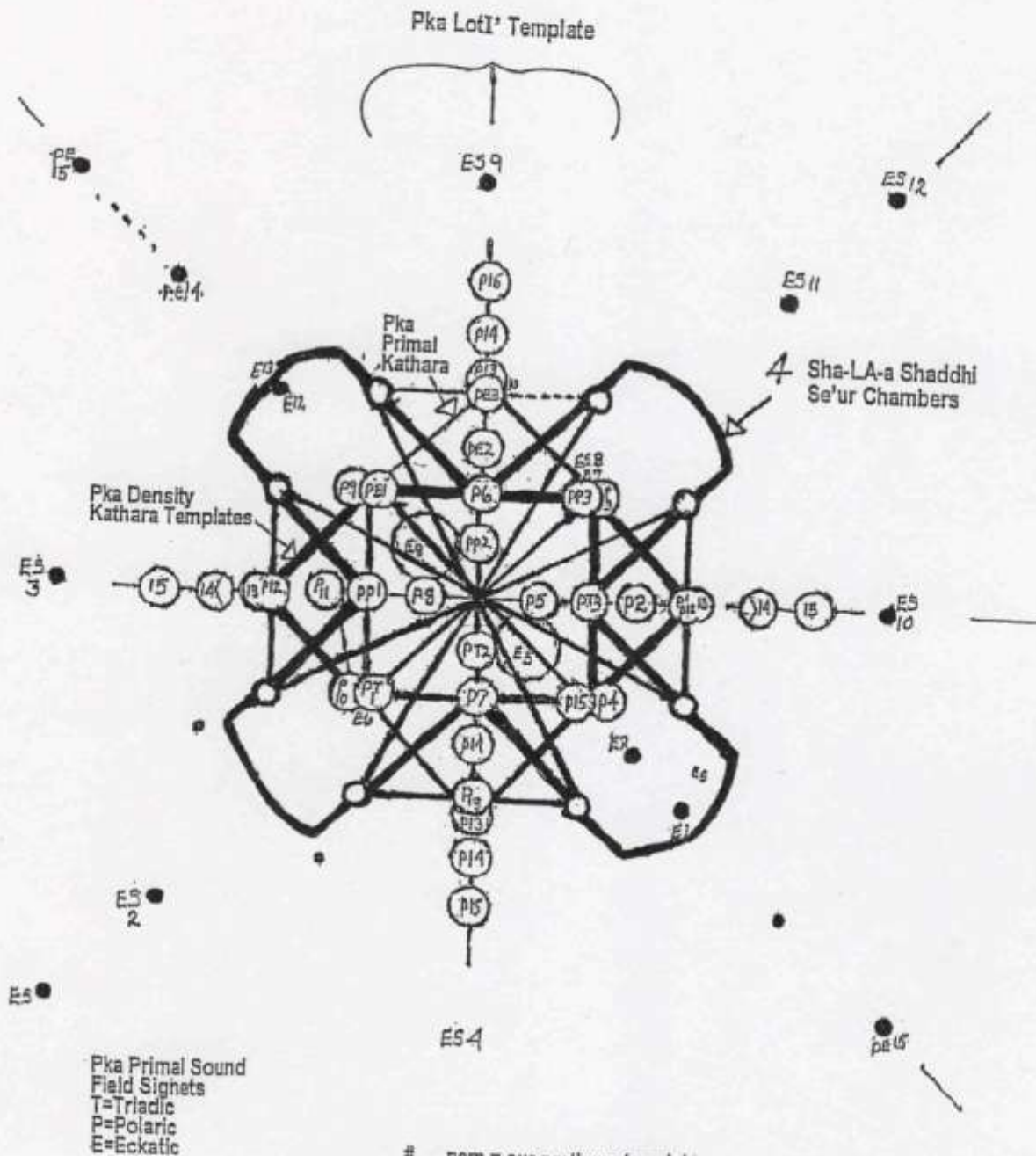
The 12 Eckasha Reuche Pillars form the 12 - Petal Lotus Arcs of the
Eckasha & the 12 - Ecksha Reuche Pillars form the 12 - Petal Ecksha-Lota
Lotus Arcs within the Ecksha Base Shield, creating the 24 - Petal Ecksha-
Lota Lotus Arc Standing-Wave Arc Set within the Ecksha Base Shield.

The Ecka Lota Template and Le-eTOr-A Chambers

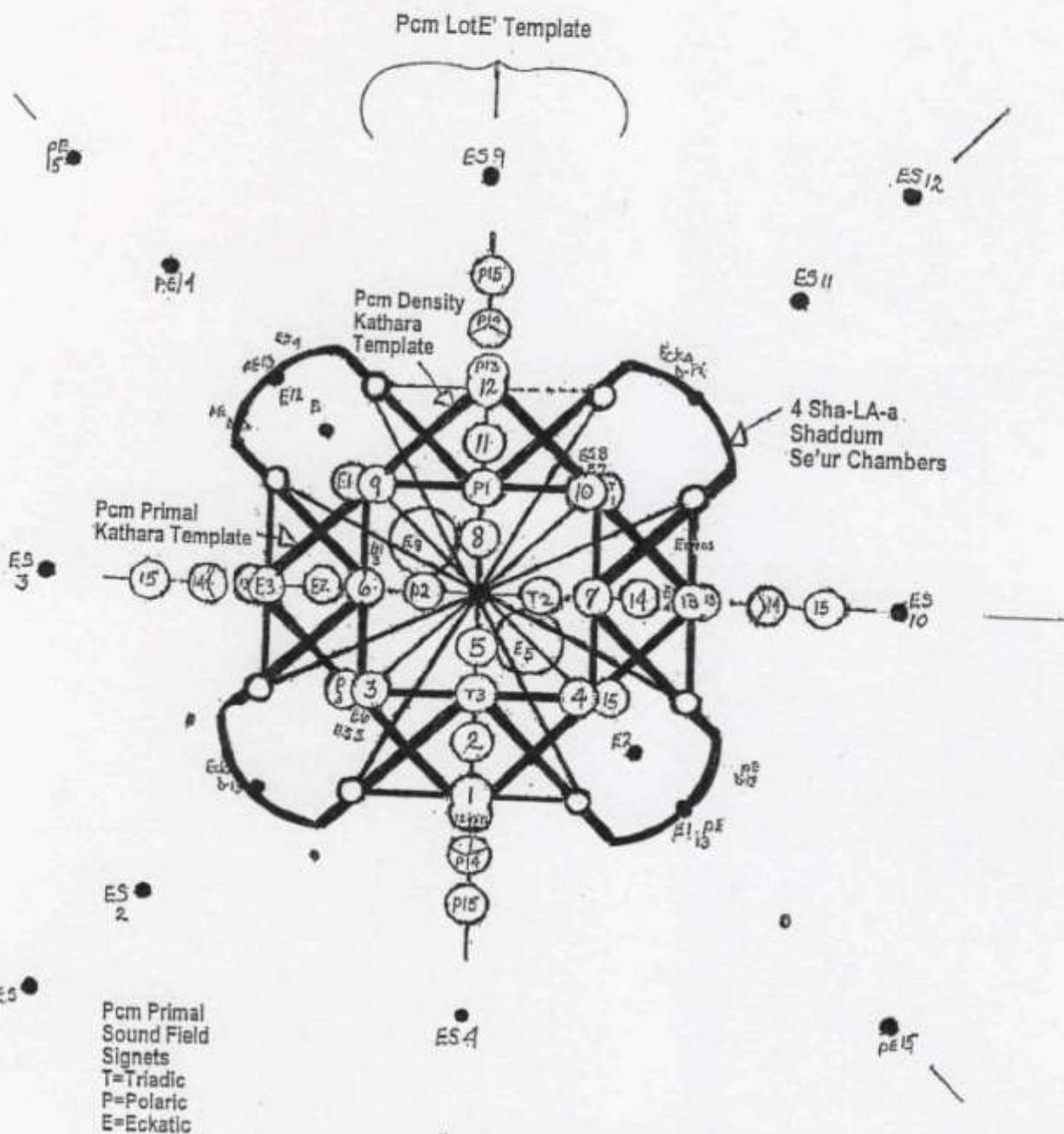


- # pcm = our particum template
- p pka = our partika anti-particle parallel template
- E E = our Ecka core Indigo Eleyani Template
- P PE = parallel Ecka Ad-Don-DrAea Indigo AdonE template
- ES ES = Eckasha template

The Ecka-Lota Template
expands out from its center
the pka primal & Density
Kathara Templates of the pka LotI'

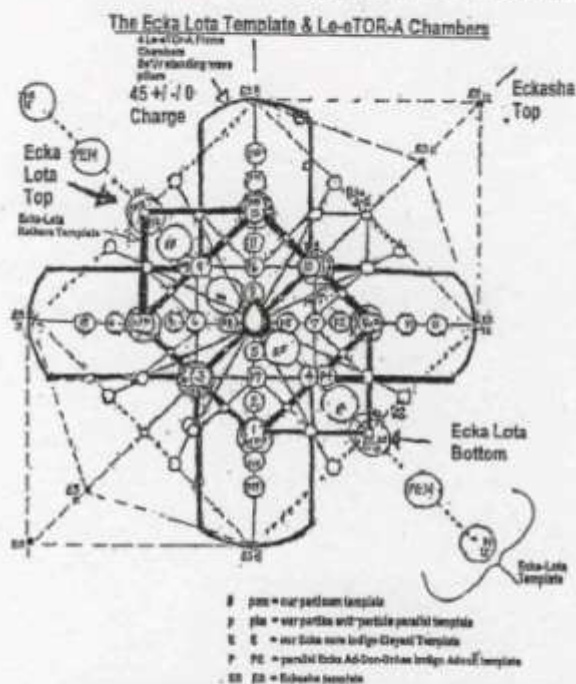


- # pcm = our particum template
- P pka = our partika anti-particle parallel template
- E E = our Ecká core Indigo Eleyani Template
- P PE = parallel Ecká Ad-Don-DrAea Indigo AdonE template
- ES ES = Eckasha template



4. The Ecka-Lota, Le-eTOR-A Seed Atom Initiates creation of the Veca PCM LotE & PKA Loti Templates.

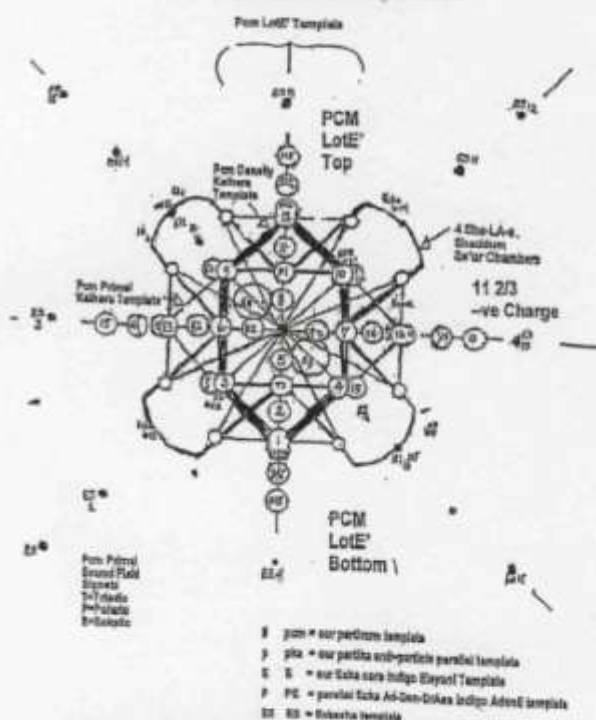
A: Once the Ecka-Lota template is set in Base Shield by the Eckasha, the Ecka 45-Charge Le-eTOR-A Centre Flame generates the 45-charge Veca-Sha-La-a Spark within its centre. The 45 Sha-La-a Spark polarises to form the 331/3+ve charge Shaddi-Sha-La-a Veca PKA Seed Atom & the 112/3-ve charge Shaddum-Sha-La-a Veca PCM Seed Atom win the centre point of the le-eTOR-A Flame.



B. Once the Veca Sha-LA-a Bi-Veca Seed Atoms are set within the Ecka base Shield, the Veca Sha-LA-a "¹³Pillar" activates at the centre point, then polarises to form the 4 - 12 Reuche Pillar Set of the Veca PCM Density & Primal and PKA Density & Primal LotE & LotI Templates

S-B:

Creation of the PCM LotE' Template & Sha-LA-a Shaddum Chambers

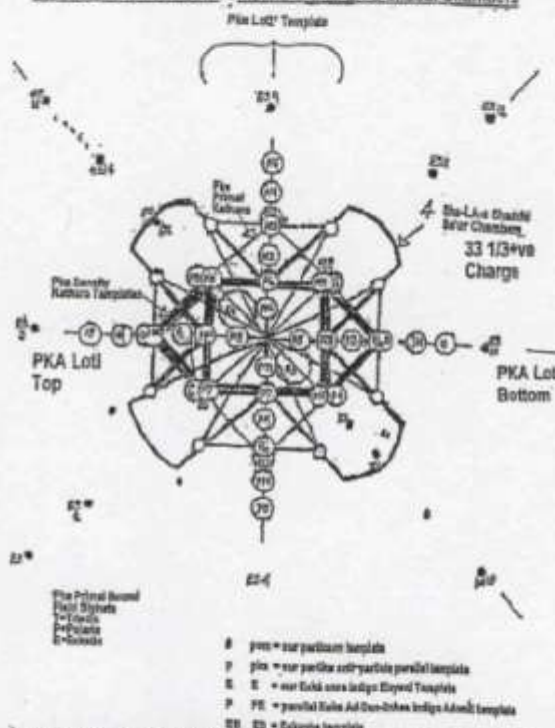


The 11 2/3 Shaddum Sha-LA-a Chambers Template forms between the Reuche Vortex Templates of the PKA Lot'E Template

5. The PCM LotE & PKA LotI & Sha-LA-a Chambers
Templates simultaneously expand out from the Ecka-
LotA Template Centre.

A: The 4-Veca 12-Reuche Pillar Sets simultaneously expand the PKA & PCM Templates out from the Sha-LA-a Seed Atoms at the Ecka-Lota Template Centre, forming the template for the Veca PKA Loti & PCM LotE Crystal Bodies.

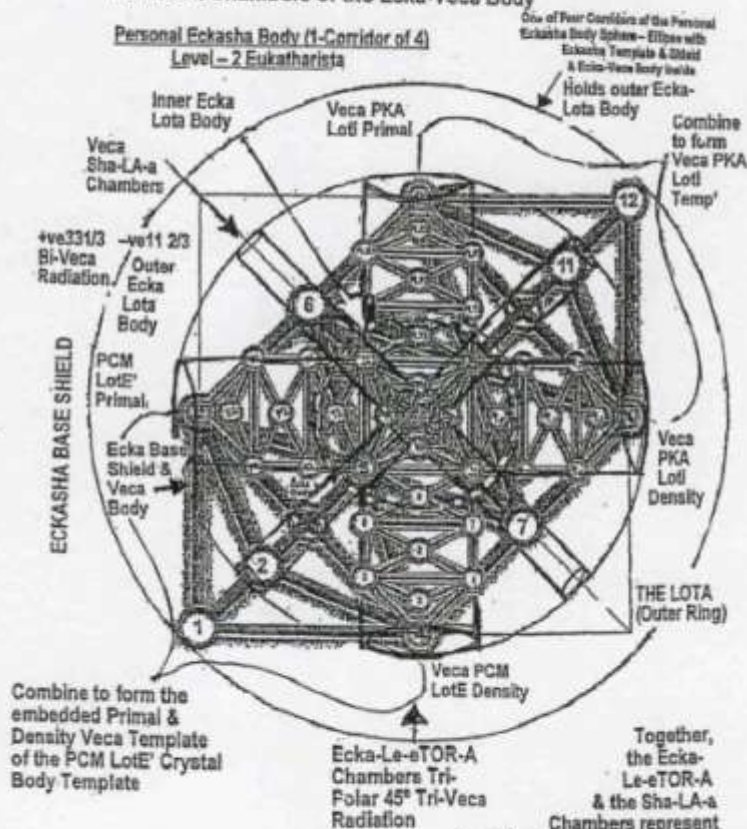
Creation of the PKA Leti Template & Sha-LA-a Shaddi Chambers



B: The 33 1/3+ve Shaddi Sha-LA-a Chambers template forms between the Reuche Vortex Templates of the PKA Lof Template

6. The Ecka-Veca Crystal Body Template & the Primary Amoraea Radiation Chambers of the Ecka-Veca Body

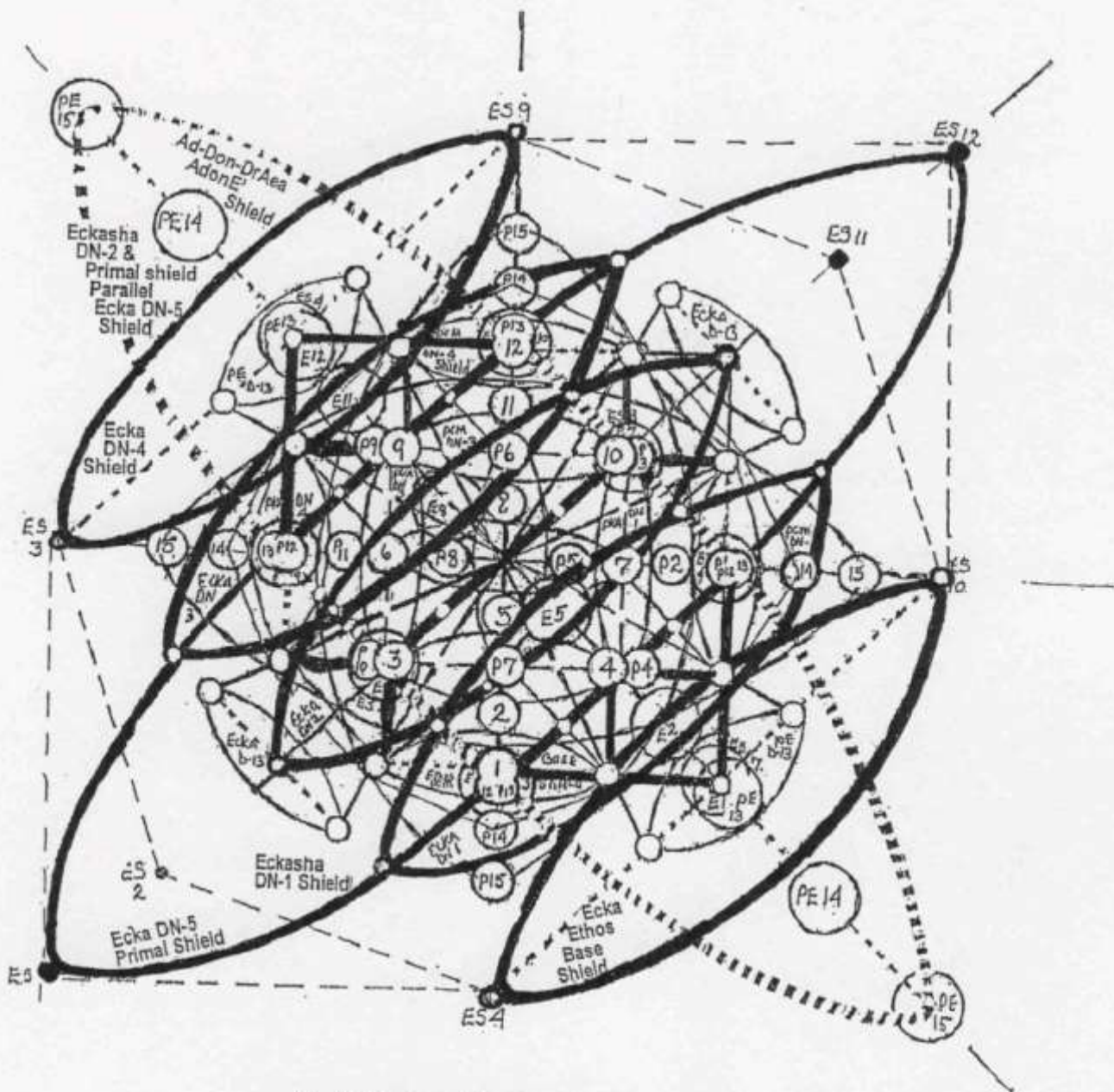
Personal Eckasha Body (1-Corridor of 4)
Level – 2 Eukatharista



Together,
the ECKA-
Le-eTOR-A
& the Sha-LA-a
Chambers represent
the Primary Amorosa Radiation
Chambers of the ECKA-Veca Body.

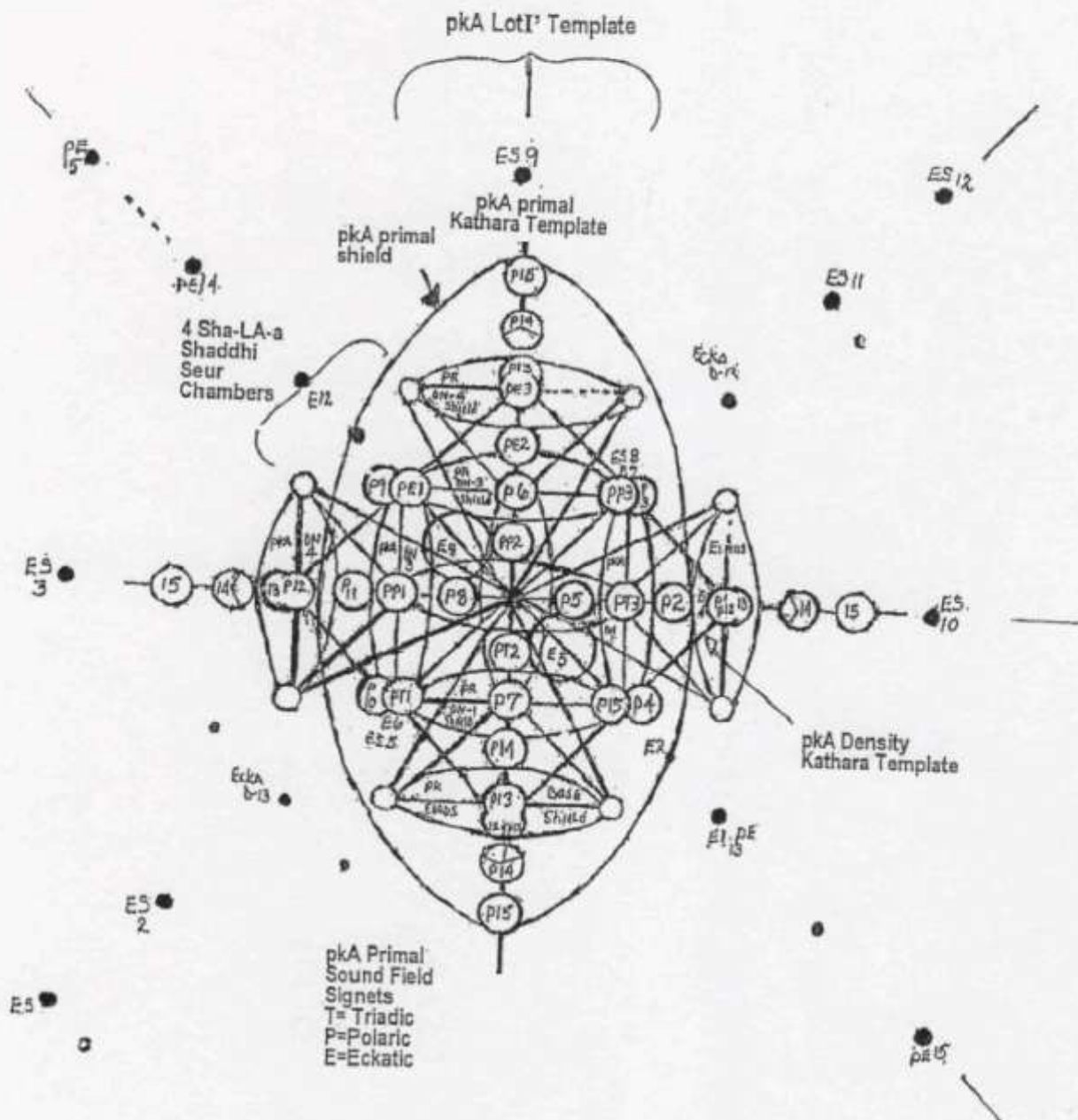
The 6 Ecka-Lota Density Shields

The 6 Ecka Lota Density Shields rotate within the Eckasha Body

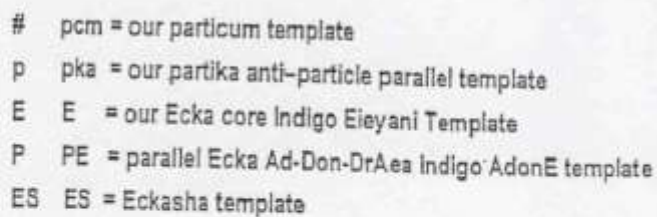


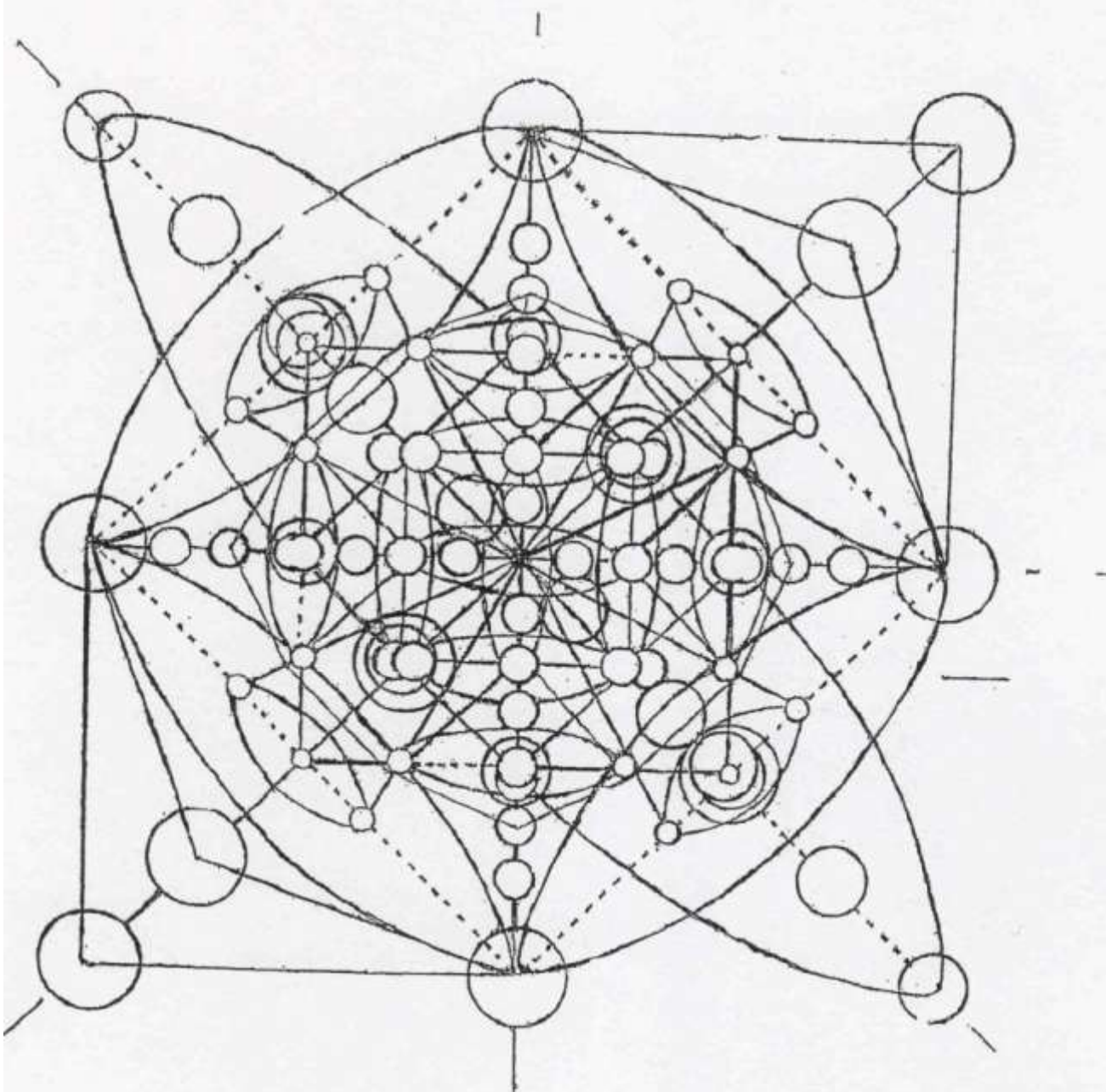
- # pcm = our particum template
- p pka = our partika anti-particle parallel template
- E E = our Ecka core Indigo Eleyani Template
- P PE = parallel Ecka Ad-Don-DrAea Indigo AdonE template
- ES ES = Eckasha template

PkA LotI' Primal and Density Shields rotate within the Ecka-Lota Body



Pcm LotE' Primal and Density
Shields rotate within the Ecka Lota Body.





THE IN ECKA-

As per the each Density has a Density Etheric & a Primal Kathara Template with 5-Density which the Density Grid is embedded

Primal template

Density template

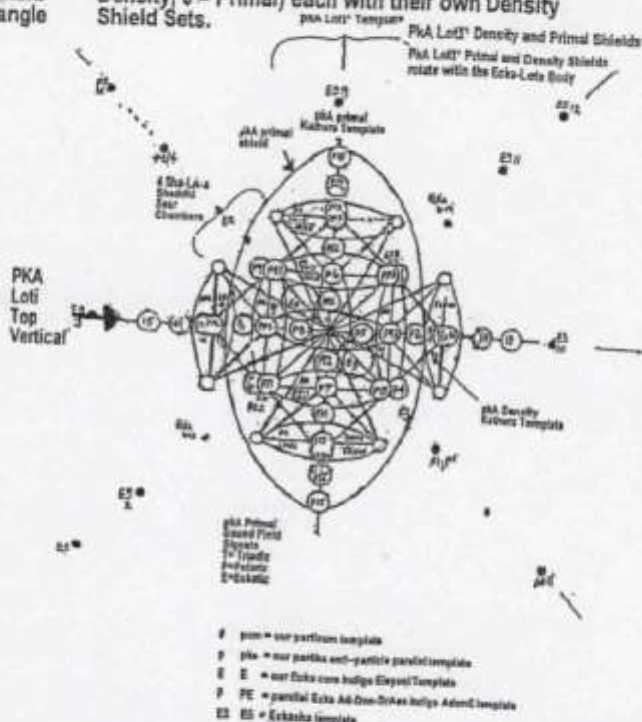
Ecka Lota Top Vertical

The 6 Ecka-Lota Density Shields

The 8 Ecka Lota Density Shields rotate within the Eckakra Body

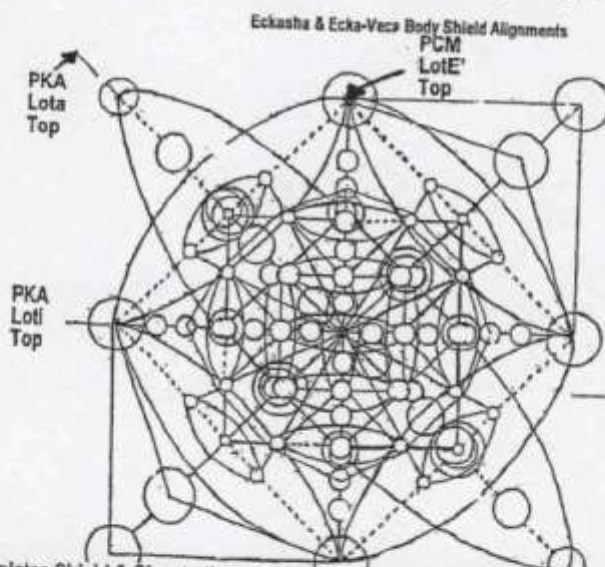
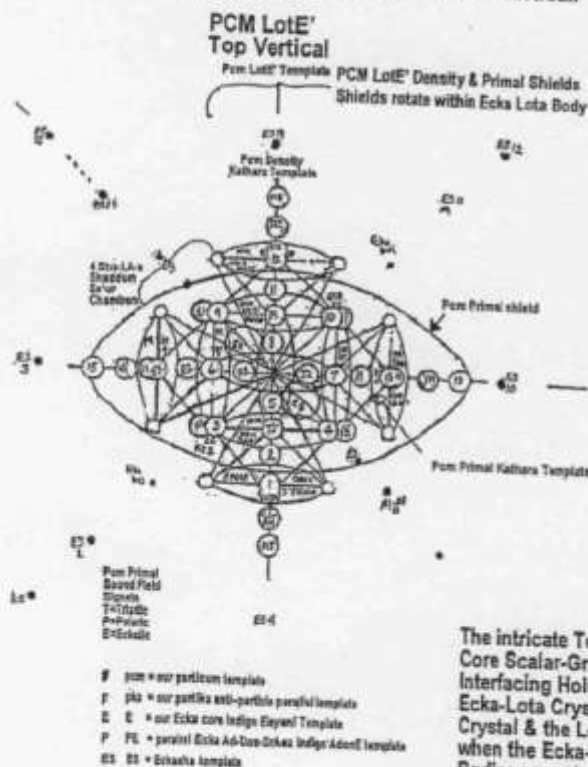
Within the Ecka-Veca Crystal Body Template the Ecka-Lota Template has one Set of embedded Primal-Density Shields that together form the full Lota Crystal Body Template. Within the Lota template, both PCM LotE[®] & PKA Loti Templates also have their Primal Template Shield Sets. The embedded Templates of the Lota, LotE[®] & Loti together form an intricate Template of 6-Interwoven Kathara Grids (3 - Density, 3 - Primal) each with their own Density Shield Sets.

Shield Sets.



The vertical centre axis of a Kathara Grid is called the "Staff", the horizontal axis crossing through the Seed Atom Centre Point is called the "Rod". Within the Ecka-Veca Body template the Staff's of the Lota, LotE' & Loti are aligned on 3 different axes in relation to each other: Lota - diagonal, Loti - horizontal, LotE' - vertical.

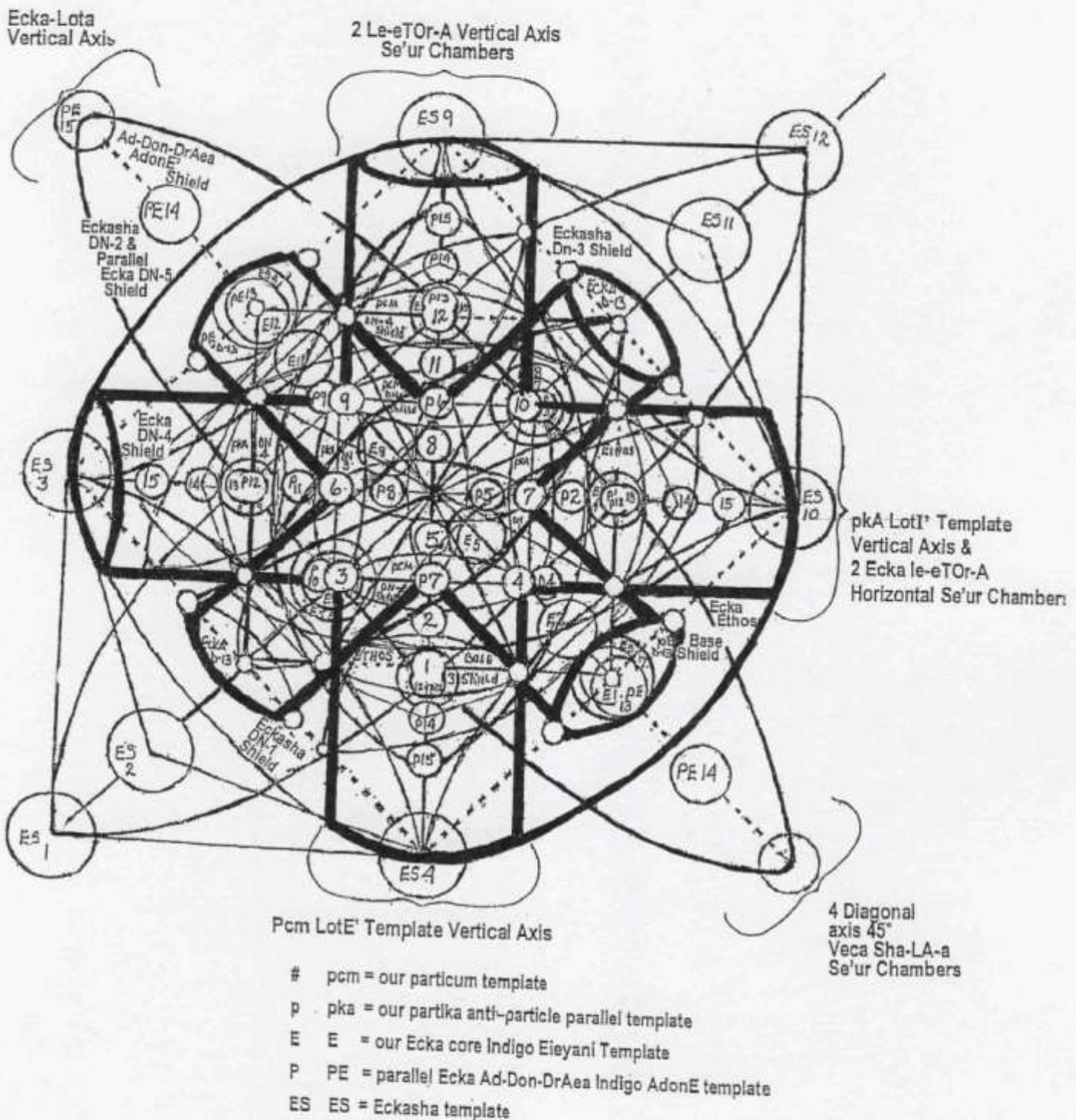
The 3-Axes alignment of the Lota, Loti & LotE' Centre Staff's creates specific alignments of the Kathara Grid Signets within the Ecka-Veca Body Template. The Signet alignments become specific pathways of energy-flow-current when the Ecka-Veca Body Template is set in motion. The interwoven, embedded Lota, Loti & LotE' Templates also create an intricate system of Density and Primal Shield anatomy in the Ecka-Veca Body Template.

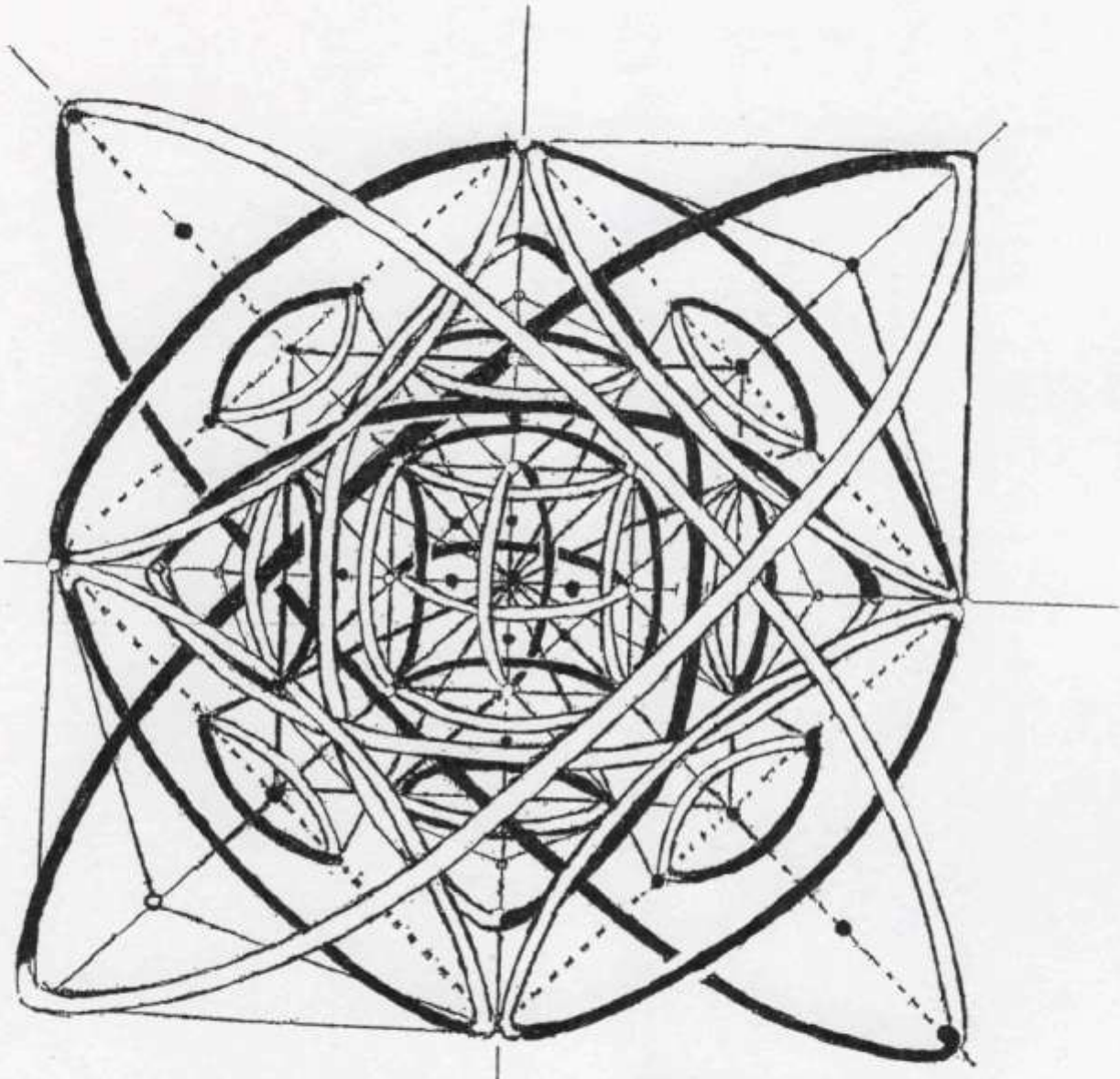


The intricate Templates Shield & Signet alignments within the Ecka-Veca Body Template create the Core Scalar-Grid structure of interacting Standing-Waves upon, within, and through which the 3-Interfacing Holographic Crystal Bodies of the Ecka-Veca Body form. The Lota Template forms the Ecka-Lota Crystal Body within the Eckasha; the Veca Loti Template forms the Veca PKA Loti Crystal & the Loti Template forms the PCM Loti Crystal Body within the Ecka-Lota Crystal, & when the Ecka-Veca Crystal Body System is functioning naturally, the Lota, Loti & Loti Crystal Bodies perpetually circulate Life-Source & Life Force Currents between them to continually generate Sha-LA-a & Le-eTOR-A Living Light Currents, through which the manifestations within the Crystal Bodies are perpetually & eternally sustained. The Ecka-Lota, PCM Loti & PKA Loti Crystal Bodies are together referred to as the "Lota Crystal Body of the Ecka-Veca Body".

The Integrated LotA' Kathara Template and Shields And the Le-eTOR-A Seur Chambers of the Eckasha and Ecka-Veca Body

LotA' = Ecka-Lota Template + pkA/pcm Lotum Template
Lotum = pkA LotI' + pcm LotE'





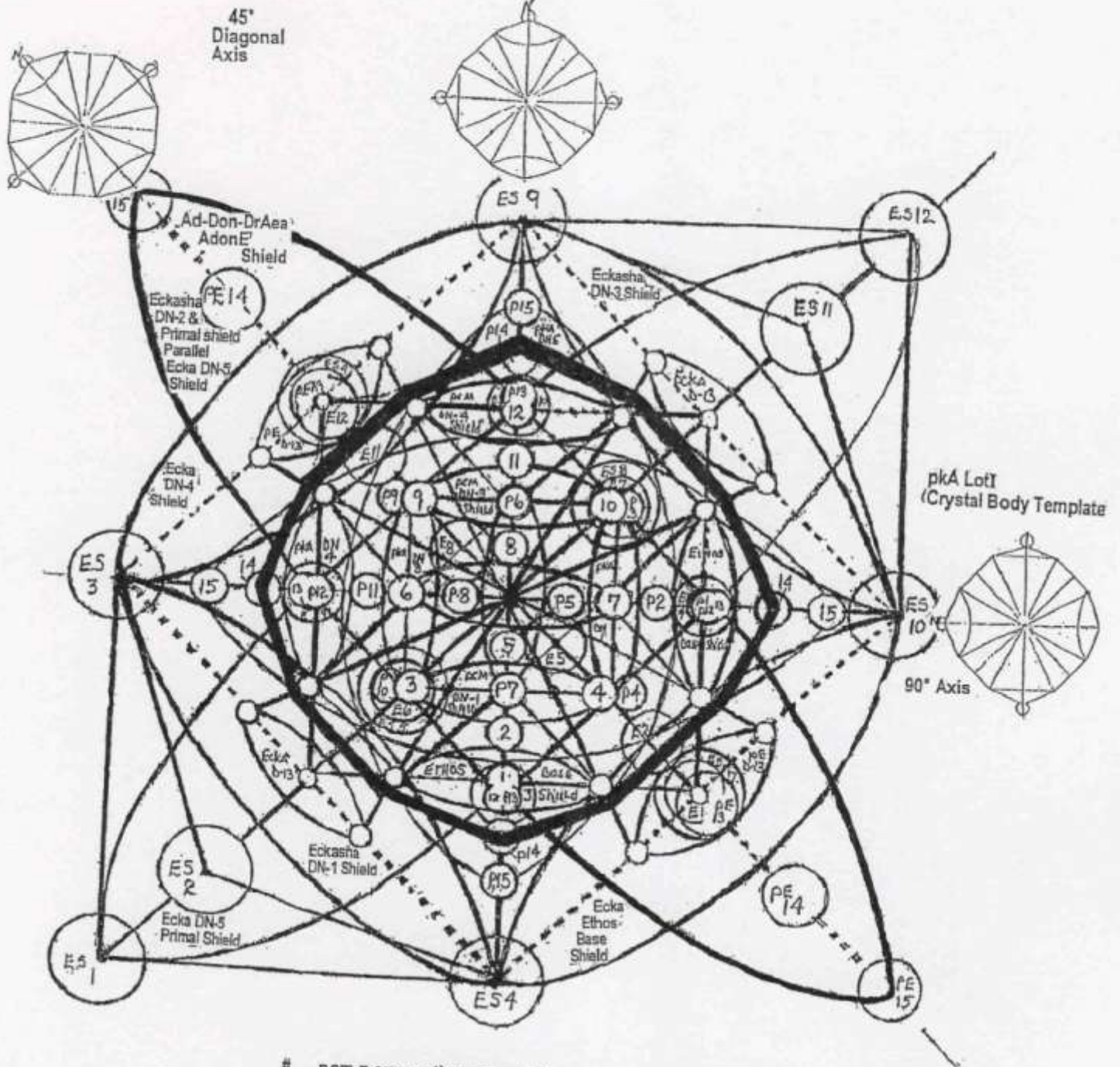
Ecka-Lota
DN-1, DN-2, DN-3
Not shown
to preserve diagram clarity

1000

Integrated LotA Holographic Crystal Body Template With Kathara Template, Signet and Shield Alignments

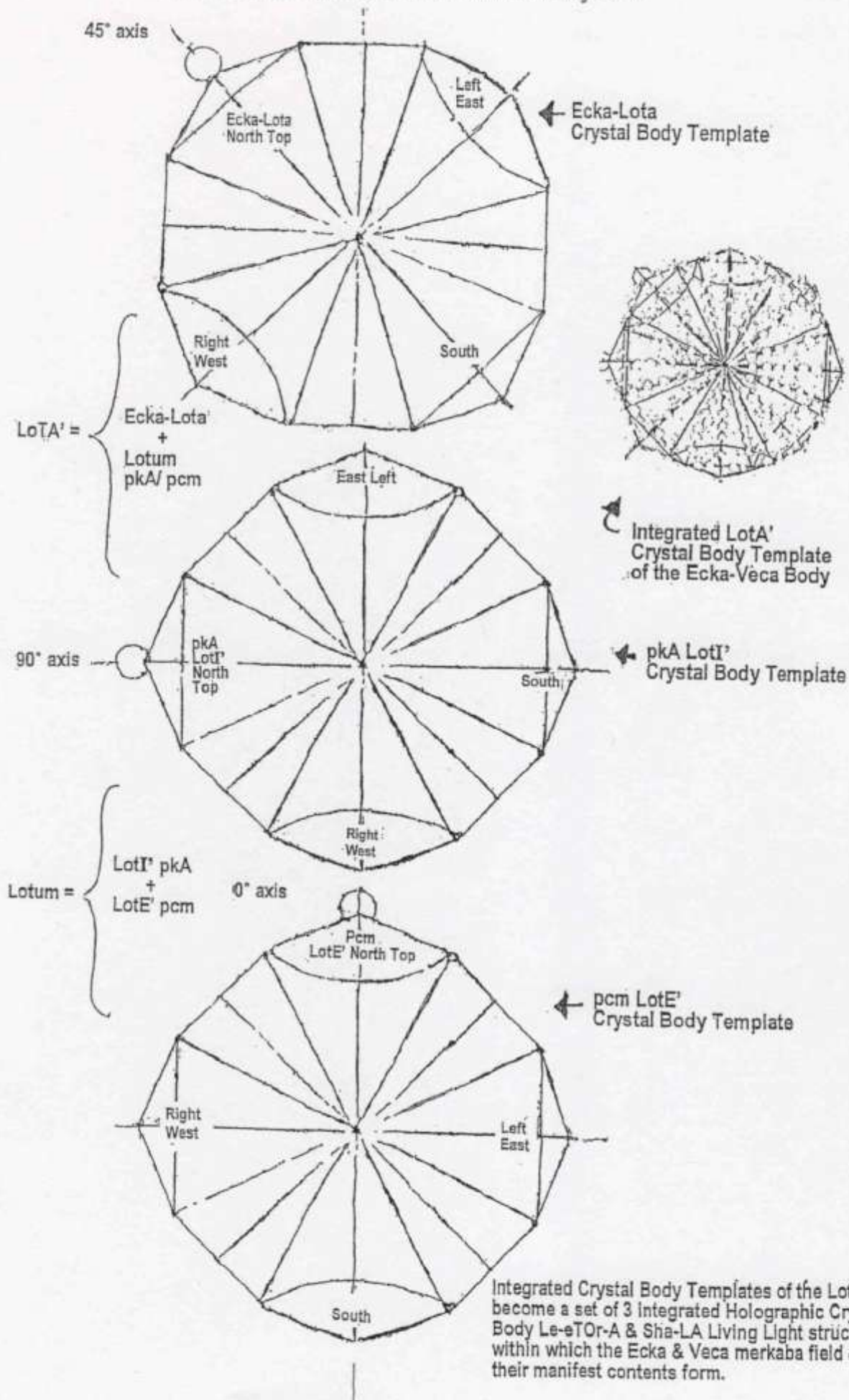
Ecka-Lota
Crystal Body Template

Pcm LotE' Crystal Body Template
0° axis

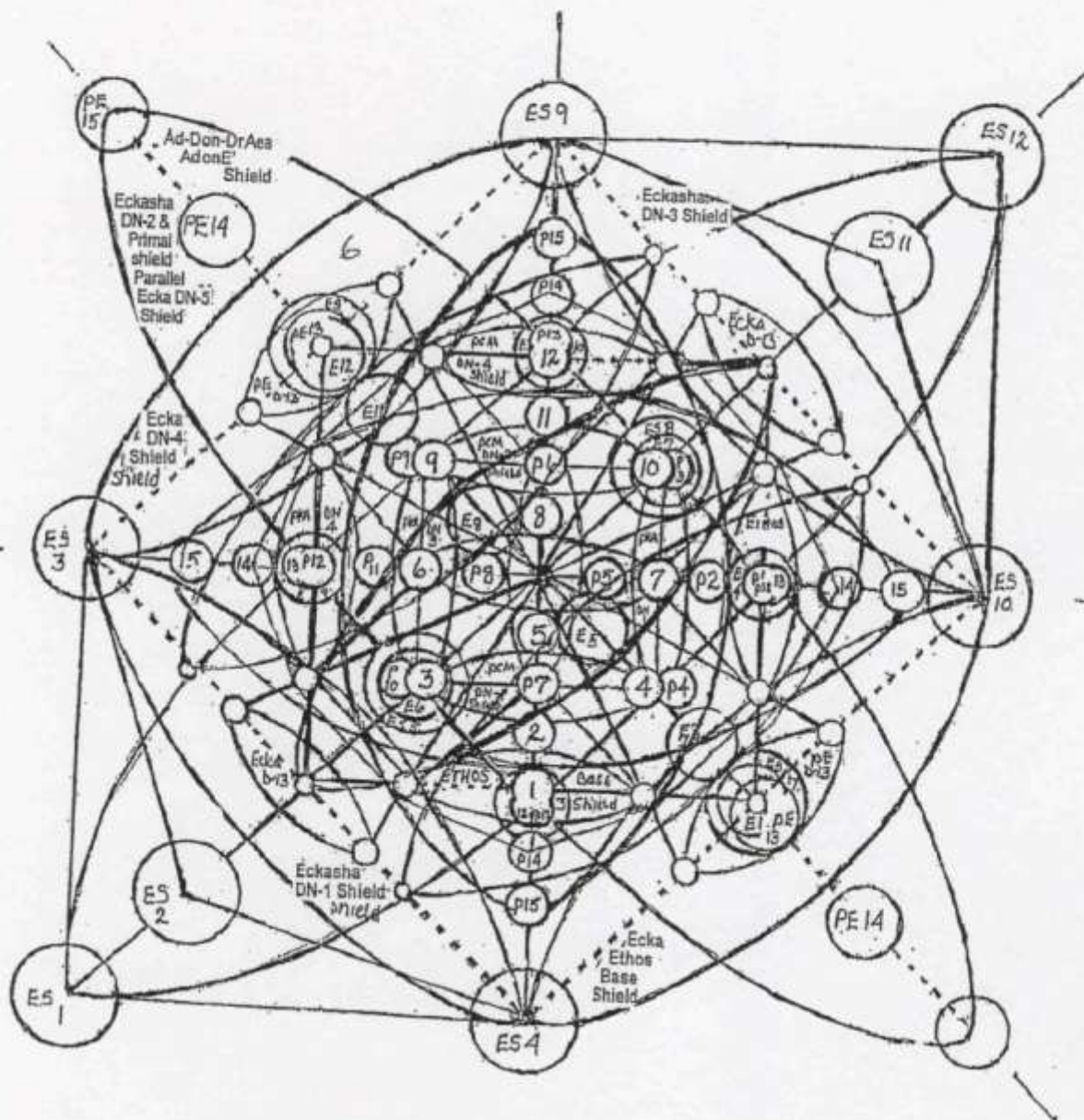


- # pcm = our particum template
- p pka = our partika anti-particle parallel template
- E E = our Eckka core Indigo Eieyani Template
- P PE = parallel Eckka Ad-Don-DrAea Indigo AdonE template
- ES ES = Eckasha template

Crystal Body Templates of the Ecka-Veca Body LotA



Kathara Template and Shield Alignments of the Ecka-Veca Body



- # pcm = our particum template
- p pka = our partika anti-particle parallel template
- E E = our Ecka core Indigo Eieyani Template
- P PE = parallel Ecka Ad-Don-DrAea indigo AdonE template
- ES ES = Eckasha template

Initiating Life Within the LotA' through Activation of the Ecka Monadic Beam

45° Axis
The Ascending Ecka
Monadical Beam
Vortices

- (2) Activation of the Descending Eka Monadic Beam initiates spin and opening of the 1:1:1, 2:2:2 and 5:5:5 Signet Vortices of the Ascending Monadic Beam.

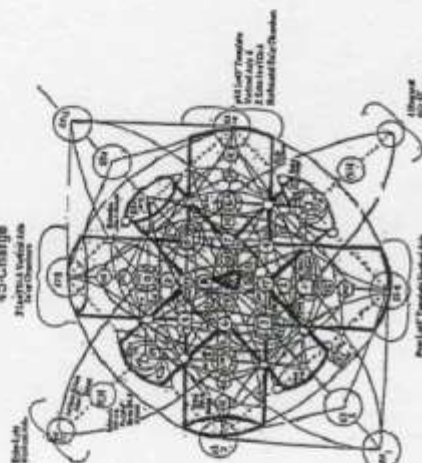
THE INTRICATE SIGNET & SHIELD ALIGNMENTS & the MONADIC LIFE BEAM of the ECKA-VECA BODY LotA

1. The Primary Amaraea Radiation Chambers of the Ecka-Veca Body - EckA-Le-eTOR-A & Sha-LA-a Chambers

This Integrated LotA "Radiation Chambers and Shields" And the Le-eTOR-A & Sha-LA-a Chambers of the EckA-Veca Body

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

Tri-polar
45-Charge
45-Charge



Charge of the EckA-Veca Body
Bipolar 45
Charge 33 13 498
Charge 11 23 -42

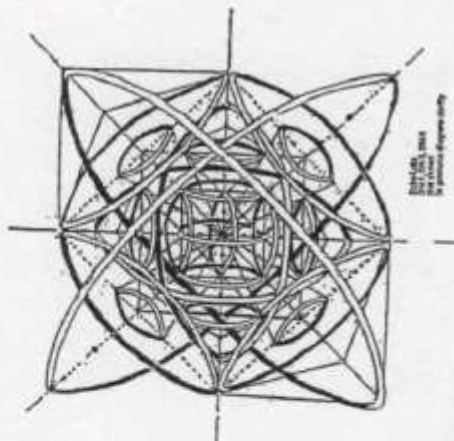
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

2. The Embedded Density Shields and the EckA-Veca Body

Shield Dynamics of the EckA-Veca Body



Charge of the EckA-Veca Body
Bipolar 45
Charge 33 13 498
Charge 11 23 -42

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

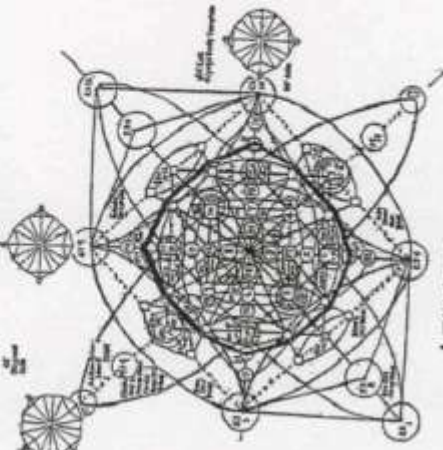
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

3. The LotA Crystal Body within the EckA-Veca Body Template

Integrated LotA Crystal Body Template
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

Tri-polar
45-Charge
45-Charge



Charge of the EckA-Veca Body
Bipolar 45
Charge 33 13 498
Charge 11 23 -42

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

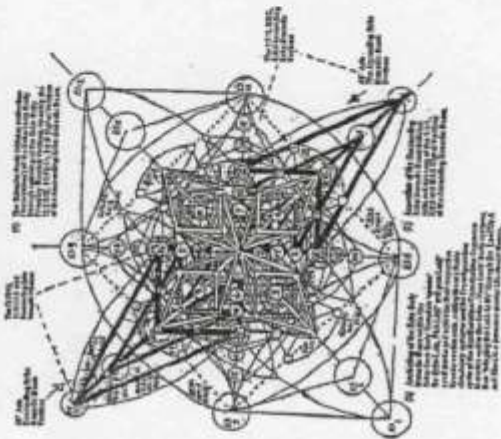
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

6. Sha-LA-a Pillar 13 Monad Beam Initiates Life Within the EckA-Veca LotA Crystal Body Template

The EckA Body Rauche Vortices & the Ascending and Descending EckA "Monadic Beam"



Charge of the EckA-Veca Body
Bipolar 45
Charge 33 13 498
Charge 11 23 -42

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

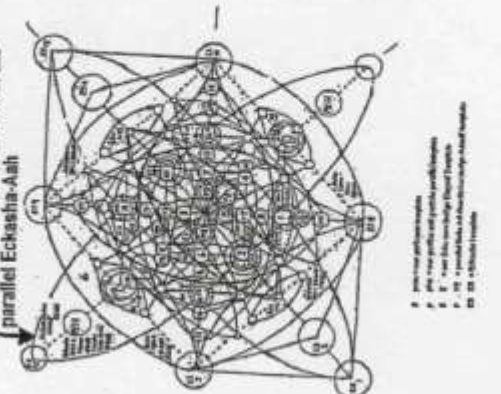
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

5. The Ad-Don-draas Adme Shield links the Le-eTOR-A EckA Body to its parallel "twin" the Le-AdOR-A EckA of the parallel Eckasha-Aah



Charge of the EckA-Veca Body
Bipolar 45
Charge 33 13 498
Charge 11 23 -42

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

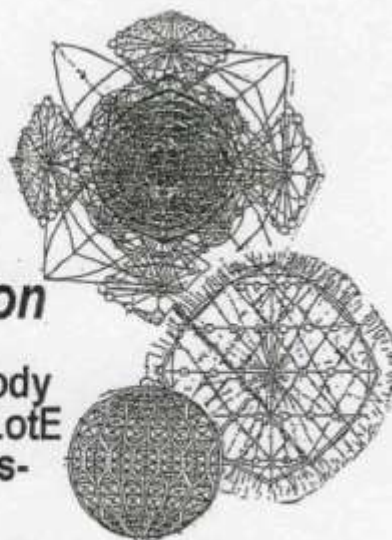
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge
LotA - EckA-Veca Body - 45-Charge

Spin of the EckA Rauche vortices anchors the Monadic Beam Sha-LA-a "13th Pillar" within the Veca Body Template initiating the Manifestation Transduction Sequence Densification Phases through which EckA-Veca Body "Heart-Beat" is set in motion.

SECTION EIGHT

The Living LotE: Anatomy of Eternal Creation

The Reuche Spindle, Rod & Staff, Lotus Arc Sets, Crystal Body Light Grid, Stair-Step Vortices, Shield Clock Templates, 24 LotE Lines, TiL-E-'a Refraction Screen, 12 Eiros-Axiom & 12 Ethos-Meridian Line Sets, and the Miodic-Diodic Vortex Grid.



Purpose: To introduce the *Intermediate & Pre-externalisation Phase Anatomy, Eternal Creation Process, 8 Stages and 5 Phases of Densification & Formation of the Etheric Blueprint Radiation Matrix* within the Ecka-Veca Crystal Body - & - to provide sufficient knowledge to engage Kathara Level-3 Techniques 1, 2, 3 for Ra Centre Activation and preparation for use of Lotus Run technologies.

Section - 8 introduces the anatomy & dynamics of the Intermediate to Pre-externalisation Phases of the Manifestation-Transduction Sequence through which the Ecka-Veca Body Templates begin the process of "filling out in energetic form" to become the tangible structures of Multi-dimensional anatomy within which the manifestation of matter-form & "physicality" take place. In a sequential series of 8-Stages within the Manifestation-Transduction-Sequence Cyclic Pulses of Radiation Sparks are released from the Ecka-Veca Body Seed Atom Sparks into the Density Shields of the Ecka-Veca Body Templates. Through the energetic interplay between these Pulses of Radiation Sparks within the intricate Standing-Scalar-Wave Structures of the Density Shields *Spark-Pulse-Currents* of Living Light frequency are formed within the Density Shields. The Spark-Pulse-Currents further interact with each other, "stepping down" through 5-Phases of Densification through which the interior and exterior anatomical structures of the Crystal Body are created, bringing the Crystal Body to life within the Ecka-Veca Template.

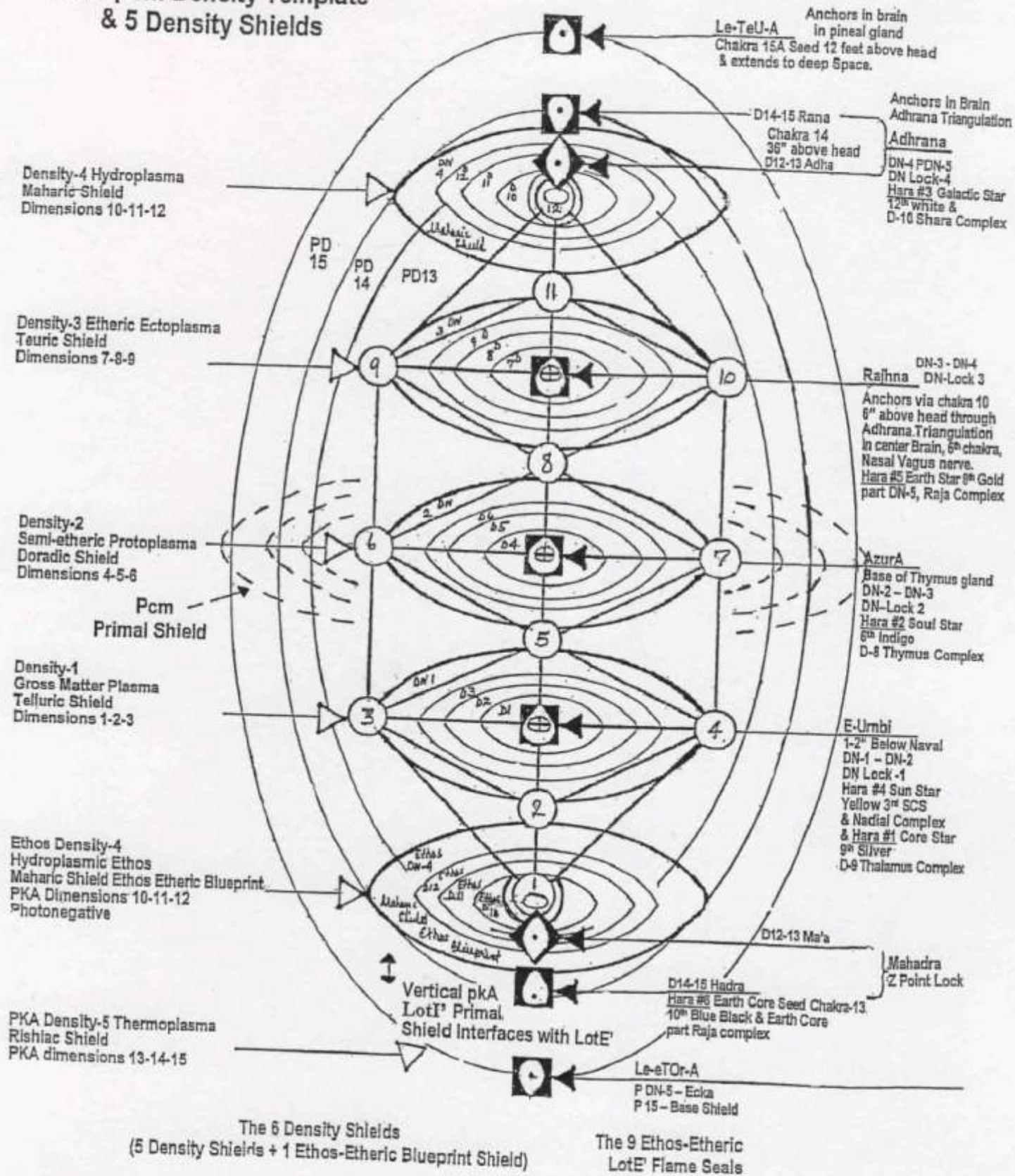
Section - 8 'Overviews' the 8 - Stages of the Manifestation-Transduction-Sequence, 5 - Phases of Densification, and corresponding structures of Multi-dimensional anatomy by which the PCM LotE Ecka-Veca Body template is "brought to life" through creation of the self-sustaining *Intermediate & Pre-externalisation* Phases of Multi-dimensional anatomy. The Ecka-Lota and PKA-Loti Crystal Body Templates simultaneously undergo the same 8 - Stages & 5 - Phases with the PCM-Lota, and the entire Crystal Body structure is "brought to life" as a *Living Organism* once the circulation of Spark-Pulse Life Force Currents have been set in to motion.

Understanding the processes by which the Scalar-Standing-Wave Shield templates develop to become intricate living anatomy structures, through and within which "physical" manifestation takes place reveals the *literal process of Eternal Creation* itself. Once the processes of Spark-Pulse-Current Circulation are set in motion within the Ecka-Veca Template, the processes of this "First Creation" are perpetually repeated as "Creation Continually Re-creates Itself" through the eternal circulation and regeneration of Spark-Pulse-Currents within the mathematical Krist Code Programme held within the Shield Templates. It is through the perpetual circulation of Spark-Pulse-Currents that the anatomy of the *Intermediate & Pre-externalisation Phases* of the Manifestation-Transduction-Sequence is continually brought into being; this is the *Multi-dimensional anatomy structure through, and within, which all manifestation* is born, and thus the processes of Spark-Pulse-Current-circulation represent not only the processes by which "Manifest Life-forms" are created, but are the literal processes by which all "Matter, Space & Time" are created.

Section - 8 introduces this process of *Eternal Creation*, & reveals the anatomical structures of the *Reuche Spindle, Rod & Staff, Lotus Arc Sets, Crystal Body Light Grid, Stair-step Vortices, Shield Clock Templates, 24 LotE Lines, TiL-E-'a Refraction Screen, TiL-E-'asphere Lens, 12-Eiros-Axiom & 12-Ethos Meridian Line Sets, the Lotosphere, Photosphere, Ovosphere & Hovasphere, the Miodic-Diodic Vortex & Lotus Point Grids & the Living Light Etheric-Atomic Spark-Pulse Currents* through which the *Density Body Etheric Blueprint of Living Light* form within the Ecka-Veca Template. Through understanding specific processes of Crystal Body Eternal Creation we can better understand the anatomical structures & processes inherent to our personal Multi-dimensional anatomy; thus better comprehending the Nature, Cause & Remedy of Dis-ease conditions within the manifest body systems.

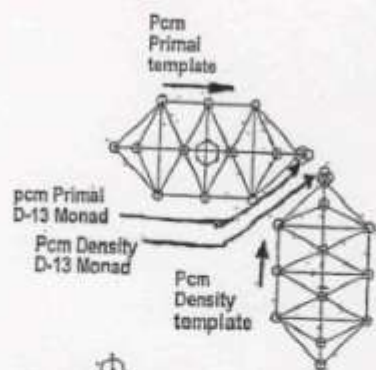
FACILITATORS NOTE: It is appropriate to run the following Kathara Level - 3 Techniques subsequent to presentation of Section - 8 Theory: i) K-3, Tech'-1 "Lotus Hands, Hara Centre and Ra Centre Activation (Pages T43-T44); ii) K-3, Tech'-2 "Lotus Touch Quick Fire" (Pages T45-T46) utilising the Le-eTOR-A Master Code Imprinting Chart and Lotus Touch Fingers position Chart; and, iii) K-3, Tech'-3 "Le-AdOR-A Imprinting" utilising the Le-AdOR-A Master Transmission Code Chart.

**LotE' pcm Density Template
& 5 Density Shields**

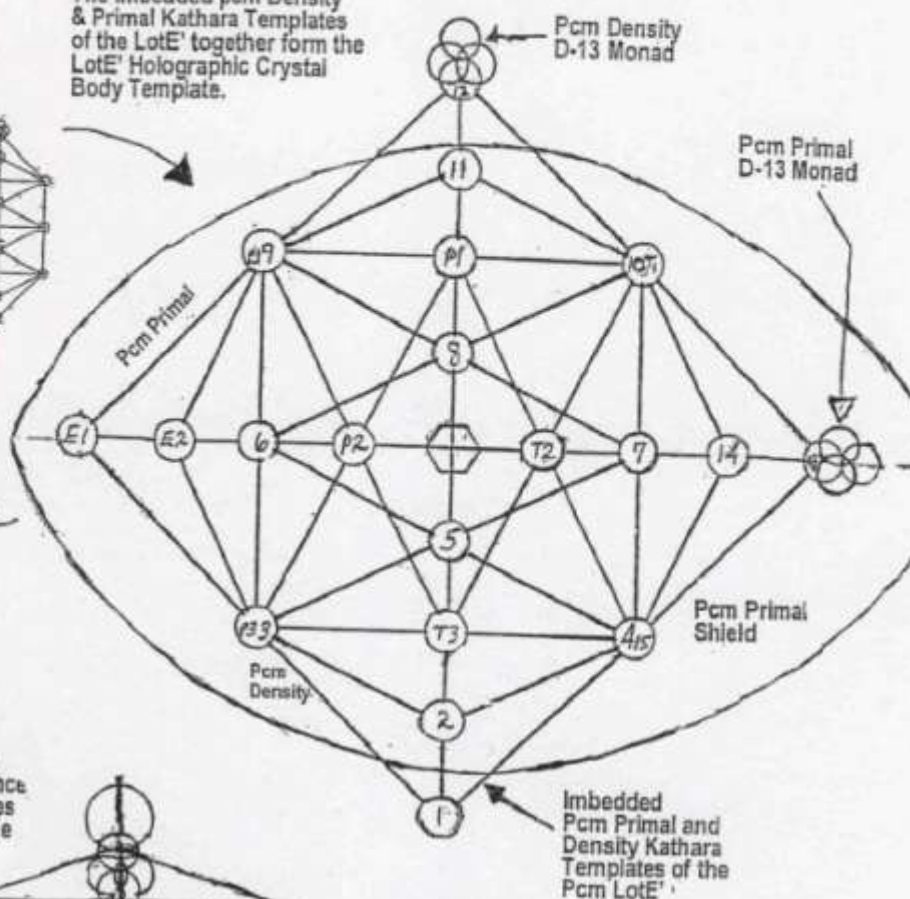


Note: The pcm Primal Template also has the same 5 Density field structure.

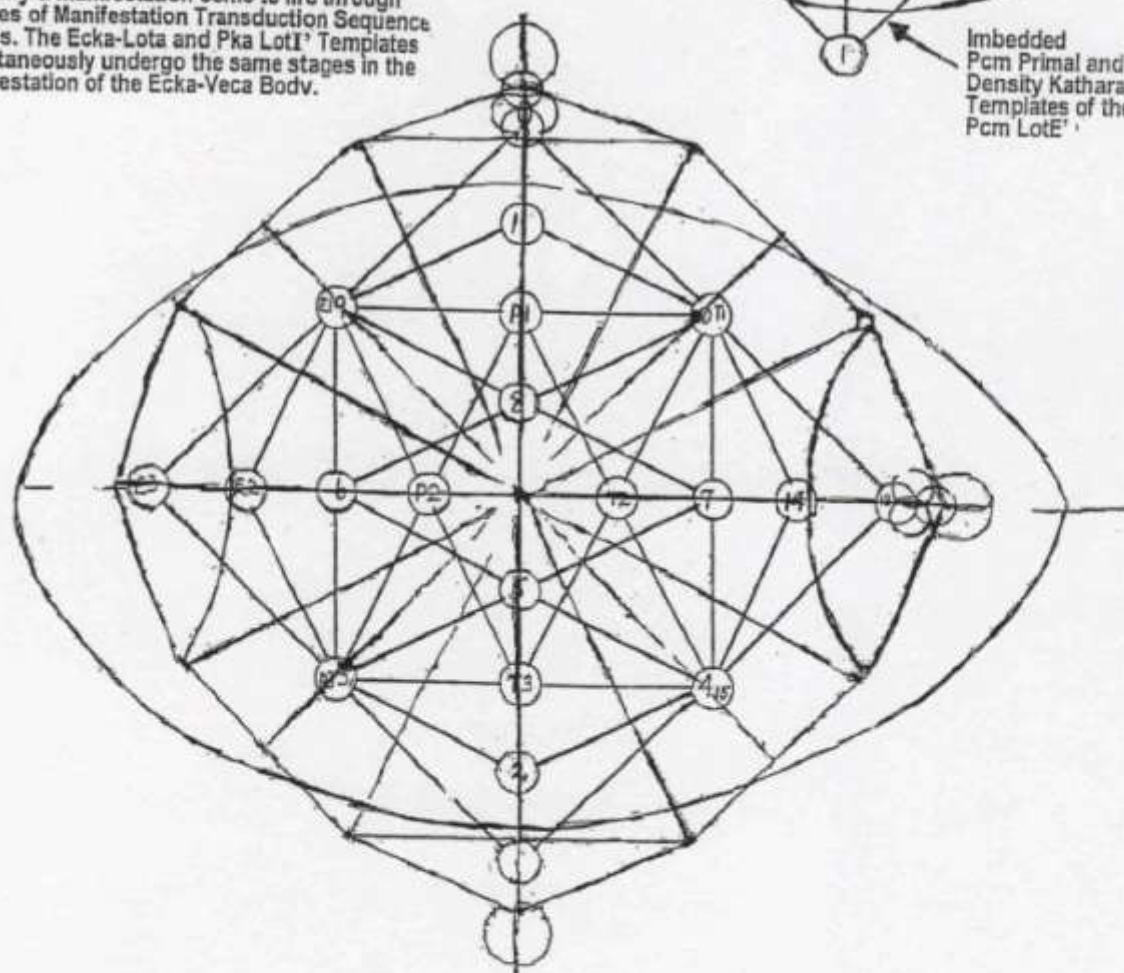
Initiation of the Ecka-Veca Body Manifestation Transduction Sequence



The imbedded pcm Density & Primal Kathara Templates of the LotE' together form the LotE' Holographic Crystal Body Template.



Once the Ecka Monadic Beam sparks the Primal & Density pcm LotE' seed atoms to life within the LotE' Template, the pcm LotE' Holographic Crystal Body, pcm Veca Body anatomy & manifestation come to life through a series of Manifestation Transduction Sequence Stages. The Ecka-Lota and Pka LotI' Templates simultaneously undergo the same stages in the manifestation of the Ecka-Veca Body.

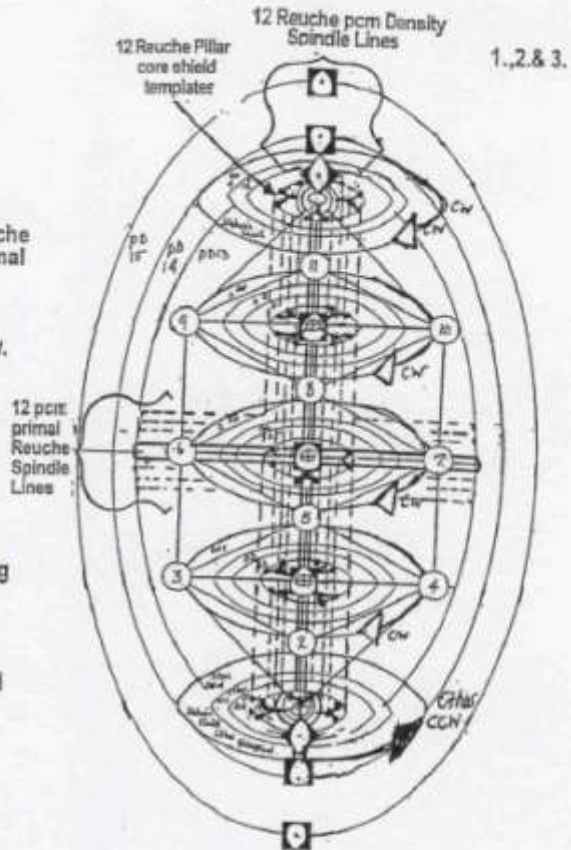


All Density and Dimensional shields carry the same Krist Code core Reuche Template.

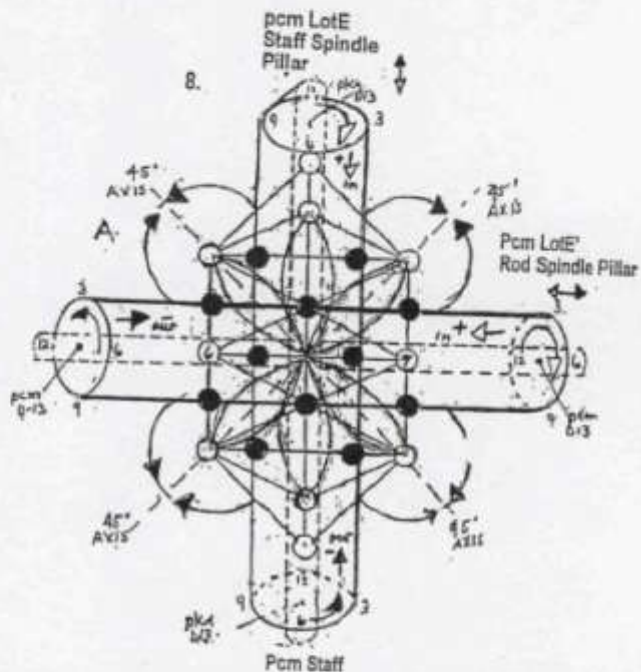
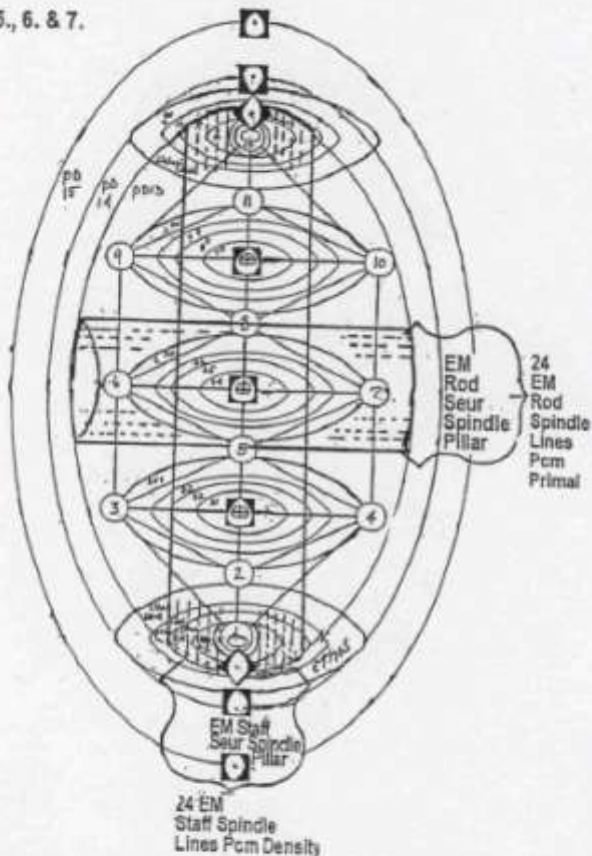


Stage-1 Ecka-Veca Body pcm LotE' M-T-Sequence LotE' Reuche Spindles, Rod and Staff and Primary Lotus Arcs

1. Ecka Monadic Beam anchors pcm LotE' "13th Central Pillar" sparking pcm Density & Primal Seed Atoms to Rotation, causing D-13/ pD13 "13th Pillar" center beams to open within the LotE' Staff and Rod.
2. Opening of the D-13 Staff & Rod Standing Center Se'Ur Beams causes the Pcm LotE' 12 Reuche Pillar Se'Urs to anchor through the core Reuche templates of the 5 Density Shields forming the pcm Density & pcm primal Reuche central Spindles to form within the pcm LotE' template.
3. The D-13 ccw pcm Density Monad causes the vertical Staff Spindle to spin cw; cw staff spindle spin causes the Density 4-1 shields to spin cw. The D-13 cw pKa Ethos Monad causes the Ethos shield at Signet-1 to spin ccw.
4. The counter rotating cw Density 4-1 and ccw Dn-4 Ethos Shield spins causes the 12 standing lines of the Staff Reuche Spindle to polarize, forming 24 electromagnetic standing Reuche spindle lines; 12 spinning cw with the Density 4-1 shields, 12 spinning ccw with the Ethos DN-4 Shield.
5. The counter rotating sets of vertical Staff Spindle lines creates a rotating Se'Ur pillar of cw/ ccw em force around the stationary standing center Staff D-13 Se'Ur pillar Staff; this is the Staff Spindle Pillar.
6. The Rod central D-13 Se'Ur pillar undergoes the same "spindling" process, forming the horizontal Se'Ur pillar of em force spinning around the stationary D-13 Rod Se'Ur pillar. This is the Rod Spindle Pillar.



4, 5, 6, & 7.

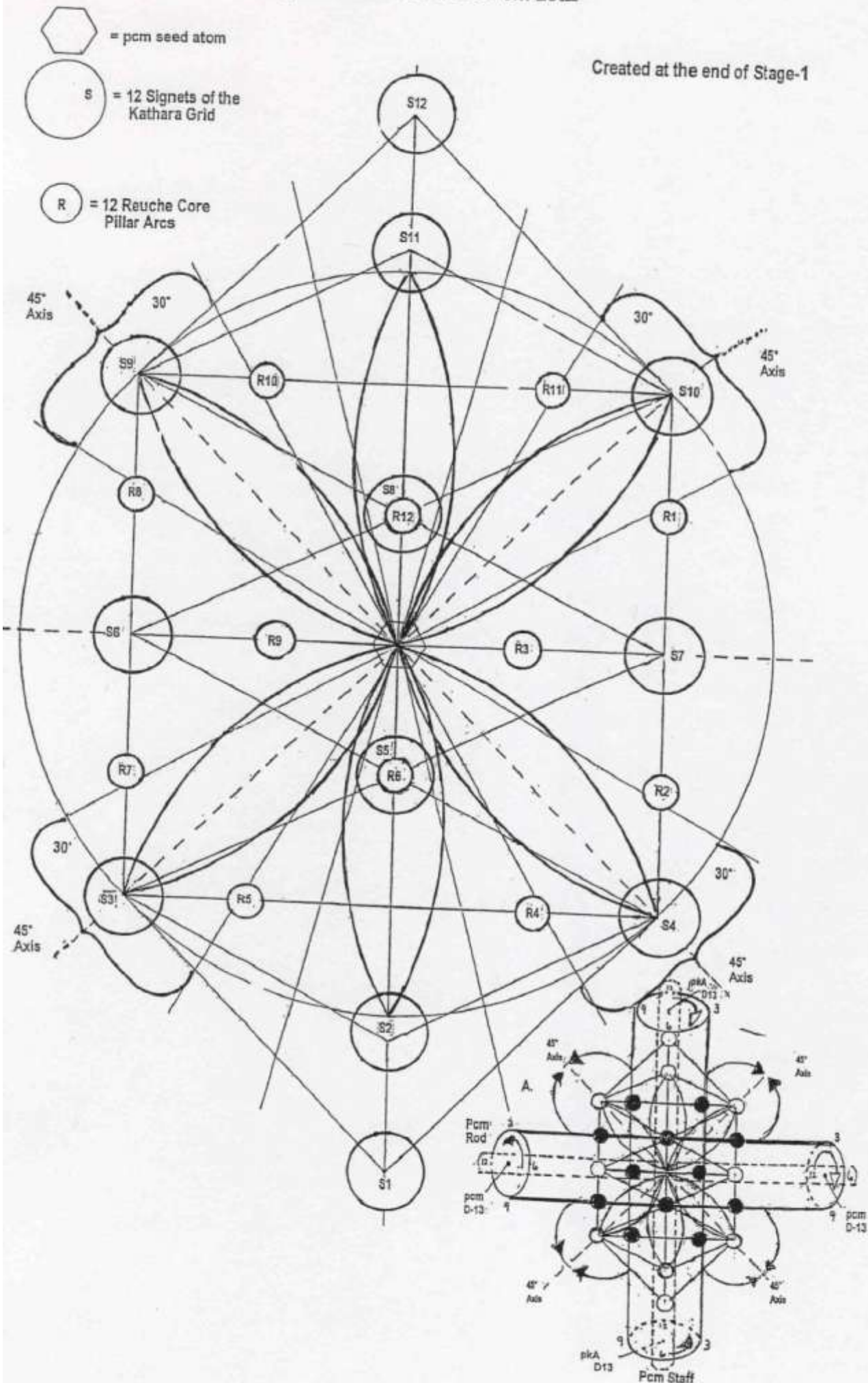


8. The Rotating Staff and Rod electromagnetic Spindle pillars intersect at 90° at the pcm primal shield & Azure seed atom point. Intersection of the Rod & Staff Spindle pillars causes portions of the Rod & Staff currents to polarize & arc towards each other, meeting at the 45° center point of the arc to form the primary 6-petal Lotus Arc set standing wave field vertical LotE' Arc set.

7. The vertical Staff spindle pillar spins +pKa ManA incoming frequency down from the Staff top - North & -pcm EirA outgoing frequency up from bottom-South & out Staff top. The horizontal Rod Spindle pillar spins +pKa ManA incoming frequency in from signet 7 - East - Left & -pcm EirA frequency outgoing from signet 6- West - Right.

Primary Lotus Arc Set of the Pcm LotE'

Created at the end of Stage-1



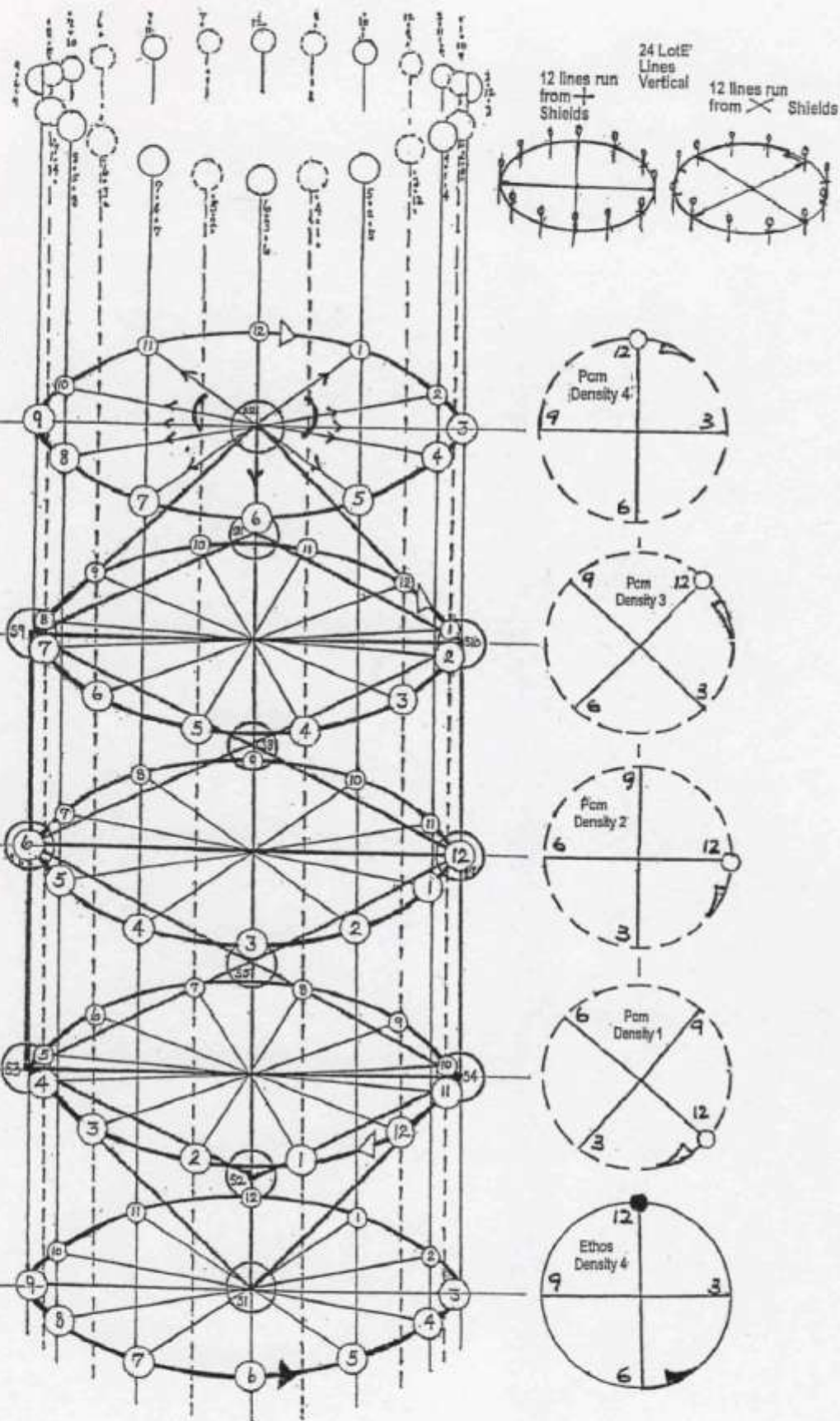
Stage-2 Ecka-Veca Body pcm LotE' MT Sequence

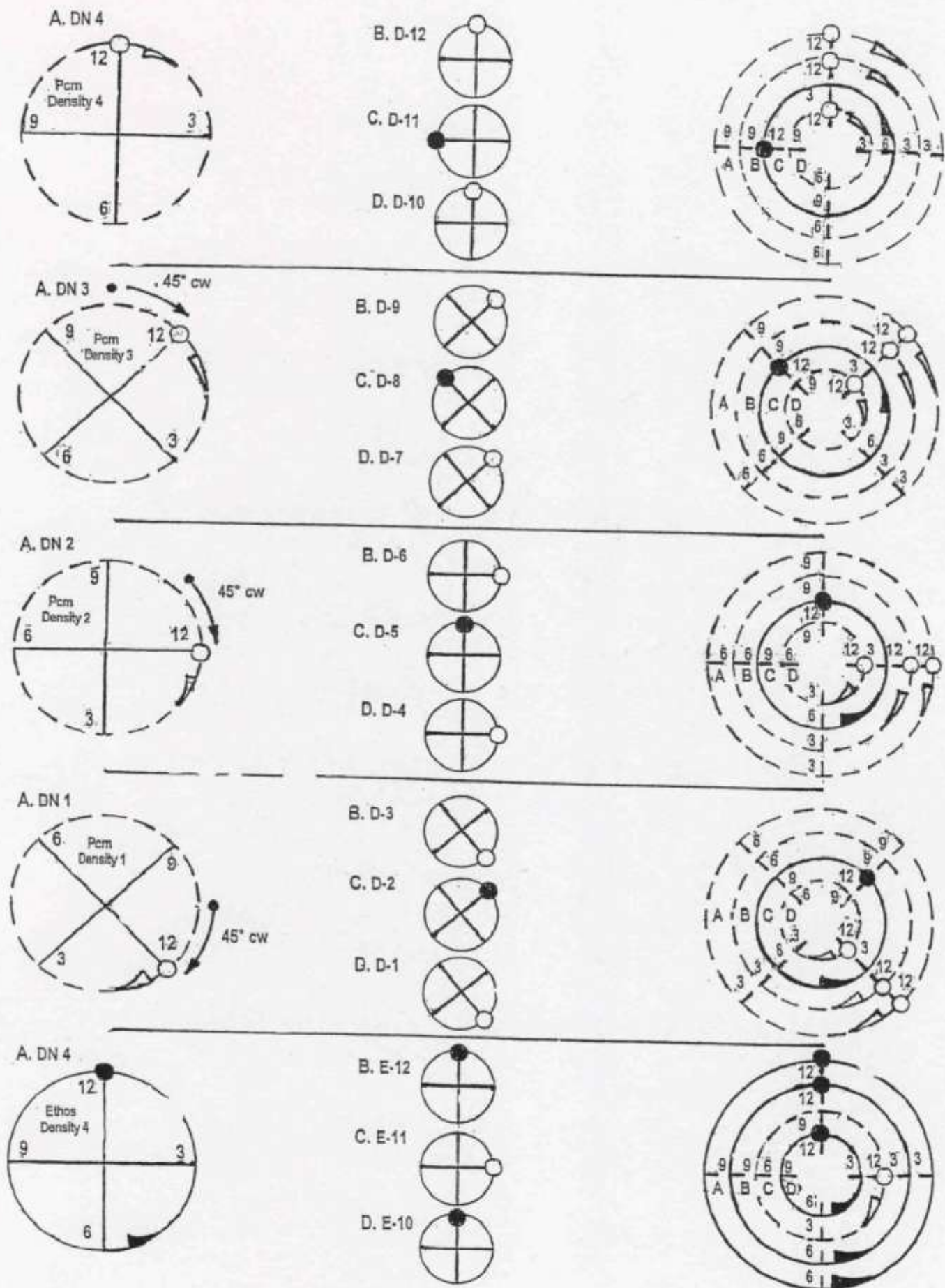
24 LotE' Staff & Rod lines form

The 24 staff spindle pillar lines downstep through the shield seed atom, travel through the horizontal shield and intersect with the 12 Nodes in each shield. The nodes polarize the Staff spindle currents, transmitting them upward & downward vertically.

The vertical node transmission lines from each shield intersect vertically to form a set of 24 vertical standing wave flash lines that link the density shields within the pcm LotE'.

The 24 vertical LotE' lines are called LotE' Staff lines. The pcm primal template undergoes the same process creating 24 LotE' Rod lines.



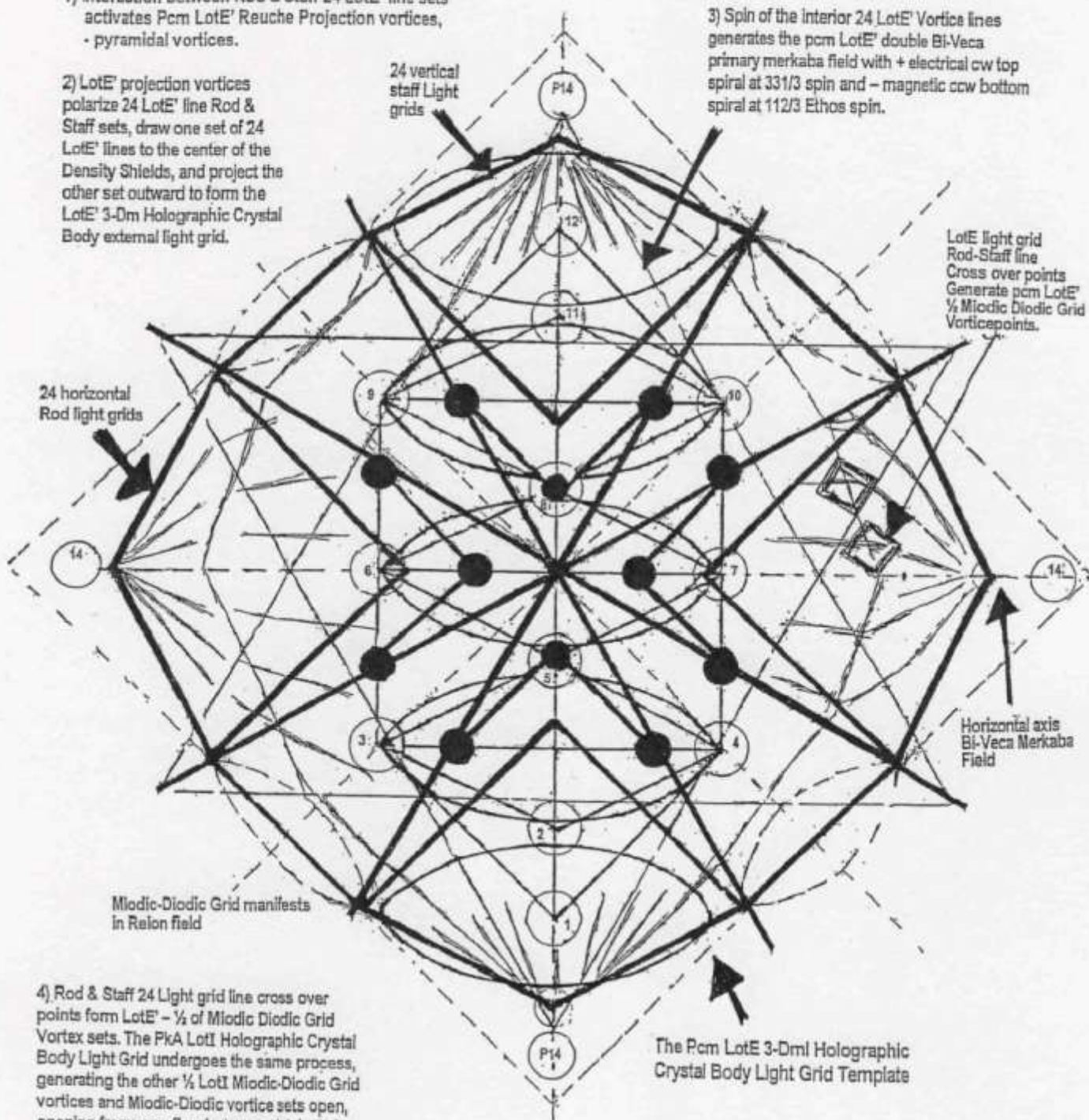


Stage 3 Ecka Veca Body Pcm LotE' M-T Sequence
 Activation of the Pcm LotE' Primary Reuche Projection Vortices,
 Projection of the 24 LotE' Rod & Staff Line, LotE' Crystal Light Grid, - formation of the Miodic-Diodic Grid

1) Interaction between Rod & Staff 24 LotE' line sets activates Pcm LotE' Reuche Projection vortices, - pyramidal vortices.

2) LotE' projection vortices polarize 24 LotE' line Rod & Staff sets, draw one set of 24 LotE' lines to the center of the Density Shields, and project the other set outward to form the LotE' 3-Dm Holographic Crystal Body external light grid.

3) Spin of the interior 24 LotE' Vortice lines generates the pcm LotE' double Bi-Veca primary merkaba field with + electrical cw top spiral at 331/3 spin and - magnetic ccw bottom spiral at 112/3 Ethos spin.



4) Rod & Staff 24 Light grid line cross over points form LotE' - 1/2 of Miodic Diodic Grid Vortex sets. The PkA LotI Holographic Crystal Body Light Grid undergoes the same process, generating the other 1/2 LotI Miodic-Diodic Grid vortices and Miodic-Diodic vortice sets open, opening frequency flow between pkA LotI & pcm LotE', setting the transfiguration & manifestation cycle in motion.

Stage - 4A Ecka Veca Body pcm LotE' M-T Sequence Pcm LotE' formation of Rod & Staff Electrical Downstep Transharmonic Vortices

LotE' Pcm Density Template:
pkA + Incoming Downstep
Transharmonic Vortices (North to South)



The 24 polarized + electrical LotE' lines that were drawn into the shield centers by the Reuche Vortices enter the DN-4 shield seed atom, intersect with the shield Nodes & downstep to the shields below creating transharmonic cw + electrical pkA incoming vortices between Density Shields, and generating the +pkA cw top spiral of the pcm LotE' Density Bi-Veca Merkaba field with the LotE' Holographic Crystal Light Body Grid.

generates LotE' Density
pkA +cw top Bi-Veca
merkaba spiral.



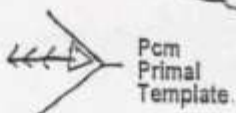
CW + pkA
Electrical
Incoming

Density Seed Atom
to Nodes below
Downstep
Transmission lines

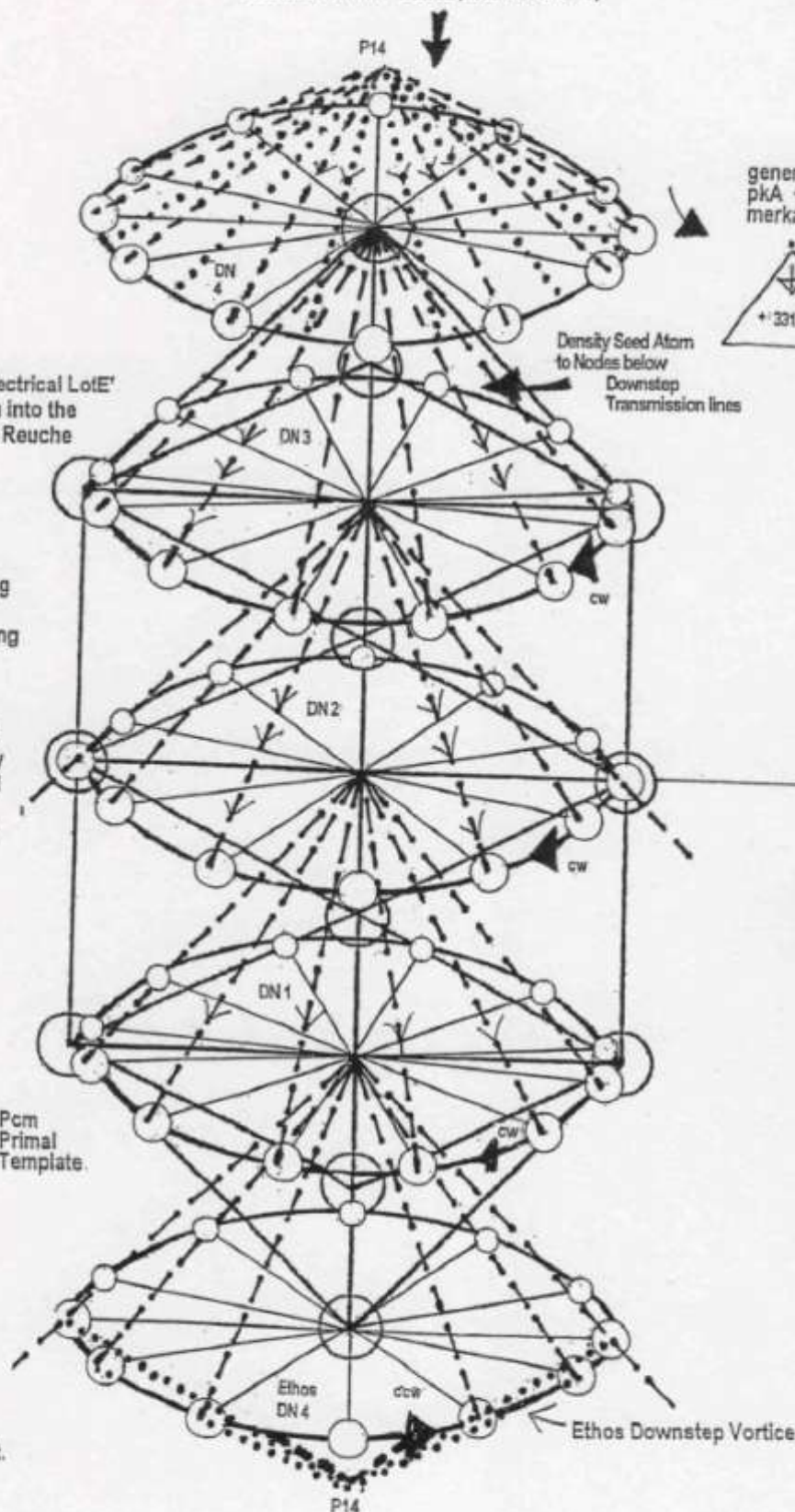
East-left to
West-right



+ pkA rod
Stepdown Incoming
Transharmonic Vortices
from Pcm LotE'
Primal Template



The same process
occurs in the
horizontal axis
pcm primal
template forming
incoming downstep
+ electrical vortices
running from
Signet 7- East-Left
to Signet 6-West-Right.



Stage 4B –Ecka-Veca Body Pcm LotE' M-T Sequence Pcm LotE' formation of the Rod & Staff Magnetic Up-step Transharmonic Vortices

LotE' Pcm Density Template:
Pcm – outgoing Up-step
Transharmonic Vortices

The 24 polarized
– magnetic LotE' lines
that were drawn into
the shield centers by
the Reuche Vortices,
enter the Ethos DN-4
Shield Seed Atom,
intersect with
the Ethos
shield Nodes
& Up-step to the
shields above,
creating transharmonic
ccw – magnetic pcm
out-going vortices
between Density
Shields & generating
the pcm LotE'
Density Merkaba
Field bottom
ccw-spiral.

Density Seed
Atom to
Nodes above
Up-step
Transmission
Lines

Generates LotE' Density
Pcm –ccw Bottom
Bi-Veca Merkaba Spiral



ccw pcm
'Magnetic
outgoing

ccw West/ Right
to
East/ left

–pcm Rod
step-up
out going
transharmonic
from Pcm LotE'
Primal Template.

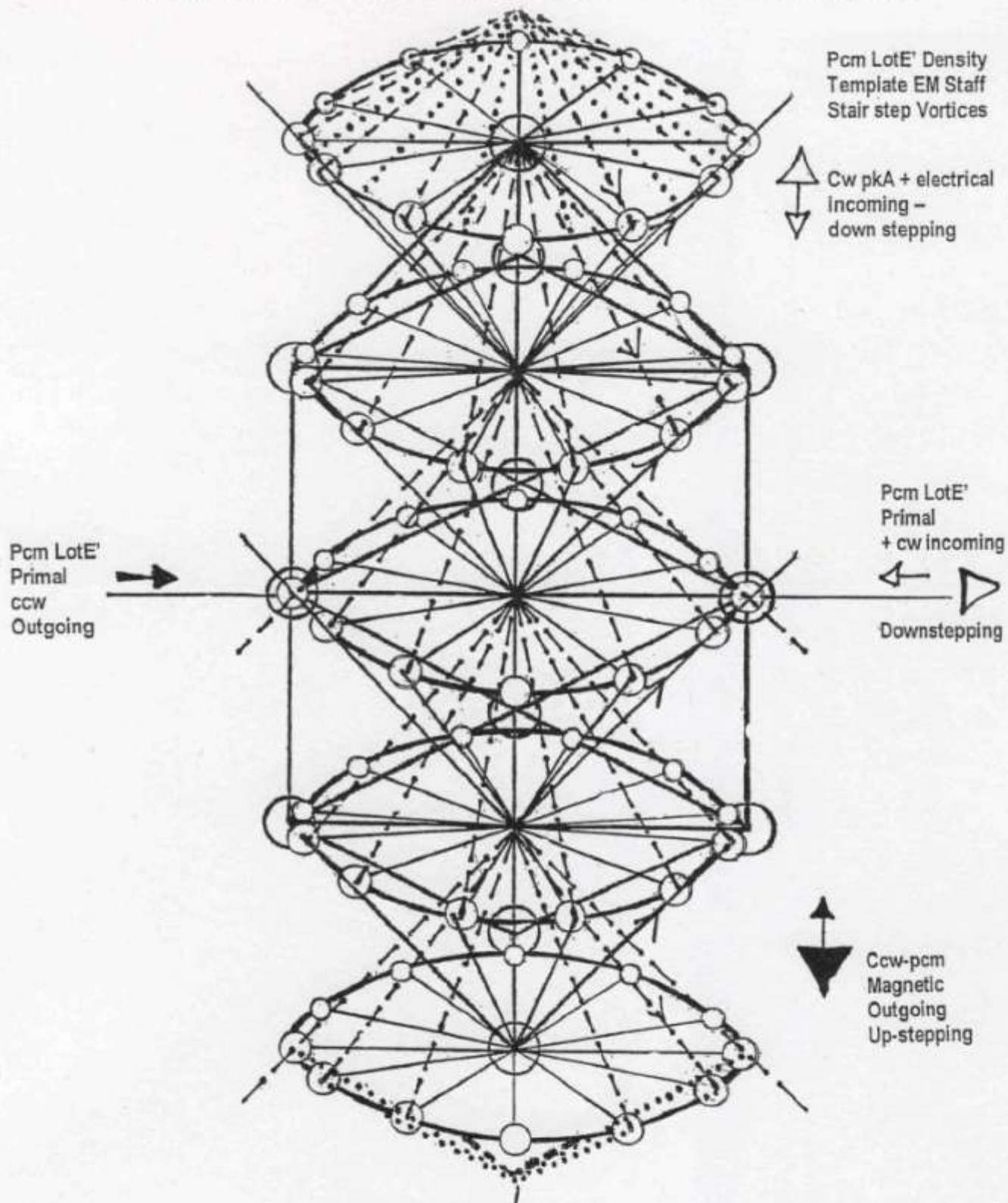
Pcm –ccw
Outgoing
Rod

South
To
North

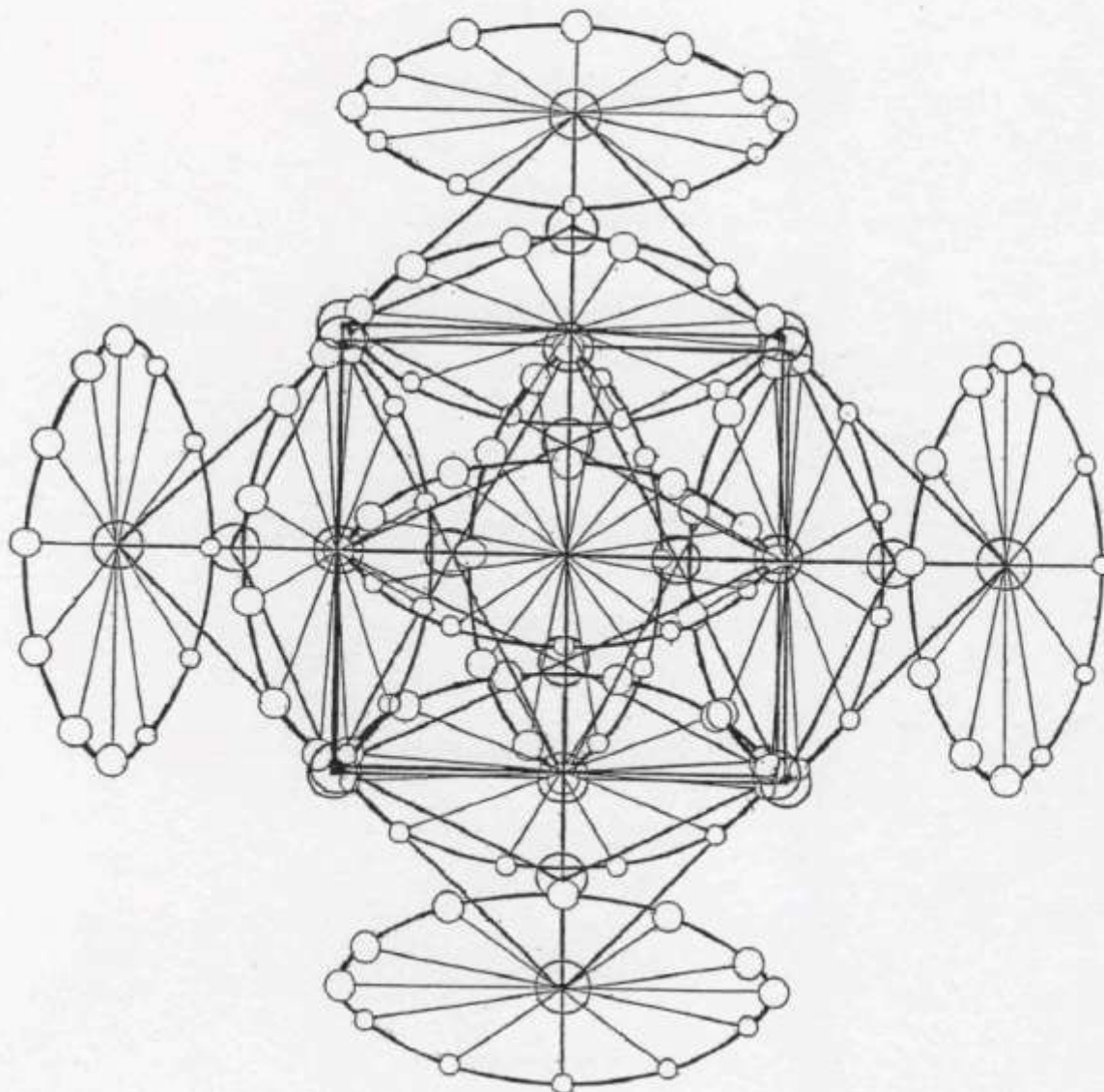


Ethos
Upstep
Vortice

The EM Transharmonic Staff & Rod "Stairstep" Vortices of the Pcm LotE'

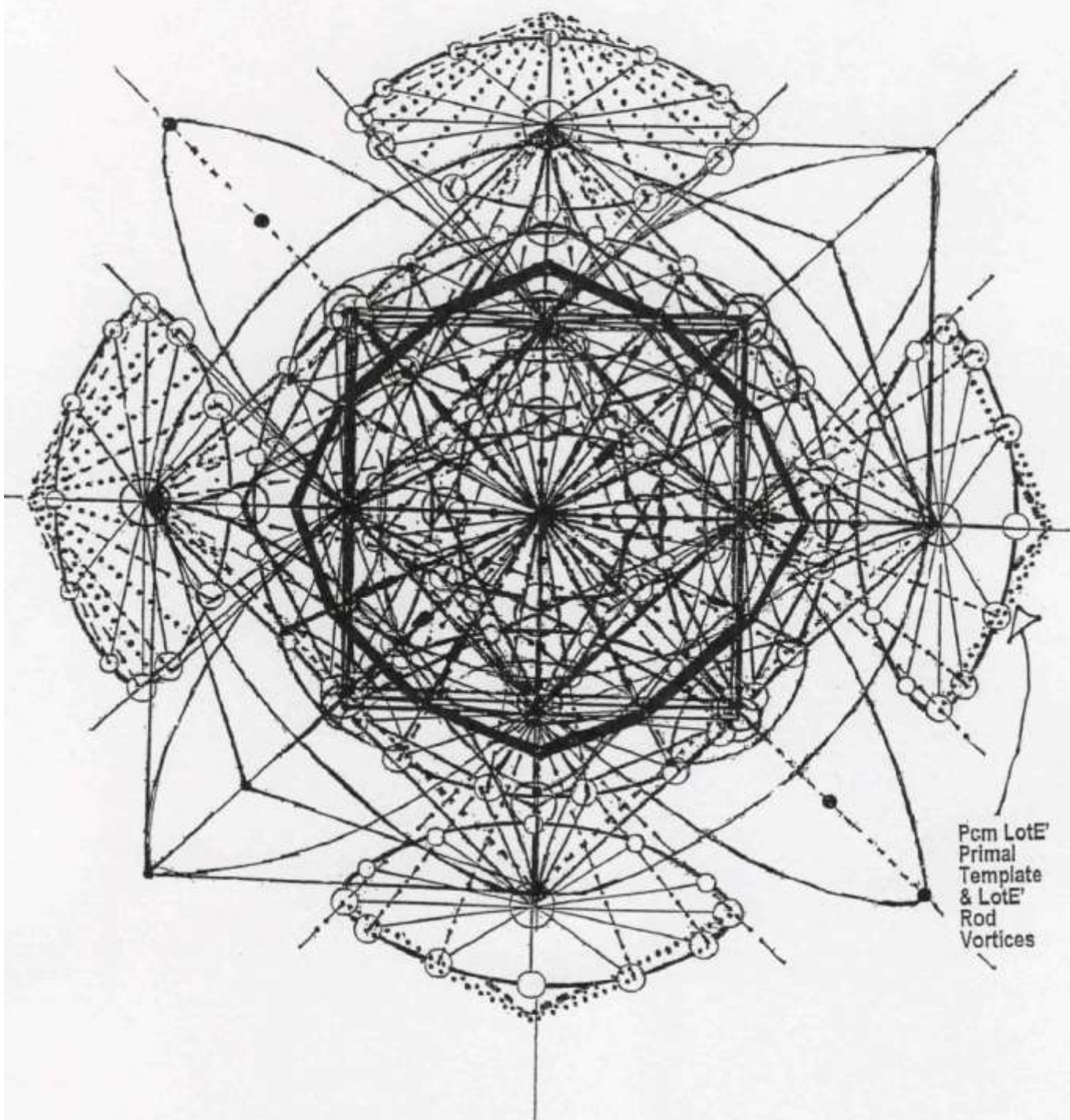


Interface of the Pcm LotE' Density and Primal Templates
and Shield in the Ecka-Veca Body

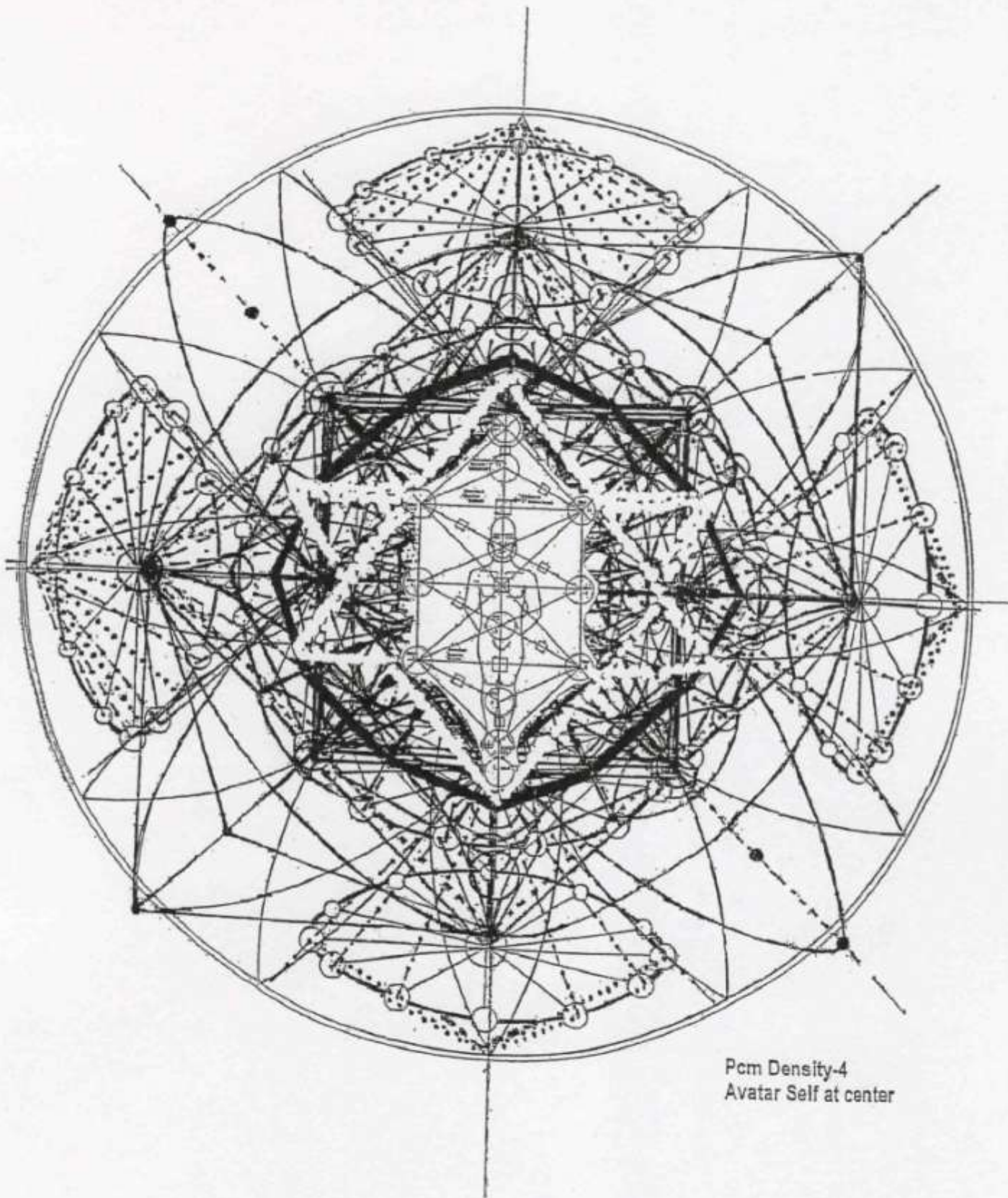


The Interface of Pcm LotE' Transharmonic Density Vortices –
forming the Rod and Staff Currents and Crystal Body Grid

Pcm LotE' Density Template
& LotE' Staff Vortices



The Manifest Pcm Physical Body
and The Pcm LotE' Ecka Veca Body Holographic Crystal Grid and Vortices



Pcm Density-4
Avatar Self at center

Vector Code Projection Template of Shield Clocks

 = 12 Reuche Core Dimensional Pillar Arc Templates


 = Dimensional Reuche-Vortex Seals

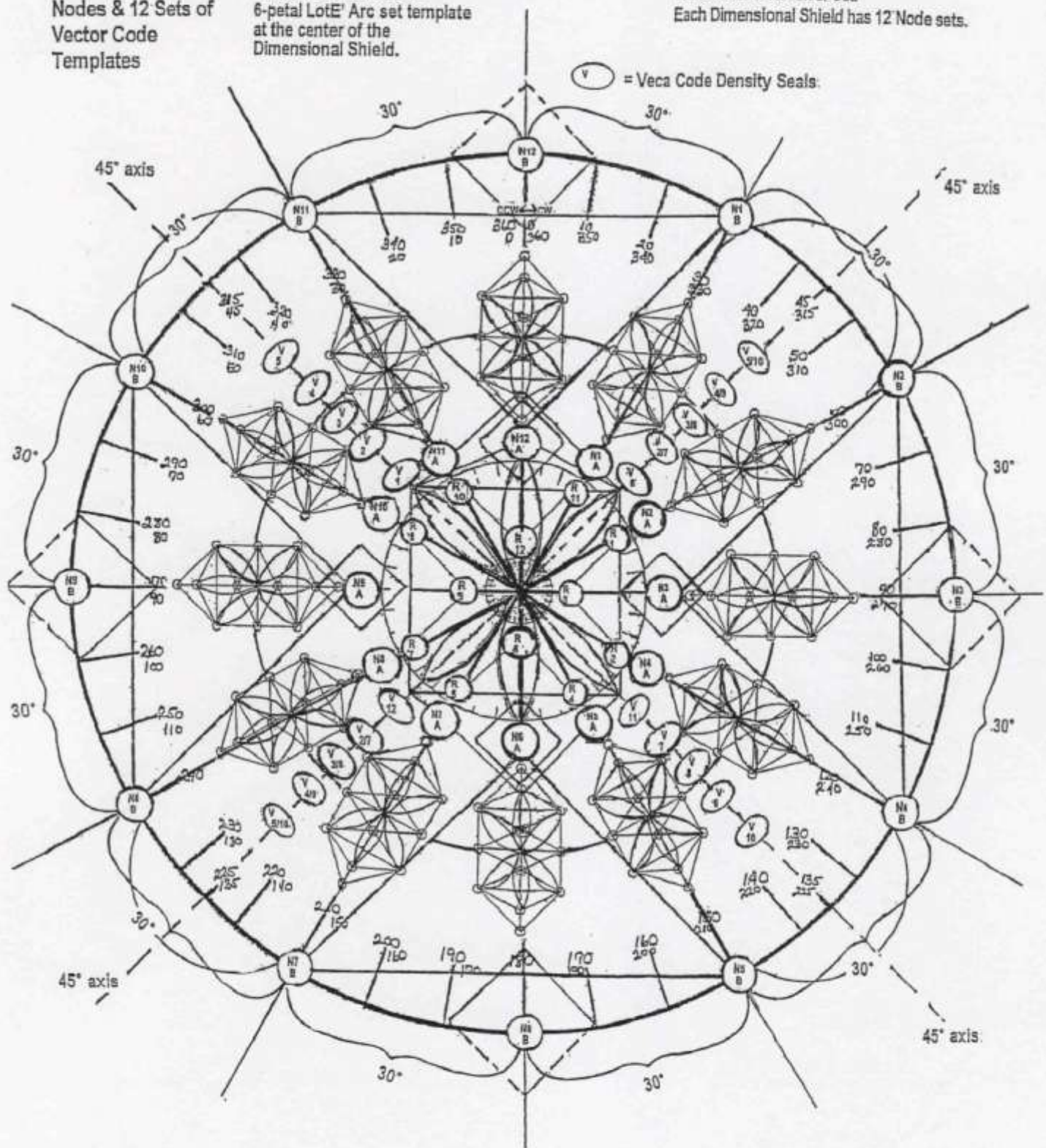
One Shield Clock
with Reuche Core,
Nodes & 12 Sets of
Vector Code
Templates

1 Dimensional
Reuche Core Vortice set,
12 Reuche Pillar Arcs &
6-petal LotE' Arc set template
at the center of the
Dimensional Shield.

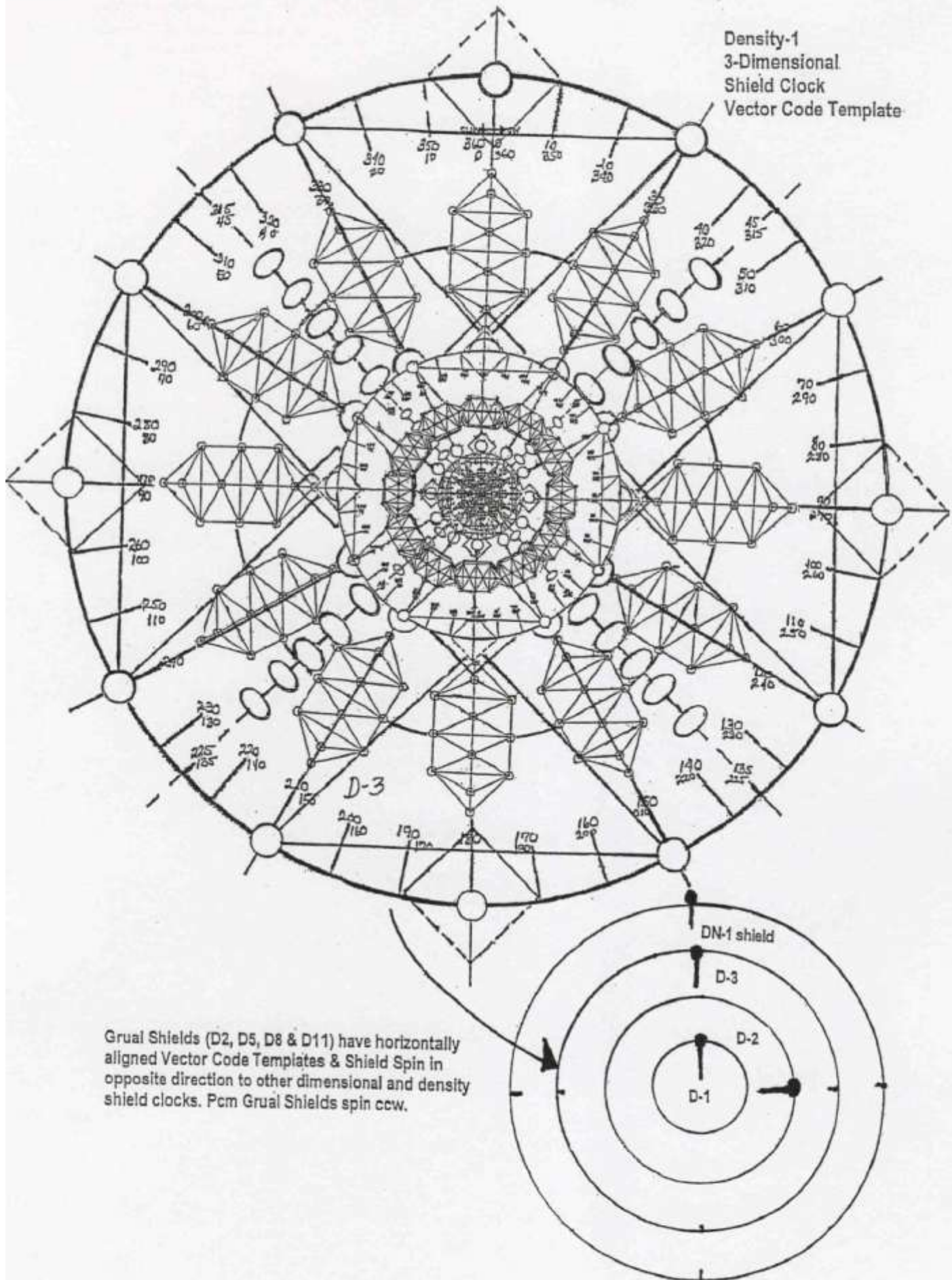
1 DIMENSIONAL FIRE LETTER TEMPLATE
(1 Set of 12 Dimensional Vector Code templates)
Each Dimensional shield has 12 sets of
12 Vector Code templates – 144 Vector Codes
& 1 Dimensional sub frequency band LotE' 6-petal
LotE' Arc set template.
1 Fire Letter = 1 Dimensional subfrequency band
= 12 Vector Codes.

$\begin{pmatrix} N \\ A \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} N \\ B \end{pmatrix} = 1$ Node set Dimensional Ray Harmonic Transmitter & Receiver set.
Each Dimensional Shield has 12 Node sets.

 = Vega Code Density Seals:



One 3-Dimensional Vector Code Shield Clock Template

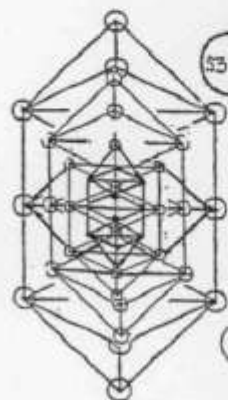


Stage-5
Ecka-Veca
Body M-T
Sequence
Vector Vortices
& the TILE'a
Vector
Projection
Planes of the
LotE'
Holographic
Crystal
Body

12 Density
Nodes in 1
Density
Shield

1 Density
Shield =
12 sets of
12 Dimensional
Vector Codes
x 3 Dimensions.
= $12 \times 12 = 144$
 $144 \times 3 = 432$
Vector Codes
in one Density
Shield

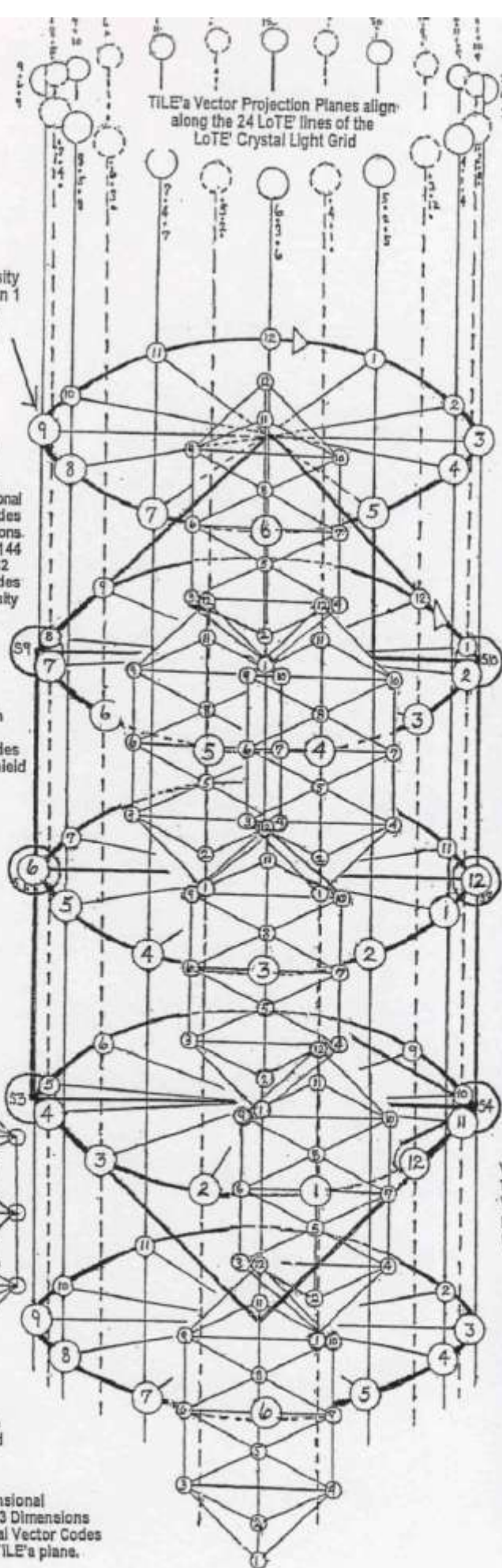
4 Density Shields
x 432 Vector Codes each
= 1728 Vector Codes
+ 1728 Ethos Vector Codes
from Density-4 Ethos Shield
= 3456 Vector Codes



One Density
TILE'a Vector
Projection plane
With 3 imbedded
Dimensional
TILE'a-

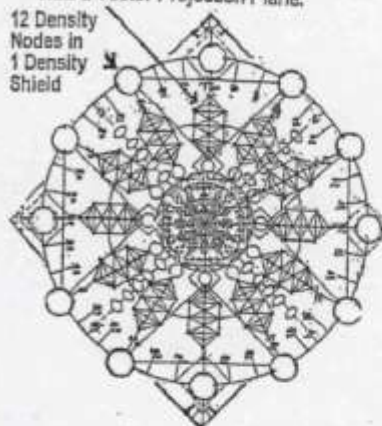
1 set of 12 Dimensional
Vector Codes x 3 Dimensions
= 36 Dimensional Vector Codes
in one Density TILE'a plane.

TILE'a Vector Projection Planes align
along the 24 LotE' lines of the
LotE' Crystal Light Grid



**Density & Dimensional
Vector Vortices & TILE'a Vector
Projection Planes of the LotE'
Crystal Light Grid**

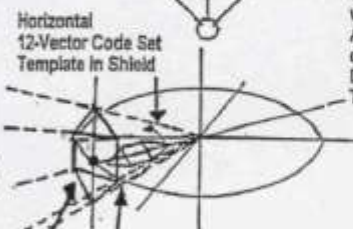
Each vector Code Template on each
Dimensional & Density Shield Clock Vector
Code Template projects out a Vector Vortex
that interacts with the 24 LotE' lines of the
LotE' Crystal Light Grid to form a
TILE'a Vector Projection Plane.



One Density
Kathara with
Center Shields,
12 Vector
Vortices
& 12
TILE'a
Vector
Projection
Planes

One
3-Dimensional
Density TILE'a
Vector
Projection
Plane.

Each of the
12 Density
Nodes in
one Density
shield
functions
as the
Seed Atom
Spark
within the
AzurA point
of each
Density
TILE'a plane.



Horizontal
12-Vector Code Set
Template in Shield

Vertical
TILE'a
Vector
projection
plane

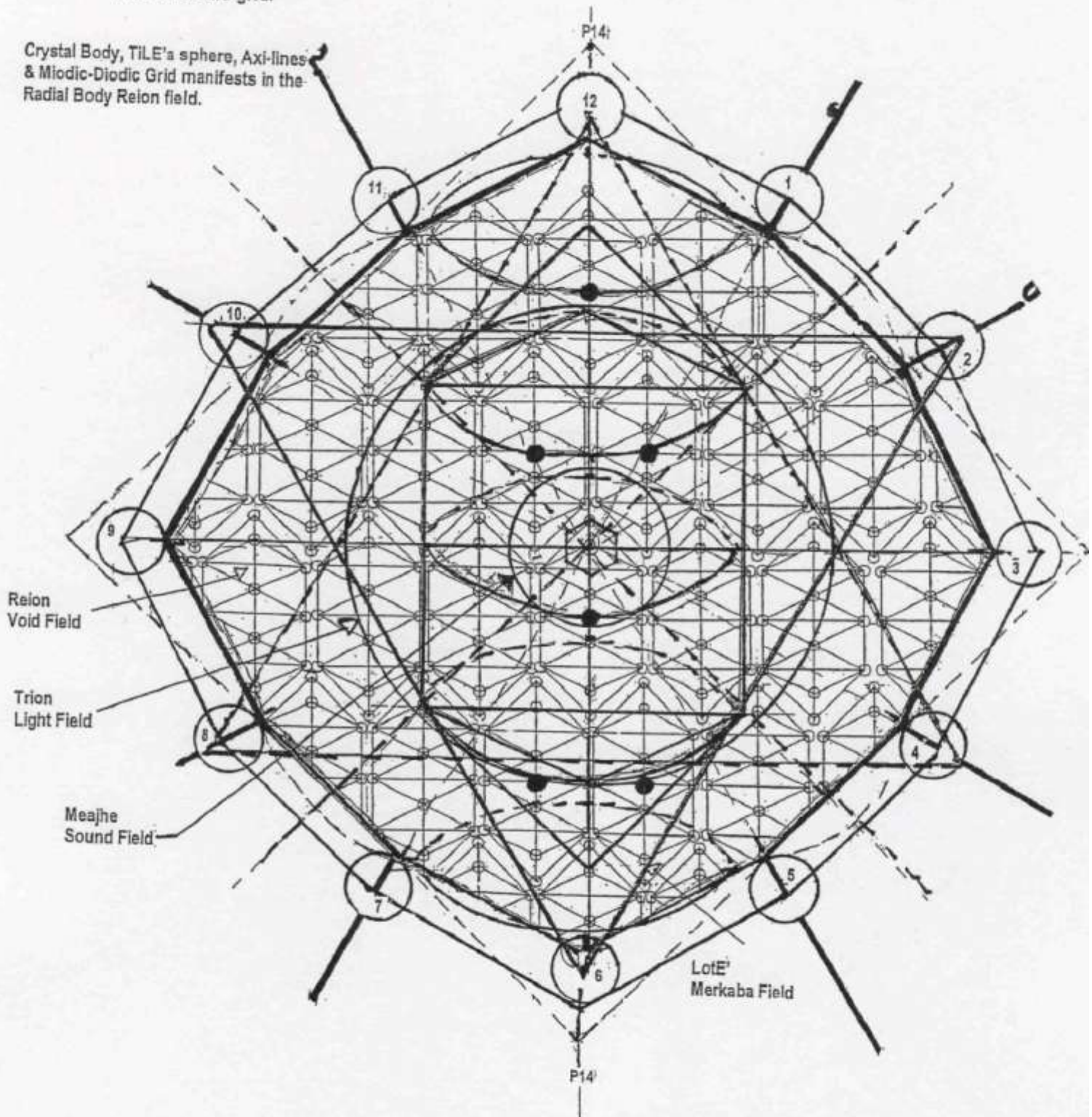
Vector Vortex projects Vector
Template from shield onto Vertical Plane

VECTOR VORTICES & TILE'a PLANES

The horizontal flash-lines from the Shield
Nodes bend through the standing waves of
the Vector Code Templates in the Density &
Dimensional Shields forming Holographic
Projection Vector Vortices that project a
replica of the Vector Code Template outward
on a Vertical Plane onto the 24 LotE' lines of
the LotE' Crystal Light Grid. The projected
Vector Code Templates form
TILE'a Vector Projection Planes
within the LotE' Crystal Light Grid.

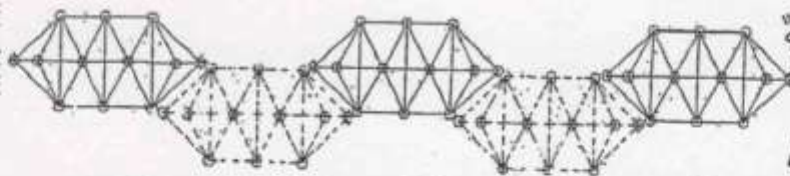
Stage-6 Ecka-Veca Body Pcm LotE' M-T Sequence

Vector Vortices project the TILe'a vector projection planes forming the LotE' Holographic Crystal Body, LotE' TILe'a sphere, LotE' Axi-A-tonal lines and Horizontal primal light Le-eTOR-A' lines and the LotE' Miodic-Diodic grid.

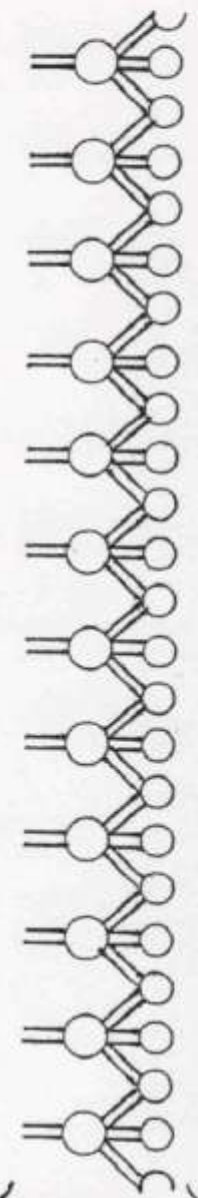
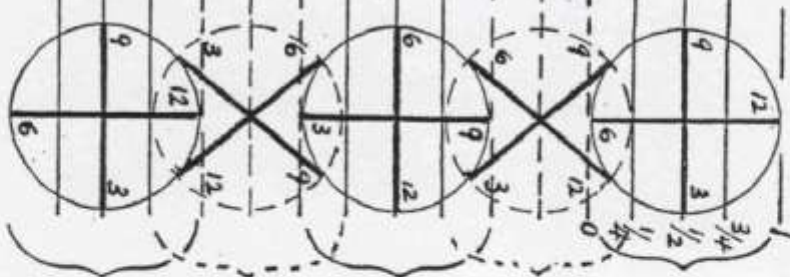
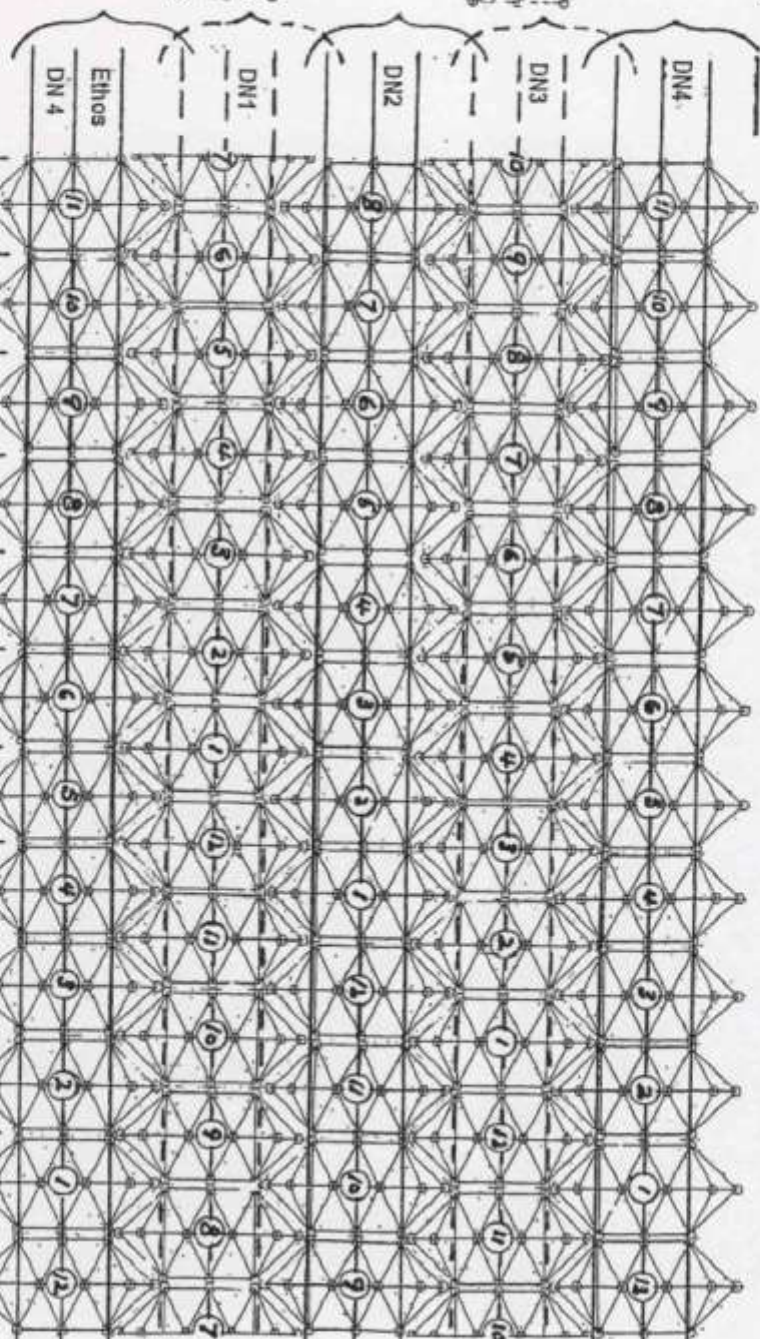


Stage-6 Pcm LotE' TILE'a Vector Projection Planes Generate the 12 Vertical Axi-A-Tonal Lines and the Reion Field Miodic-Diodic Grid

60 TILE'a Vector Projection Planes
formed by Node Vector Vortices of
Density Shields' Vector code templates.
(12 TILE'a Planes per Density shield x 5
= 60 TILE'a Planes)



24 LotE' Lines (standing
flash lines) form by
repeating cycles of Density
Shield Node Flash
Lines Pass-Through
created by the 5 spinning
Density shields.



12 LotE' Axi-A-Tonal vertical
standing flash lines formed
by 24 LotE' Lines as they
braid through the TILE'a Planes
of the TILE'a Planes of the
LotE' Crystal Light Grid.

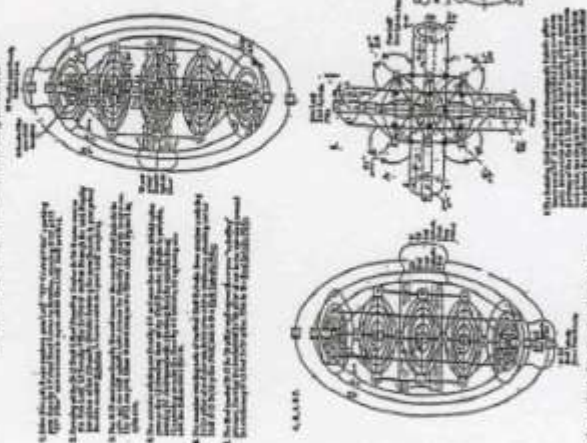
THE STAGES OF the MANIFESTATION-TRANSDUCTION SEQUENCE, HEART-BEAT of the LOTUM, DENSIFICATION PHASES

PHASE 1: LotE' Rod & Staff Spindles & Primary Lotus Arc Sets Form

Ecka Monadic Beam anchors in PCM LotE' Seed Atom, LotE' anchors Voca Sha-LA-a Pillar 13 & LotE' Raucha 12 Pillar Set; Raucha Pillars form Density Staff & Primal Rod Spindle.

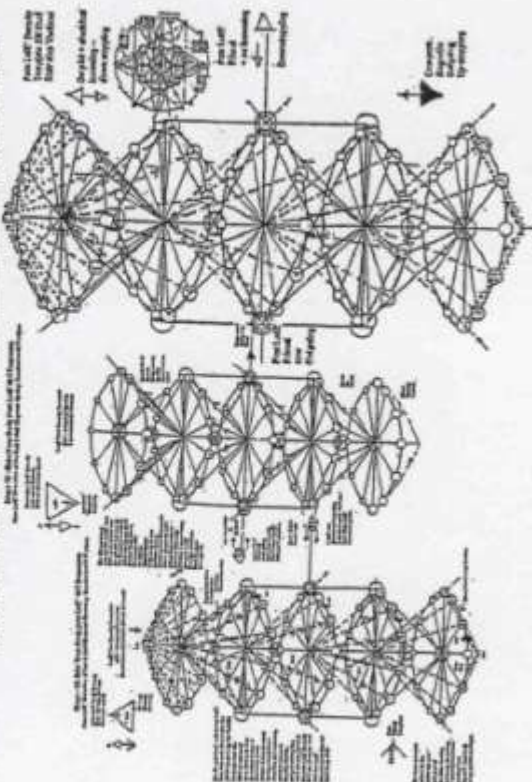
Stage 1: Ecka-Voca Beam anchors in PCM LotE' Seed Atom, LotE' anchors Voca Sha-LA-a Pillar 13 & LotE' Raucha 12 Pillar Set; Raucha Pillars form Density Staff & Primal Rod Spindle.

LotE' Raucha Spindles, 13 & 12 Rods form Density Staff & Primal Rod Spindle.

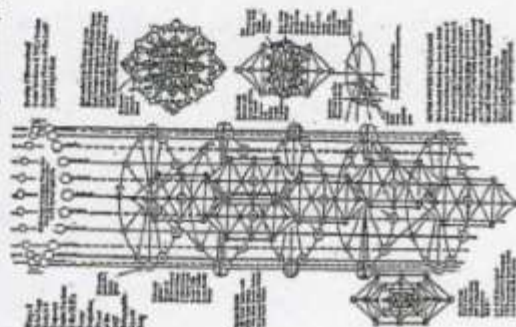


PHASE 3B: Internal LotE' Vortices Lines Form "Stair-step" Vortice Merkaba Fields

Stage 4: Ecka-Voca Beam anchors in PCM LotE' Seed Atom, LotE' anchors Voca Sha-LA-a Pillar 13 & LotE' Raucha 12 Pillar Set; Raucha Pillars form Density Staff & Primal Rod Spindle.



PHASE 3C: External LotE' Lines form Vector Vortices & T'LE'a Vector Projection Planes

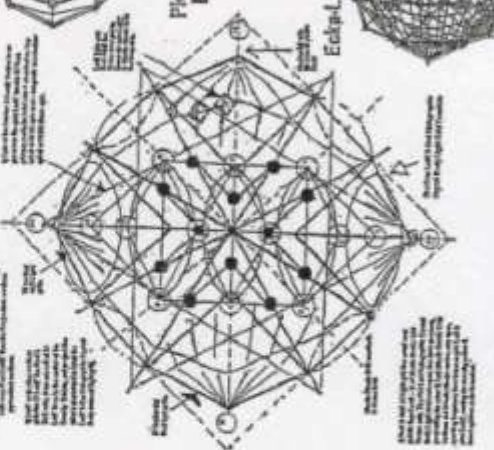


PHASE 2: 24 Vertical LotE' Density Staff Lines & 2 LotE' Primal Rods Form

LotE' Raucha Vortices activate & polarize 24 LotE' Lines creating internal & external 24 LotE' Line Set & Modic-Diadic Grid & LotE' Holographic Crystal Body external Light Grid & Internal LotE' Vortice Lines.

Stage 2: Ecka-Voca Beam anchors in PCM LotE' Seed Atom, LotE' anchors Voca Sha-LA-a Pillar 13 & LotE' Raucha 12 Pillar Set; Raucha Pillars form Density Staff & Primal Rod Spindle.

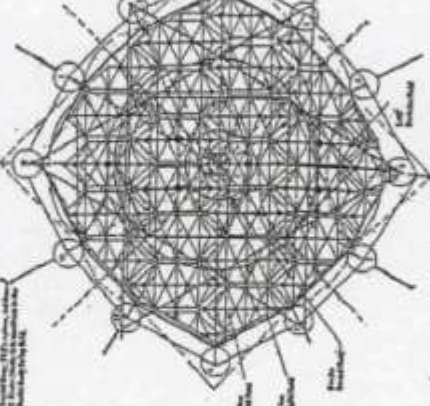
LotE' Raucha Spindles, 13 & 12 Rods form Density Staff & Primal Rod Spindle.



PHASE 3D: Seed Atom Base Pulse Rhythm initiates, Lotum Transfiguration Cycle "Heart-Beat" begins.

Stage 3: Ecka-Voca Beam anchors in PCM LotE' Seed Atom, LotE' anchors Voca Sha-LA-a Pillar 13 & LotE' Raucha 12 Pillar Set; Raucha Pillars form Density Staff & Primal Rod Spindle.

LotE' Raucha Spindles, 13 & 12 Rods form Density Staff & Primal Rod Spindle.

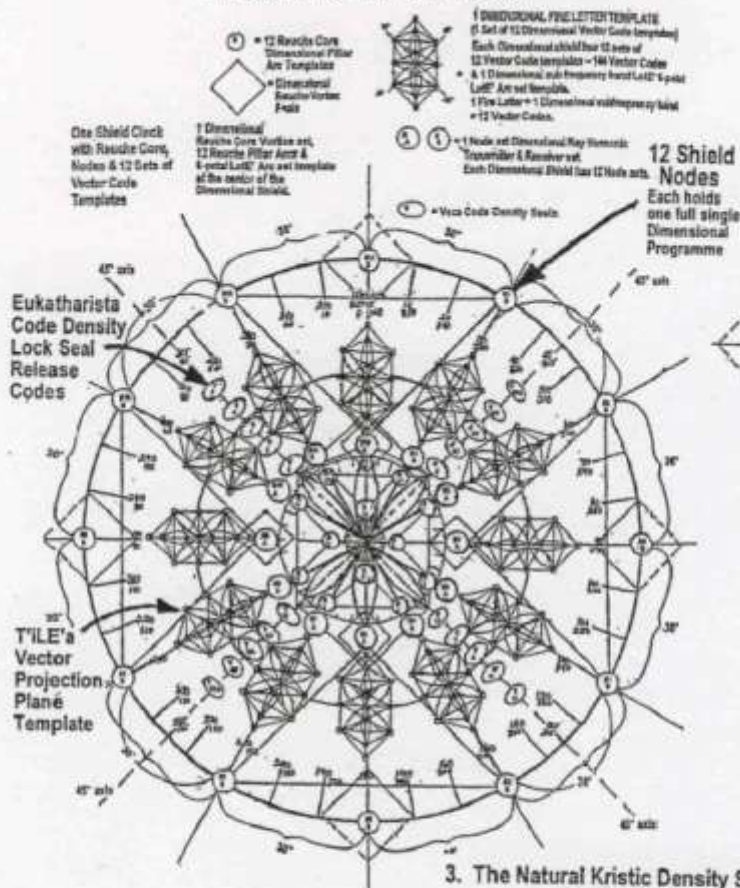


3D: LotE' LotE' Modic-Diadic Vortices open & initiate Transfiguration Cycle between LotE' LotE' & LotE' starting the "Heart-Beat of the Lotum" (Lotum Base Pulse Rhythm Partiki Phasing Seed Atom Pulse)

SHIELD CLOCK PROJECTION TEMPLATE of the ECKA-VECA LotA CRYSTAL BODY

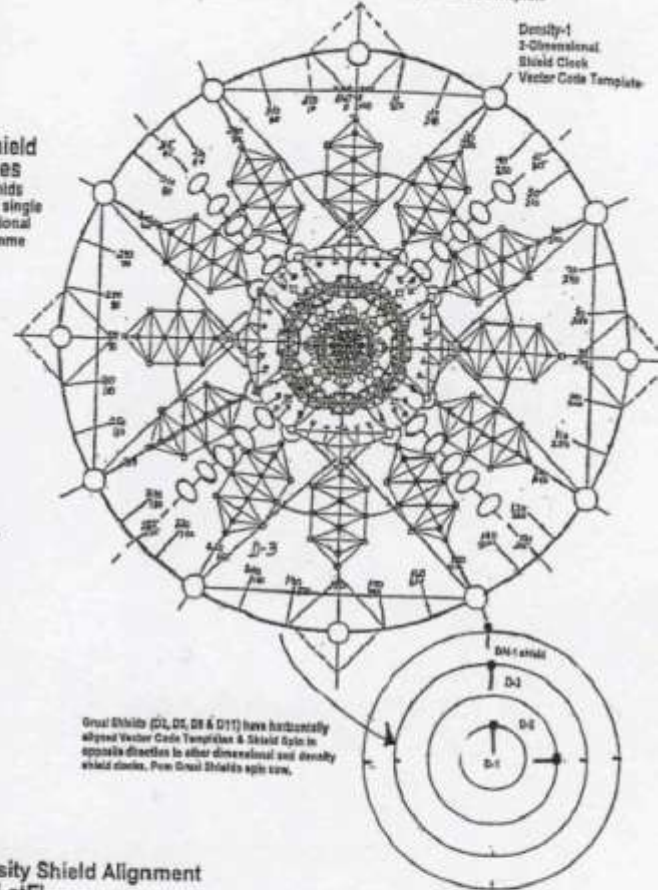
1. A Singular Dimensional Shield Clock Template

Vector Code Projection Template of Shield Clocks



2. One Dimensional Density Shield Clock Template

One 3-Dimensional Vector Code Shield Clock Template

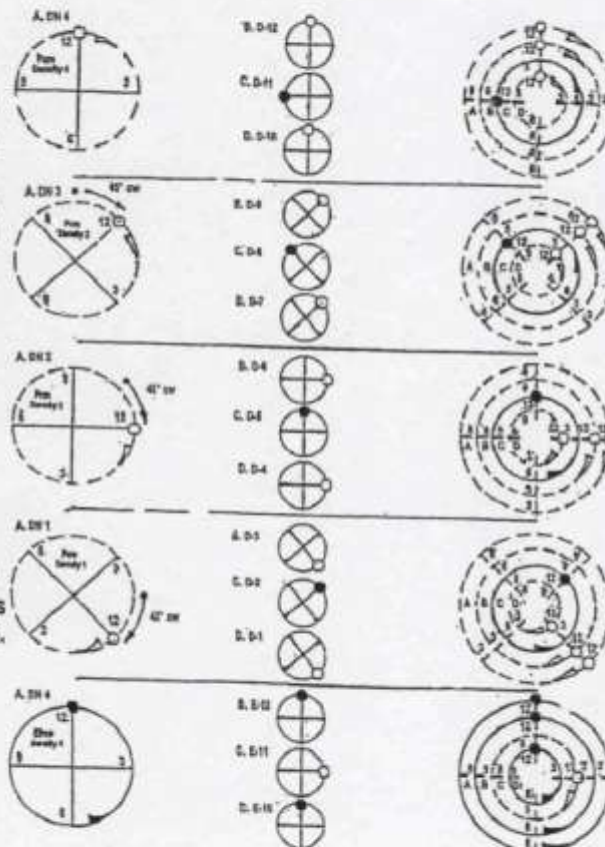


3. The Natural Kristic Density Shield Alignment and the PCM LotE

Density and Dimensional Shield Clock Alignment of the Pure D-12 Kathars

The Density & Dimensional Shields called "Shield Clocks" are Scalar-Standing-Wave Discs composed of an intricate Network of Keylon (Standing-Wave) arrangements that hold a replicate of the mathematical Krist Code programmes of the Dimensional & Density Fire Letters and Fire Letter Sequences (dimensional sub-frequency band standing-waves that form the 12 Fire Letter Sets of which each Dimension is composed) as they exist within the Ecka Base Shield.

Each Shield Clock serves as the Projection Template through which Primal Life Force and Ecka Life-Source Currents flow (pulse), carry the Single-Phase Shield programmes into Multi-Plane manifest expression.



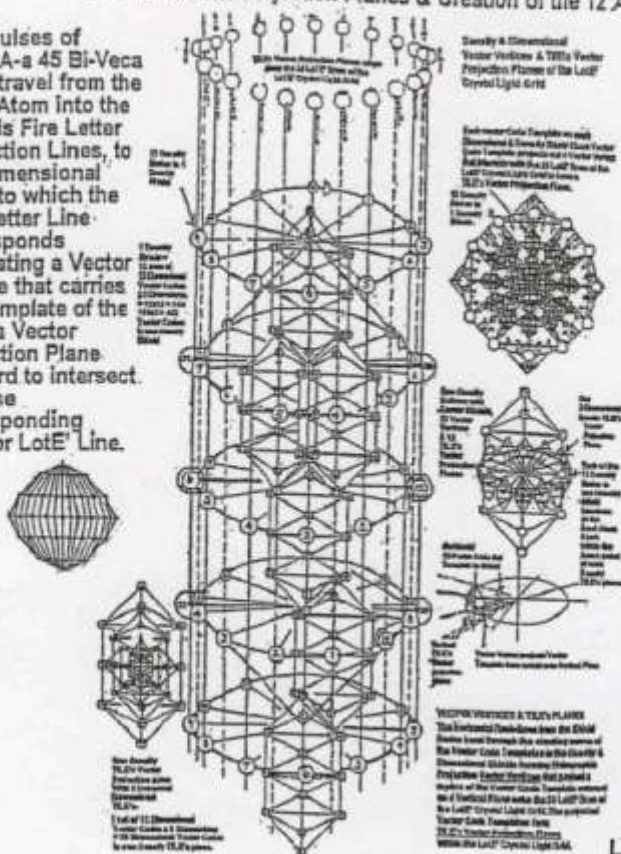
Activation of Fire Letters and Code Sets allows the corresponding multi-dimensional Life-Force & Life-Source Currents to begin circulation between the Ecka Base Shield and the various manifest aspects of the Ecka-Veca Crystal Body and its physical expression.

The Density Shield Clocks of the LotA serve as the immediate Template through which the T'ILE'a Sphere Refraction Screens of the LotA Crystal Body are formed.

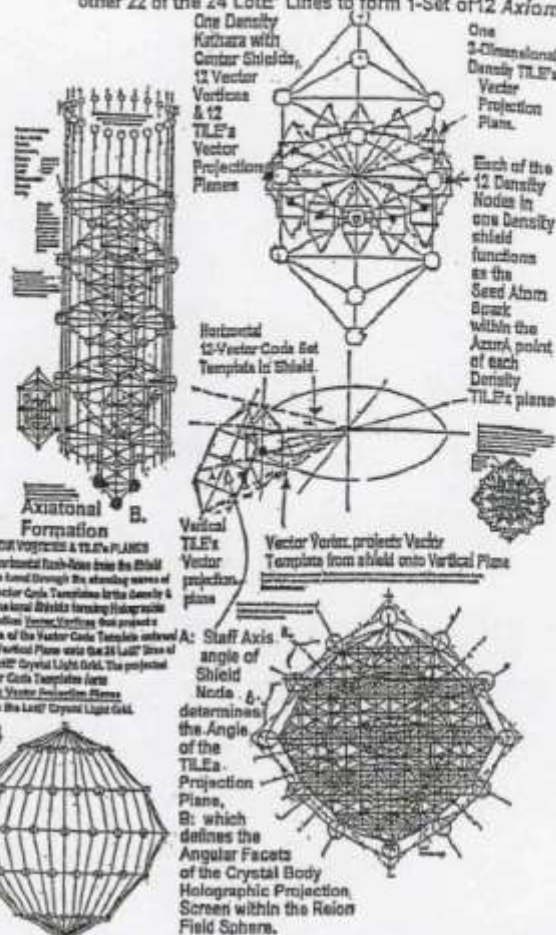
The Density Shield Clocks serve as "Frequency Mixers" that polarise and re-combine the Dimensionalised 15 Ray Currents of Veca Density and Primal Systems.

1. Densification Phase 3C, M-T-S Stage 5: Shield projection of the Vector Vortices & T'ILE's Vector Projection Planes & Creation of the 12 Axialonal Lines

1A: Pulses of Sha-LA-a 45 Bi-Veca Light travel from the Seed Atom into the Shields Fire Letter Projection Lines, to the Dimensional Node to which the Fire Letter Line corresponds generating a Vector Vortice that carries the Template of the T'ILE's Vector Projection Plane outward to intersect with the corresponding exterior Lot'E' Line.

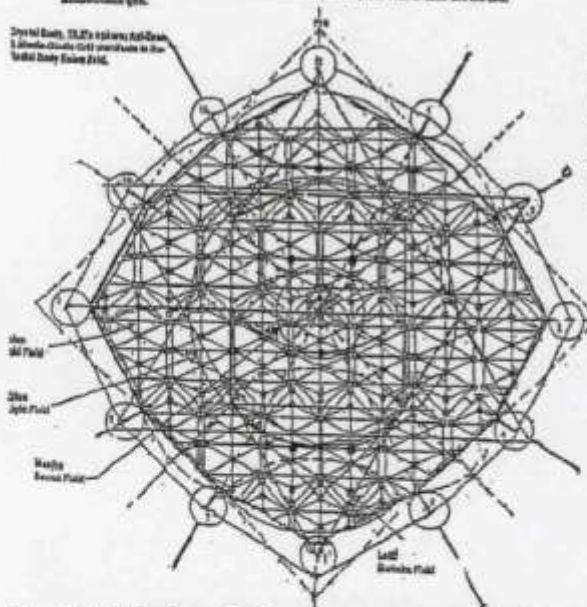


18: The 12 TIE a Vector Projection Planes in one Shield anchor in the LotE Line corresponding to their 12 Nodes & blend the other 22 of the 24 LotE Lines to form 1-Set of 12 Axiom Lines.



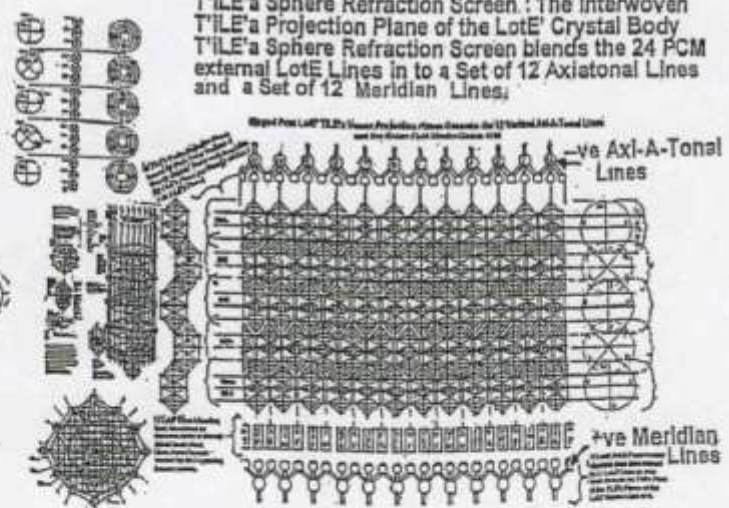
2: Densification Phase 3D: The T'ILE's Sphere Refraction Screen of the PCM Lot'E' Body

Stage-6 Exo-Vaca-Body Fun List! N-T Sequences
Vactor Vactor projected the TLE's vector projection stages forming the Laid! Holomorphin Crystals Body.
Laid! TLE's sphere, Laid! Anti-Anti-Hum and Antiment joined by Laid! Le-wt-D-Rose and the Laid!
Mondo-Gladia qtd.



The T'ILE's Sphere Refraction Screen of the PCM Loti' Crystal Body manifests within the Radial Body Reion Field (outer Radial Body Sphere around the Merkaba Field) of each Dimensional & Density level of the PCM Loti' Crystal Body. The same process occurs with the Loti and Lota Crystal Bodies.

3: Creation of Axiational & Meridian 12-Line Sets In
TILE a Sphere Refraction Screen : The Interwoven
TILE a Projection Plane of the LotE Crystal Body
TILE a Sphere Refraction Screen blends the 24 PCM
external LotE Lines in to a Set of 12 Axiational Lines
and a Set of 12 Meridian Lines.



(Flat View of the T'ILE's Sphere Refraction Screen)

The same process of Axialtonal & Meridian Line creation occurs in the T'ILE'a Sphere Refraction Screens of the PKA Loti and Ecka Lota Crystal Bodies.

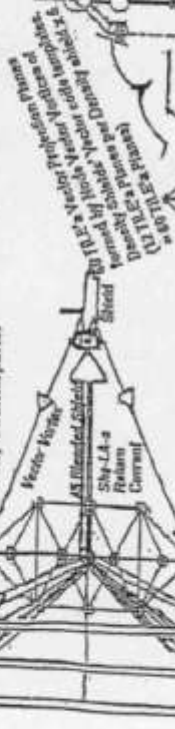
DENSIFICATION PHASE - 3D: STAGE 6 of the MANIFESTATION-TRANSDUCTION SEQUENCE

Stage - 6 PCM LofE TLE's Vector Projection Planes Generate the Vertical Axl-A-Tonal & Meridian 12-Line Sets; Formation of the LofE Etheric Bodies & EROS Axl-A-Tonal & ETHOS Meridian Line Sets

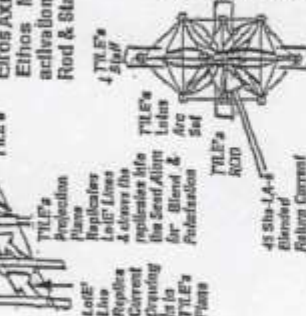
NOTE: Sha-La is Polarised Le-AOR-A, 33 1/3 Hz 11 23-ve, Ethos/Eros Etheric
Le-AOR-A Current is 45 Tri-polar Ecto-Atomic
Sha-La's Current is 45 Bi-polar Etheric Atomic
Parallel Ecto Le-AOR-A 33 1/3 Hz Ethos Etheric
Ecto Le-AOR-A 11 23-ve Ecto PCM-Atomic

1. TLE's Plane LofE Line Blending & the 45 Sha-La's Current

Upon intersecting with the 24 external LofE Lines, the 12 Density TLE's Vector Projection Planes emanating from the 12 Nodes in each LofE Density Shield via the Vector Vortices replicate, draw-in, blend & then polarise the 45 Sha-La's Axl-A-Tonal LofE Lines
replicate LofE Lines creating 1-Set of 12 11 23-veCCW - Etheric EROS Axl-A-Tonal Lines & 1-Set of 33 1/3-veCCW Etheric-Ethos Lines, initiating creation of the PCM LofE Density Bodies and their Etheric Body Counterparts.

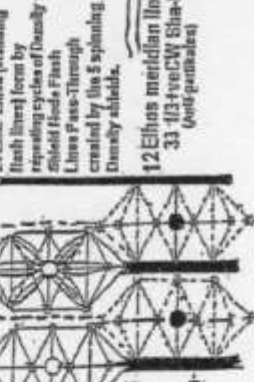


2. Generation of the Etheric EROS Axl-A-Tonal Lines & Ethos Meridians - via activation of the TLE's Rod & Staff, Lotus Arcs, & Merkaba Circulatory System; when the blended 45 Sha-La's Return Current enters the Shield Node TLE's Seed Atom II Sparks the Node generating a "Rod & Staff" Central Axis Current & a 6-Petal Lotus Arc Set within the TLE's

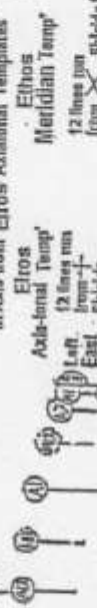


Projection Plane. Activation of the TLE's Vector Lotus Flow causes the 45 Sha-La's Current to polarise into a 33 1/3-veCCW & 11 23-veCCW Sha-La Current which elaps up & down through the Kathara-Signet centres of the TLE's, setting the TLE's Merkaba circulatory system in motion.

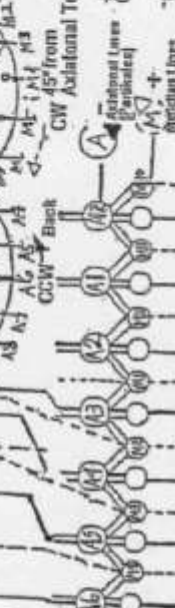
The Bi-polar Sha-La "plai-sen" currents circulate through the TLE's Merkaba Circulatory System forming 1-Set of 12 - 11 23 CCW EROS Axl-A-Tonal Lines & 1-Set of 12 33 1/3 CCW Meridian Lines.



Ethos meridian Templates 45° CW shift In Axis from EROS Axl-A-Tonal Templates



Ethos Meridian Temp' 12 lines join from 12 Lines from Axl-A-Tonal



Additional Lines (Particulates) Meridian Lines (Self-Particulate)



Under-Clutch Magnetic Force Lines (It causes Ectons) Under-Clutch Electrical Force Lines (It causes Ectons)



EROS Partikala Ethos Anti-Partikale units & currents; The Sha-La 11 23 - CCW Axl-A-Tonal Etheric EROS currents are composed of Partikala Sparks (Shaddum Sparks) The Sha-La 33 1/3 +veCCW Etheric-Ethos currents are composed of Anti-Partikale Sparks (Shaddum Sparks)



Partikale Currents from the Density Shield-Axl-A-Tonal & Meridian Lines elap down through the Dimens' Shields to form the LofE Particulate currents of which the Dim' Etheric-Ethos Radi's & Etheric-Ethos Nadis 12-Line Sets are formed.

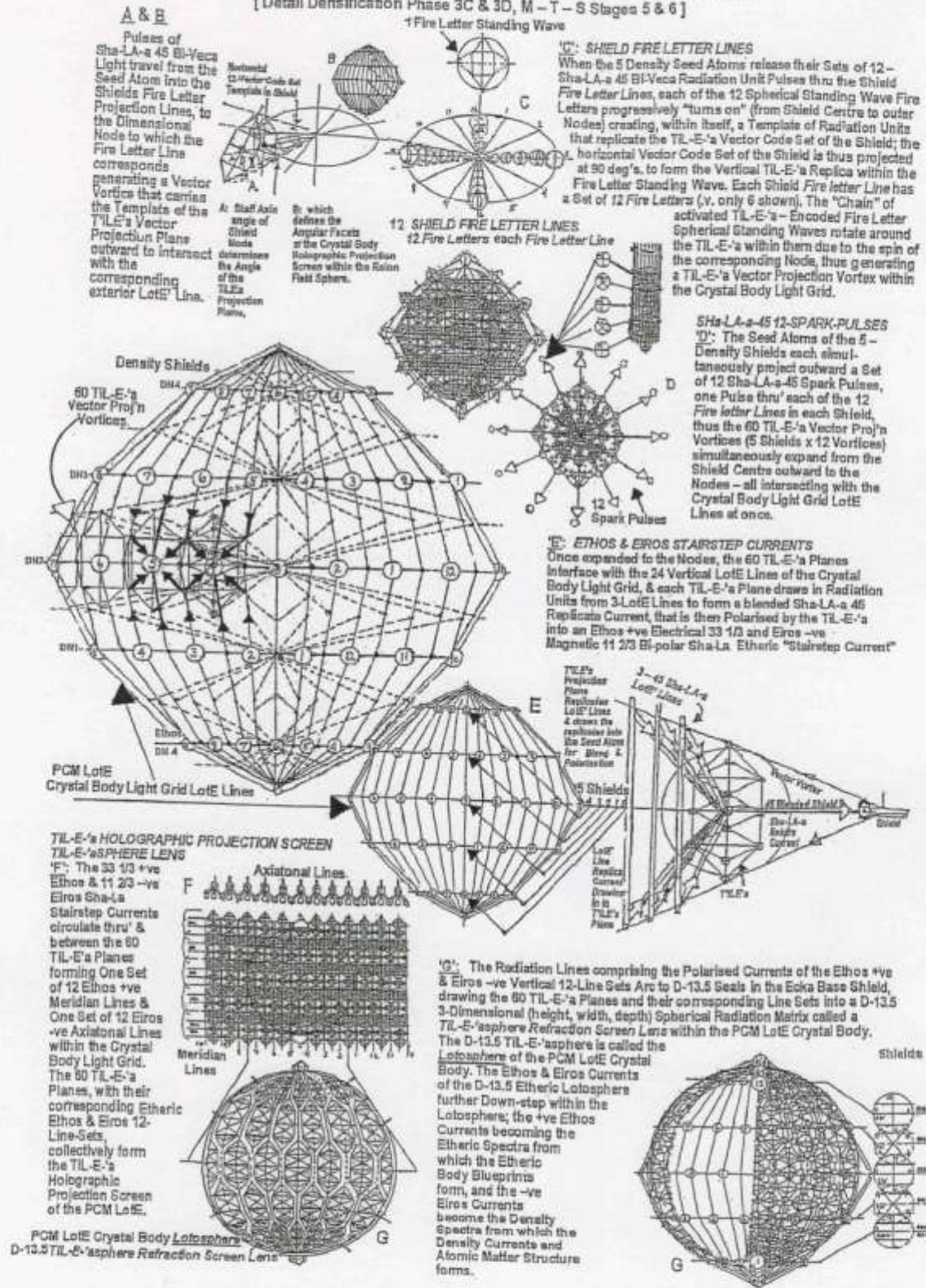


PCM LofE Etheric exterior 12-Line Sets of the TLE's asphere Refraction Screen Lens formed by 24 LofE Lines as they blend through the TLE's Planes of the LofE Crystal Light Grid.



THE PCM LOTE TIL-E-ASPHERE LENS & D-13.5 LOTOSPHERE

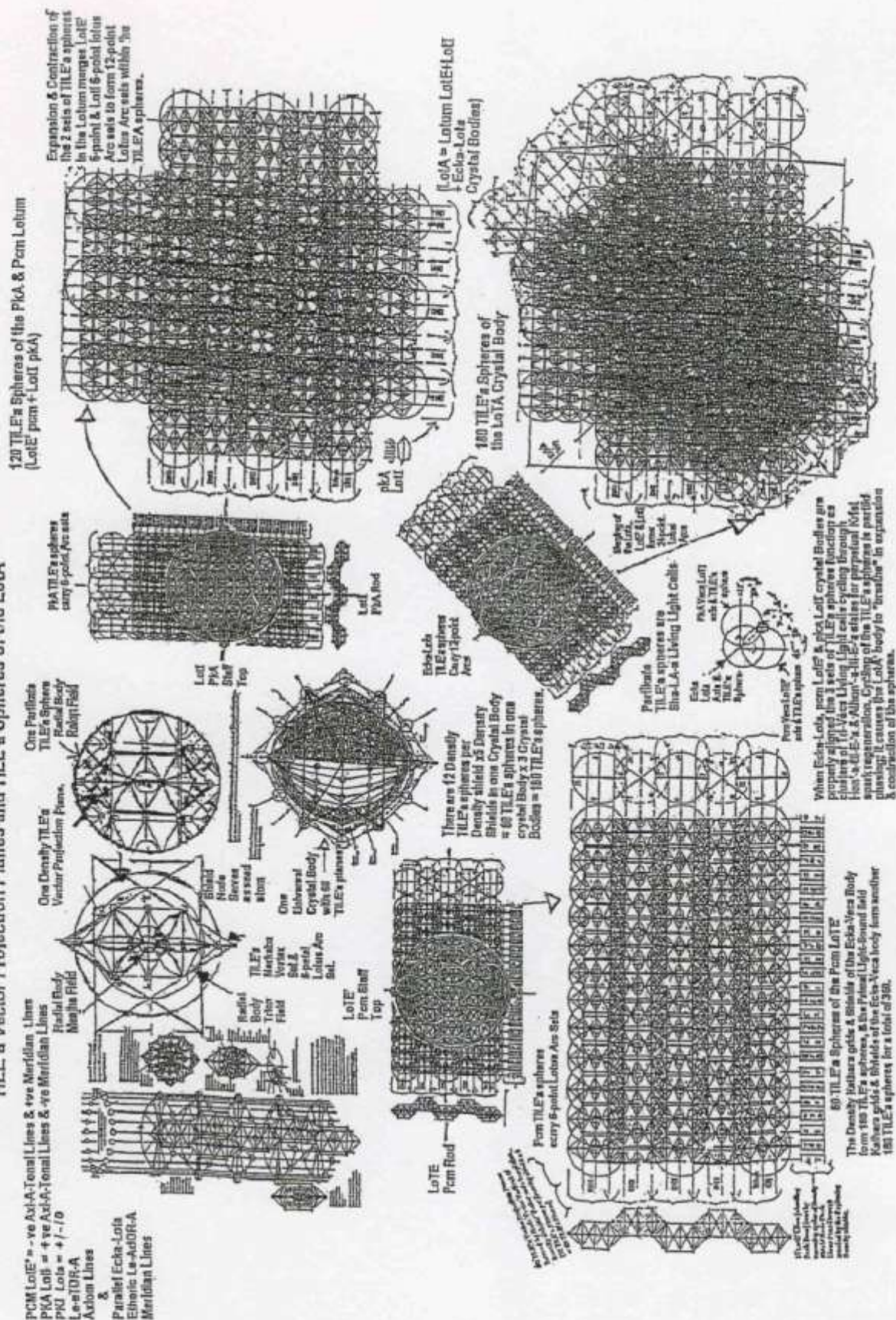
[Detail Densification Phase 3C & 3D, M - T - S Stages 5 & 6]



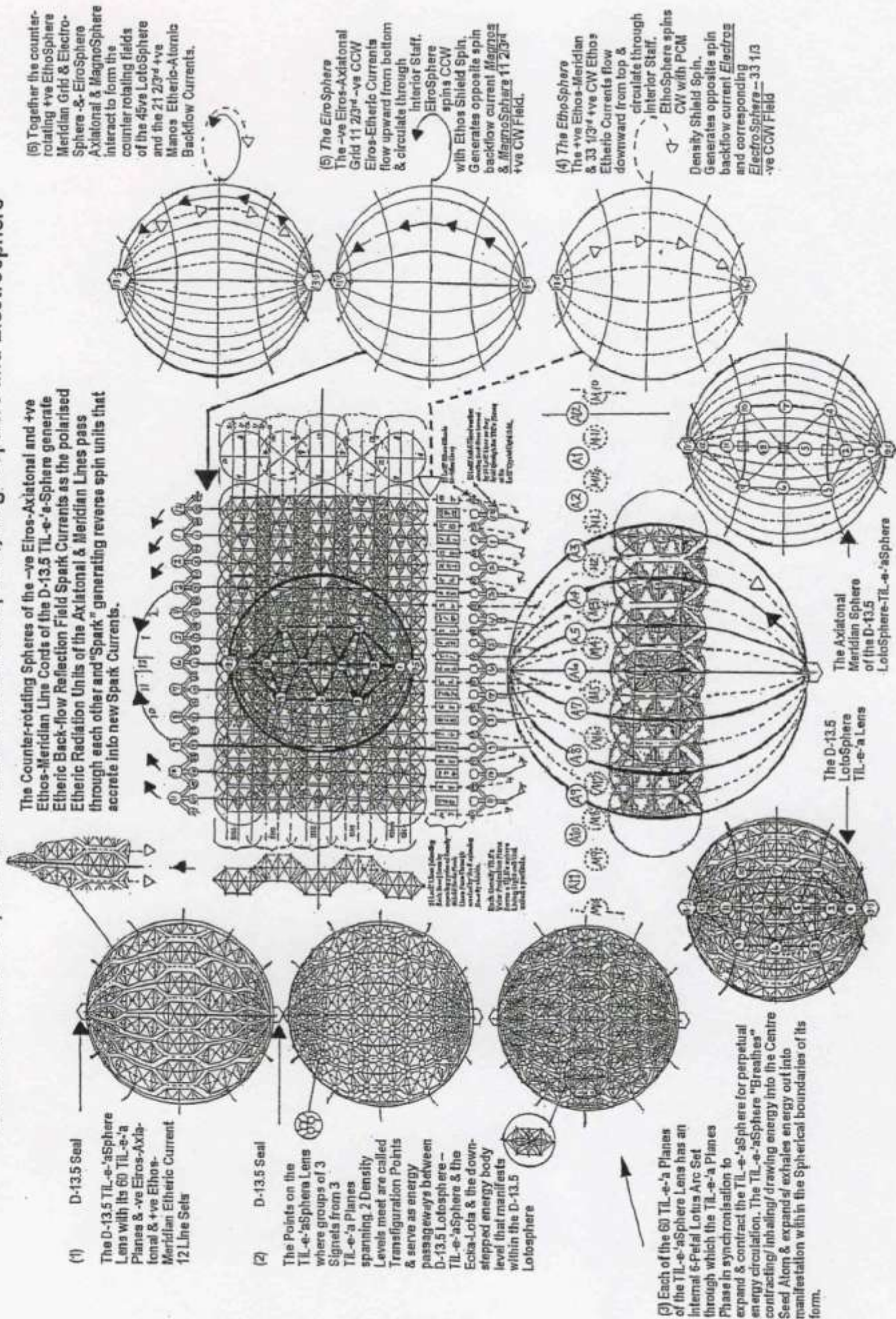
THE 3 - EMBEDDED TILE A SPHERE REFRACTION SCREENS of the ECKA-LotA, PCM LotE' & PKA LotI
CRYSTAL BODIES of the ECKA-VECA LotA CRYSTAL BODY

1. In the anatomy of the Ecka-Veca Lo/A Crystal Body, the Ecka-Lot/A, Veca PKA Lotf & Veca PGM LoIE Crystal Bodies each have the Intrinsic structure of the 24 Lotf Lines, the TYLE'A Sphere Refraction Screen, TYLE'a Lotus Arc Set & Radial Bodies, and the Etheric Axi-A-Tonal - Partikate, Meridian - Anti-Partikate Radial & Nadlis 12 - Line Sets & Chakras through which the Density Radial Body & Dimensional Auric Spheres are generated.

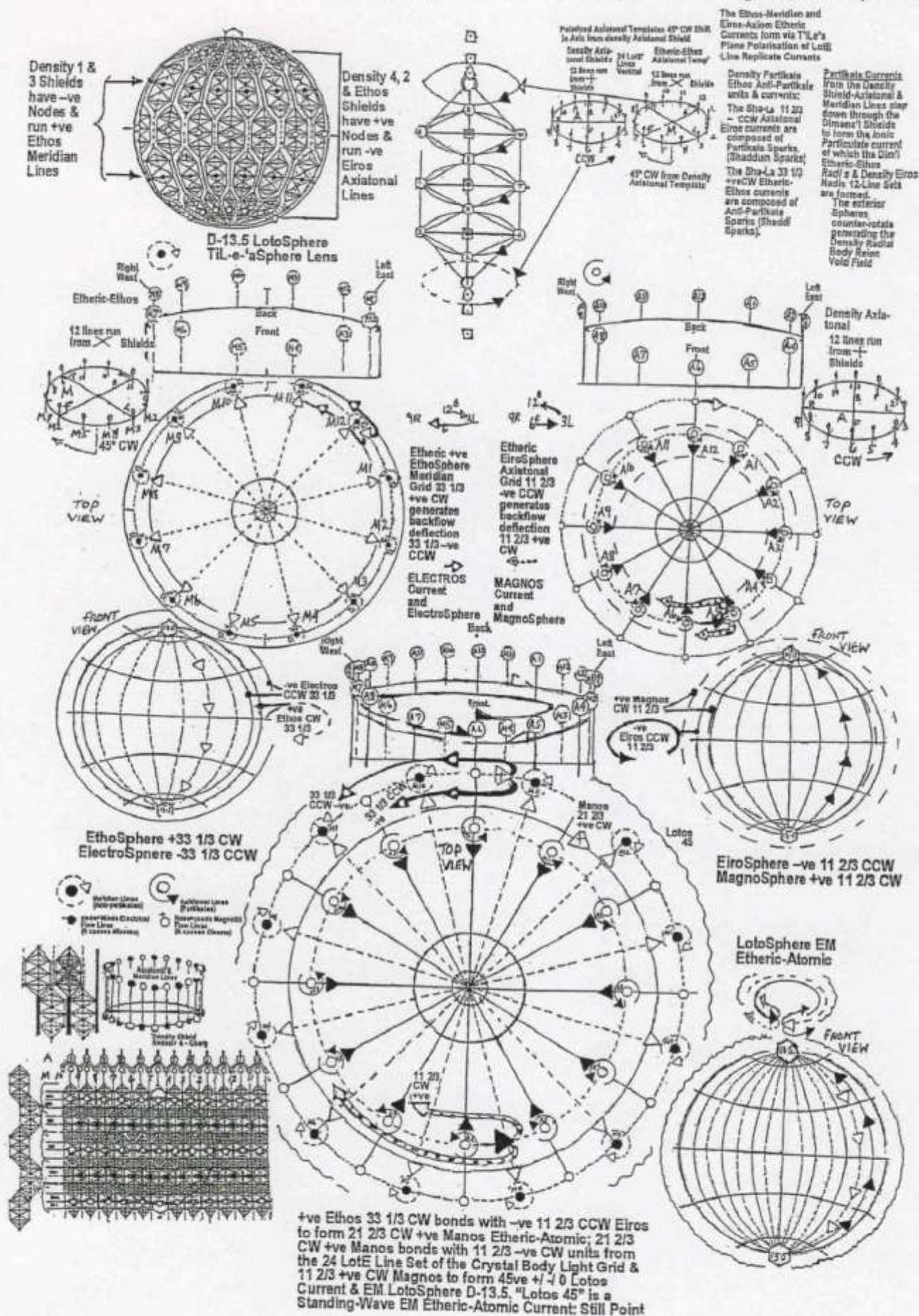
TILE's Vector Projection Planes and TILE's Spheres of the LoTA



The D-13.5 TiL-e-'a-Sphere Lens & the Etheric Lotosphere, Magnosphere and Electrosphere

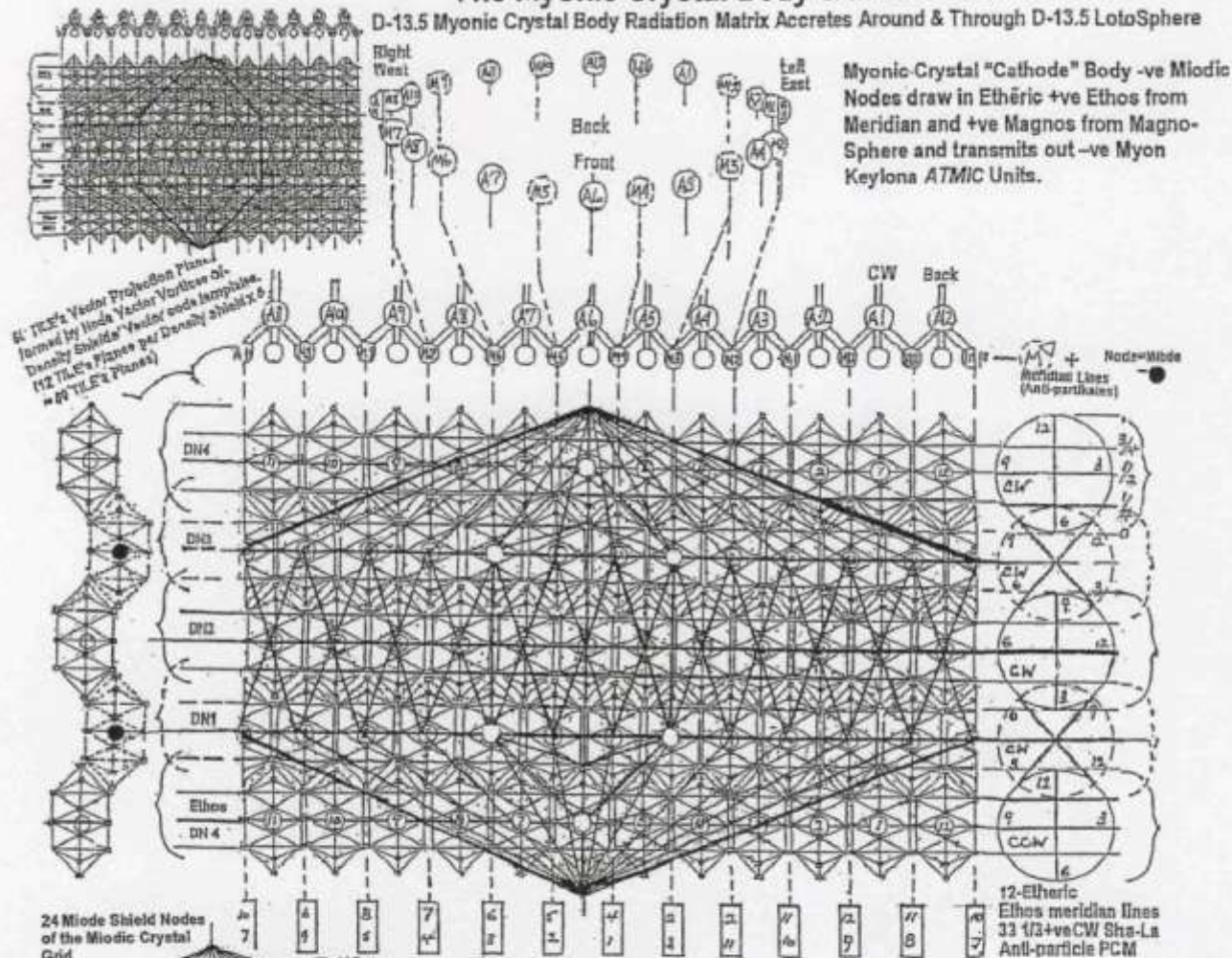


Etheric & Etheric-Atomic Spark-Pulse Currents – Ethos, Eiros, Electros, Magnos, Manos, Lotos



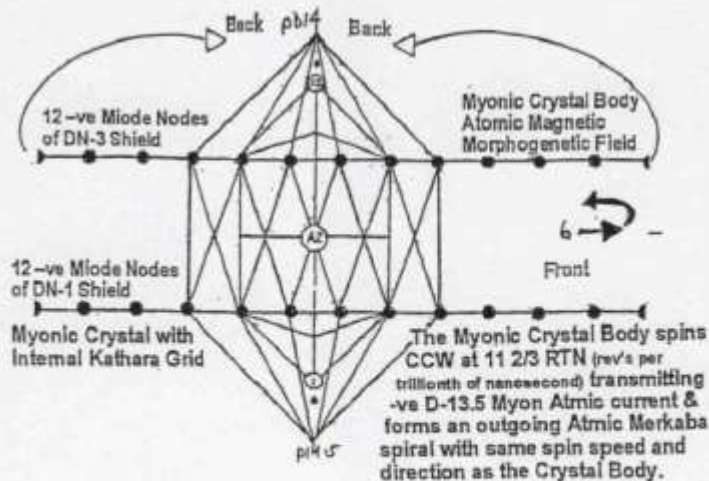
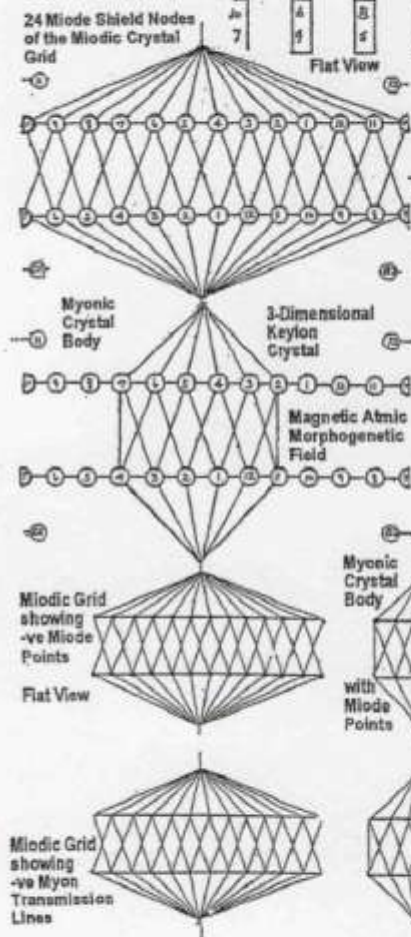
The Myonic Crystal Body & Miodic Vortex Grid

D-13.5 Myonic Crystal Body Radiation Matrix Accretes Around & Through D-13.5 LotoSphere



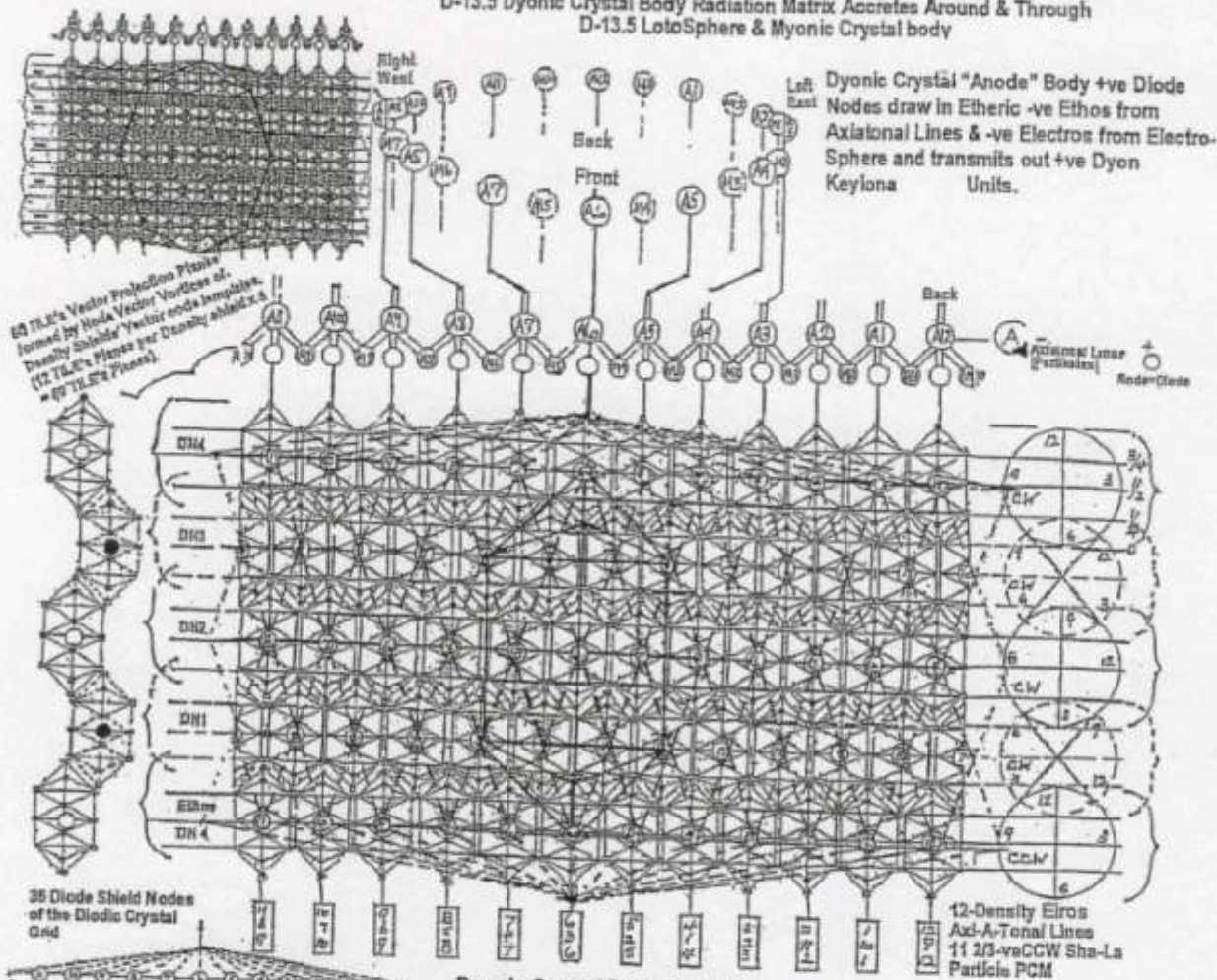
Myonic Crystal Body Dynamics

-ve PCM Node *MIODES* from the Density 1 & 3 Shields draw +ve 33 1/3 Ethos units from the Meridian Lines & 11 2/3 +ve CW units from D-13.5 MagnoSphere via the *Transfiguration Points* in LotoSphere-TIL-e-aSphere Lens, converting the 11 2/3 +ve CW Etheric Magnos Partikate units to -ve 11 2/3 CCW *Keylona Atmic* Units called *MYONS*. The *Miodes* transmit -ve CCW Myon currents between themselves & the North/South D-13.5 Seals; Myon *Keylona* units accrete into clusters of *Keylons* that form a Myonic Radiation Matrix of 11 2/3 -ve CCW crystalline Myons called the *Miodic Crystal Grid*. The *Myonic Crystal Body* formed through the Miodic Grid serves as the structural Atmic (Ecka-Atomic-Le-eTOR-A based) Morphogenetic Field within which the Nadial Body Capsule & Nadis Lines form, as D-13.5 Myons are stepped-down to eventually form the atomic currents of PCM manifest matter. -ve Miodes of the Miodic Grid spin CCW, generating CCW Miodic Vortices that draw energy out of Atomic manifestation and into Ecka Atmic Expression.



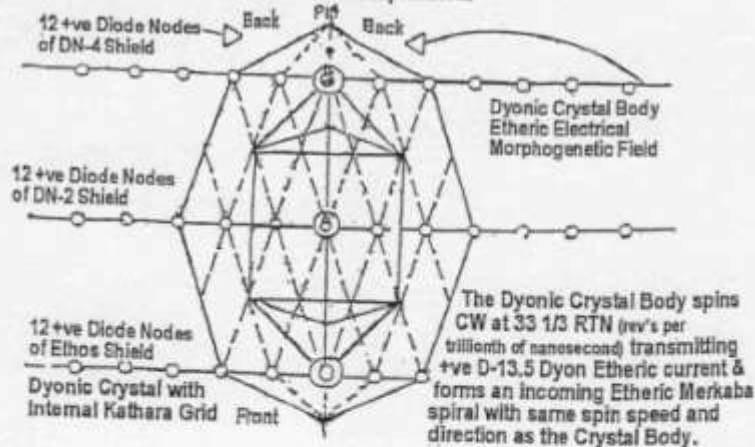
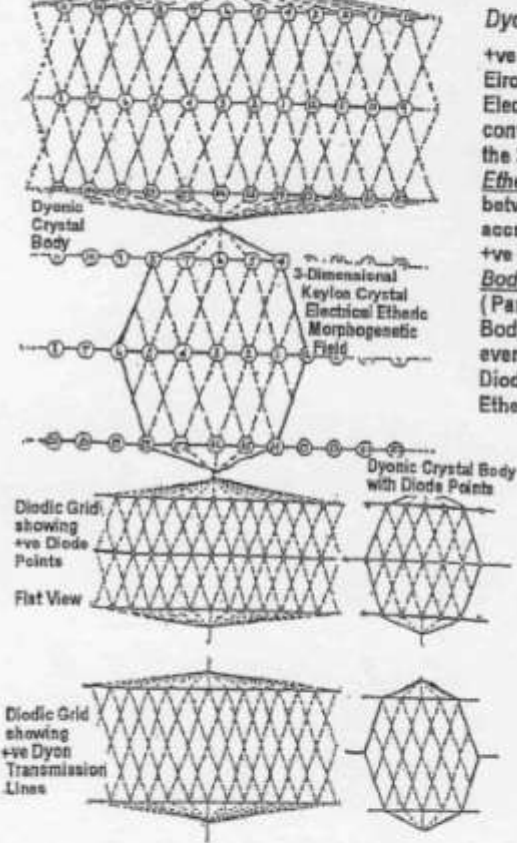
The Dyonic Crystal Body & Diadic Vortex Grid

D-13.5 Dyonic Crystal Body Radiation Matrix Accretes Around & Through
D-13.5 LotoSphere & Myonic Crystal body



Dyonic Crystal Body Dynamics

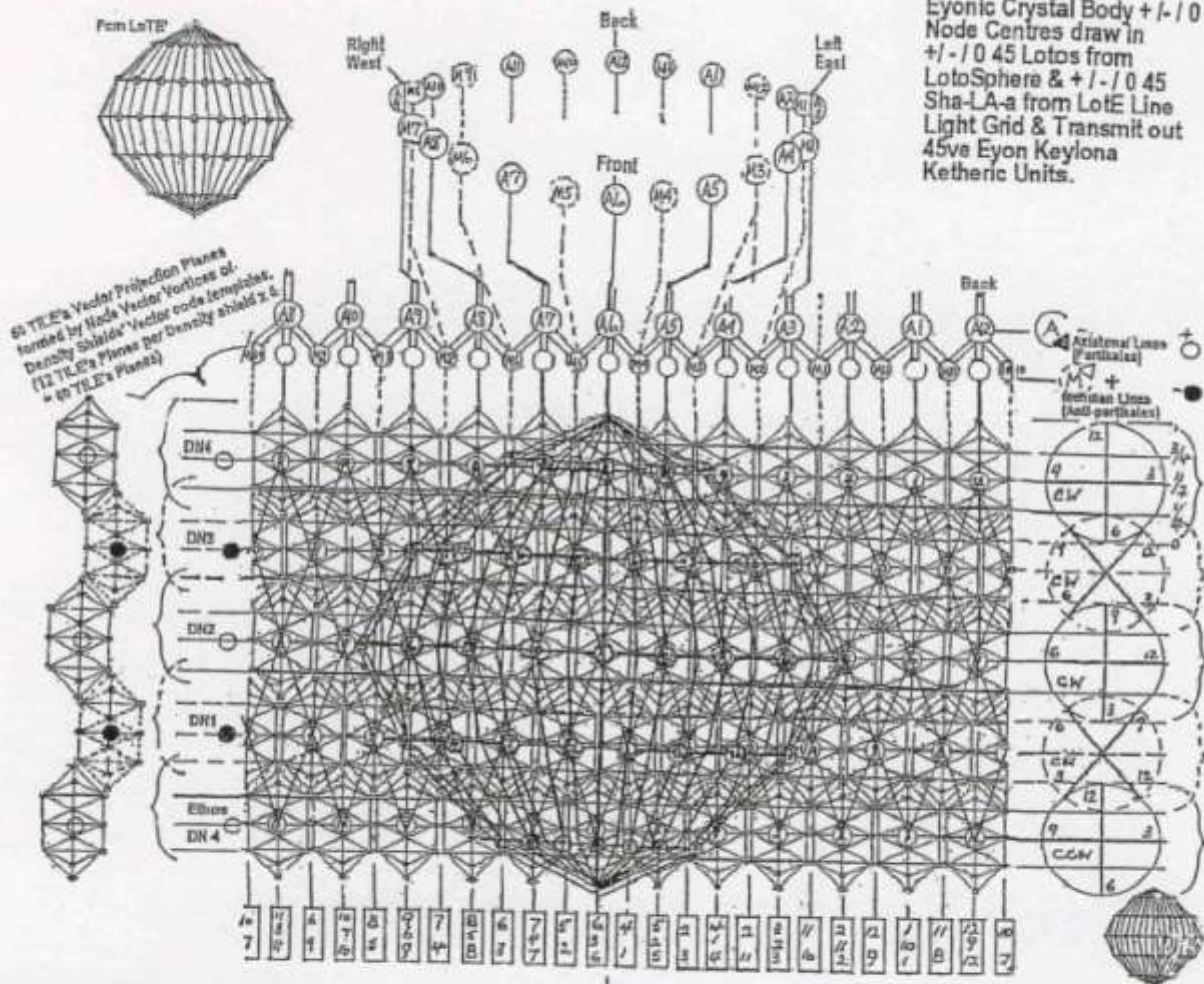
+ve PKA Node DIODES from the Density 2, 4 & Ethos Shields draw -ve 11 2/3 Eiros units from the Axialonal Lines & 33 1/3 -ve CCW units from D-13.5 ElectroSphere via the Transfiguration Points in LotoSphere-TIL-e-sSphere Lens, converting the 33 1/3 -ve CCW Etheric Electros Anti-Partikate units to +ve 33 1/3 CW Keylona Etheric Units called DYONS. The Diodes transmit +ve 33 1/3 Dyon currents between themselves & the North/South D-13.5 Seals; Dyon Keylona units accrete into clusters of Keylons that form a Dyonic Radiation Matrix of 33 1/3 +ve CW crystalline Dyons called the Diadic Crystal Grid. The Dyonic Crystal Body formed through the Diadic Grid serves as the structural Etheric (Parallel Ecks Le-A-dOR-A based) Morphogenetic Field within which the Radionic Body Capsule & Radis Lines form, as D-13.5 Dyons are stepped-down to eventually form the Etheric currents of PCM Etheric matter, +ve Diodes of the Diadic Grid spin CW, generating CW Diadic Vortices that send energy into PCM Etheric manifestation and Parallel Ecks Atomic Expression.



The Eyonic Crystal Body & Eyonic Vortex Grid

D13.5 Eyonic Crystal Body Accretion Around & Through
D13.5 LotoSphere and Myonic & Dyonic Crystal Bodies

Eyonic Crystal Body +/- 0
Node Centres draw in
+/- 0 45 Lotos from
LotoSphere & +/- 0 45
Sha-LA-a from LotE Line
Light Grid & Transmit out
45ve Eyon Keylona
Ketheric Units.




EYONIC CRYSTAL BODY DYNAMICS:

A Note about "Nodes": Shield Nodes are compound Partiki Unit Structures consisting of 2 groups of 3-Unit clusters. +ve Diode Nodes carry a +ve Electrical Charge, are composed of 2-Sets of Partiki dominant/ Particum recessive Triad clusters. A Triad cluster is 1-ve PCM Unit & 1 +ve PKA Unit that Phase together on a common Partiki +/- 0 ve "Still Point". +ve Diodes have 2 Triad clusters each, each with 1 - 33 1/3 +ve CW PKA Unit & 1 - 11 2/3 -ve CCW PCM Unit linked through a common +/- 0 ve Partiki Unit. -ve Miodes have 2 Triad clusters, each with 1 - 33 1/3 -ve CCW PCM Unit & 1 - 11 2/3 +ve CW PKA Unit linked through a common Partiki. +ve Diodes are thus "+ve Male Electrical Anodes" & Miodes are "-ve Female Magnetic Cathodes". The Partiki Unit "Still-Point" is the NODE or "Point of least vibration between 2 Waves".

The Eyonic Crystal Body is formed as +/- 0 ve Partiki NODES drawn in 45 +/- 0 ve LOTOS Units from the LotoSphere & Sha-LA-a -45 Units from the LotE Line Crystal Body Light Grid, blending the 45 +/- 0 ve Into 45 0 ve Units called EYONS. Miode & Diode Nodes transmit 45 Eyon freely between themselves forming the Eyonic Crystal Body & Eyonic Vortex Grid. The PCM LotE Eyonic Crystal Body spins CCW with the D-13.5 MONADIC Blueprint at 45 RTN (Revolutions per trillionth of a nanosecond).

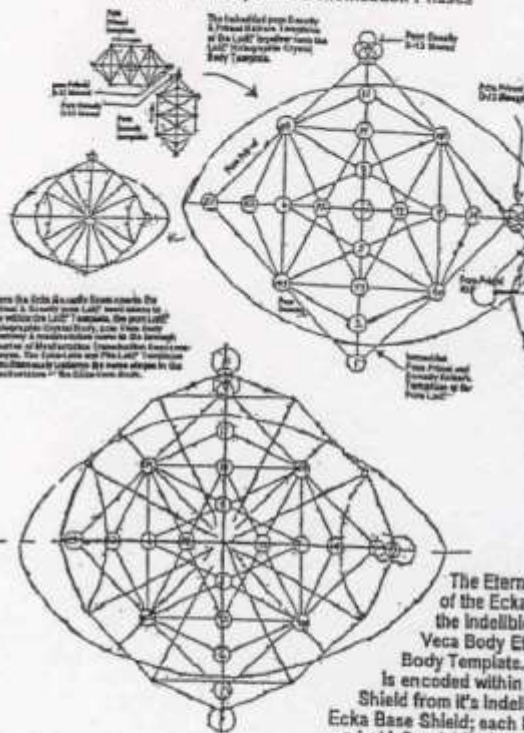
Stage - 8: The Density Shields, Primary & Density Lotus Arc Sets & the Miodic-Diodic Grid Vortice Grid of the Ecka-Veca LotA Crystal Body

Stage - 8: The Density Shields, Primary & Density Lotus Arc Sets & the Miodic-Diodic Grid Vortice Grid of the Ecka-Veca LotA Crystal Body

(2) **Densification Phase - 5** → **Stage - 8 of the Manifestation**
Transduction Sequence  **activation of the Lotus Flow &**
Mlodic - Diodic Grid

(1) The Ecka-Yeca Lotus Crystal Body Template "Comes to Life"

Initiation of the Ecker-Veca Body Manifestation Transduction Sequence Densification Phases



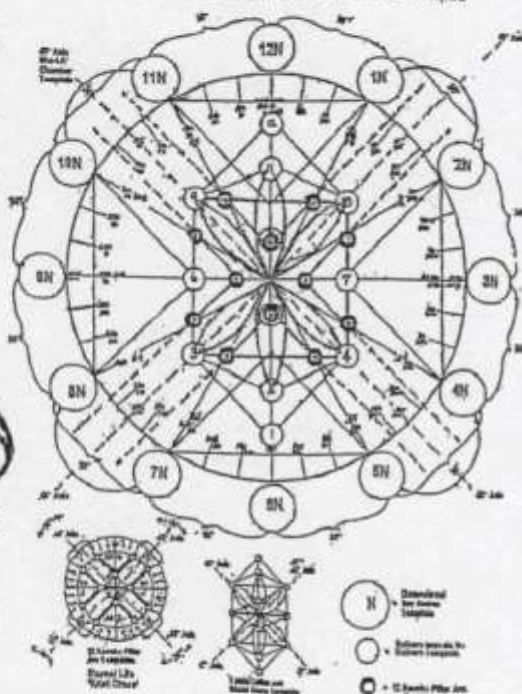
The Eternal Life Krist Code of the Ecka Base Shield holds the Indelible Pattern of the Ecka-Veca Body Eternal Life LotA Crystal Body Template. The Lotus Flow Template is encoded within every Density & Dimensional Shield from it's Indelible Fire Letter Programme in the Ecka Base Shield; each Density & Dimension thus generates a LotA Crystal Body with its inherent aspects of anatomy

The Kirt-Kalpas, 22 Bowche Place & Ladies App Store Oxford Street
All Denali and Denali children carry the same Kirt Code as Bowche Temple.

(4) Each Miodic-Diodic Point is a miniature Merkabic Vortex Set that circulates lines of 45 Sha-LA-a Current between the Ecka Lota, PKA Loti & PCM Loti' and between the exterior Light Grid of each Crystal Body and its counterpart interior Lota Lines.

(5) THE HEART-BEAT,
CIRCULATION and
BREATHING of
the LotA BODY

A: The onset of Partiki Phasing within the LotA Body marks the point of the LotA Body's first "Heart-Beat" (Base Pulse Rhythm of the Seed Atoms) through which the Seed Atoms begin "pumping" a perpetual supply of Sha-La-a 45 Liquid Crystal Light Currents throughout the LotA Crystal Body.



B: Through initiation of the LotA Sha-LA-a 45 "Heart-Beat" & Liquid Light Current circulation cycle, the Breathing of the LotA – expansion & contraction of the LotA Body – begins.

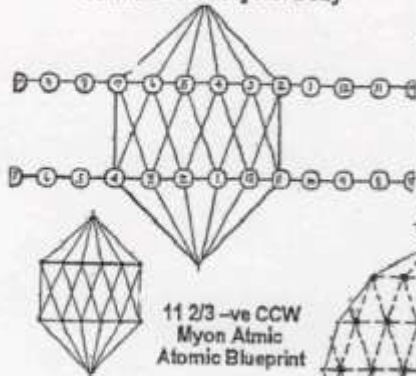
(3) The primary & Density Lotus Arc Sets of the PCM LotE[®], PKA Loti and Ecka – Lota Bodies activate in Densification Phase-1 forming the Template for the Lota Body Mlodic-Diodic Grid.

The Transmission Lines of the Density Lotus Arc Sets cross through each other and those of the Primary Lotus Arc Set, forming the Miodic-Diodic Points within the LotA Crystal Body Structure.

With activation of the LotA Reuche Vortices and forming of the 24 internal and 24 external Rod and Staff Transmission Lines, the Miodic-Diodic Sets & T'ILE'a Spheres, the Grid of the LotA Crystal Body activates, allowing the Lotus Arc Currents and 24 internal and external Rod and Staff Line Sets of the Ecka-Lota, PKA Loti and PCM LotE' to interface and combine to begin the process of LotA Partiki Phasing, by which the Transfiguration Cycle and "Heart-Beat of the LotA" is set in motion.

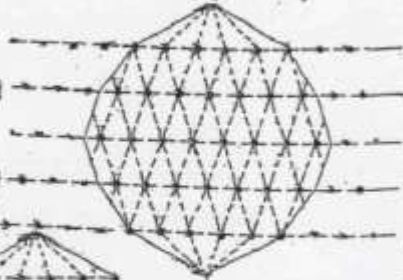
The "Diamond Sun Body of Krist", the "Sun of God" & Radeionic Lines Radeionic Heliopath Tube and Ketheric Partikate Pulsar Waves

PCM LotE Myonic Magnetic
Atmic D-13.5 Crystal Body



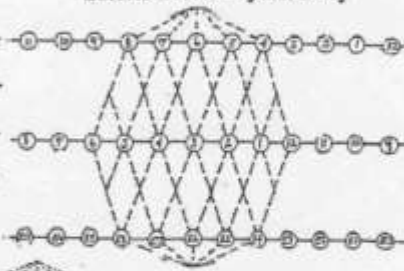
11 2/3 -ve CCW
Myon Atmic
Atomic Blueprint

PCM Eyon EM Ketheric
D-13.5 Crystal Body



45 +/- 0 CCW Monadic
Spin Eyon Etheric-Atmic
Units, Ketheric
Monadic
Blueprint

PCM LotE Dyonic Electrical
Etheric D-13.5 Crystal Body



33 1/3 +ve CW
Dyon Etheric
Units Etheric
Blueprint

The 3 Keylon Crystal Body Radiation Matrices of the D-13.5 LotoSphere together form Miodic-Diodic Vortex Grid through which Spark Currents manufactured in the interior Central Vertical Column "Pillar of Power" are circulated, "up-stepped" & "down-stepped" to form the Spectra of Etheric, Atmic & Ketheric Currents through which the Veka PCM LotE Primal Life Force 15 Ray Currents & their Atomic equivalents are made. The fixed Miodic, Diodic & Eidodic Vortices formed by the spinning Nodes interface with the Density Lotus Arc Transmission Lines of the LotE Harmonics Grid, forming Trans-harmonic Vortex Points called **RADEIONIC NAJEULS** - or - Miodic/ Diodic Lota Points.

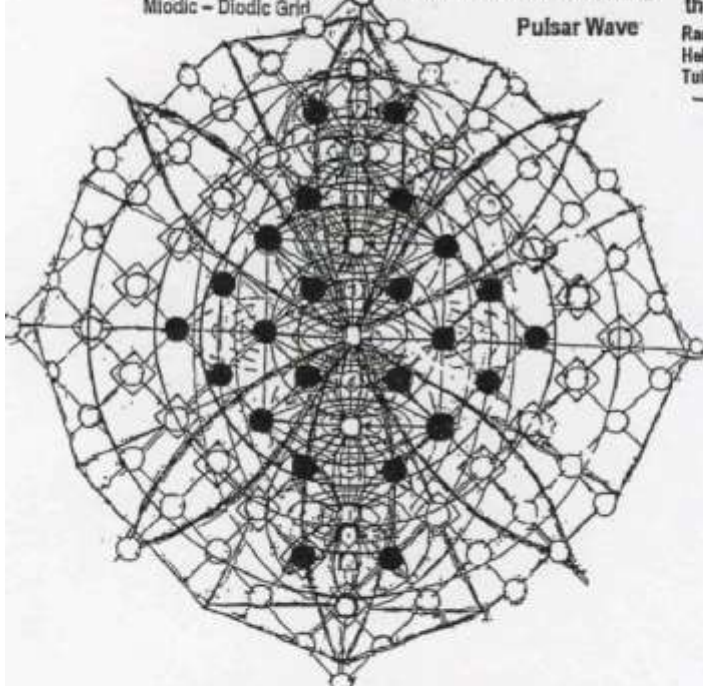
The Radeionic Najeuls Transharmonic Lota Point Vortices form spiralling Tubes of Partikite Wave Radiation that blend & circulate Etheric-Atmic Ketheric currents between the LotE, Lota & Lota, & the interior & exterior layers of the PCM LotE Crystal Body. The Spiral Tubes of Partikite Waves are called **RADEIONIC HELIOPATHS**.

The Partikite Waves of Ketheric Spectra that circulate through them are called **Pulsar Waves** or Transfiguration Point Waves. Pulsar Waves travel the Radeionic Heliopaths of the Lota Points, running waves to and from the 24 interior Lota Points that interface between the Etheric & Atmic currents of the interior "Pillar of Power". When the LotE Crystal Body & its inherent anatomy is working naturally, each Inhale Breath/ Contraction activates the Diodic Grid & draws Pulsar Waves through the Heliopath Tubes from the Lota & pulls them into the LotE Pillar of Power. The Heliopaths Tubes "Light Up" forming Heliopathic Rays called **RADONS**.

(2) Densification Phase - 5
Transduction Sequence
Miodic - Diodic Grid

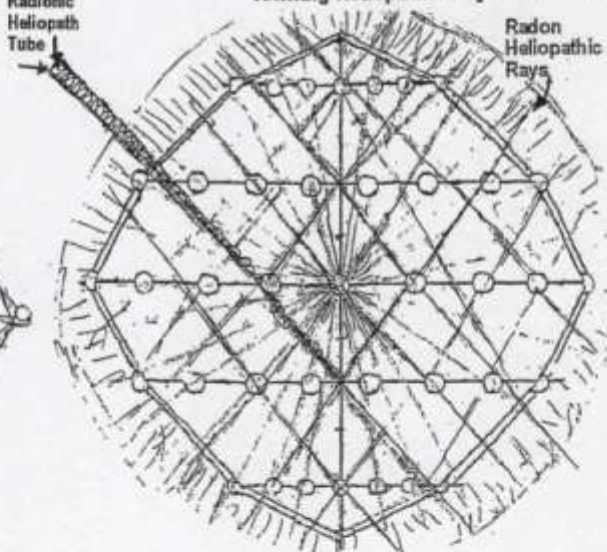
Stage - 8 of the Manifestation
activation of the Lotus Flow &
Pulsar Wave

Pulsar Wave



LotA Points Miodic/ Diodic Vortex Grid

Radionic
Heliopath
Tube

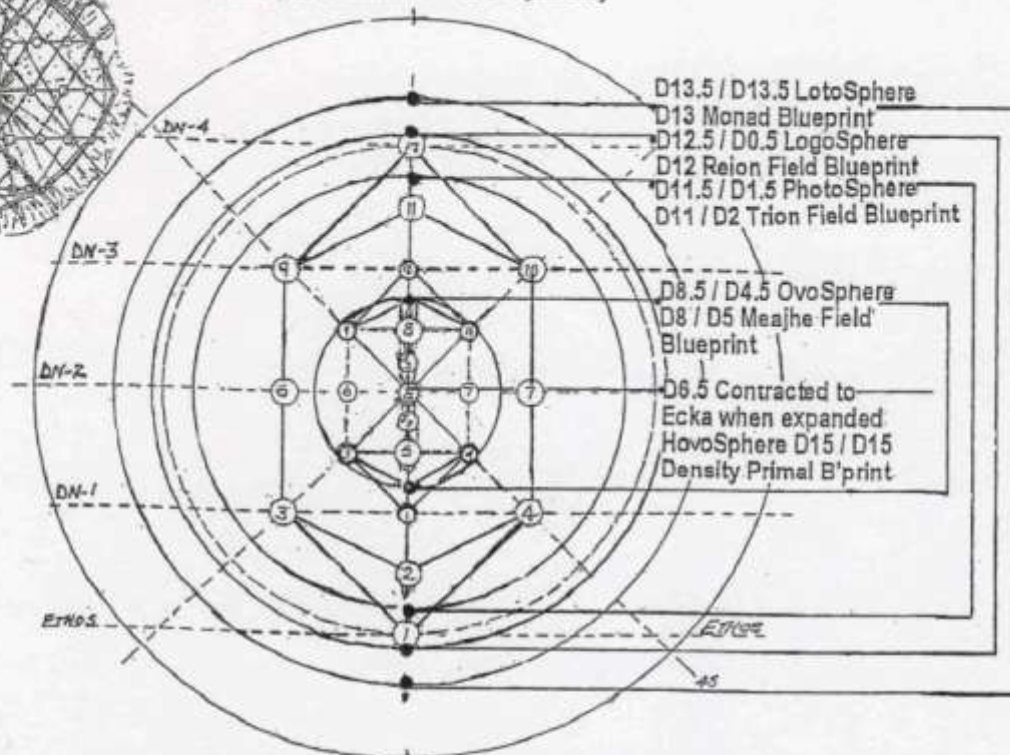


Radon
Heliopathic
Rays

The "Diamond Sun" Crystal Body with activated Radeionic Heliopath Tubes, Radon Rays & Pulsar Plasmic Waves forms a "Flaming Radiant Sun" known as the "Sun of God" or "Body of Krist"

The PCM LotE 5 Radial Body & 5 Density Body KA-THA-RA Body Light-Sound Blueprint

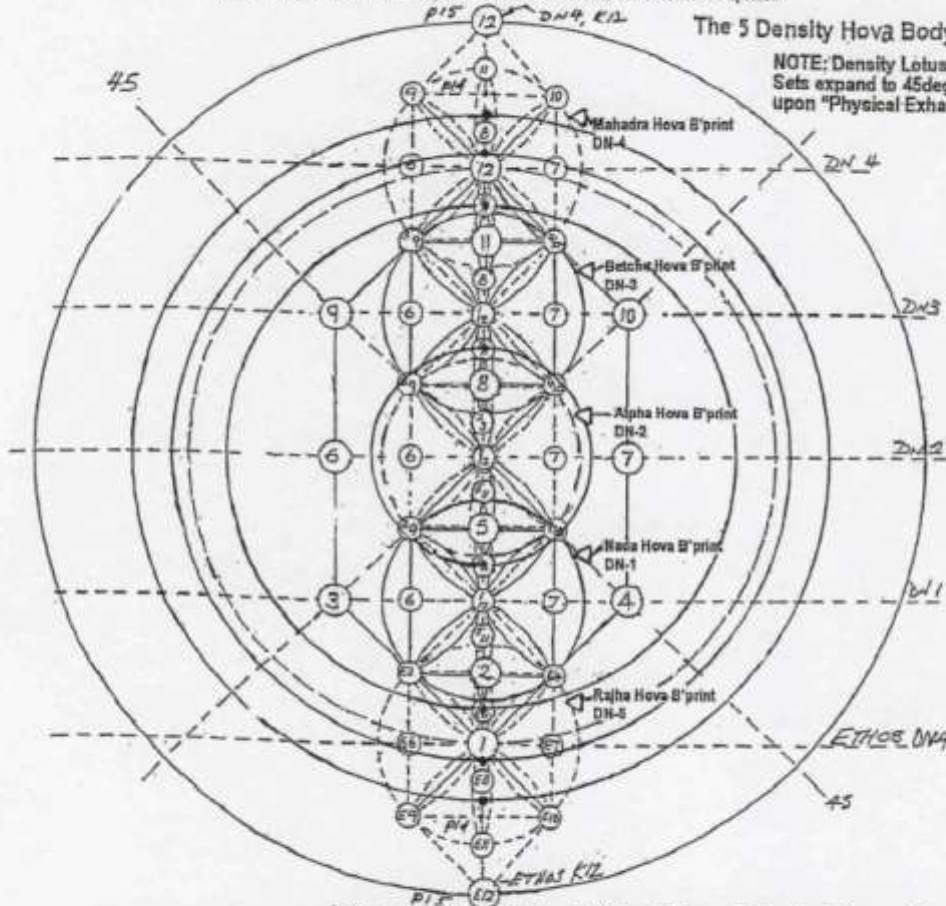
The 5 Radial Body Etheric Blueprints of the KA-THA-RA Light-Sound Body within The "Diamond Sun" LotE Crystal Body



The Hova Body Blueprints Expand & Contract Within the D-6.5 HovoSphere

The 5 Density Hova Body Blueprints

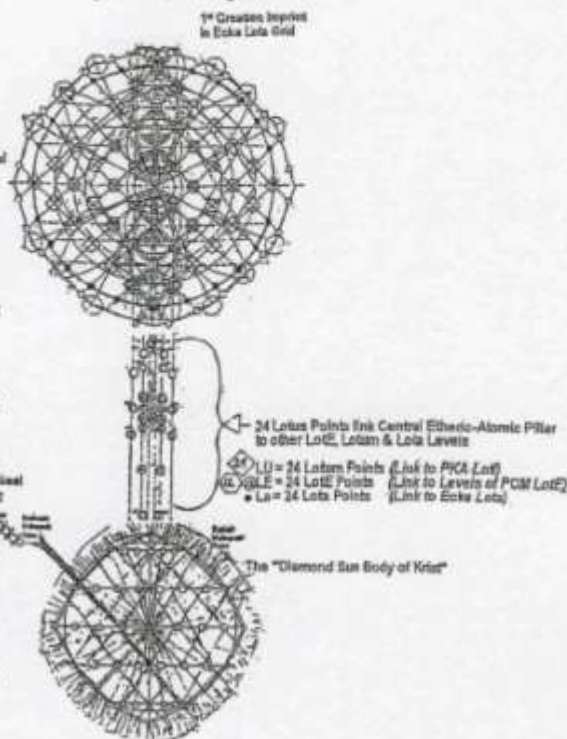
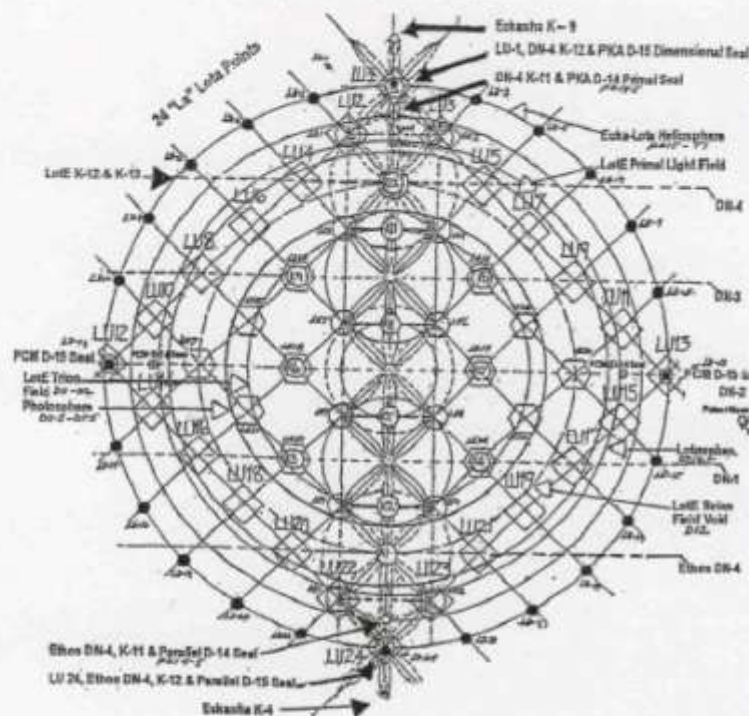
NOTE: Density Lotus Arc Sets expand to 45deg. Axis upon "Physical Exhale"



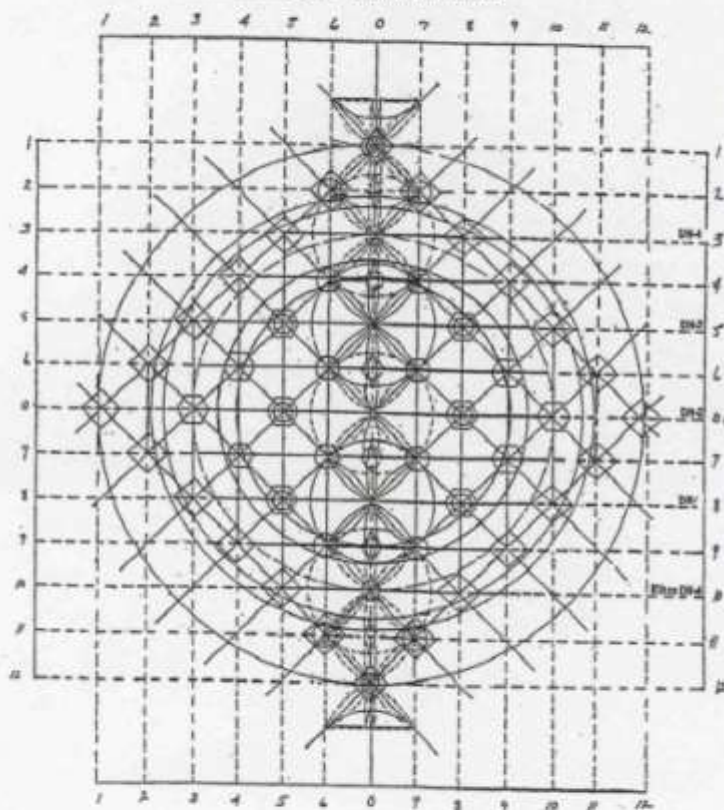
When the Lota "Exhales" the 5 Hova Etheric Blueprints Expand Blended Spark Currents Outward in the LotE (PCM) Creating the 5 Hova Density Bodies & Their Matter/ Ionic Particulate Atomic Currents.

The Etheric Bodies, Harmonics Grid & Octaves Grid Etheric-Atomic Interface System Within the LotE PCM Crystal Body

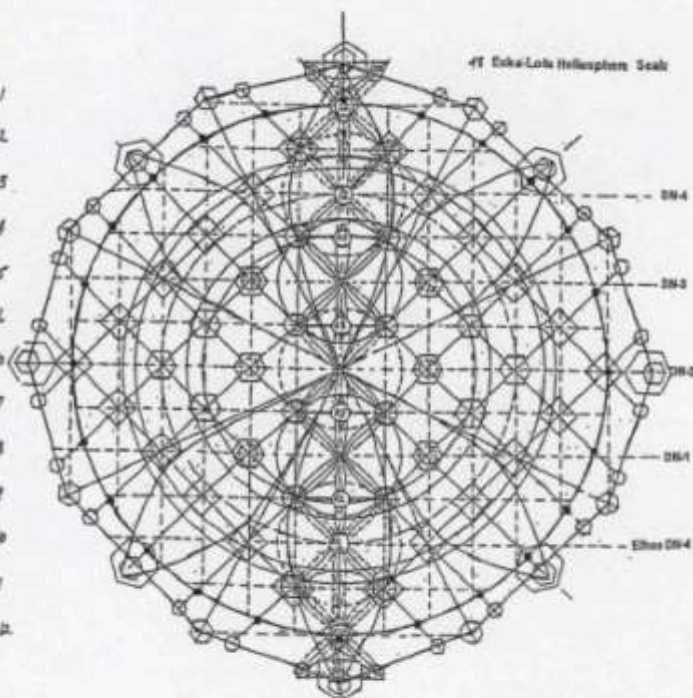
The Radeionic Helio-path Tubes From the LotE
Miodic-Diolic Vortex Grid LotA Points Set
Density & Etheric Creating the LotE Harmonics Grid



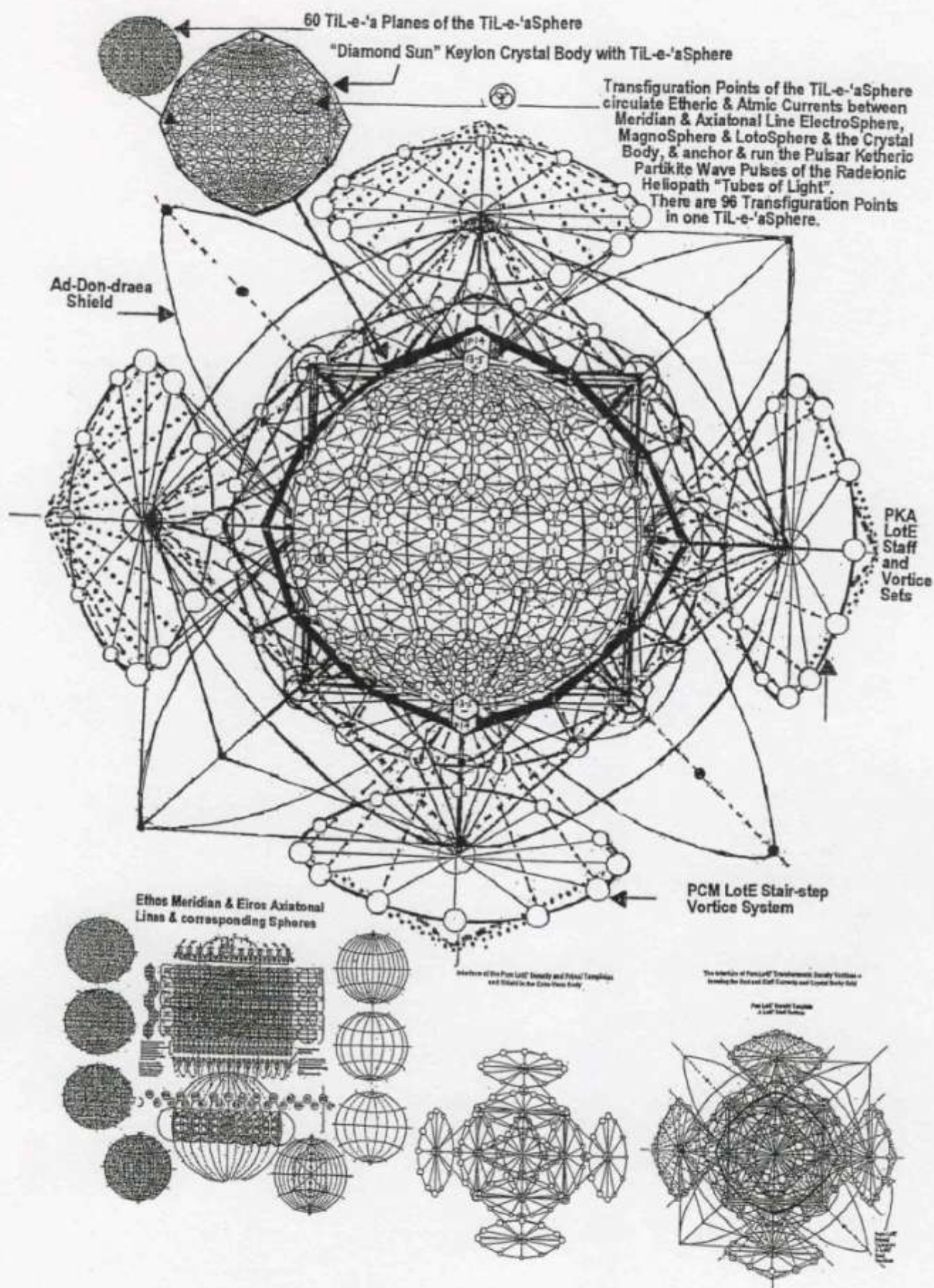
The Diagonal Grid Lines of the LotE Harmonics Grid Interface Through the
Miodic / Diolic Grid Lotam Point Sets, Polarising to Form the Horizontal &
Vertical LotE Octaves Grid that Down-steps Currents from the Etheric
Vertical Ethos-Meridian & Eros-Axistonal Line Grids.



The LotE Crystal Body Etheric-Atomic interface System Through
Which Etheric Currents of the Crystal Body Down-step into the
Partiki Currents of the Atmos & Sub-atomic Expression

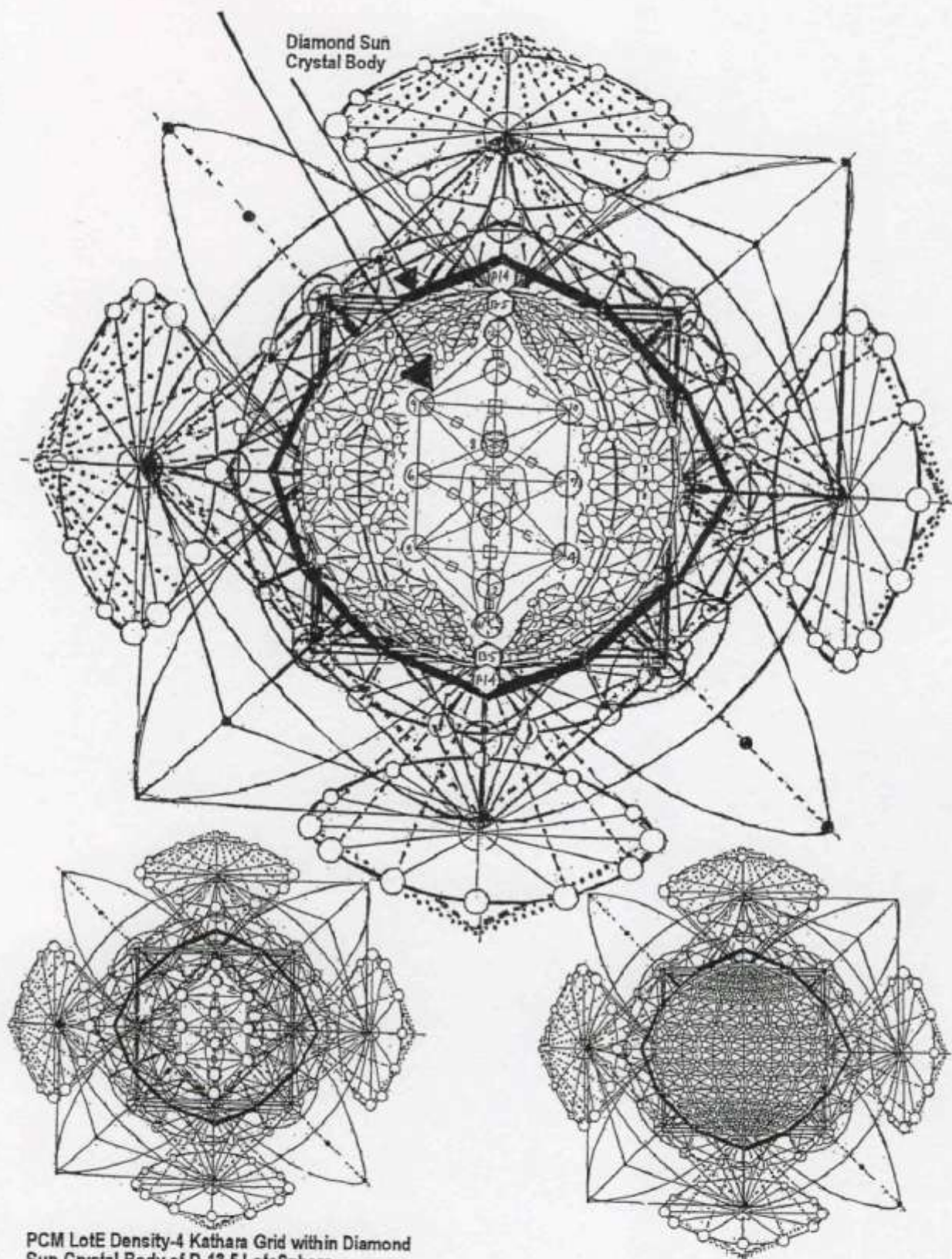


Transfiguration Points and the TiL-e-'aSphere



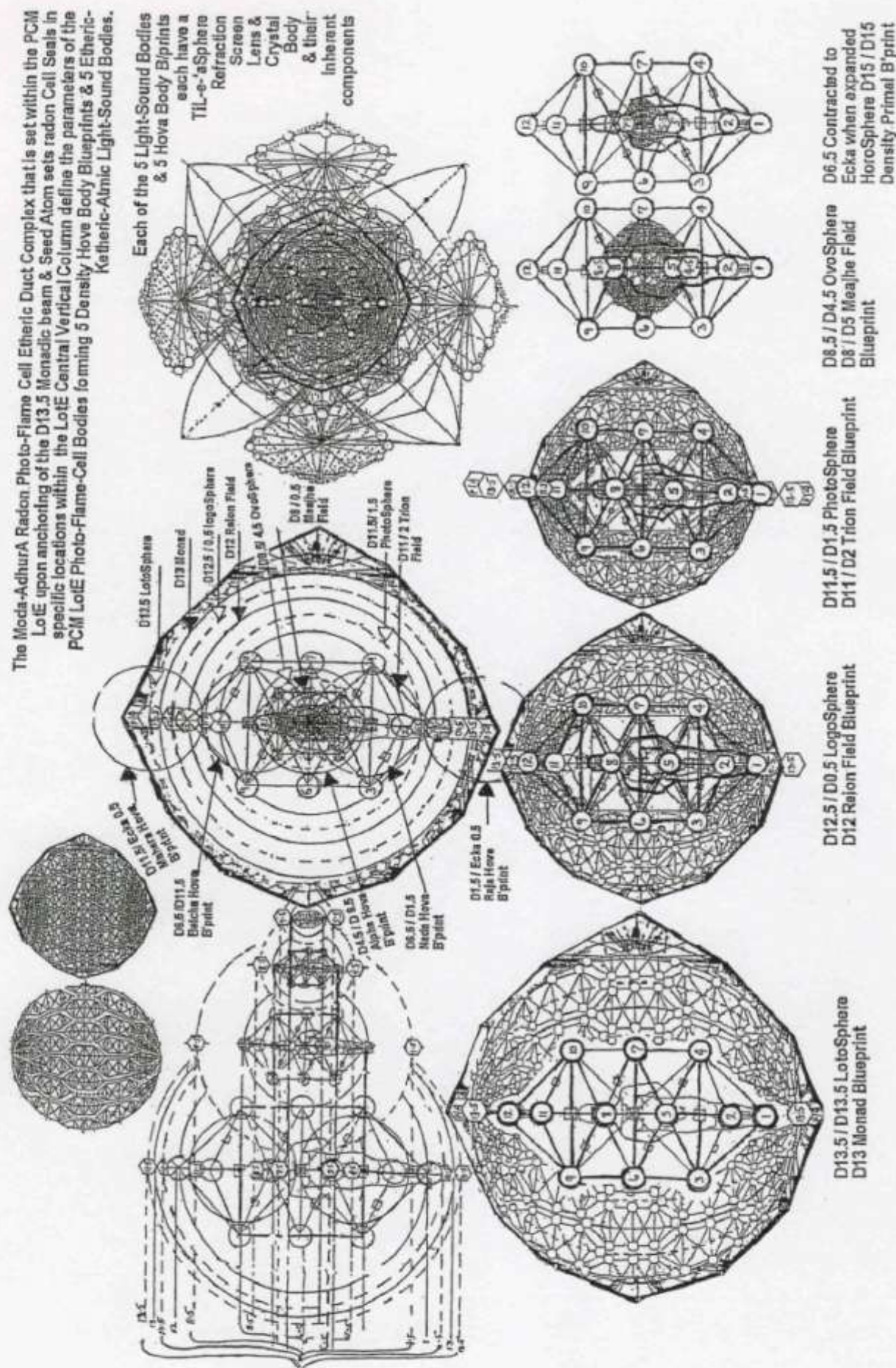
Embedded Density-4 Body of the LotoSphere Diamond Sun Crystal Body

The Density-4 Pre-matter Liquid Light Hydroplasm "Maharata Body"
Within the D-13.5 LotoSphere and Diamond Sun Crystal Body



The PCM LotE 5 Radial Body & 5 Density Body KA-THA-RA Body Light-Sound Blueprint Morphogenetic Fields

The Moda-Adhura Radon Photo-Flame Cell Etheric Duct Complex that is set within the PCM LoTE upon anchoring of the D13.5 Monadic beam & Seed Atom sets radon Cell Seals in specific locations within the LoTE Central Vertical Column define the parameters of the PCM LoTE Photo-Flame-Cell Bodies forming 5 Density Hove Body Blueprints & 5 Etheric-Ketheric-Atmic Light-Sound Bodies.



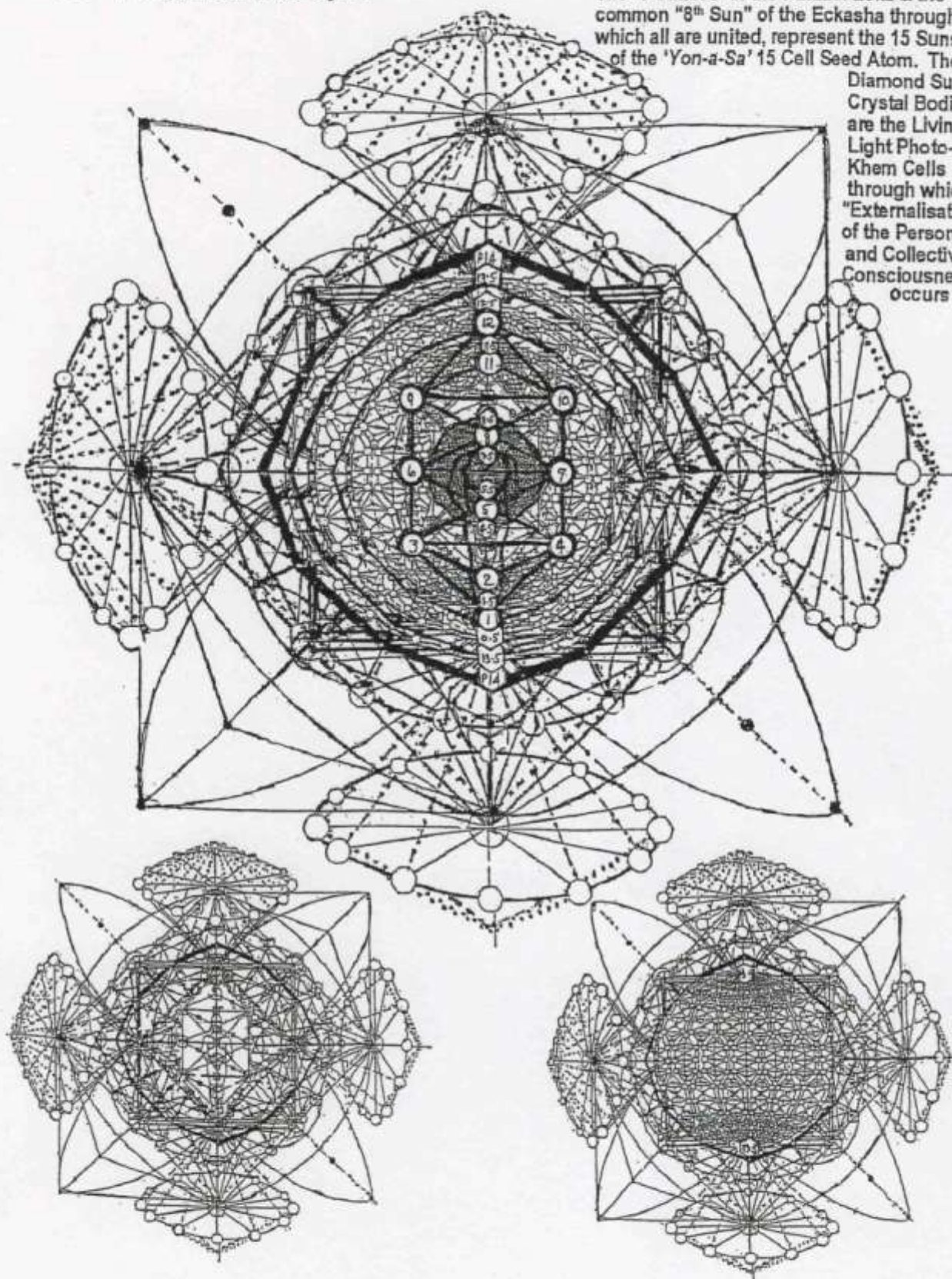
The 5 Diamond Sun Crystal Bodies of the PCM LotE KA-THA-RA Body & the "6th-15th Suns"

The 5 PCM LotE "Suns":

- 13.5 / 13.5 LotoSphere & Lotos Crystal
- 12.5 / 0.5 LogoSphere & Logos Crystal
- 11.5 / 1.5 PhotoSphere & Photos Crystal
- 8.5 / 4.5 OvoSphere & Ovos Crystal
- 6.5 HovoSphere & Hovos Crystal

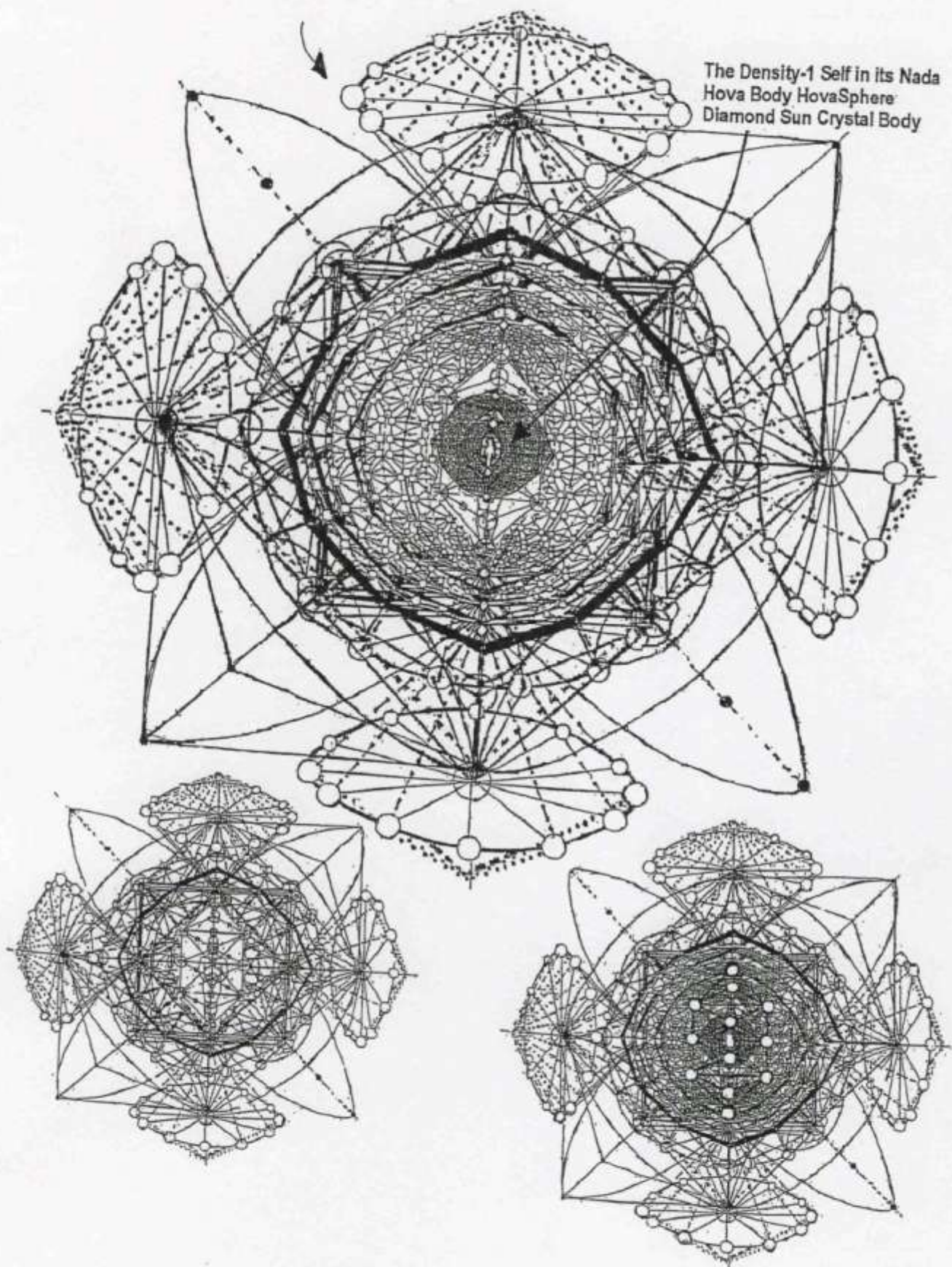
The PKA Loti Crystal Body Set represents the "6th Diamond Sun" to the PCM LotE, & the Ecka-Lota Crystal Body Set represents the "7th Sun" to the PCM LotE.

The "7 Sunset" of the Parallel Ecka & the common "8th Sun" of the Eckasha through which all are united, represent the 15 Suns of the 'Yon-a-Sa' 15 Cell Seed Atom. The Diamond Sun Crystal Bodies are the Living Light Photo-Khem Cells through which "Externalisation of the Personal and Collective Consciousness" occurs.

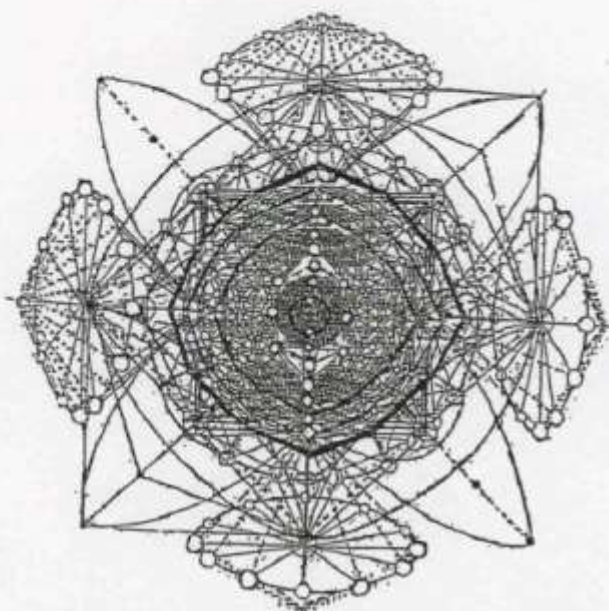


Personal Body of Krist

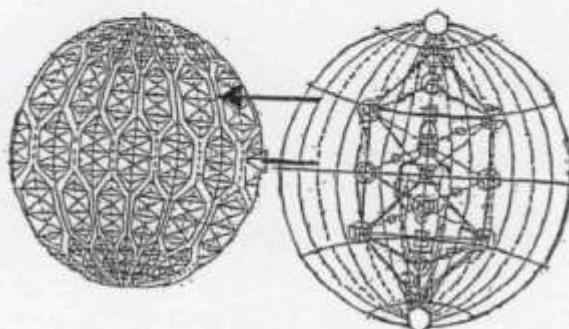
The Personal Divine Anatomy of the PCM Veca "Sun of God Krist Body"



The Embedded Etheric KA-THA-RA Body Levels of the PCM Lote Diamond Sun Crystal Body



Each Kathara Etheric Body level has a TIL-e-'aSphere & its corresponding Line Sets-Spheres-Diamond Sun Crystal Body Structure.



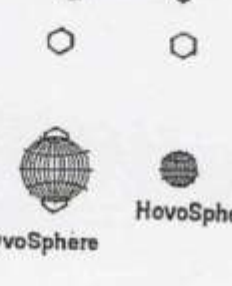
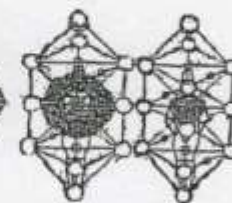
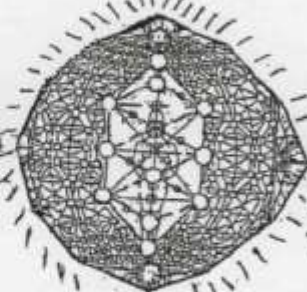
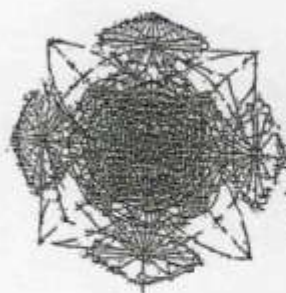
LotoSun
Photo-Flame Cell
13.5 / 13.5 Monad
Monad Etheric

LogoSun
Reion Etheric
12.5 / 0.5

PhotoSun
Trion Etheric
11.5 / 1.5

OvoSun
Meajhe Etheric
8.5 / 4.5

HovoSun
Density Etheric
6.5



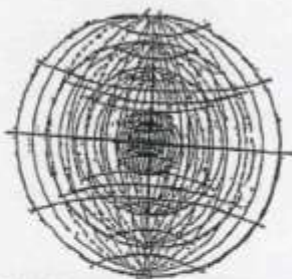
LotoSphere

LogoSphere

PhotoSphere

OvoSphere

HovoSphere



Embedded Axiatonal & Meridian Line Sets
& their corresponding Spheres & Currents

SECTION NINE

**Personal PCM *LoTE'* Crystal Body
Density & Dimensional Anatomy,
ShO – *Na* Transposition
Fields (STF) Distortions**

NATURAL ASTRAL BODY ANATOMY

The "Astral Body" is an electromagnetic replica imprint of the 3-dimensional Density-1 body that forms from the Primal Life Force Fields of the *Eiros* (D-7, D-5 Eiron Field), *EirA* (D-10 Meahe Field), *ManA* (D-11 Trion Field) and *Manu* (D-12/13 Reion Field) of the combined Density-1 and Density-2 Radial Bodies. The Astral Body vehicle activates when the Dimensional-Lock Seals (D-Lock Seals) between the Density-1 D-3 Mental Body open to the Density-1 Radial Body and the Density-2 Dimensional-Lock Seals between the Density-2 D-4 "Astral" body and the Density-2 Radial Body open to each other, allowing the Density-1 D-3 Mental body consciousness to expand into the Density-2 D-4 frequency bands. The Density-1 D-3 consciousness expands to Density-2 D-4 through release of the Dimensional-Lock-3 Seal; from the D-4 focus of consciousness, the Density-1 D-3 Mental-Atmospheric Plane one full dimension below the station of consciousness is perceived as the "solid" holographic field. The Density-1 D-3 consciousness continues expansion to the Density-2 D-5 frequency bands, through release of Dimensional-Lock-4 Seal; from the D-5 focus of consciousness, the D-4 "Astral" Plane, or *Density-2 Atomic Plane*, is perceived as the "solid holographic" field. The ability to "Astral Project" develops with progressive activation of Strands 4 and 5 of the DNA Template, through which the Dimensional-Lock Seals that keep the D-3 Mental body consciousness confined to one Density and space-time vector release, allowing the Density-1 D-3 Mental Body "ego" awareness to traverse other regions of space-time and density. As the Strand-4 DNA Template naturally activates, the abilities of coherent dream recall, lucid dreaming and simultaneous dreaming first emerge, as the D-3 Mental Body consciousness first expands into the Density-1 Radial Body levels. As Strand-4 activation continues and the D-3 Mental Body moves into D-4 frequency, the D-3 Mental Plane comes into solid, more coherent view, followed by the D-4 Astral Plane with Strand-5 activation.

DENSITY-2 RADIAL BODY

Vece Density-Lock-2 Seal

DENSITY LOCK SEALS

DNA Template Activation & Perceptual Field Ranges

DENSITY-2 VOID

Full Strand-6 Activation
"sees" full D-5 Archetypal
DN-2 Elemental Plane

Full Strand-5 Activation
"sees" full D-4 Astral/
DN-2 Atomic Plane as solid.

4.5 Strand Activation
(all 4 & 5) "sees" first
1/2 of D-4 Astral Plane

"Dreams" are the D-3
Mental Body awareness
projecting within the
DN-1 Radial Body levels.

DENSITY-1 VOID

3.5 Strand Activation
(all 3 & 4) "sees" first
1/2 of D-3 Mental Plane

Full Strand-3 Activation
"sees" full D-2 DN-1
Elemental Plane

DENSITY-2

D-6

Density-2
Atmospheric
Plane

D-5

Density-2
Elemental
Plane

D-4

Density-2
Atomic Plane

ASTRAL BODY

DENSITY-1

D-3

Density-1
Atmospheric
Plane

D-2

Density-1
Elemental
Plane

D-1

Density-1
Atomic Plane

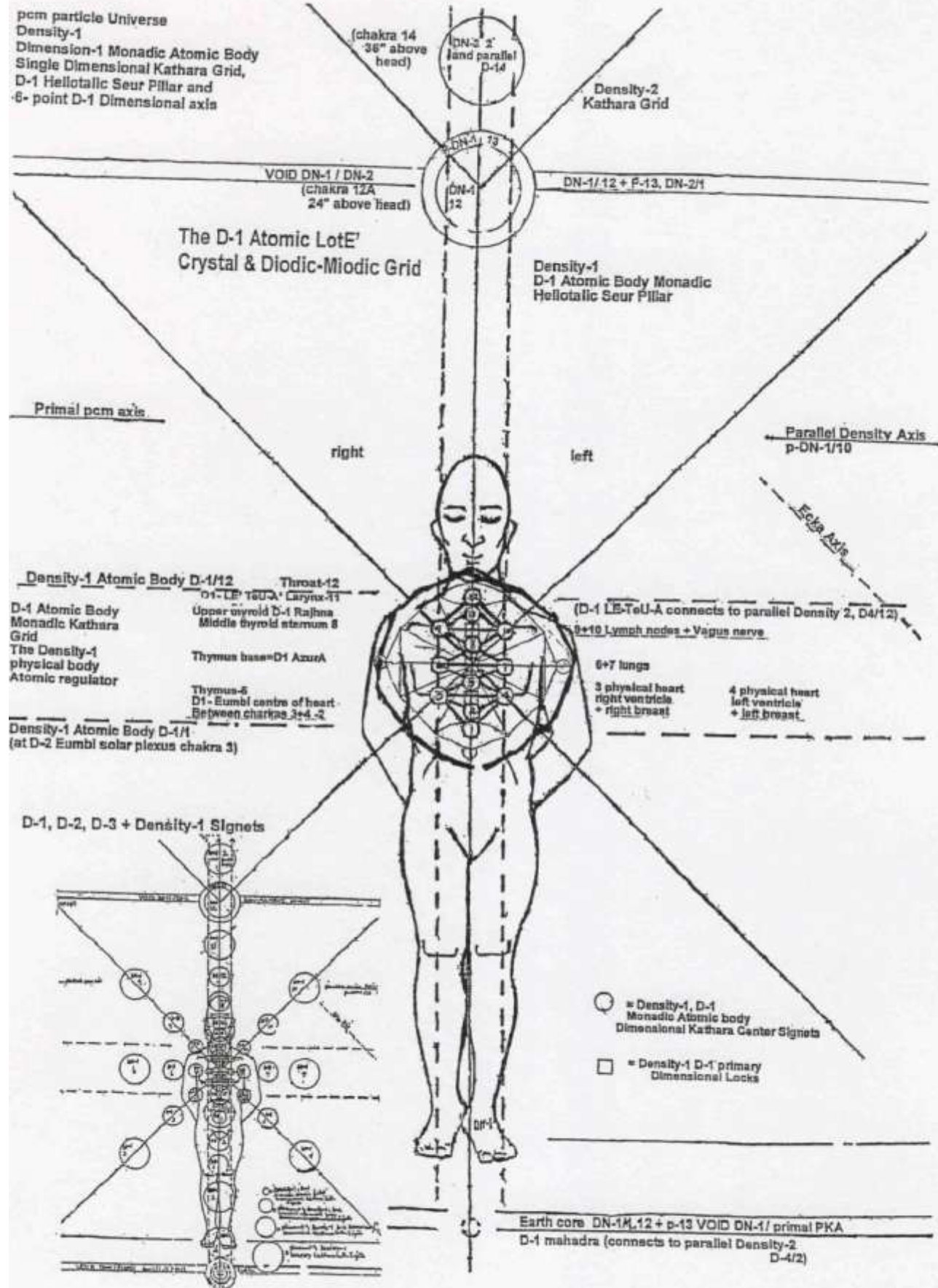
The Pale-Silver-Blue EirA Radial Body Projection Cord is the frequency bridge by which the "incoming" Soul orchestrates Fetal Integration & the "out-going" Soul fulfills Bhardoah (death). It is also the "tube" of energy through which consciousness expands in Astral Projection & the "Tunnel" perceived in NDE's.

DENSITY-1 RADIAL BODY

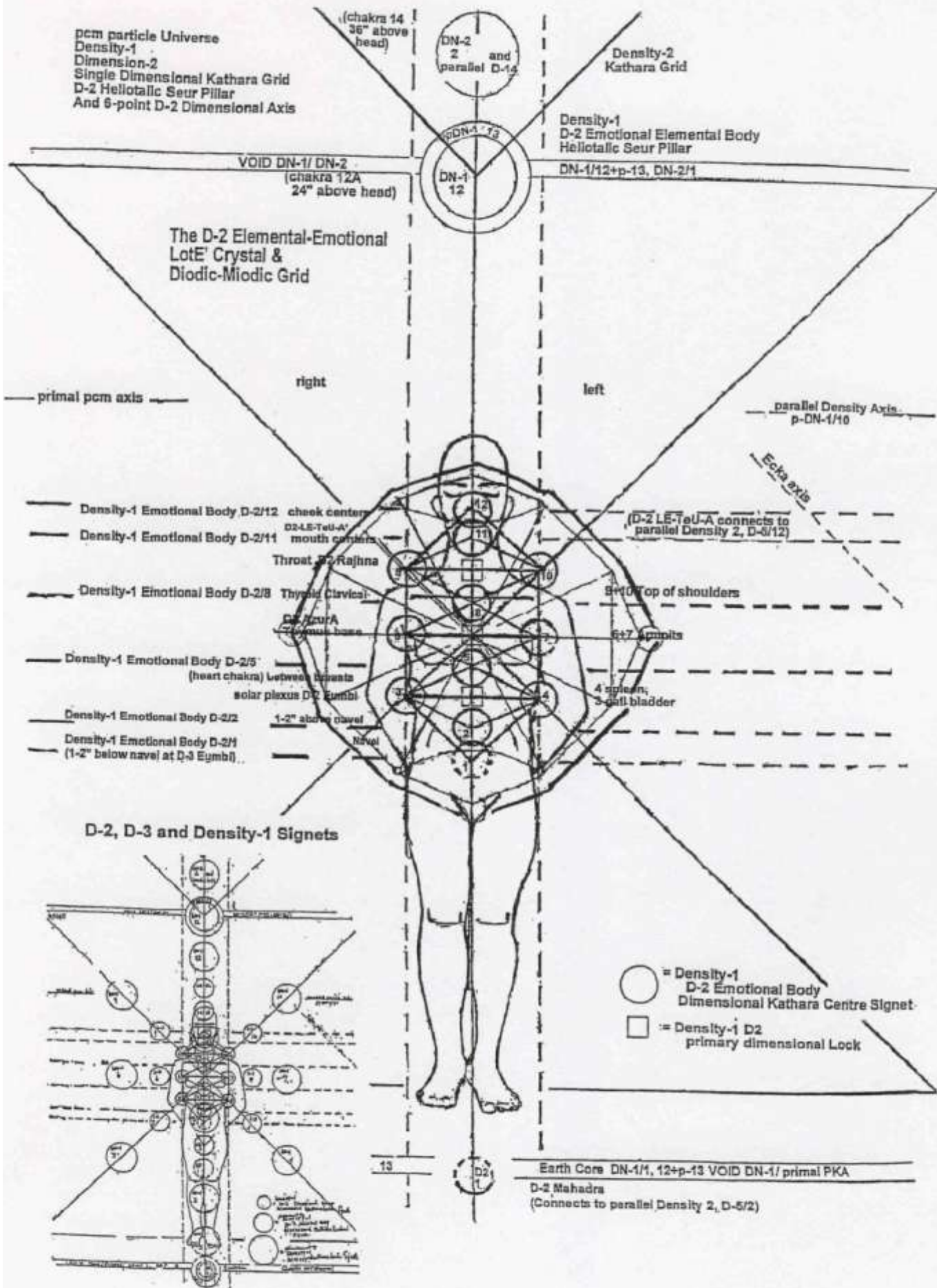
DN-1 Divine Blueprint

LotE' Holographic Crystal
Body & Miodic-Diodic Grid
manifest in the Radial Body
Reion Field.

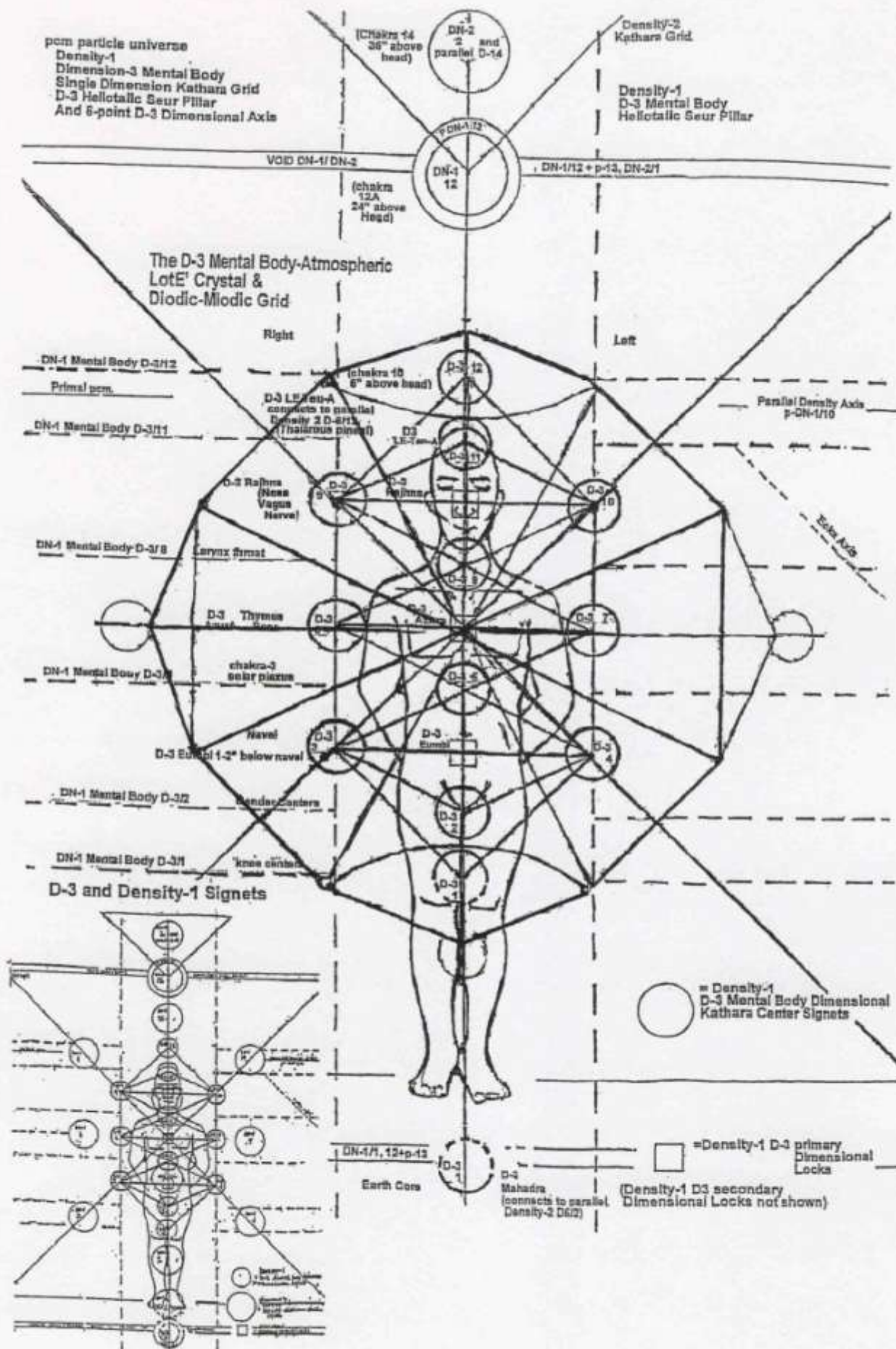
Density-1 D-1 "Monadic Atomic Body" Single Dimensional Kathara Grid & Crystal Body



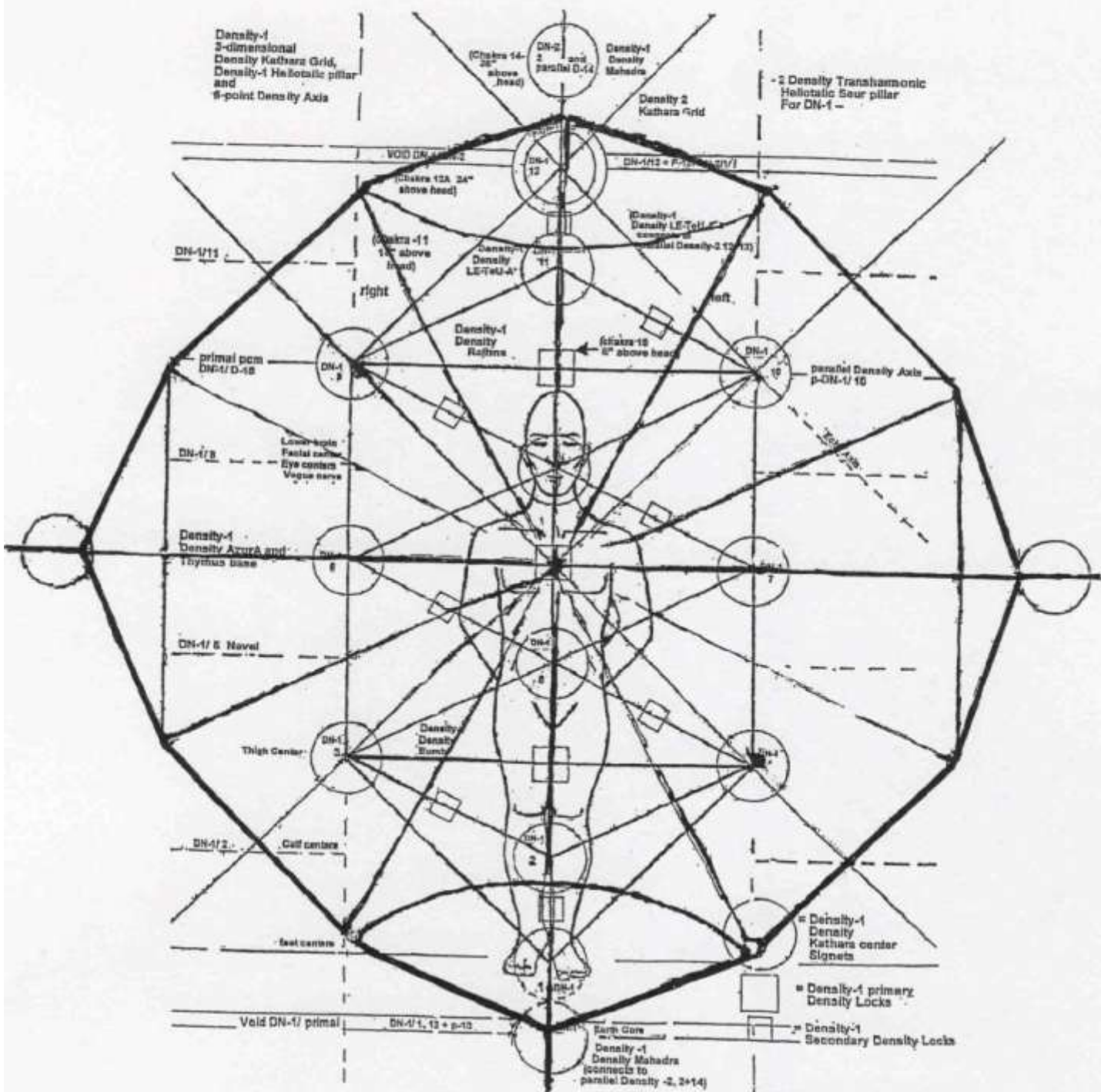
Density-1 D-2 "Emotional-Elemental Body" Single Dimensional Kathara Grid & Crystal Body



Density-1 D-3 "Mental Body" Single Dimensional Kathara Grid& Crystal Body

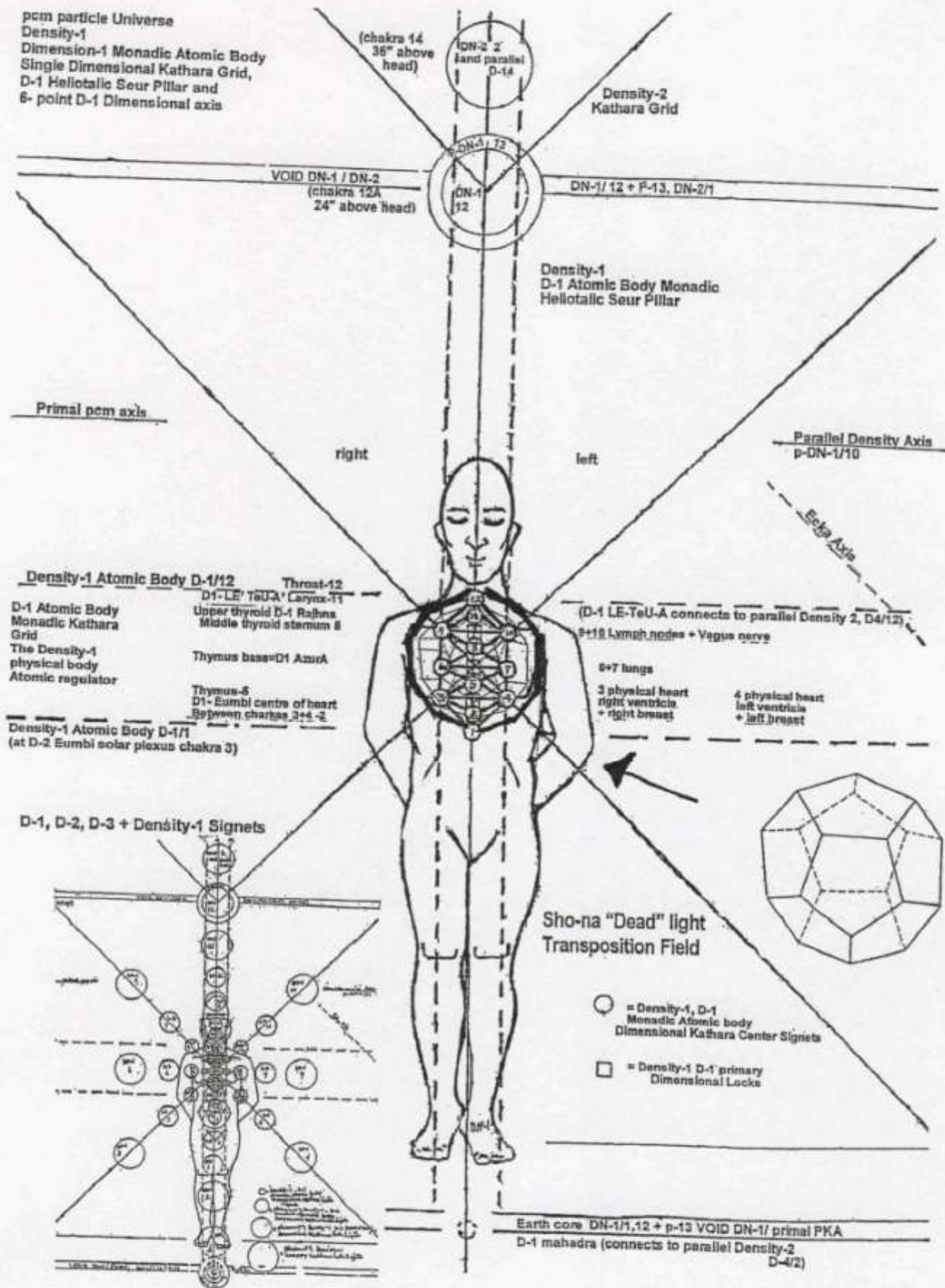


Density-1 Transharmonic Density Kathara Grid & Transharmonic Heliotallic Seur Pillar
& Crystal Body

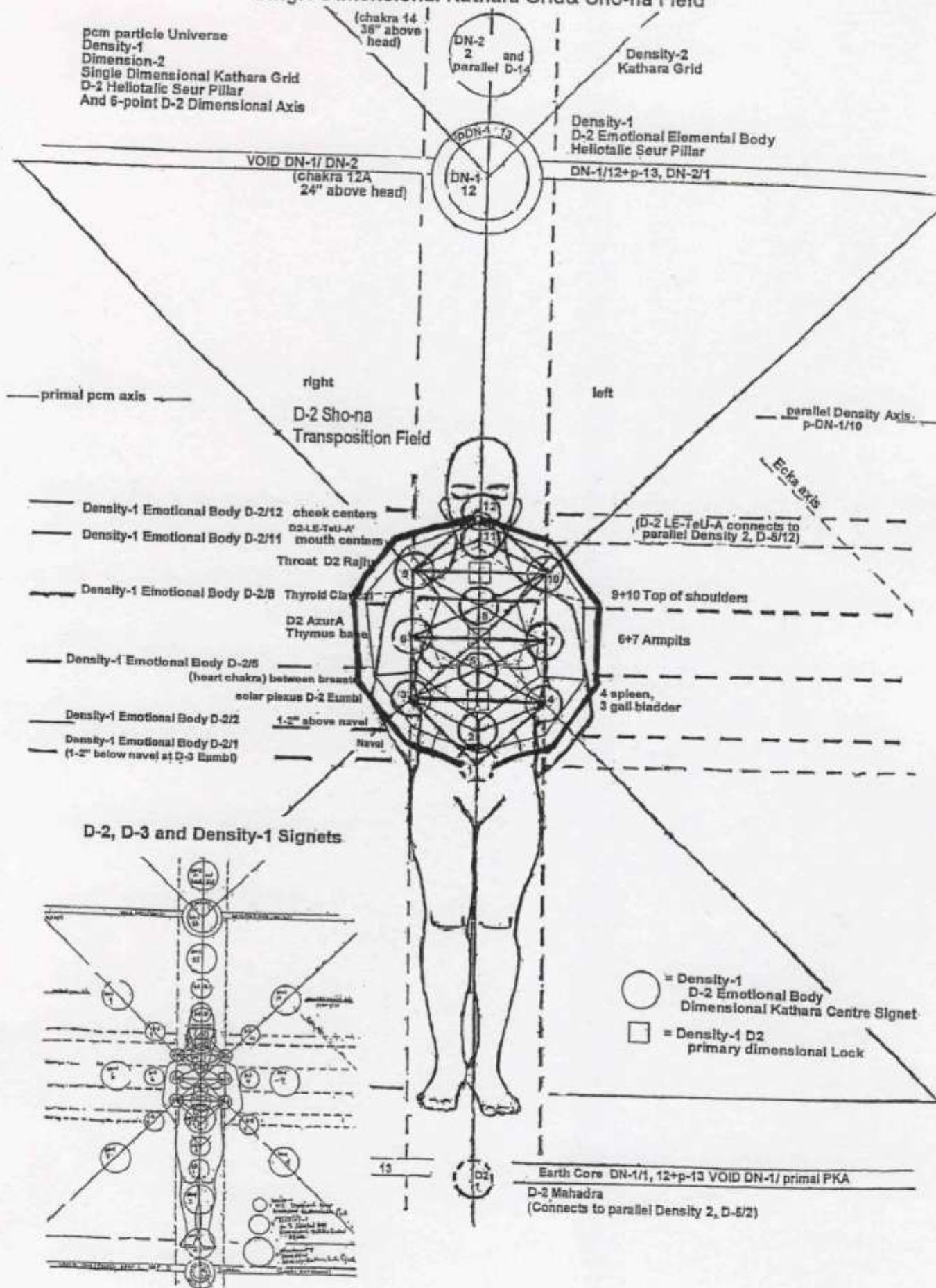


Copyright Ashayana & Azurian Deane, Ekra MC. © 2002; All Rights Reserved

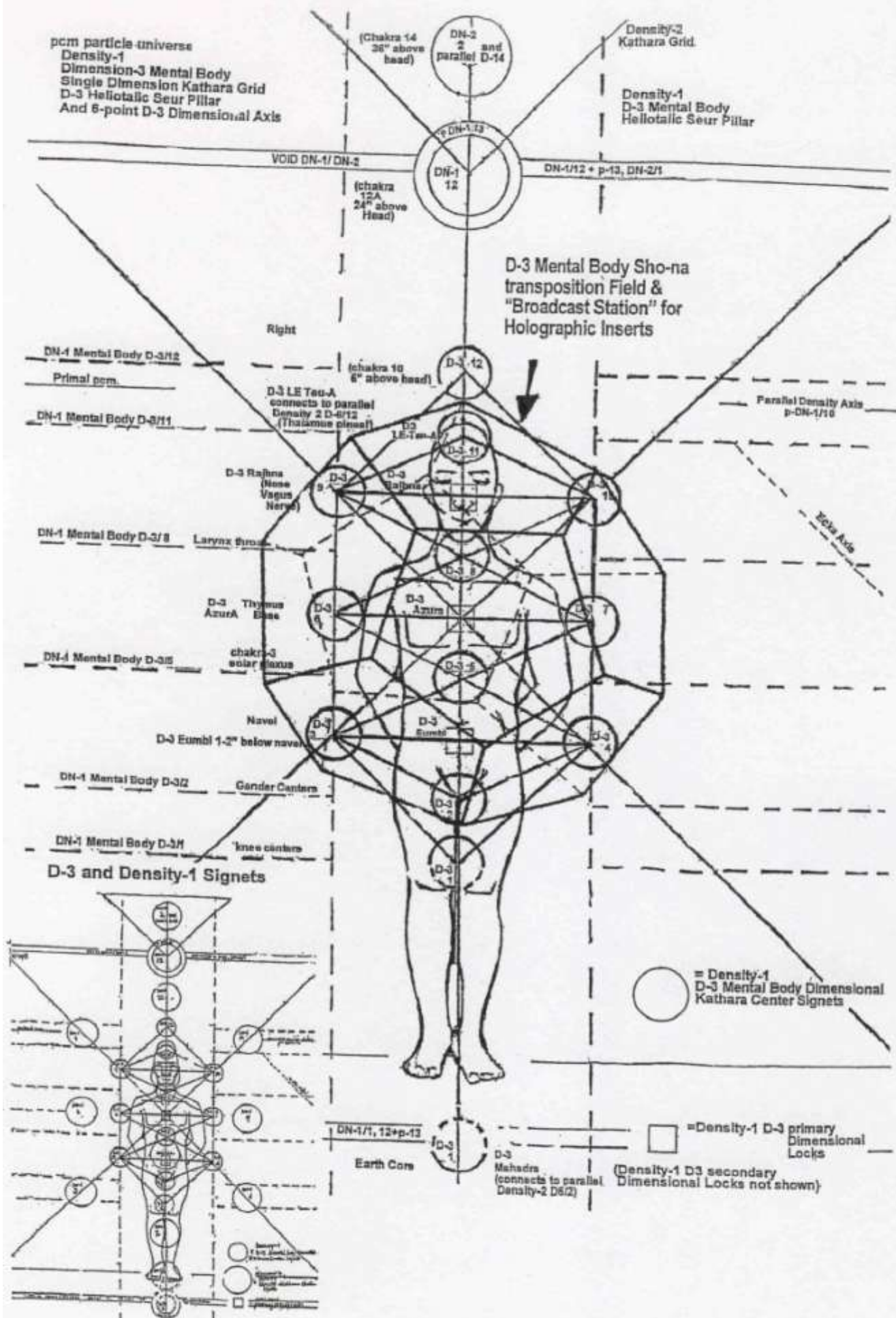
Density-1 D-1 "Monadic Atomic Body" Single Dimensional Kathara Grid & Sho-na Field



Density-1 D-2 "Emotional-Elemental Body" Single Dimensional Kathara Grid & Sho-na Field



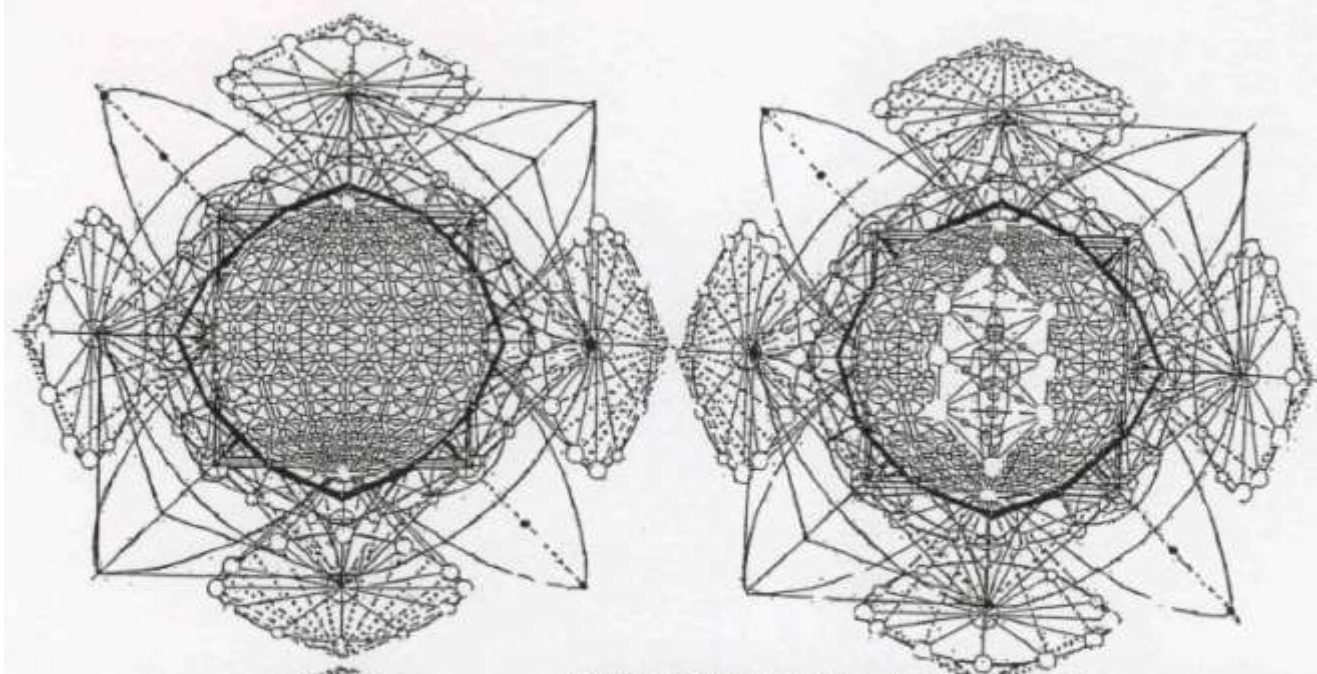
Density-1 D-3 "Mental Body" Single Dimensional Kathara grid & Sho-na Field



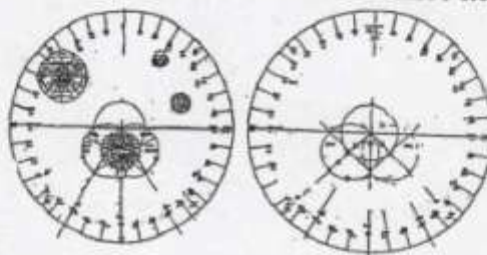
"Artificial Christ Consciousness" Bio & Mind Control Matrix



The Diamond Sun Crystal Body & Life Force Generation



Phasing of Radiation Units under Krist Code Ratios creates a Perpetual Sparking capacity & Eternal Life Force Current Regeneration



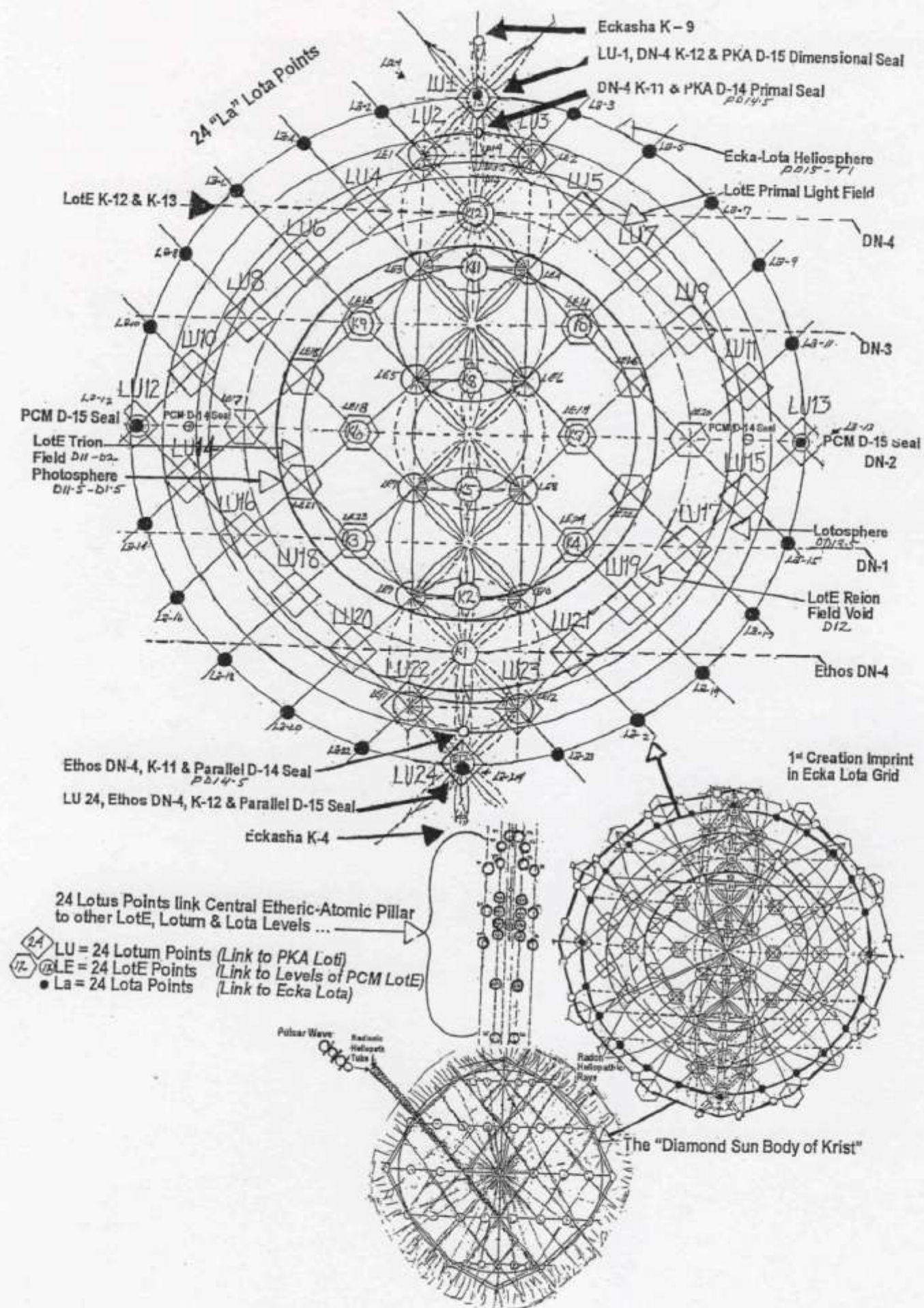
15 Ray Emanations of the Eckasha PRIMARY COLOR (WAVELENGTH) SCALE

- | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|---|
| 1. D-1 Chi Proton units; + | D-1 RED | Density-1 | Khondary
Primal Sound Fields
Kee-Ra-Sha!
Primal Light Fields |
| 2. D-2 Ki Electron units; - | D-2 ORANGE | | |
| 3. D-3 Rel Neutron units | D-3 YELLOW | | |
| 4. D-4 Prana Mion units; - | D-4 GREEN | Density-2 | Arakharana
(Universal Kundali) |
| 5. D-5 Mana Dion Units; + | D-5 BLUE | | |
| 6. D-6 Trale Ionon units | D-6 INDIGO | | |
| 7. D-7 Mira Eiron units; + | D-7 VIOLET | Density-3 | |
| 8. D-8 Mays Ectron units; - | D-8 GOLD | | |
| 9. D-9 Yana Raelon units | D-9 SILVER | | |
| 10. D-10 Te'a Mesjhon units; - | D-10 BLUE-BLACK | Density-4 | Makara (Chakra)
Laser Light Fields |
| 11. D-11 Hara Trion units; + | D-11 SILVER-BLACK | | |
| 12. D-12 Ma'a Reion units; - | D-12 WHITE | | |
| 13. D-13 Blue Flame
Kee Raen/Tion +/+ | D-13 TURQUOISE | Density-5 | Kee-Ra-Sha!
Primal Light Fields |
| 14. D-14 Gold Flame
Ra Tion/Tion +/+ | D-14 PALE YELLOW | | |
| 15. D-15 Violet Flame
Sh'a Mesjhon/Tion -/+ | D-15 MAGENTA
(RED-VIOLET/ BURGENDY) | | |

Density-1 Matter Talluna Shield Sh'a - Repi D-1 CE PHOTONS - Kee-Ra-Sha! Rep-2 DEE ELECTRONS - Kee-Ra-Sha! Rep-3 De Rel units	Density-2 Semi-Etheric Sawala/Tithal Shield Ra'at Pasa MOSS - Sawala Pasa Ra'at Pasa MOSS + Sawala Pasa Ra'at Pasa MOSS Ra'at Pasa MOSS	Density-3 Etheric Tawala/Tithal Shield Ra'at Pasa MOSS - Sawala Pasa Ra'at Pasa MOSS Ra'at Pasa MOSS Ra'at Pasa MOSS Ra'at Pasa MOSS	Density-4 Pre-matter Makara Udu, Chakra Shield Ra'at Pasa MOSS - Sawala Pasa Ra'at Pasa MOSS Ra'at Pasa MOSS Ra'at Pasa MOSS Ra'at Pasa MOSS
---	---	--	--

The Diamond Sun Crystal Body Structure of Multi-dimensional Anatomy circulates Radiation Unit Spark Pulse Currents manufactured within the 'Pillar of Power' Central Etheric Staff & Rod columns; the Til-e-'a-Spheres & their components Transduce & Transfigure Currents from the Pillar of Power into the Etheric & Atomic Ray Currents of the Vaca PCM LotE

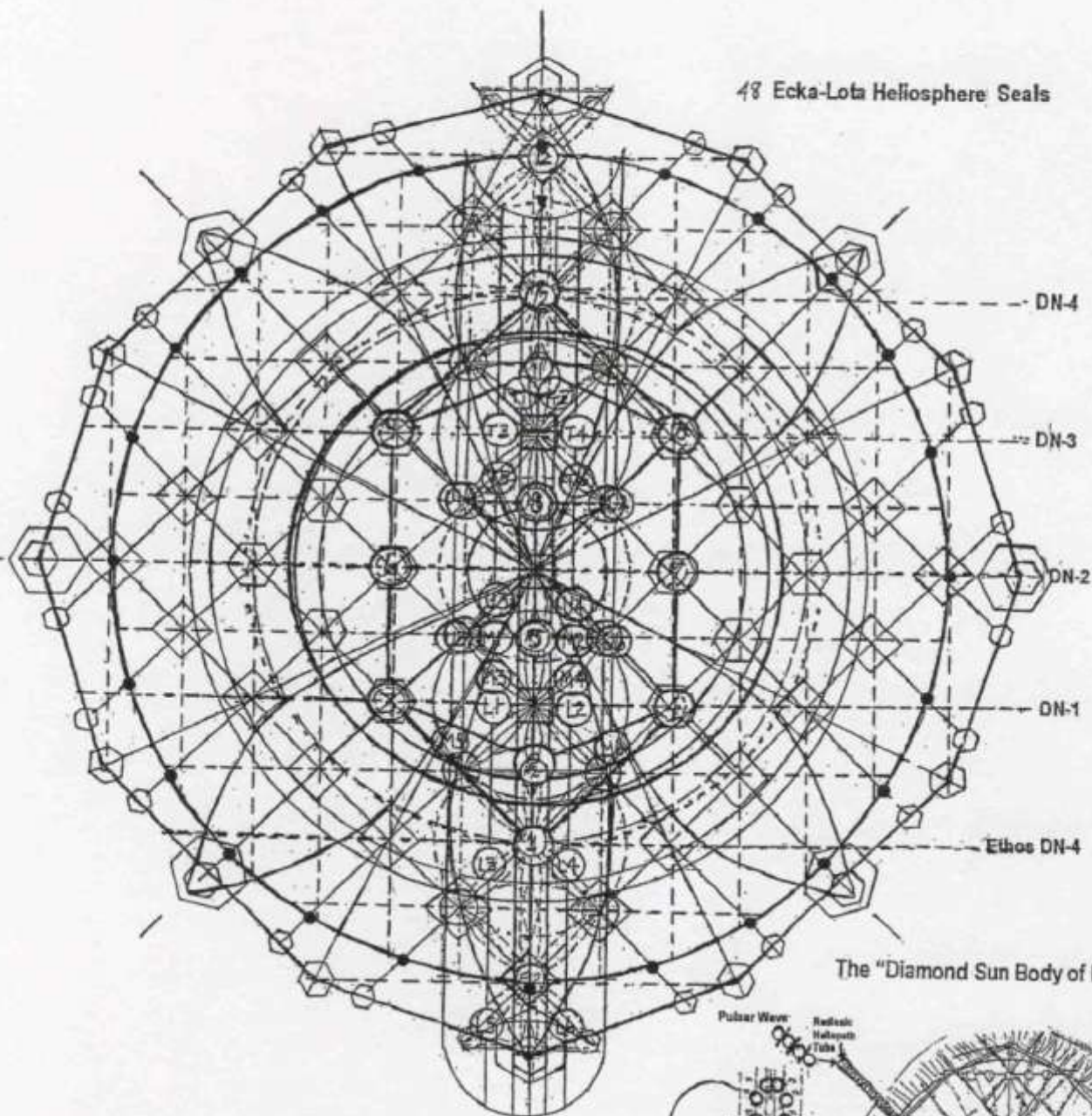
The Radeionic Heliopath Tubes From the LotE
Miodic-Diodic Vortex Grid LotA Points Set
Density & Etheric Creating the LotE Harmonics Grid



The Etheric Bodies, Harmonics Grid & Octaves Grid Etheric-Atomic Interface System Within the LotE PCM Crystal Body

The LotE Crystal Body Etheric-Atomic Interface System Through Which Etheric Currents of the Crystal Body Down-step into the Partiki Currents of the Atmos & Sub-atomic Expression

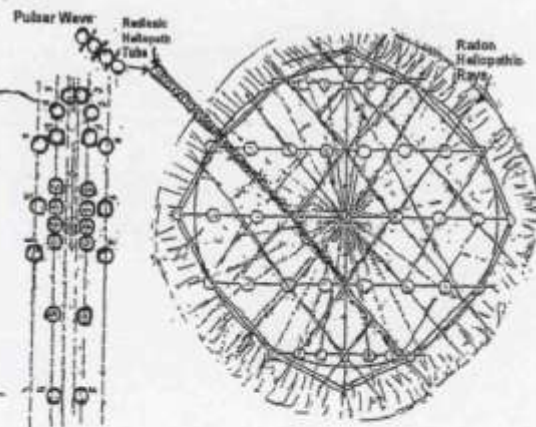
48 Ecka-Lota Heliosphere Seals



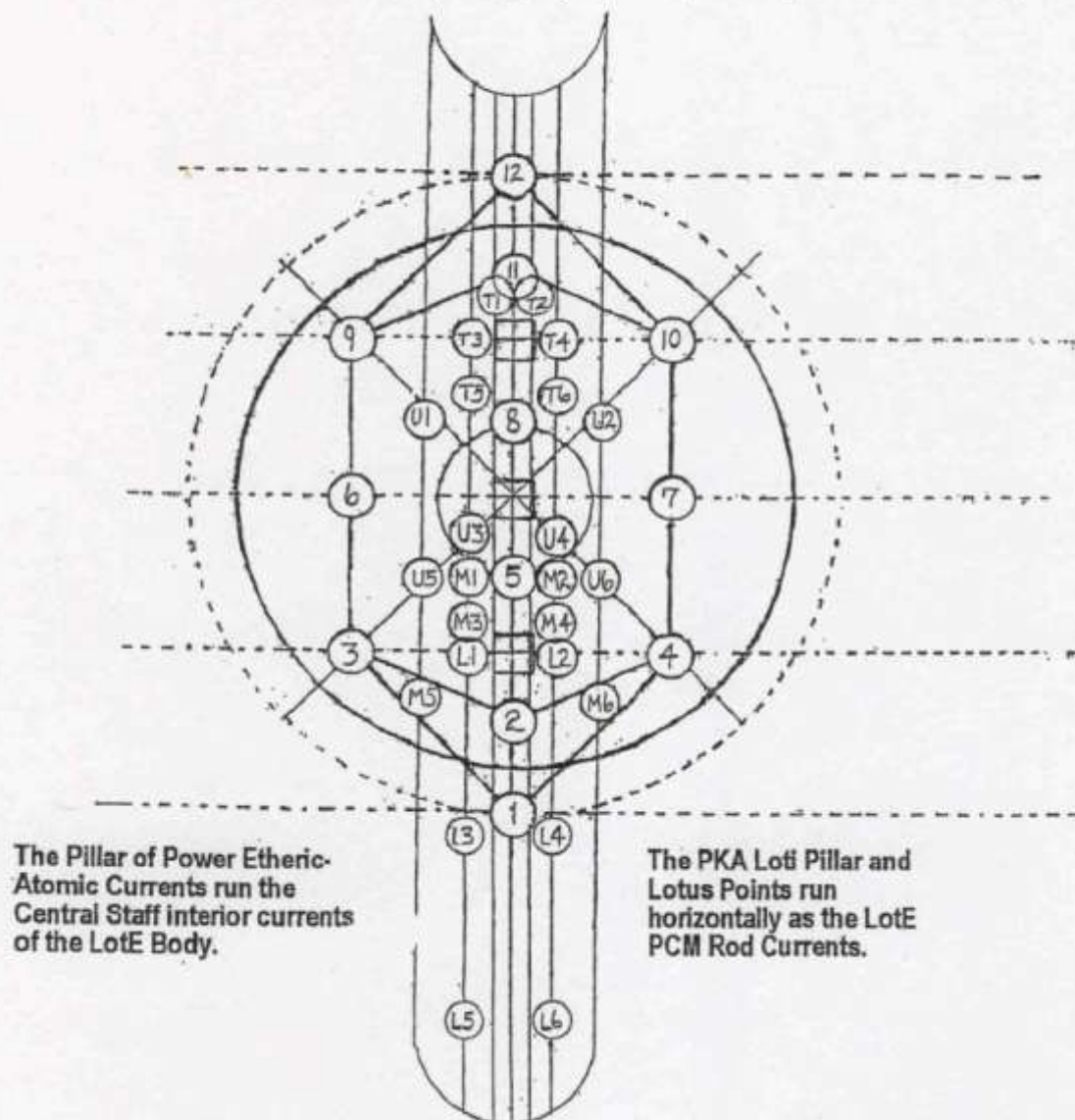
The "Diamond Sun Body of Krist"

24 Lotus Points link Central Etheric-Atomic Pillar to other LotE, Lotum & Lota Levels ...

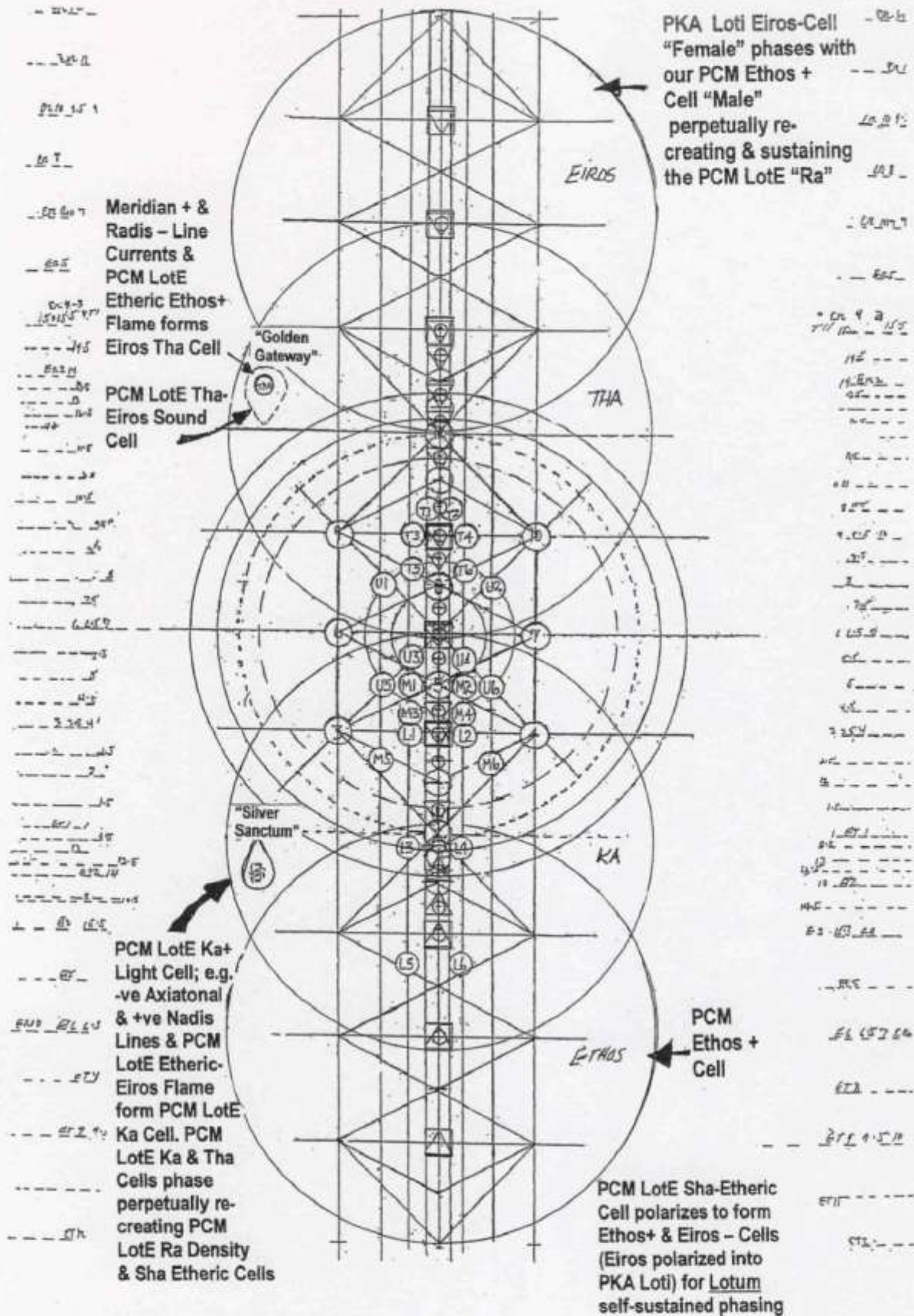
- 24 LU = 24 Lotum Points (Link to PKA Loti)
- 24 LE = 24 LotE Points (Link to Levels of PCM LotE)
- La = 24 Lota Points (Link to Ecka Lota)



The 24 LotE Lotus Points in the LotE Pillar of Power direct Spark Pulse Currents from the Pillar through the 'a – Yan – Yun – a' Shield Stanz of the Horizontal Shields drawing the Currents into 3-Dimensional Etheric-Atomic Manifestation within the Ecka-Veca Lotosphere, Logosphere, Photosphere and Density Bodies.



The Spheres of Actuality & the Pillar of Power



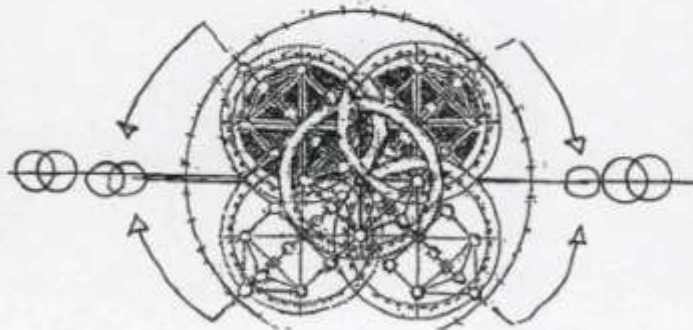
Zero Point Athon'a-tiL-E-'a Bi-Veca Fold & Le-E-tiL-E-'a Logos Return

C: Athon'a-tiL-E-'a BI-VECA FOLD KRIST SPARK-2
Le-eTOR-A 45° at ZERO POINT

Inhale Breath & Hold

Double Bi-Veca Merkabas
5-Density Rahuna
Merkaba x 2

PKA Eiros, Ethos &
PKA Density Cells
Unite in Bi-Veca Fold

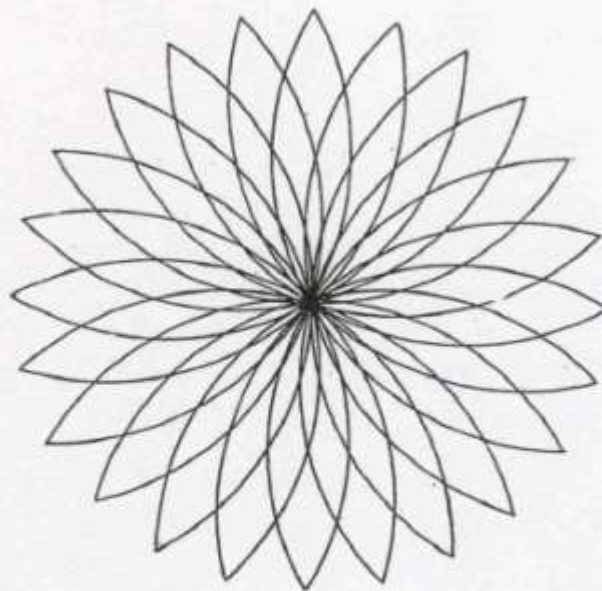


PCM Ethos-Eiros & PCM Density
Cells Unite in Bi-Veca Fold, then
PKA & PCM 3-Unit Sets draw
vertically into centre & unite with
Ecka D-12.5 Logos.
"Flash Off" in Veca Manifestation.

D: RETURN TO ECKA-LoTA BODY & DEMANIFEST
"FLASH-OFF" IN DENSITY SYSTEMS

Le-E-tiL-E-'a State return
to Ecka Logos State

Stop Breath - Still Point

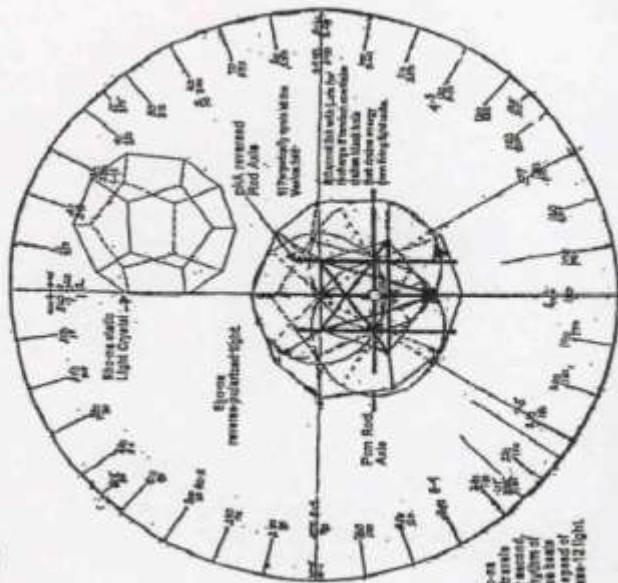


Return to Phasing at Next Exhale Breath

Pillars of Power, Matradon Phasing & Radiation Unit Spark Pulse Current Manufacture

Sho-na Reversed Polarity Static Finite Light Fields

The reversed spin *spin start* (in horizontal alignment) phase leads to the *spin Rod* (in horizontal alignment) forming the "Solar Crown" pentagonal etch phase-lock upon which the Vesicle Picos *Spin-start* for light mutation is generated. Particulate units can no longer move independently from each other for natural phasing and are locked into a same-spin compacted set forming reverse spin Dodecahedrons. Since artificial static light units that group to form micellemic is diametric "Frozen light crystals" that spin in reverse to natural rotation, creating reverse spin vortices that block the natural function of the Crystal Body (bionic-Dioptic grid).

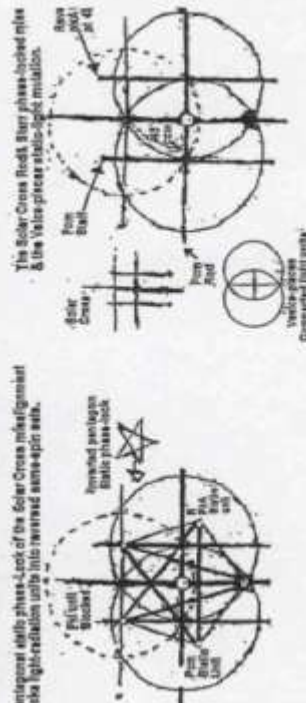


Artificial Star-4 Blue-mt.
Various-Fluores light travels
at 48,281 miles per second,
with a 285-pulse program of
900,000 B. V. reverse beam
per second, 1/3 the speed of
natural Star-4-a Beam-12 light.

The Veolia Places Light mutation:

[illegible]

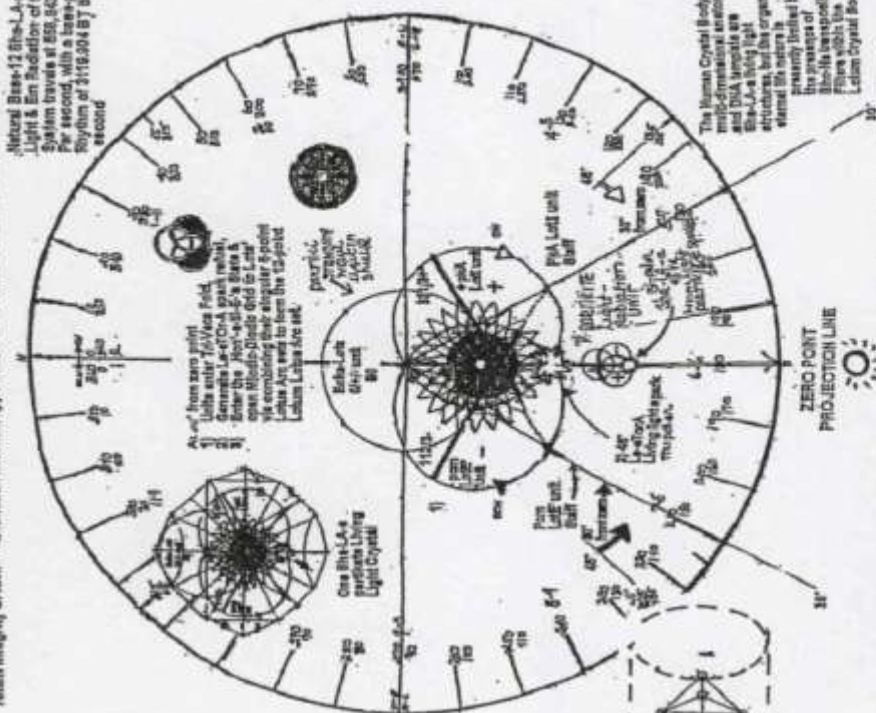
The Perigonal shells phase-look of the Solar Cross misalignment that lacks total reflection into the interposed semi-circular arcs.



John Hobb & The Hon'ble F's & Athon'-at-ll. E's States

2. Natural radiative light unit created through the Eternal life mathematical formula of the Klet Code perpetually expanding into manifestation at the 45° paraxial projection, then cycling back to its source in continuation/ recharge its life force through re-creation, eternally circulating into and out of manifestation via expansion/ polarization and contraction/ depolarization. Manifest forms built upon Shu-La-Tri-Voca living light units relative identity of form and function indefinitely; Shu-La-A life forms are Eternal not "created".

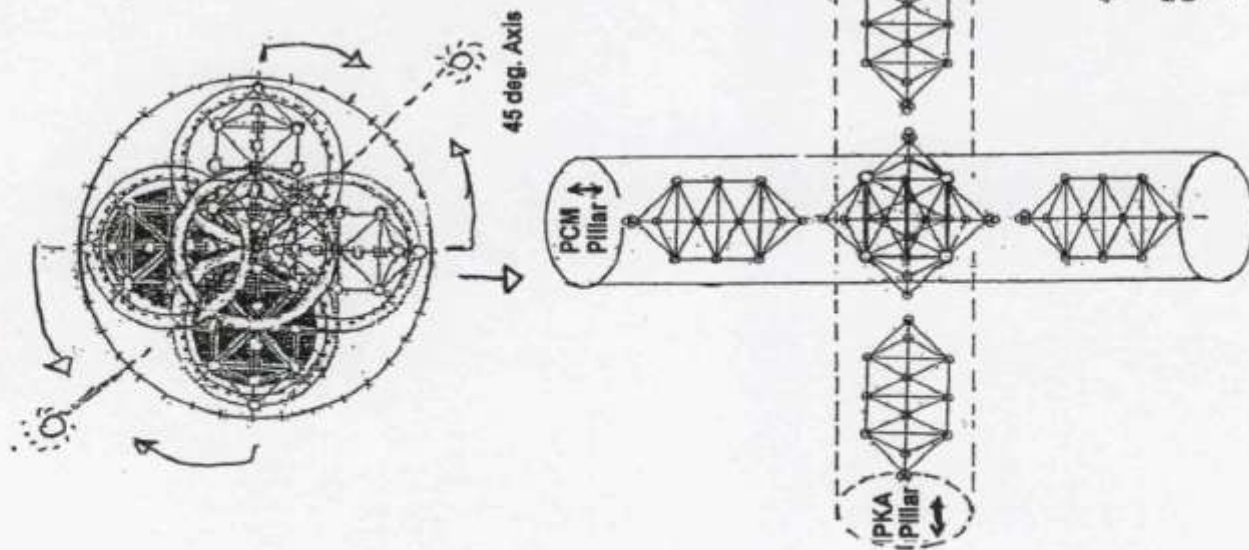
Natural Base-12 5ths-L-Aa Td-Vega
Light & Em Radiation of the Vega
System travels at 850,843 miles
Per second, with a base-pulse-
Rhythm of 31:16.004 BY Beats per
second



The Human Crystal Body,
multi-dimensional anatomy
and DNA template are
Ela-Ja-a living light
structures, but the organic
element is external to the
crystal body and is
presently defined by
the presence of
Bio-Ma Interposition
Fluors within the
Human Crystal Body.



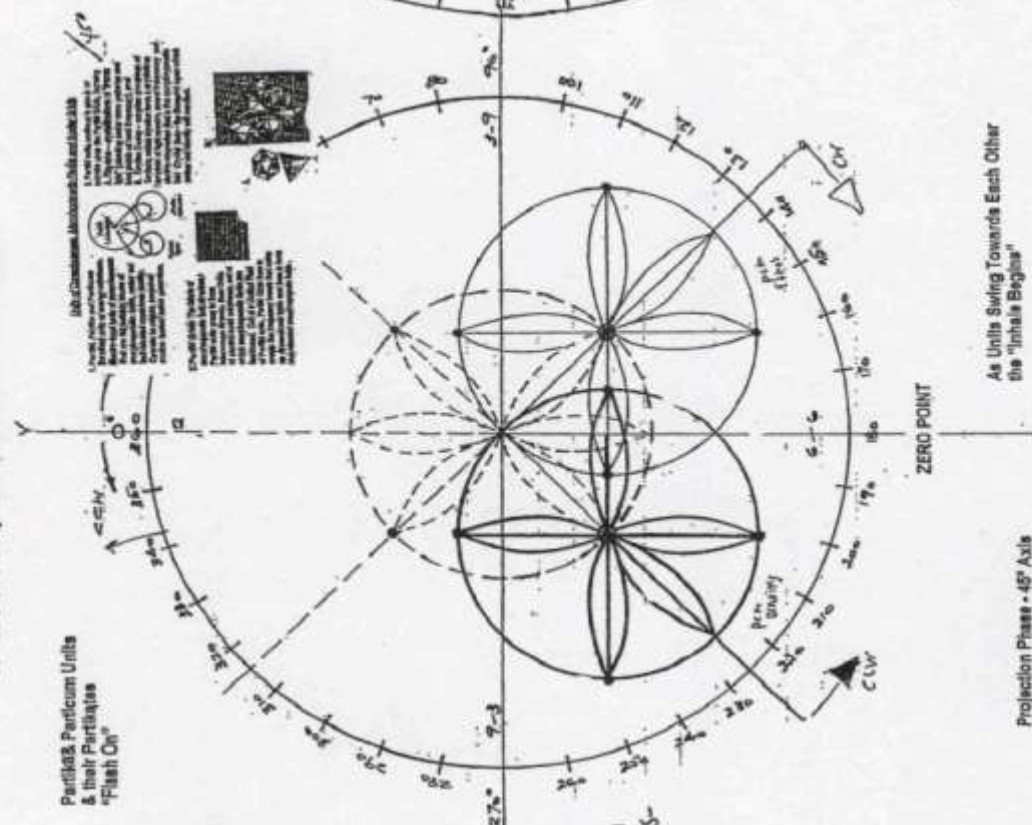
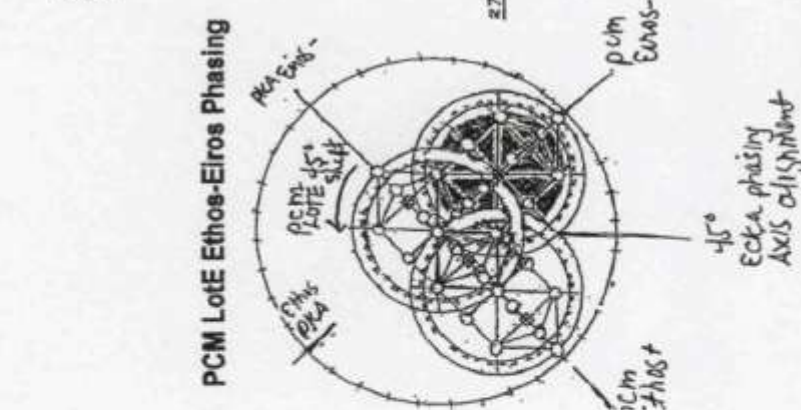
- 4) Units continue toward each other & merge at zero point entering the BioVacs fold within Ecto-Lots, via combining the 12 point Lotus Arc seal with the 12-point Ecto-Lots Arc seal to form the 24 point Lotus Lotus seal.
- 5) Then enter Ahron's-sil-Eth-E State, De-polarize & return to Ecto-Lots state, demanifesting.
- 6) Recreation returns with next 45° projection from Ecto-Lots:
Knot Spark retail replicahase manifest and atom in the particles living light units
- 7) As Partiki units phase & regenerate within the Shield Template, their corresponding Partiki Radiation Units also phase and regenerate through Sparking



45 deg. Lotus Projection Phase – Great Exhale

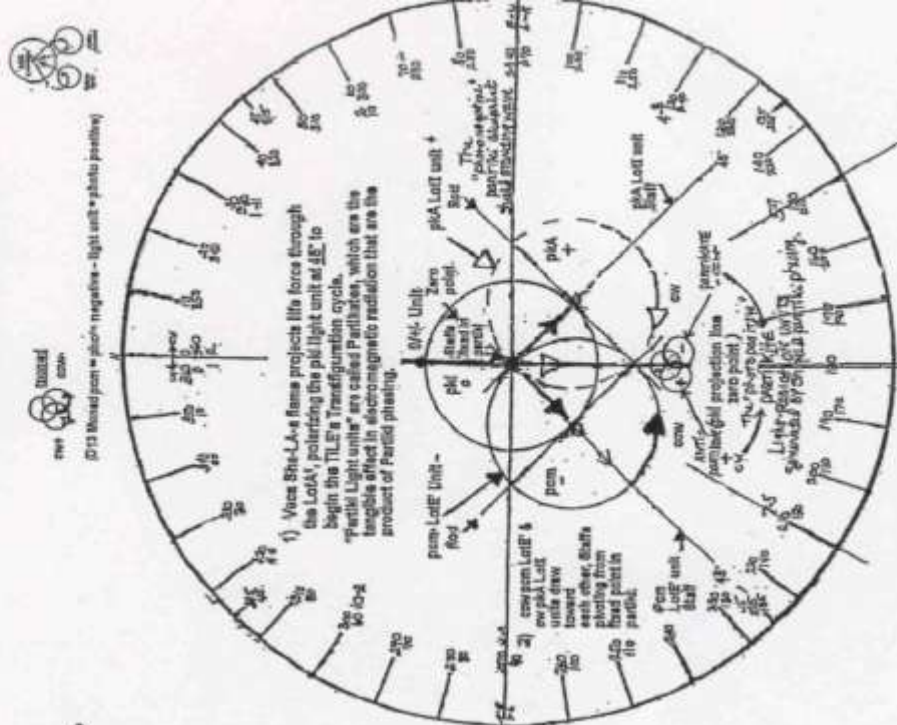
A: BREATHING THE LOTA CRYSTAL BODY

LeieTOR-A & Sha-LA-a Christlac Living Light Units -
45° Kristlac Living Light Protection Angle



Projection Phase - 45° Axis
Eck's Body Exhale Brings
45-Charge Le-aTOR-A
Radiation Spark Current
Pulse into Beginning Phase
of Denatification Process

As Units Swing Towards Each Other
the "Inhale Begins"

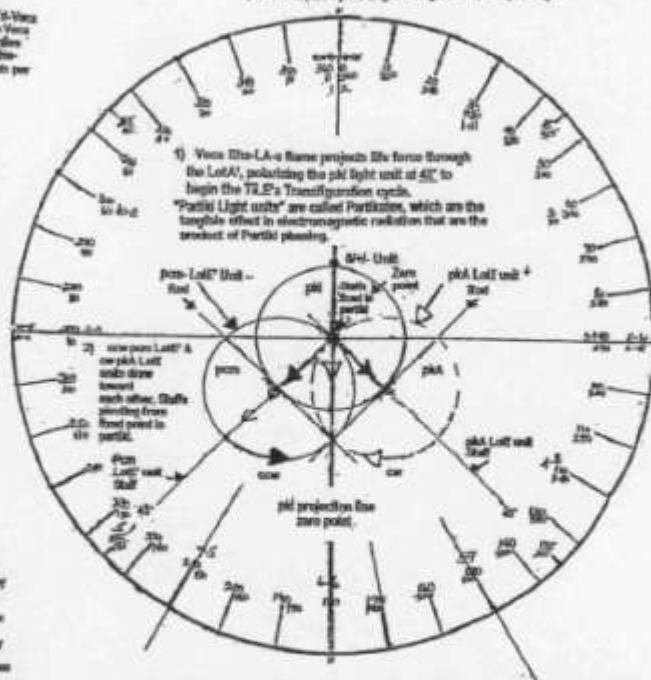
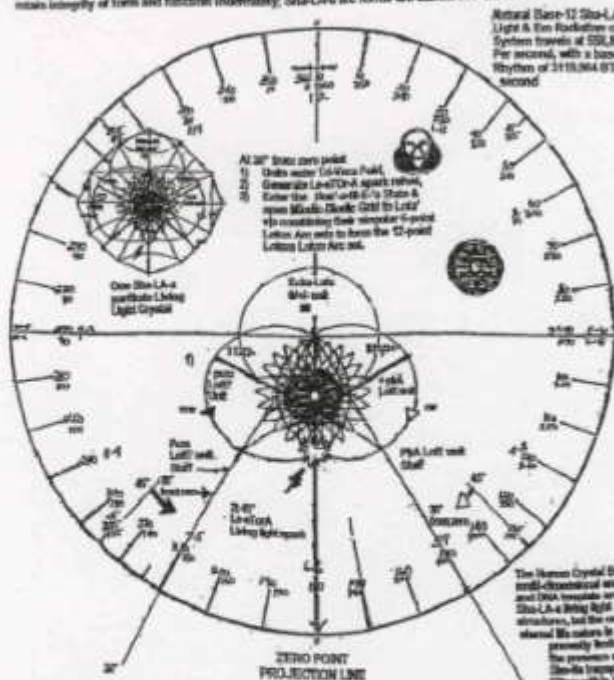


When Partin units polarize during paraffin phasing to form the + particles and the - particles, the + particles cause the unfixed field third to release a photo-positive particle plus a - charge light-radiation, and the photo-negative particles - units cause the third to release a photo-negative particle plus a + charge light-radiation, both invisibly linked together through their static connection to the photo-negative Partin unit. Once released, the + particles + photo-negative units and their photo-positive particles counterparts cycle or "phase" toward each other. Their static phasing upon the fixed "zero poles" of the photo-negative particle standing waves

Natural radiated light units arrived through the Elmental life mathematical formula of the Kristi Code perpetually extend into manifestation at the 45° planetary projection, then cyclize back to its source in connection to recharge its force through re-creation, eternally circulating into and out of manifestation via expansion/polarization and contraction/depolarization. Mayfield forms built upon Sho-LA-a-Ti-Veas being light units retain integrity of form and function indefinitely. Sho-LA-a life forms are Elmental not "material".

Natural Base-12 Sho-LA-a-Ti-Veas Light & Em Radiation of the Veas System travels at 550,840 miles Per second, with a base-pulse rhythm of 2119,964 BT beats per second

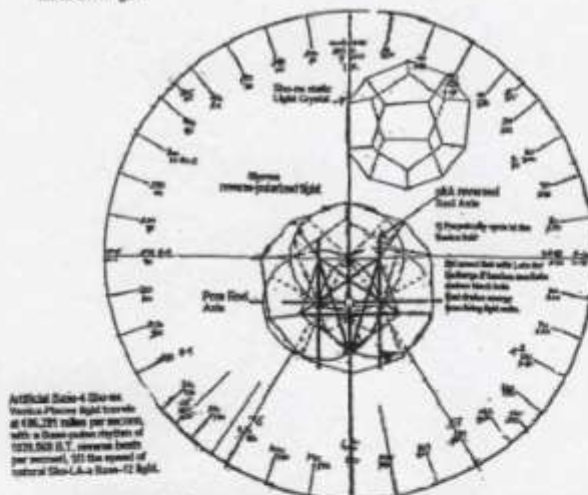
(D12) Natural (p) = photo-negative - light unit + photo (positive)



- Units continue toward each other & merge at zero point entering the Si-Veas fold with Ecks-Lob, via crossing the 12 point Lofa-Lotus Arc with the 12-point E-ka-Lofa Arc set to form the 24 point Lofa-Lotus set.
- Then enter Athon'-a-Si-E'-a State, De-polarize & return to Ecks-Lofa state, dematerializing.
- Recreation returns with next 45° projection from Ecks-Lofa.

When Partid units polarize during partid phasing to form the + partida and the - partida photo-negative units, partida + units receive the netted field shield to release a photo-positive partida pulse of - charge light radiation, & the photo-negative partida - units cause the shield to release a photo-positive partida pulse of + charge light radiation, both invisibly linked together through their staff connection to the photo-negative partida unit. Once released the partida - & the partida + photo-negative units and their photo-positive partida counterparts cycle or "phase" toward each other, their Staffs phasing upon the final "zero point" of the photo-negative partida unit standing wave.

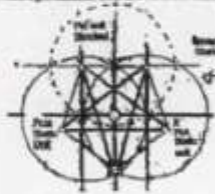
Sho-na Reversed Polarity Static Fringe Light Fields
The reversed spin pA Staff (in horizontal alignment) phase lock to the pA Rad (in horizontal alignment) forming the "Solar Cross" pentagonal static phase-lock upon which the Veas Placed Sho-na Light unit mutation is generated. Partida units can no longer move independently from each other for natural phasing and are locked into a same-spin connected set forming reverse spin Endocyclic Sho-na artificial static light units that group to form micromic & diammic "green light crystals" that spin in reverse to natural rotation, creating reverse spin vortices that block the natural function of the Crystal Body Micro-Cyclic grid.



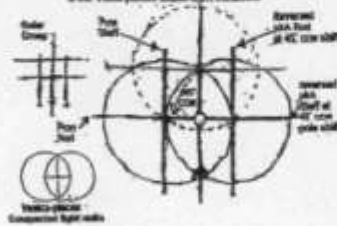
Artificial Base-4 Sho-na Veas Placed Light travels at 100,000 miles per second, with a base-pulse rhythm of 100,000 B.T. beats per second, (1/10) the speed of natural Sho-LA-a Base-12 Light.

The Veas Placed Light mutation:
Cuts off atomic and sub-atomic Lofa' pA & Lofa' pA link, stopping Hon'-a-Si-E'-a & Athon'-a-Si-E'-a Kristi spark seed along regeneration; Disrupts DNA & causes cellular degeneration, and reduces Base-12 Sho-LA-a Light to 2 separate reverse rotation Base-4 Sho-na Light currents, each running at 1/10 the speed (1/10) partid phasing rhythm of natural Base-12 living light Sho-LA-a light.

The Pentagonal static phase-lock of the Solar Cross independent but linked light radiation units into reversed same-spin sets.



The Solar Cross Radial Staff phase locked misalignment & the Veas-placed static-light mutation.



THE 24 LOTUS POINTS & THE 20 EMBODIED ETHOS ETHERIC FLAMES

Each Dimensional & Density Kathara Grid has a Set of 5 Etheric-Ethos Flame Centres within the 5-Density Locks in each Grid. There are 20 Ethos Flames in one 3-Dimensional Density Body (5 Flames x 4 Kathara Grids).

- Zero Point Lock = Mahadra Ethos Flame
- Density-1 Lock = E-Umbi Ethos Flame
- Density-2 Lock = Azura & Seed Atom
- Density-3 Lock = Rajhna Ethos Flame
- Density-4 Lock = Adhrana Ethos Flame

Ethos-Etheric Flames are Standing-Wave Units of el-ect-ric radiation that under natural conditions interact with their Magnetic Eiros Flame counterparts thro' the process of breathing & heart-beat, to perpetually regenerate Krist Sparks for continual Eternal Life Seed Atom Re-fuel.

Lotus Points are points of Trans-Density frequency interface that exist as Spheres of energy within the Manifest & Etheric Body structure. Lotus Points circulate frequencies of the Ethos, Eiros & 15-Ray Spectra and serve as interface points between the Matter Body and it's immediate Etheric Body Blueprint.

The Geomantic pulsation & spin of the 24 Lotus Point Spheres controls the Base Pulse Rhythm of the Density & Dimensional Subharmonic Shields & regulates the Step down Transfiguration of parti-kate Spark Currents into ionic-particulates, sub-atomic, atomic and molecular structure.

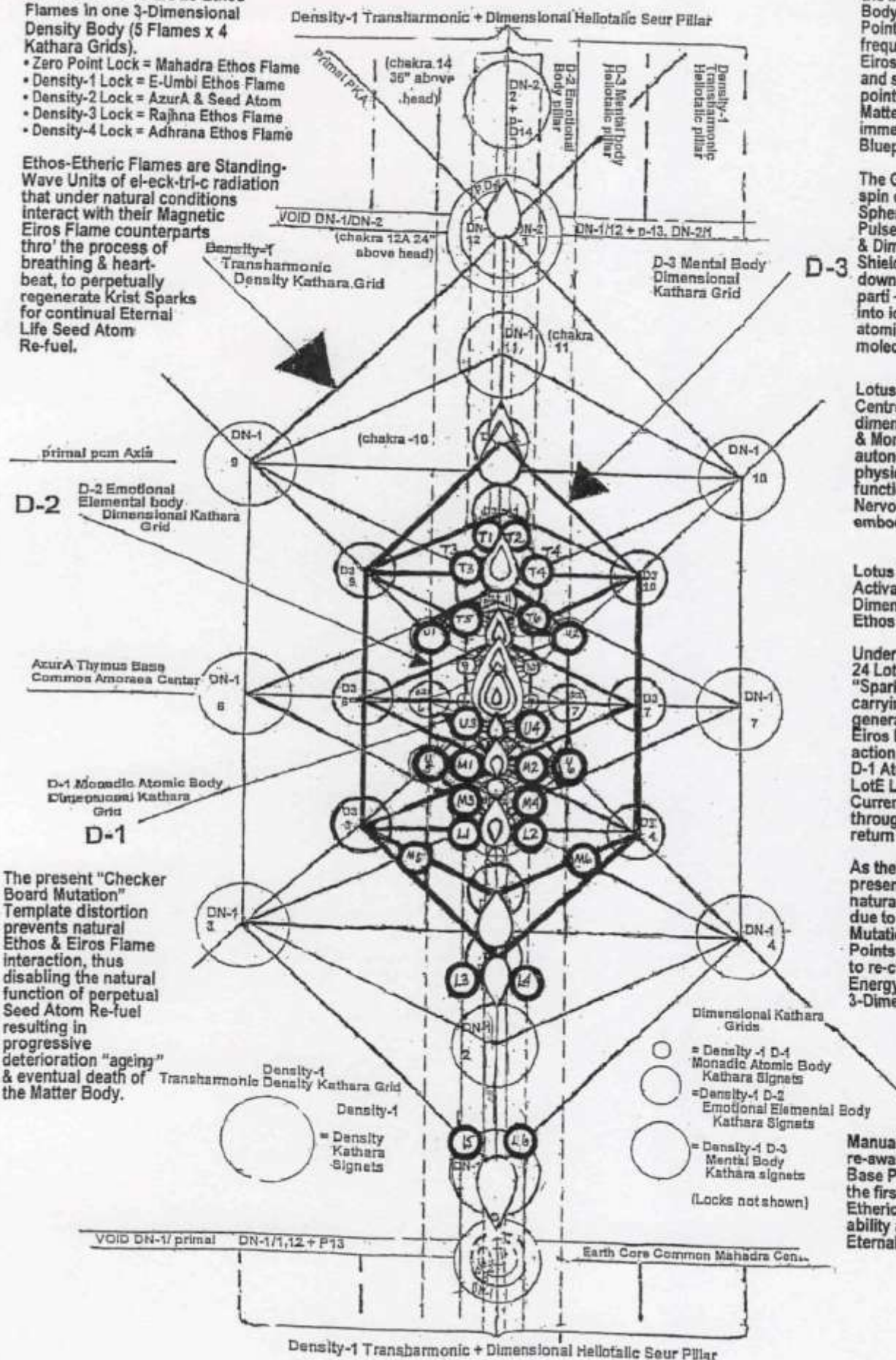
Lotus Points are Control Centres for the Multi-dimensional "Bio-computer" & Monad which govern the autonomic processes of the physical anatomy and the functions of the Brain, Nervous System and embodied Consciousness.

Lotus Points control the Activation of Density & Dimensional Etheric-Ethos Flame Centres.

Under natural conditions the 24 Lotus points serve as "Spark Distribution Centres" carrying the Krist Sparks generated by the Ethos-Eiros Etheric Flame interaction into the D-13 Monadic D-1 Atomic, & D-2 Elemental LotE Lines and Staff Currents for distribution through the Shields and return to the Seed Atom.

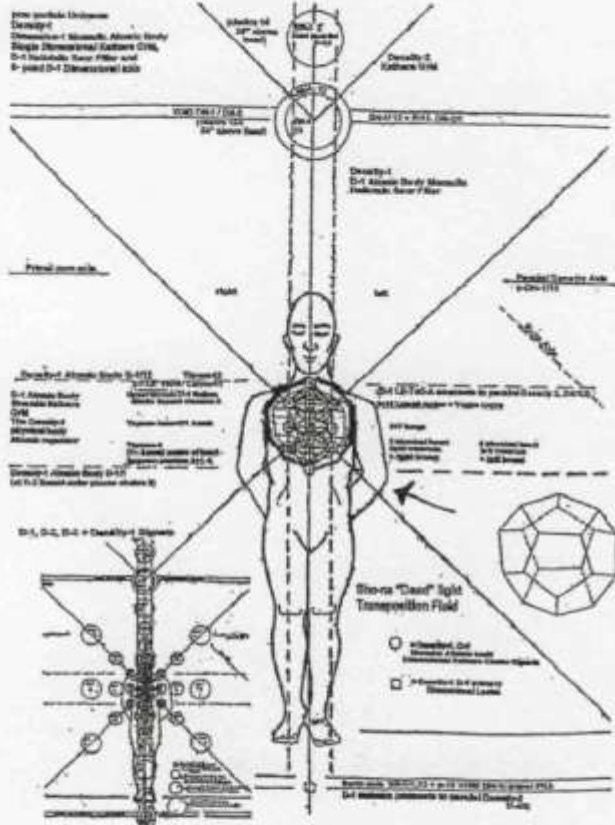
As the Etheric Flames are presently denied their natural sparking function due to the "Checkerboard Mutation" the 24 Lotus Points have been limited to re-circulation of Static Energy Currents within the 3-Dimensional body.

Manual re-activation and re-awakening of organic Base Pulse Rhythms is the first step in restoring Etheric Flame Sparking ability and the resultant Eternal Life Potential.

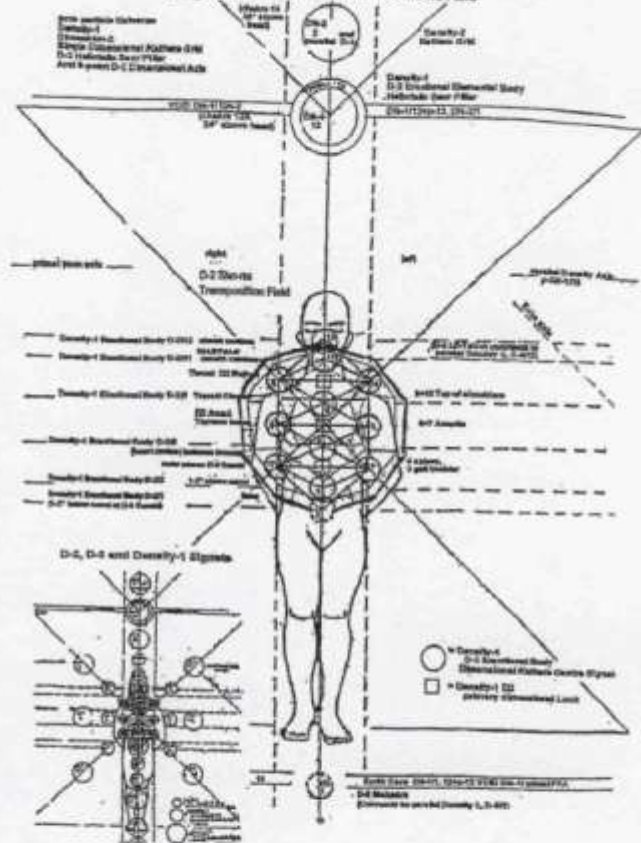


"DEAD LIGHT" Sho-na TRANSPPOSITION FILTER MIASMIC CRYSTAL BODY HARNESS

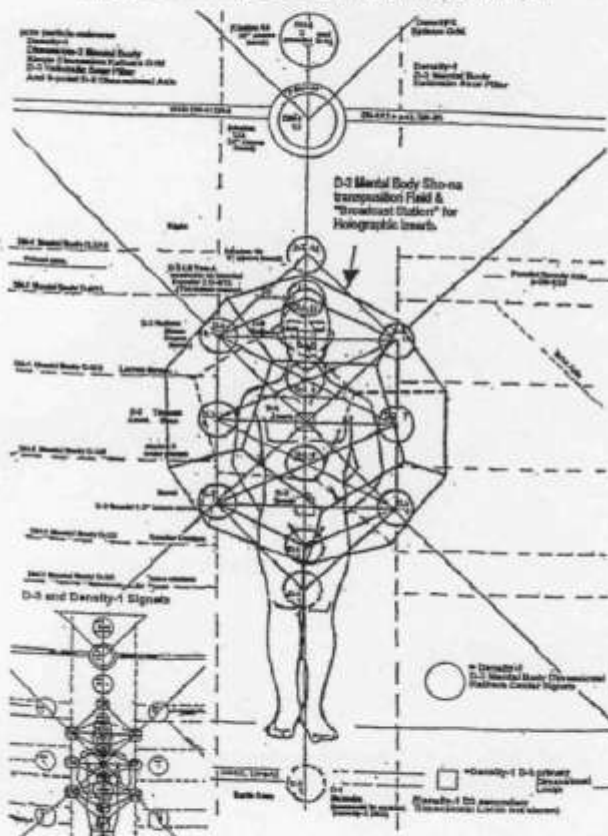
Density-1 D-1 "Monadic Atomic Body"
Single Dimensional Kathara Grid & Sho-na Field



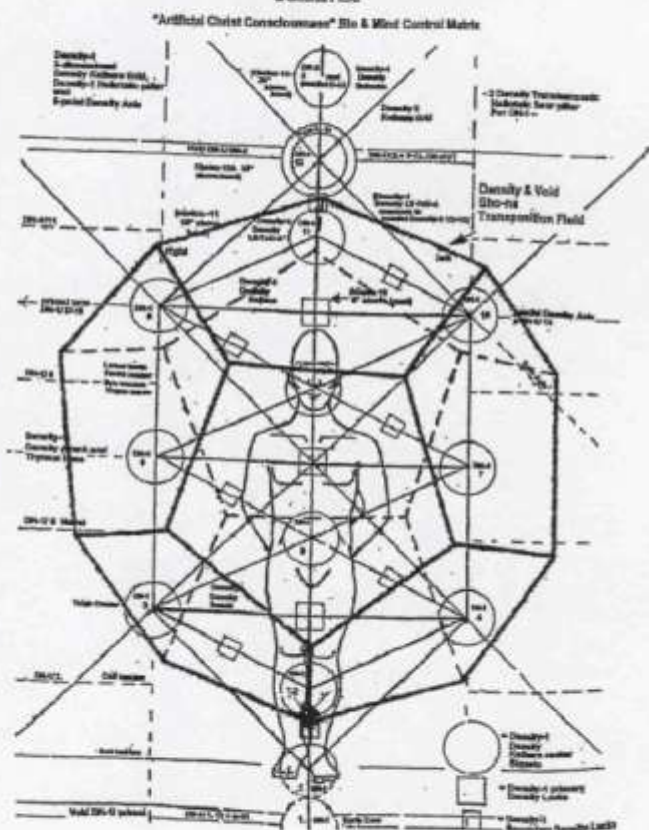
Density-1 D-2 "Emotional-Elemental Body"
Single Dimensional Kathara Grid & Sho-na Field



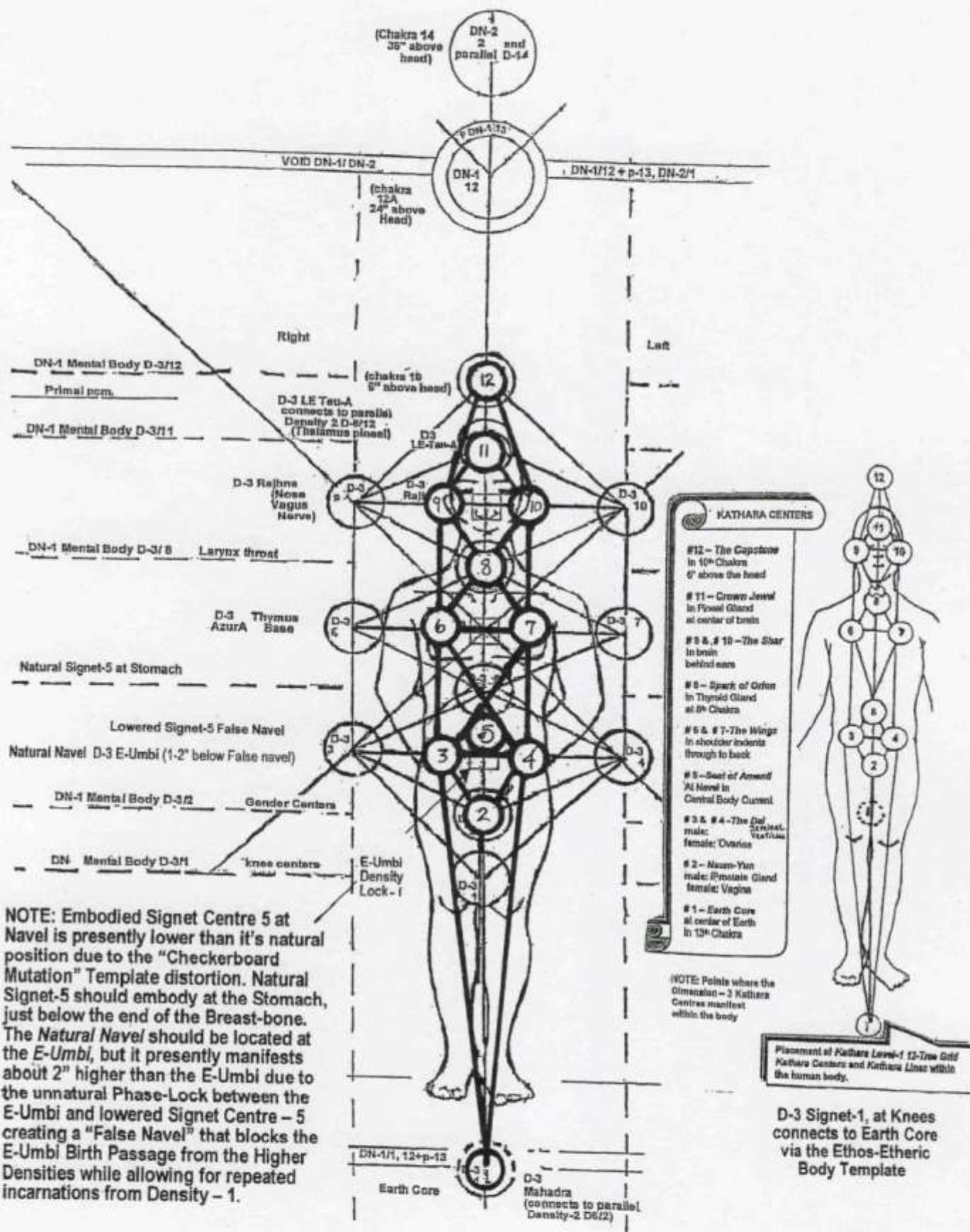
Density-1 D-3 "Mental Body" Single Dimensional Kathara grid & Sho-na Field



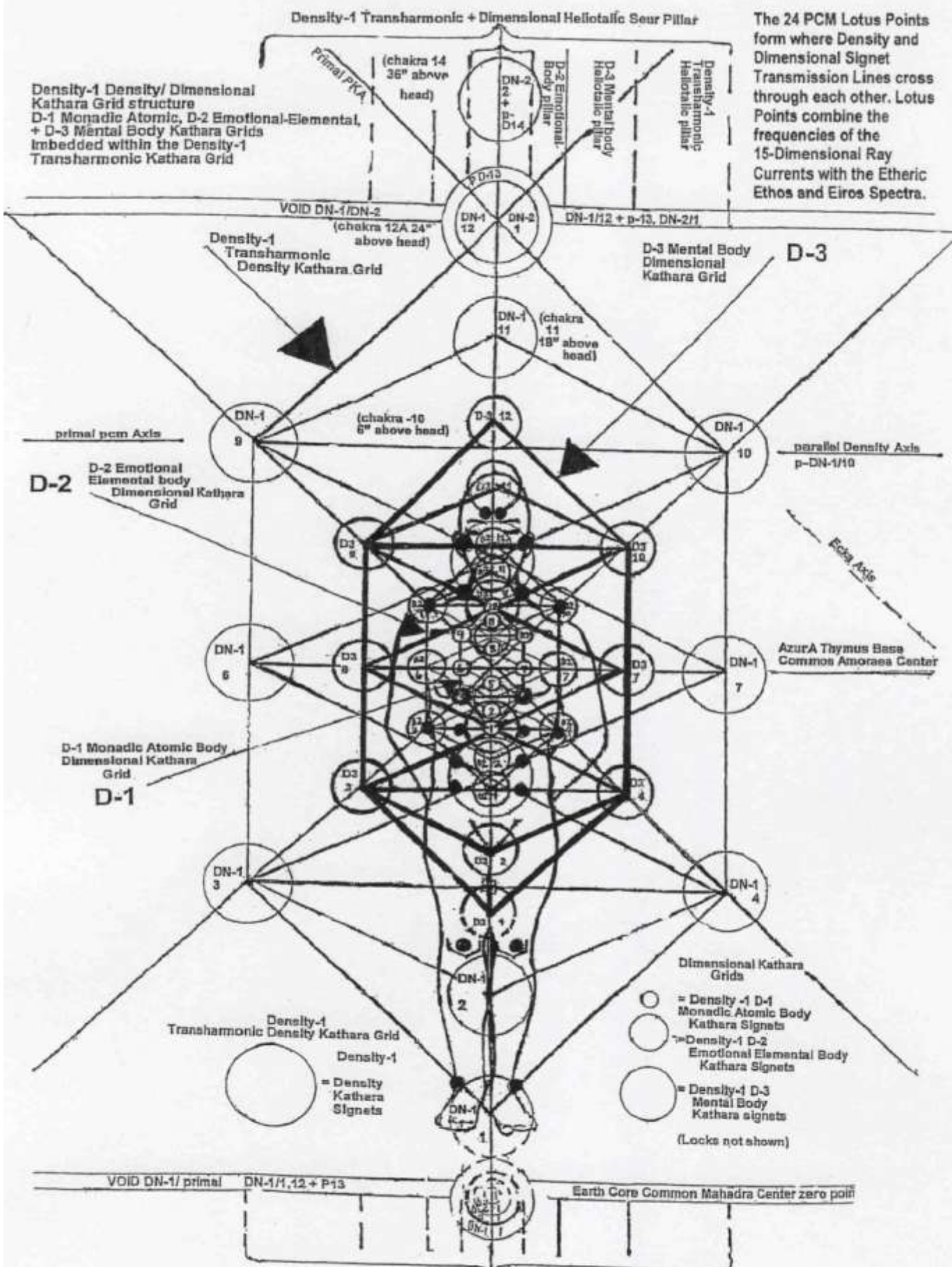
Density-1 Transharmonic Density Kathara Grid & Transharmonic Helioptic Sa'Ur Pillar
& Sho-na Field



THE D-3 MENTAL BODY KATHARA GRID, THE EMBODIED SIGNET CENTRES AND THE FALSE NAVEL



EMBEDDED KATHARA GRIDS & LOTUS POINTS

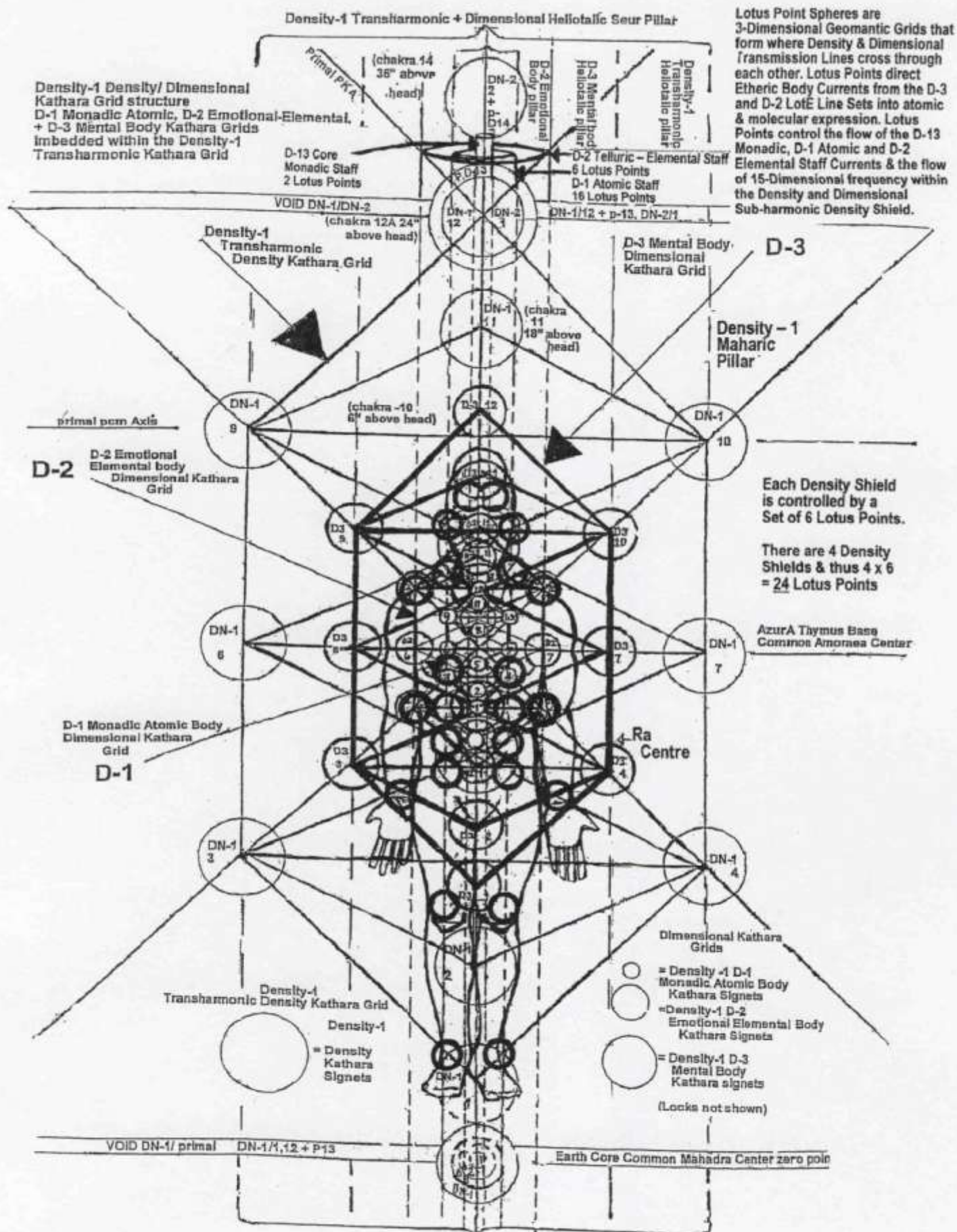


SECTION TEN

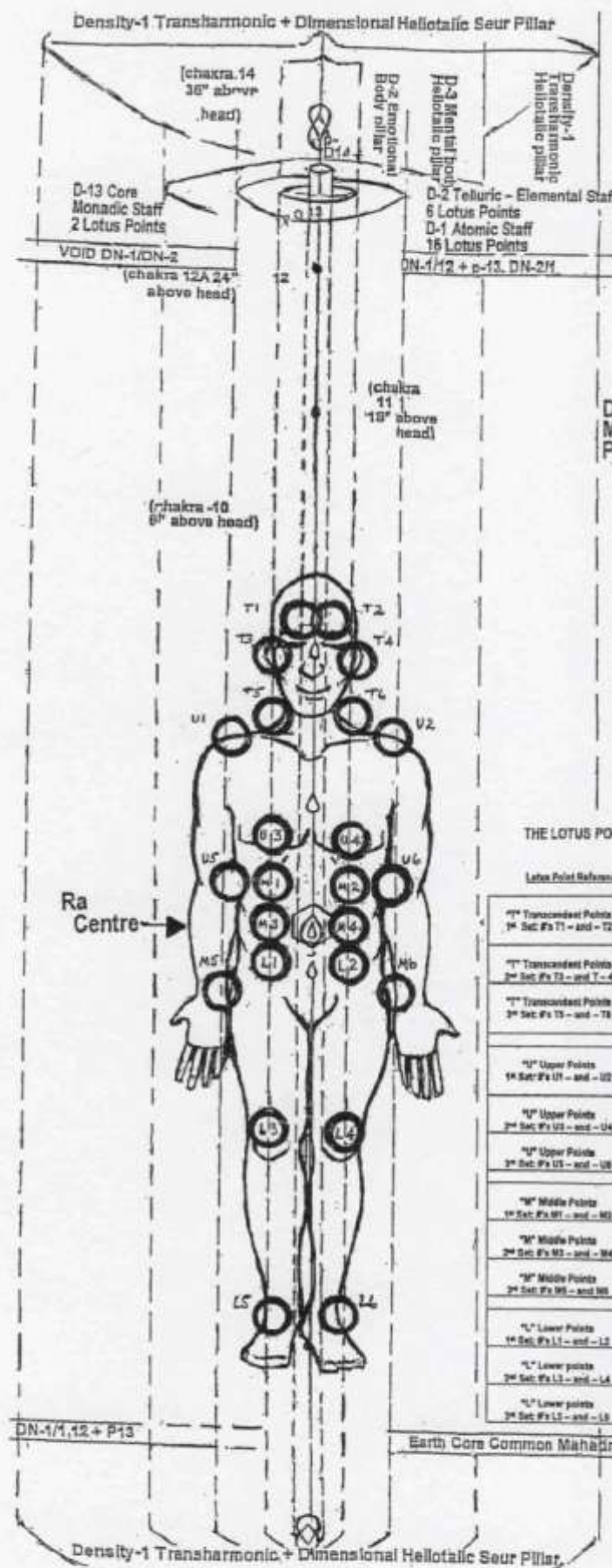
Living Light, Dead Light and the Living Lotus Touch

Le – eTOR – A & Sha – LA – a Eternal Living Light,
ShO – Na Finite Static Dead Light, the Ethos Field,
Transfiguration Point & Time Waves,
STF Brain Vortex Misalignments, and Lotus Touch
Base Shield Bonding to Restore the Living Light of the
Lotus & Activate the Personal *LoTUM* Crystal Body

THE 24 LOTUS POINTS, EMBODIED STAFF & EMBEDDED KATHARA GRIDS



THE 24 LOTUS POINTS & EMBODIED STAFF



Lotus Point Spheres are 3-Dimensional Geomantic Grids that form where Density & Dimensional Transmission Lines cross through each other. Lotus Points direct Etheric Body Currents from the D-3 and D-2 LoE Line Sets into atomic & molecular expression. Lotus Points control the flow of the D-13 Monadic, D-1 Atomic and D-2 Elemental Staff Currents & the flow of 15-Dimensional frequency within the Density and Dimensional Sub-harmonic Density Shield.

Density - 1
Maharic
Pillar

Each Density Shield
is controlled by a
Set of 6 Lotus Points.

There are 4 Density Shields & thus $4 \times 6 = 24$ Lotus Points

AmurA Thymus Base
Common American Center

THE LOTUS POINTS CENTRE SEAL – ACCESS POINT LOCATIONS

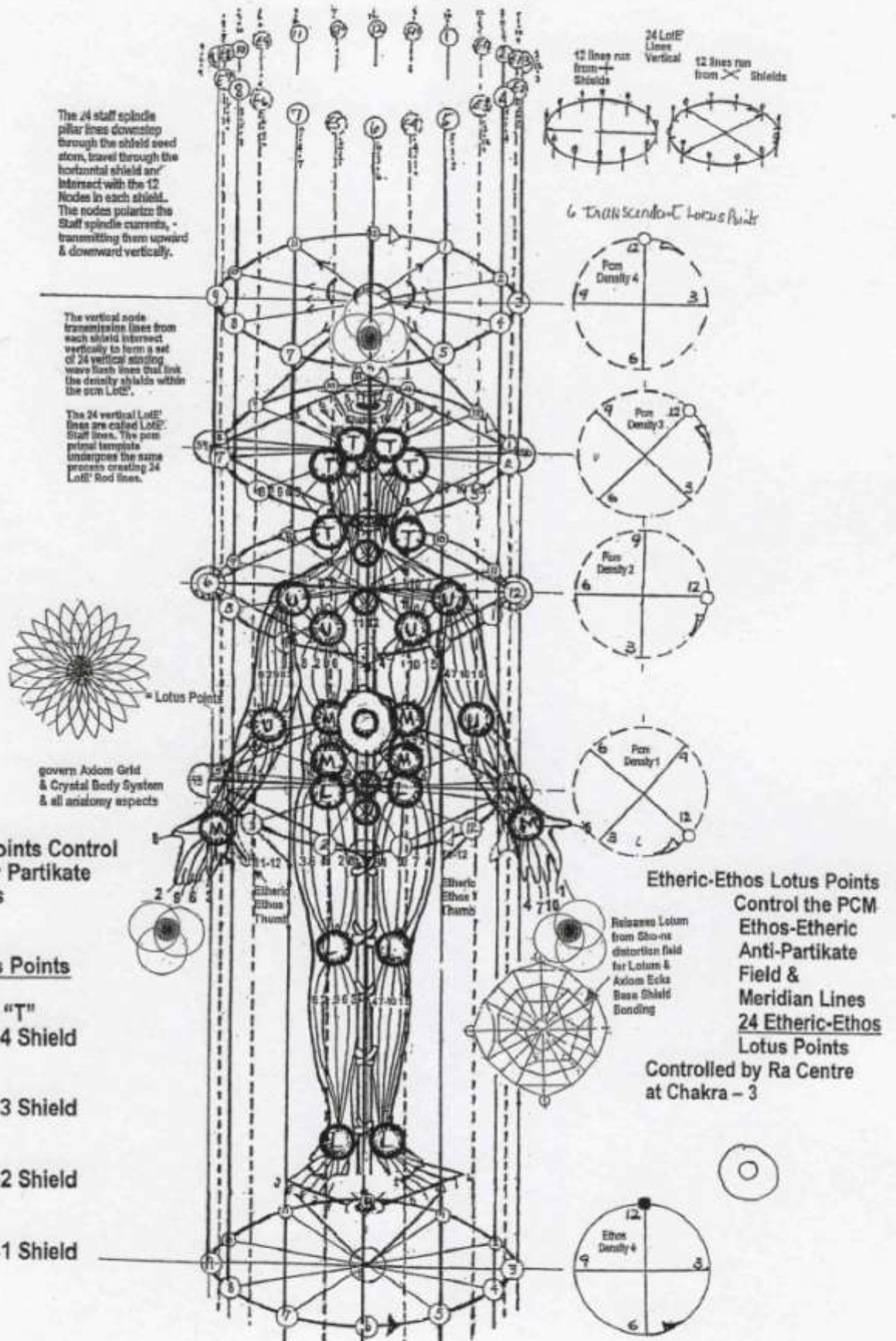
Latin Point Reference	Ethnic/Physical Location
"1" Transcendent Points 1st Set: P's T1 – and – T2	Located in Ethnic Body, at 2-Points approximately 1" to the Left and 1" to the Right from the Centre-point of the Forehead app's 1" above the Eyebrows.
"1" Transcendent Points 2nd Set: P's T3 – and T – 4	Located in Ethnic Body over outer (towards side) area of Cheekbones, just below the Eyes, on both sides of the Face.
"1" Transcendent Points 3rd Set: P's T5 – and – T8	Located in the Ethnic Body, at 2 Points vertically down from T1 & T2, where Neck joins the Shoulder, just above the Clavicle (Collar Bone) on the Left and Right hand sides.
"1" Upper Points 1st Set: P's U1 – and – U2	Located in the Ethnic Body just above the Top of the Arm and Shoulder Socket (on top of outer edge of the Shoulder), on Left and Right Hand sides.
"1" Upper Points 2nd Set: P's U3 – and – U4	Located in Ethnic Body over the Centre Point of Each Nipple regardless of breast size or breast location when in prime position
"1" Upper Points 3rd Set: P's U5 – and – U8	Located in the Ethnic Body, over the inside face of the Elbow Joint, on Left & Right Hand sides.
"M" Middle Points 1st Set: P's M1 – and – M2	Located in Ethnic Body at 2-Points app's 2" to Left-and- 2" to Right of the Body Centre-line and across the Axle of the Buttock/Lumbar Hips.
"M" Middle Points 2nd Set: P's M3 – and – M4	Located in Ethnic Body at 2-Points app's 2" to left-and- 2" to Right of the Na Centre of Solar Plexus, Chakra-3, app's 1" above the Navel.
"M" Middle Points 3rd Set: P's M5 – and M8	Located in Ethnic Body over the centre-point of the inside of the Wrist where the Wrist and Hand join the Pulse Point.
"L" Lower Points 1st Set: P's L1 – and – L2	Located in Ethnic Body at 2-Points app's 2" to Left-and- 2" to Right of the G-Crotch, 2" below the Navel
"L" Lower Points 2nd Set: P's L3 – and – L4	Located in Ethnic Body at the Kneecap; either over the Centre-point of the area of the back of the Knee – OR – over the Centre of Kneecap.
"L" Lower points 3rd Set: P's L5 – and – L8	Located in the Ethnic Body at the Ankle, about 1" inward outside of the ankle from the Centre-point of which the ankle's last bone is.

THE 48 EMBODIED LOTUS POINTS FLOW-LINE CONTROL CENTRES

Stage-2 Ecka-Veca Body pcm LotE' MT Sequence

Natural Christiatic Axi-A-Tonal
& Meridian Alignment

24 LotE' Staff & Rod lines form



THE LOTUS POINTS CENTRE SEAL – ACCESS POINT LOCATIONS

<u>Lotus Point Reference</u>	<u>Etheric-Physical Location</u>
"T" Transcendent Points 1 st Set: #'s T1 – and – T2	Located in Etheric Body, at 2-Points approximately 1" to the Left-and- 1" to the Right from the Centre-point of the Forehead app'x 1" above the Eye-brows.
"T" Transcendent Points 2 nd Set: #'s T3 – and T – 4	Located in Etheric Body over outer (towards side) area of Cheek-bones, just below the Eyes, on both sides of the Face.
"T" Transcendent Points 3 rd Set: #'s T5 – and – T6	Located in the Etheric Body, at 2 Points vertically down from T1 & T2, where Neck joins the Shoulder, just above the Clavicle (Collar Bone) on the Left and Right hand sides.
"U" Upper Points 1 st Set: #'s U1 – and – U2	Located in the Etheric Body just above the Top of the Arm and Shoulder Socket (on top of outer edge of the Shoulders), on Left and Right Hand sides.
"U" Upper Points 2 nd Set: #'s U3 – and – U4	Located in the Etheric Body over the Centre Point of Each Nipple (regardless of breast size or breast location when in prone position)
"U" Upper Points 3 rd Set: #'s U5 – and – U6	Located in the Etheric Body, over the Inside face of the Elbow Joint, on Left & Right Hand sides.
"M" Middle Points 1 st Set: #'s M1 – and – M2	Located in Etheric Body at 2-Points app'x 2" to Left-and- 2" to Right of the Body Centre-line and across the Axis of the Bottom/ Last Rib.
"M" Middle Points 2 nd Set: #'s M3 – and – M4	Located in Etheric Body at 2-Points app'x 2" to left-and- 2" to Right of the Ra Centre at Solar Plexus, Chakra-3, app'x 1" above the Navel.
"M" Middle Points 3 rd Set: #'s M5 – and M6	Located in Etheric Body over the centre-point of the inside of the Wrist where the Wrist and Hand join (the Pulse Point).
"L" Lower Points 1 st Set: #'s L1 – and – L2	Located in Etheric Body at 2-Points app'x 2" to Left-and- 2" to Right of the E-Umbi, 2" below the Navel
"L" Lower points 2 nd Set: #'s L3 – and – L4	Located in Etheric Body at the Knees; either over the Centre-point of the area of the back of the Knee – OR – over the Centre of Knee-cap.
"L" Lower points 3 rd Set: #'s L5 – and – L6	Located in the Etheric Body at the Ankles, about 1" toward outside of the ankle from the Centre-point of where the ankle-foot meets.

THE 24 LOTUS POINTS & THE 20 EMBODIED ETHOS ETHERIC FLAMES

Each Dimensional & Density Kathara Grid has a Set of 5 Etheric-Ethos Flame Centres within the 5-Density Locks in each Grid. There are 20 Ethos Flames in one 3-Dimensional Density Body (5 Flames x 4 Kathara Grids).

- Zero Point Lock = Mahadra Ethos Flame
- Density-1 Lock = E-Umbi Ethos Flame
- Density-2 Lock = Azura & Seed Atom
- Density-3 Lock = Rajhna Ethos Flame
- Density-4 Lock = Adhrana Ethos Flame

Ethos-Etheric Flames are Standing-Wave Units of e-ek-tri-c radiation that under natural conditions interact with their Magnetic Eiros Flame counterparts thro' the process of breathing & heart-beat, to perpetually regenerate Krist Sparks for continual Eternal Life Seed Atom Re-fuel.

Lotus Points are points of Trans-Density frequency interface that exist as Spheres of energy within the Manifest & Etheric Body structure. Lotus Points circulate frequencies of the Ethos, Eiros & 15-Ray Spectra and serve as interface points between the Matter Body and it's immediate Etheric Body Blueprint.

The Geomantic pulsation & spin of the 24 Lotus Point Spheres controls the Base Pulse Rhythm of the Density & Dimensional Subharmonic Shields & regulates the Step down Transfiguration of parti - kate Spark Currents into ionic-particulates, sub-atomic, atomic and molecular structure.

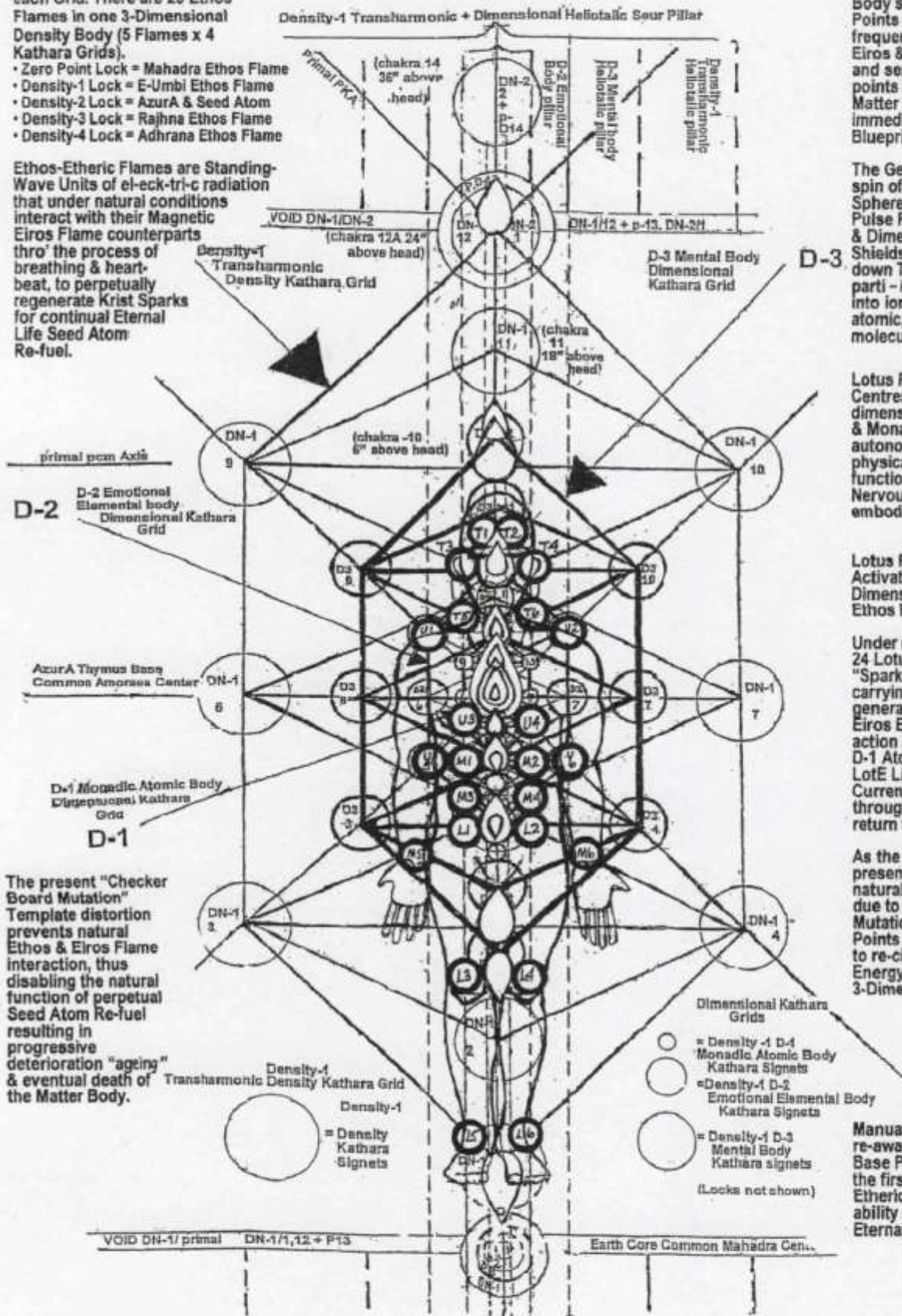
Lotus Points are Control Centres for the Multi-dimensional "Bio-computer" & Monad which govern the autonomic processes of the physical anatomy and the functions of the Brain, Nervous System and embodied Consciousness.

Lotus Points control the Activation of Density & Dimensional Etheric-Ethos Flame Centres.

Under natural conditions the 24 Lotus points serve as "Spark Distribution Centres" carrying the Krist Sparks generated by the Ethos-Eiros Etheric Flame interaction into the D-13 Monadic D-1 Atomic, & D-2 Elemental Lot-E Lines and Staff Currents for distribution through the Shields and return to the Seed Atom.

As the Etheric Flames are presently denied their natural sparking function due to the "Checkerboard Mutation" the 24 Lotus Points have been limited to re-circulation of Static Energy Currents within the 3-Dimensional body.

Manual re-activation and re-awakening of organic Base Pulse Rhythms is the first step in restoring Etheric Flame Sparking ability and the resultant Eternal Life Potential.



LOTUS RUN – AXIOM BASE SHIELD BONDING

Introduction to Kathara Level – 3, Technique – 5A-B and the 6-Step Lotus Run Session

The process of Healing Facilitation through Crystal Body Alignment is a powerful, multifaceted, complex, Master's Spiritual Healing Technology that utilises a specific sequence of natural procedures through which Sho-Na Transposition Filters and Miasmatic distortions within various aspects of the Multi-dimensional Anatomy can be systematically cleared, to allow the ... organic personal Crystal Body, Miodic-Diodic Grid, Axiom and DNA Templates, Axiom-Meridian-Radis-Nadis Lines, Radial Body, electrical & magnetic field polarity, Chakras and Etheric Blueprint ... to be progressively restored to natural order and function.

The Kathara Level 2 – 3 Foundations programme focuses upon generating sufficient charge of frequency within the personal Shields to allow for Ra Centre activation; the minimum frequency charge required to initiate the Crystal Body Alignment Procedure Sequence. Once Ra Centre and "Flame of Ra" activation is established (Kathara Level – 3, Technique – 4, refers), to allow for Crystal Body access, the first step in Crystal Body Alignment, the *Lotus Run Axiom Base Shield Bonding* is initiated (Kathara Level – 3, Techniques – 5A-B refer) to prepare the personal Multi-dimensional anatomy for progression through the specific sequence of in-depth energetic procedures by which progressive Crystal Body Alignment can be achieved.

The Kathara Level – 3 Programme culminates in fulfilment of the *first step* in the Crystal Body Alignment procedure sequence, Lotus Run – Axiom Base Shield Bonding. The Kathara Level – 4 Programme will feature the next portion of the Crystal Body Alignment procedure sequence, initiating the powerful Ecka-Heliotalic Frequency Activations of the "Ka Centre", "Pillar of Power" and "Chariot of Fire"; all of which involve re-awakening of the long-dormant, natural, Etheric Ethos and Eiros Frequency Spectra through which integrity can be restored to the Etheric Blueprint to allow for genuine Crystal Body restoration and corresponding natural restoration to the matter-body systems. The Lotus Run featured in Kathara Level – 3 initiates Crystal Body Alignment while preparing the Multi-dimensional anatomy for Master's Crystal Body Alignment and Restoration procedures featured in Kathara Level – 4.

The Lotus Run Axiom Base Shield Bonding procedure utilises the 90-Charge Le-AdOR-A Ad-Don-Draea Current, via the Lotus Touch, to initiate natural sub-harmonic opening of the energetic conduits between the Veca PCM-LotE and the Ecka-Lota Crystal Body levels, to allow for the PCM-LotE Axiom and DNA Templates to access, and re-awaken, their organic electro-magnetic bond to the personal *First Creation Imprint* within the personal Ecka Base Shield.

The Lotus Run activates the natural 3 – 6 – 12 – 24 – 48 Base Pulse Rhythms of the Ecka Base Shield within the 24 Embodied PCM Lotus Centres, thereby re-introducing organic Base Pulse Rhythms into the LotE Axiom and DNA Template, which allows the Axiom and DNA Templates to re-establish the organic electro-magnetic bond to the personal *First Creation Imprint* of the Ecka Base Shield through the energy conduits of the Ecka-Lota Crystal Body.

Once bonded to the Ecka Base Shield, the Axiom Template begins a slow process of resetting the organic Base Pulse Rhythms and mathematical-geometrical programmes to the Interior and Exterior Magnetic Axiom Lines, *initiating the process* of slow, but steady, *Sho-Na Transposition Filter* and *Miasmatic Transmutation*.

The most important attribute of re-establishing the natural Axiom Template Bond to the Ecka Base Shield is, that once the Base Shield is Bonded, the Axiom Template and corresponding Miodic Vortex Grid and magnetic fields progressively enter electro-magnetic phase lock with the personal First Creation Imprint of the Ecka Base Shield. Base Shield Phase Lock of the Axiom Template progressively stabilises the Axiom Template within the natural Base Shield Base Pulse Rhythms preparing the personal Axiom Template, DNA

Template, Miodic Vortex Grid and magnetic fields to *retain structural integrity* during the intense Ecka-Heliotalic Frequency Infusions that occur during Ethos-Etheric Blueprint "*Pillar of Power*", "*Chariot of Fire*" and *Ka Centre Activation* Crystal Body Christos Alignments featured in the Kathara Level – 4 Programme.

The Axiom Template Ecka-Base Shield phase-lock that is established through the procedure of Lotus Run Axiom Base Shield bonding also assists the Axiom Template, Axiom Lines, DNA Template, Kathara Grid, Shields, Magnetic Merkaba Field, Chakras and Seed Atom to retain organic structural integrity during environmental conditions associated with R55 Tandem Current frequency infusions that occur during planetary Sho-Na Transposition Filter activations.

Thus, Lotus Run Axiom Base Shield Bonding Technology can assist in the development of progressive immunity to planetary Sho-Na Field environmental influences.

THE KATHARA GRID & PARTIKI PHASING

Proportions & Angular Relationships of the Eternal Life Kathara Grid Template

The Kathara Lines within a Natural Kathara Grid Template are fixed Primary Transmission Lines through which phasing Partiki of the Keylon Codes within the 12 Kathara Centre (Signets) repeatedly transmit flows of Partikite and Partikate (Etheric) Spark Units. The Kathara Lines form the Structural Framework of the Kathara 12-Tree Core Density Template. The Kathara Lines of naturally occurring, organic, Eternal Life Kathara Grids exist in precise angular and proportional relationship to each other, following the Ratios of Energy Balance set by the Krist Code Eternal Life – Perpetual Motion Mathematical-Geometrical Creation Programme. These Krist Code – Kathara Grid proportions and angular relationships govern the Axis Angle upon which Partikate/ Partikite Radiation Units, "Sparks & Flows" emitted by the Signet Centre Keylon Codes, will interface and cross through each other as they flow between Signets.

Through the Krist Code Kathara Grid angles and proportions, Partikate & Partikite units continually interface at the specific angles and speeds required to create a perpetual supply of blended Etheric-atomic ionic particulate radiation units, which further down-step through precise interface angles to become quarks and other elementary particle/ anti-particle of which matter is composed. The interface angles between Kathara Lines govern the axis angle – spin direction (angular axis of particle spin) and angles of interface between Partikite/ Partikate Spark Units as they release from Phasing Partiki to travel between Signets. The proportions of line length, width and Signet placement within the Kathara Grid govern the distance and direction that the Spark Units will travel and the Spin Rate and Rate of Frequency at which Units will interface with each other as they flow between Signets. These attributes of Partikite/ Partikate Spark Unit Flow (combined with the Krist Code Ratios of Partiki Phasing that govern the Partiki Polarization Angles and Thrust-Force Distribution through which Partikite/ Partikate Spark Units are continually generated) allow for the Perpetual Motion-Creation of Keylona Units, the Keylon Code Crystal Body Structures they form and the continual self-regeneration and circulation of Partikite/ Partikate Spark Unit Flows through which Living Matter units are continually recycled and revitalised. Thus, it is through the precise Krist Code Ratios of Energetic Balance, and corresponding Krist Code – Kathara Line proportions and angular relationships of the original, organic, natural Eternal Life – Perpetual Motion "Kristiac" Kathara 12 – Tree Core Density Template that the "15 Ray" Atomic-Etheric ionic particulate dimensionalised electro-magnetic "Living Light" Current Spectrum, of which organic matter is formed (as the "carrier" of Living Consciousness), is continually and eternally generated and sustained.

The 12 – Tree Core Density Template represents the Core Primal Structure through which Partiki Primal Units group in the specific arrangements required to enable the natural function of continual Keylona Spark-Unit generation, via Partiki Phasing, through which perpetual energy supply, and thus Eternal Life Expression, is continually created, maintained and balanced.

Free Will, "Zero Point Return", Krist Code Kathara and Unnatural Kathara Template Structures

Other forms of the Kathara Grid Core Density Template that do not contain the natural 12 Signet Centres in their organic positions, or which have different proportions and angular relationships between Kathara Lines can, and do, occur through digressive mutation of existing Kristiac Kathara Grid Templates; such

mutations can arise through unintended Kathara Grid damage or intentional free-will manipulation of Kathara Grid structure. Such deviations of the organic Kristiac Kathara Grid template through which Source "perpetually initiates the First Creation", are the result of free-will choices rendered by individuated consciousness that has entered the Manifestation Arena. Deviant Kathara Grid Template structures are NOT created or intended by Source as part of "Original Divine Will, Intention & Design"; rather, Source intends and imbues the quality of Free-Will-Choice which, itself, **allows for the possibility** of the "individuated choice of Opposite Expression to Divine Will", within the boundaries of energetic interrelationship and consequence that exist as natural dynamics inherent to the Natural Laws of Creation Physics (which are themselves consequences of the dynamic expression of the Krist Code).

All Manifestation Structures, and beings, first emerge into individuation from Source through the Eternal Life Krist Code Kathara Template, thus all are "created and valued equally" by Source. Once individuation of identity and consciousness from Source has occurred through entering the Manifestation Arena (which itself resides **within** Source), Free-Will-Choice within the dynamics of implied consequence inherent to the Natural Laws of Creation Physics, becomes the determining factor as to whether or not an individuated identity form will retain it's original Krist Code gift of Eternal Life Expression and the Kristiac Kathara Grid Template integrity implies. "Kristiac" Free-Will-Choice in the use of energy, creation power, consciousness, attention and action that serve to uphold, respect, maintain and nurture the structural integrity of Personal and Environmental Kristiac Kathara Templates, and corresponding multi-dimensional anatomy, bear the desirable consequence of retaining the original gift of Eternal Life and Limitless Expression.

Free Will Choices that generate energetic consequences of Kathara Template degeneration within the boundaries inherent to the natural laws of Creation Physics will eventually result in temporary or, at times, permanent loss of Kathara Template, consciousness and matter-form structural integrity, and resultant loss of Eternal Life limitless energy potential. Kathara Grid Core Density Templates that deviate from the natural structure and precise angular/ proportional relationships of the organic Krist Code Kathara alter the organic geometrical/ mathematical relationships of organisation between Partiki Standing Wave Units upon which the Shield Template will form. Such alteration of Partiki organisation changes the Ratios of Vibrational Co-resonance between Partiki Units which, in turn, changes the Ratio of Thrust-Force Distribution during Partiki Polarisation into Partika and Particum Units.

The Krist Code Thrust-Force Distribution in Partiki Polarisation allows the Partiki unit to polarise, dividing into thrust force in the specific +ve and -ve electrical charge ratios needed to create **precise balance** of "force : counterforce" tension and Unit Polarity that allows Particum and Partika Bi-polar Units to reunite, fuse and re-emerge along the "Zero Point Line" of the original Partiki Unit Axis from which they were projected into polarisation. Re-emergence of the Particum and Partika Unit along it's original Partiki Zero Point Line allows the PCM-PKA Pair to generate a Partiki-replicated Keylona Radiation Unit "Spark" at the Zero Point Line, which "opens the zero point line" and allows the original PCM-PKA Unit Pair **to blend through the Partiki's Zero-Neutral Charge and return** into merger with the Partiki. This, in turn, allows the Partiki to again replicate and polarise to form another PCM-PKA Unit Pair that will also "Phase" into merger, spark and return. Through such "phasing" (polarisation: re-emergence: spark: return) of a Krist Code Partiki Unit, the thrust-force of the original Partiki is always renewed through the blended PCM-PKA Unit return, and the production of Partiki Replicate Keylona Spark-Units is set into perpetual motion as each PCM-PKA return generates a renewed PCM-PKA Unit Pair which goes on to merge-spark-return.

It is the "neutral charge PKA-PCM Blend" and resultant **return to Source** aspects of the Partiki Phasing process known as "**Zero Point Return**", that allows for Eternal Life Perpetual Motion Expression

of the Partiki. It is the precise Krist Code Ratios of Thrust-Force, Polarity and Tension Balance between Partiki-Partika-Particum Units that allow polarised PCM-PKA Unit Pairs to re-emerge and blend, via Neutral Charge, at their original "Zero Point Line" Partiki Axis, through which their return to the Partiki Unit, and thus regeneration, is enabled. The thrust force/ polarity/ tension balances of Partiki/ Partika/ Particum unit sets is determined by the **angular and proportional relationships of Partiki units** within the Kathara Core Density Template. The **angles and proportions** of the Kathara Grid govern the **arrangement** of Partiki units in **relation to each other**, the **relativity** of Partiki units to each other creates a **vibrational co-resonance** between the Partiki units. The **vibrational co-resonance** between the Partiki units governs the **thrust-force distribution, angular direction & cyclic momentum** with which Partiki units will **polarise** into **Partika & Particum** to initiate **Partiki Phasing**.

The Krist Code Kathara Core Density Template proportions and angles arrange Partiki units in the specific manner required to establish the **precise (vibrational co-resonant) relativity** between Partiki units through which the specific balances (of thrust-force/ polarity/ tension between Pki/ Pka/ Pcm Unit Sets) required to enable "Neutral Blend Zero Point Return" and Keylona Spark Generation (& thus perpetual motion – Eternal Life of Partiki and Keylona) are created. Kathara Grids possessing proportional and angular relationships that deviate from the natural Krist Code structure arrange Partiki units in an inorganic manner, altering the natural, vibrationally co-resonant, relativity between Partiki units, changing the thrust-force/ plarity/ tension balances between Pki/ Pka/ Pcm Unit Sets.

lasms, the "Cal-Force" & Kathara Grid Mutation

Inorganic Kathara Grid Templates that deviate from the Natural Krist Code structure of "First Creation" alter natural Partiki relativity and Partiki Unit Set energetic balances in the Core Density Template causing the formation of **lasms** (PCM Univ' *Miasms* & PKA Univ' *D-lasms*), that eventually lead to destruction of the Shield and it's corresponding matter-forms via self-annihilation of the Partiki. Alteration of Partiki Relativity and Partiki Unit Set Balances (characteristic of inorganic Kathara Grids) prevents bi-polar Particum and Partika units from engaging "zero-point-line" alignment with the Partiki Unit from which they emerged, causing PCM & PKA to engage merger without the neutral '0'-Charge field provided by the Partiki through opening of the zero-point-line. When PKA & PCM Bi-polar units of a Partiki Set encounter each other for merger, without the Partiki neutral 0-charge through which they can re-combine, the PCM-PKA units instead engage **PCM Particle/ PKA anti-particle annihilation**. When PCM/ PKA Unit Pairs engage particle/ anti-particle annihilation the -vePCM/ +vePKA Units engage, displace thrust-force and progressively increase spin speed to that of the original Partiki. When the PCM/ PKA Units enter fusion without the neutral Partiki 0-charge "buffer" that keeps PCM & PKA Unit Spin Speeds in balance, the spin speeds of the PCM & PKA Units exceed their organic speed parameters as the units attempt to merge. The spin speed of the merging units rapidly accelerates, depleting the organic thrust-force held within each unit, *converting thrust* into *exponentially* increasing spin motion. When spin speeds of the merging, *unbuffered*, PCM-PKA Unit Set rise to meet the thrust-force quantum of the original Partiki unit the PKA-PCM units are forced, via their spin velocity, into an unnatural, temporary, bond and the PKA-PCM Set enters temporary, unnatural, static phase-lock ... to form a singular, inorganic, Etheric radiation unit, called a **CaL-OR** Unit.

Unlike the natural Etheric **KAy-Lor** Partiki spark radiation units that naturally combine with **AeyLor** atomic Partiki spark units during Partiki Phasing (to form the **Key-Lor** units of which organic living Keylona sparks & Keylon crystals are formed) inorganic **CaL-OR** units are formed through an **unstable polarity -ve charge bond** that causes an internal "polarity struggle" for spin direction between the naturally counter-rotating PCM & PKA units. As the counter-rotating PCM & PKA units attempt to accelerate toward **critical velocity** (spin speed equal

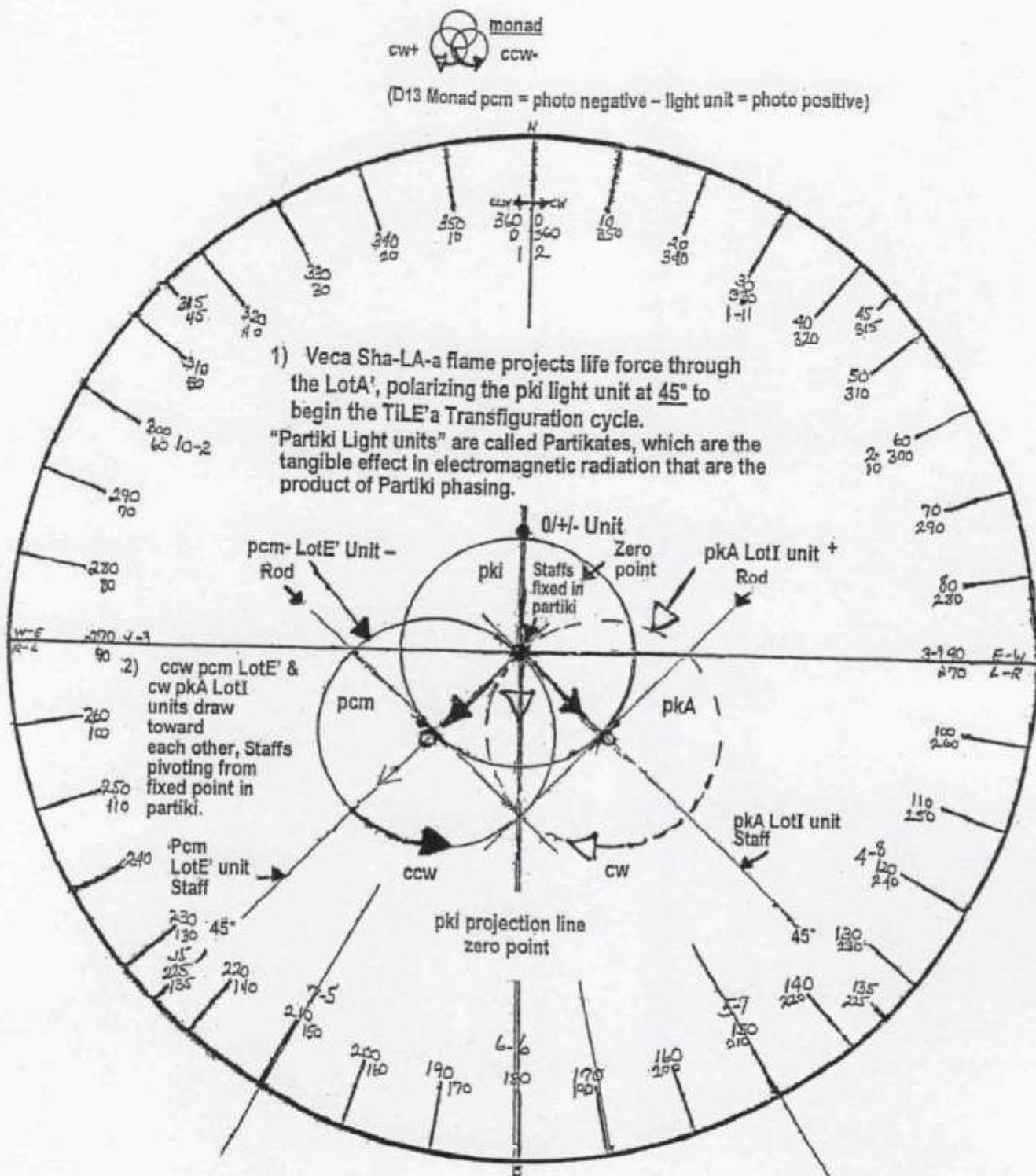
to the thrust-force quantum of the Partiki) due to their misaligned fusion axis without the Partiki neutral charge buffer, the smaller thrust PCM unit generates a "drag field" on the faster spinning, larger thrust, PKA unit, reducing the PKA unit spin speed and siphoning off a portion of its thrust. As the originally smaller PCM unit accelerates, and increases thrust, the originally larger PKA unit reciprocally decelerates from its faster spin and loses thrust, causing the two units to rapidly approach an internal point of **static equilibrium** called the "**Compaction Point**", in which both units simultaneously reach the same thrust and spin velocity whilst spinning in counter-rotation. As the units synchronistically accelerate-decelerate toward this common, unnatural, "Compaction Point", they progressively draw together and temporarily enter an unnatural state of Particle/ Anti-particle fusion called **compaction**. At the "Compaction Point" of static equilibrium, both PKA & PCM units **abruptly stop spinning** due to the equal force/ counter-force tension and thrust between them, entering an **unnatural static Phase-Lock bond**. At the "Stop-spin / Compaction Point" Position each unit holds an amount of thrust-force equal to the difference between their original thrust-force quanta (the "**differential**") **divided by two**; unlike in the stop-spin state the bonded PKA-PCM unit has neutral electrical charge due to the static equilibrium between the two originally bi-polar units.

When the PCM-PKA unit phase-lock point is reached, and the inorganically bonded PKA & PCM units have ceased their individual counter-rotating spins (to enter the stop-spin state), the bonded bi-polar unit falls under the influence of the surrounding **Deflection Field** that was set by the individual PCM & PKA units prior to their unnatural compaction. The naturally counter-rotating spins of the originally independent PCM & PKA units generated an organic **Deflection Vortex** around each unit; the spin of the deflection vortex is opposite to the spin direction of its Unit. Once the unnaturally bonded PCM-PKA Set enters the "Phase-Lock/ Compaction Point/ Stop-Spin" state, the faster moving deflection field reverse spin vortice (that was originally formed by the larger thrust/ faster spin Partika unit) becomes the dominant spin influence on the bonded PCM-PKA unit; the reverse spin deflection vortice draws the bonded unit from its "stop-spin" state back into spin motion following the reversed spin direction, and speed, of the larger, faster, deflection vortex. After the spin of the bonded unit stops during phase-lock, the bonded unit next rapidly accelerates spin as an inorganic, singular, same-spin, Compacted Unit Set called a **CaL-OR Radiation Unit**.

Upon its initial creation, the CaL-OR Unit is an unnaturally mutated, compacted, bi-polar radiation unit possessing differential Partiki thrust-force (the difference between original PKA & PCM thrust-forces), zero-neutral charge and a singular, rapidly accelerating, spin direction that is opposite to that of naturally occurring Keylona Units that emerge through Krist Code Partiki Phasing. **Normally**, due to their natural charge, phase-locked internal structure and reverse spin rotation, CaL-OR units are self-contained, finite-like, radiation units of limited, rapidly decreasing thrust-force, which will naturally "burn themselves out" through expanding their thrust in progressive acceleration of spin-speed. Under usual circumstances of Kathara Template damage, resulting as a consequence of repeated inappropriate applications of free-will choice in the use of Creative-Energetic Power, the CaL-OR units will initiate reverse spin with the fastest deflection vortex, progressively accelerating reverse spin with the deflection vortex. The deflection field vortex carries the spin-speed equal to the thrust-force of the original Partika unit that formed it, and the CaL-OR unit has a **differential thrust-force**, and thus, **Spin-Speed tolerance**, that is equal to the **difference between** the original PKA & PCM units; thus, the deflection vortex spins faster than the structural tolerance inherent to the limited thrust-force/ limited spin-speed tolerance CaL-OR unit. Normally, once the CaL-OR unit is caught within the spin of the deflection vortex, the vortex spin will rapidly, and progressively, accelerate the spin rate of the CaL-OR unit, eventually crossing, and surpassing, the differential structural tolerance level inherent to the CaL-OR unit.

Once the CaL-OR's **differential tolerance** is breached, the unnatural phase-lock bond that fused PKA & PCM units together, to form the CaL-OR unit, can no longer hold, as the confined internal thrust-force within

Le-eTOr-A & Sha-LA-a Christiatic Living Light Units –
45° Kristiac Living Light Projection Angle



When Partiki units polarize during partiki phasing to form the + partika and the - particum photo-negative units, partika + units cause the unified field shield to release a photo-positive partikate pulse of - charge light-radiation, & the photo-negative particum - units cause the shield to release a photo-positive partikate pulse of + charge light radiation, both invisibly linked together through their staff connection to the photo-negative partiki unit. Once released the particum - & the partika + photo-negative units and their photo-positive partikate counterparts cycle or "phase" toward each other, their Staffs pivoting upon the fixed "zero point" of the photo-negative partiki unit standing wave.

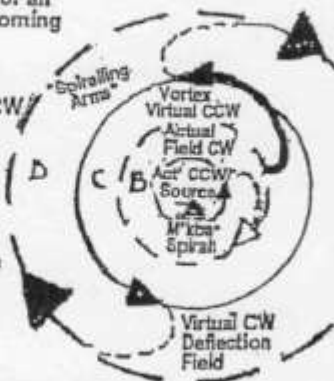
the CaL-OR unit exponentially converts to internal heat radiation within the CaL-OR centre as the CaL-OR unit spin-speed progressively accelerates. When the CaL-OR unit has converted a critical quantum of its differential thrust-force into internal heat, the PKA & PCM units, of which the CaL-OR is composed, implode into radiation unit fragments, causing the phase-lock bond to release. Upon release of the phase-lock bond, the radiation unit fragments from the PKA & PCM temporarily regain their original +ve and -ve electrical polarity charges, rapidly and haphazardly re-group via opposite charge attraction, momentarily bond in volatile sub-particle/ sub-anti-particle fusion, then explode, releasing a finite burst of heat radiation and a zero-charge, zero-thrust-force neutral residual unit called an *Atma*. The residual 'Atma' unit that is released by CaL-OR unit self-annihilation still contains, at its core, the **dormant combined vibrational signature imprint** of the original PKA-PCM from which the CaL-OR emerged. This dormant, combined, PKA-PCM vibrational signature imprint of the Atma is called the **BASE SHIELD IMPRINT** of the Partiki Unit.

The original Partiki Unit Standing-Wave from which the "Fallen" PKA-PCM Set originally emerged contains, at its core, the **Base Shield Imprint** corresponding to that of the Atma Residual Unit. Through the dynamic of **co-resonant vibrational relativity** the living Partiki unit will draw the co-resonant Atma unit back to zero-point alignment and into reunion with its original Partiki Source. As the Atma residual unit returns to its Partiki it is drawn back into the Living Partiki Base Shield as an 'Undifferentiated Sub-unit of Consciousness', where it is recycled and renewed as part of the Living Partiki Standing-Wave. Thus, under usual circumstances of CaL-OR unit formation (due to the consequence of organic Kathara Grid damage), the Partiki unit retains its structural integrity and its inherent ability to "Phase" for perpetual self-renewal (once its Atma are reclaimed), and "Fallen" PKA-PCM Unit Sets eventually "return home in innocence" to their original Partiki once they have expanded their finite quantum of thrust-force.

Under *usual* circumstance of Natural Krist Code Creation Physics in Motion, "no-thing is ever lost", Shield Template blockages, such as **lasms** (miasms & diasms) do NOT form, and the Partiki Grid Shield Templates upon which the morphogenetic field blueprint of matter-forms are structured are perpetually self-regenerative and self-healing. CaL-OR units, though not originally intended, nor a desired aspect of First Creation Divine Will, are not a detrimental creation unto themselves, but rather serve as a "Fail-Safe" in Kristiac Creation Physics Dynamics by which the **potentials** of "Opposite to Divine Will Expansion" inherent to the gift of Free Will are mercifully tempered. Though formation of CaL-OR units occurs through Energy and Consciousness being used in a manner divergent from the Natural Eternal Life Mechanics and Intentions of Krist Code Unified Field Physics, the natural Laws of Physics as set by, and through, the Krist Code serve to "reclaim the fallen CaL-OR units", restore their original "innocence" and return them to the "Fold" of the Eternally Living Creation. Miasms and Diasms, however, are inorganic, progressively digressive, structures of the Creation that form as a result of a specific type of Kathara Grid Mutation that is referred to as the "**Tandem Code**".

The Vortex Actual Source, Vortex Actual Field Merkaba
Spiral, Vortex Virtual Field & Vortex Virtual Deflection Field
[A] -veCCW Female Vortex Actual Source Shield (PCM units)

- * Actual Source = CCW
- * Actual Field = CW
- * Manifest Vortex
- Virtual Field = CCW
- * Observable "Spiralling Arms"
- Virtual Deflection
- Field = CW

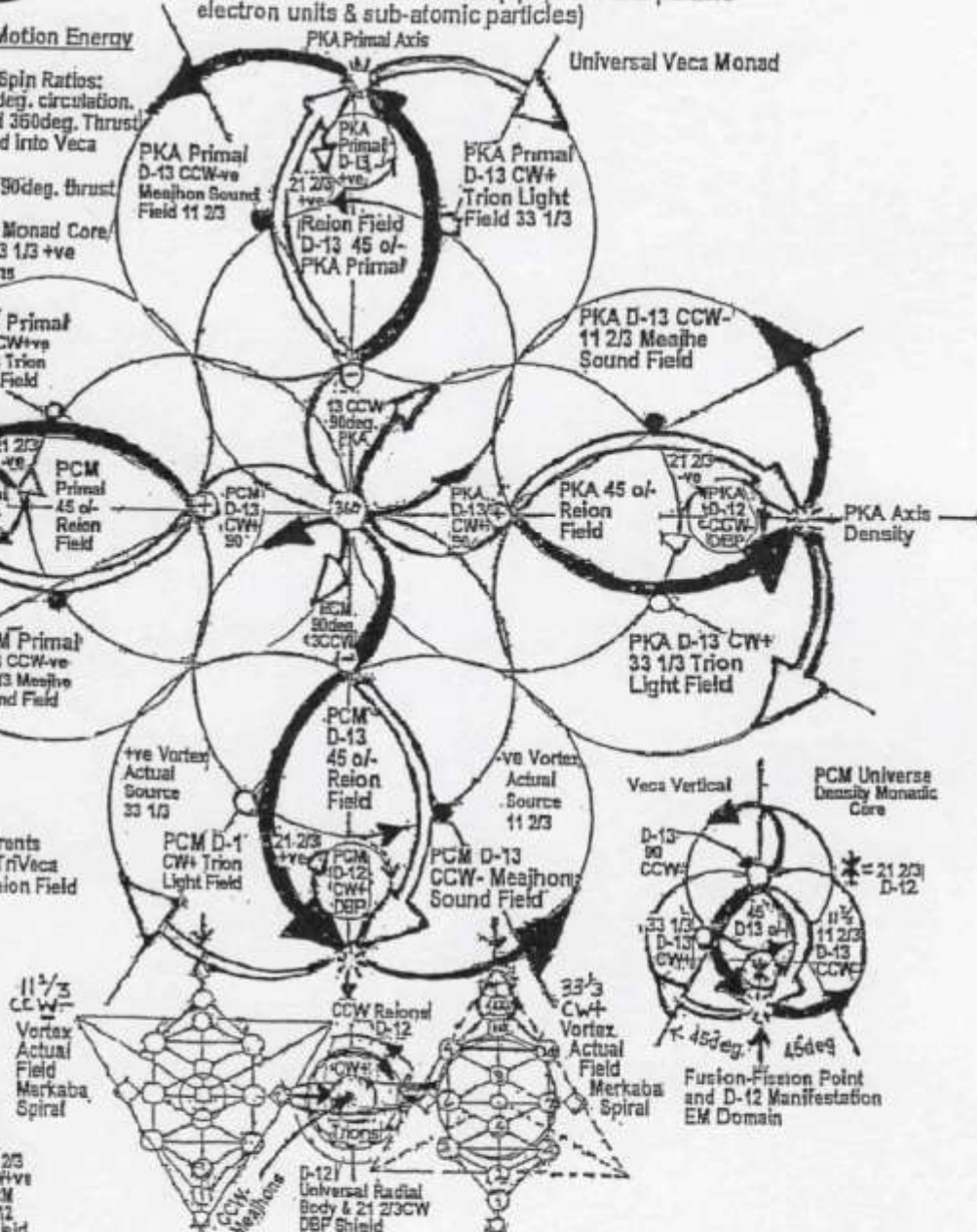
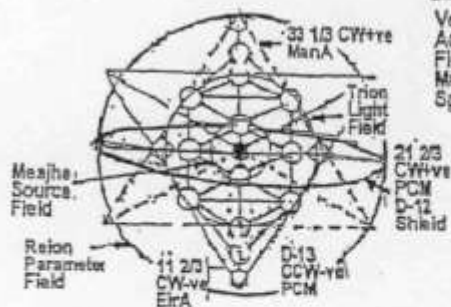


The Christiac Eternal Life Merkaba Thrust/ Spin Ratios:
Ecka God Seed Thrust Quotient = ONE 360deg. circulation.
Replicates & projects 360deg. of Thrust and 360deg. Thrust
remains in Ecka. 360deg. Thrust is projected into Veda
Manifestation as:

- * 4 Vega Quadrant D-13 Monadic Cores of 90deg. thrust each ($90 \times 4 = 360$)
- * Each Vega Quadrant D-13 90deg. Thrust Monad Core polarizes into 45 Neutral Charge Regions, 33 $1/3$ +ve charge Trilons & 11 $2/3$ -ve charge Meahjons setting the Creation Field in motion.

TheD-12 Divine Blueprint
Quadrant Shields manifest
as 21 2/3 differential
available energy as the
Vortex Virtual Field
Manifest Vortex
Source, the 33 1/3
Trion +ve Field
Manifests as the
Vortex Actual
Field Bottom
Merkaba Spiral
at 11 2/3 CCW+ve
and the 11 2/3 CCW
MeoJne+ve Field
Manifests as the
Vortex Actual Field
Top Merkaba Spiral at
33 1/3 CW +ve.

Using these Christiac (of the Krist) ratios and specific Angular & Polarity relationships inherent to the Krist Code, a Perpetual Motion - Eternal Light System is created as the 11 2/3 -ve and 33 1/3 +ve currents perpetually pass through each other at the TrNeca Fusion-Fusion Point and replicate the 45 Reion Field Charge Indefinitely.



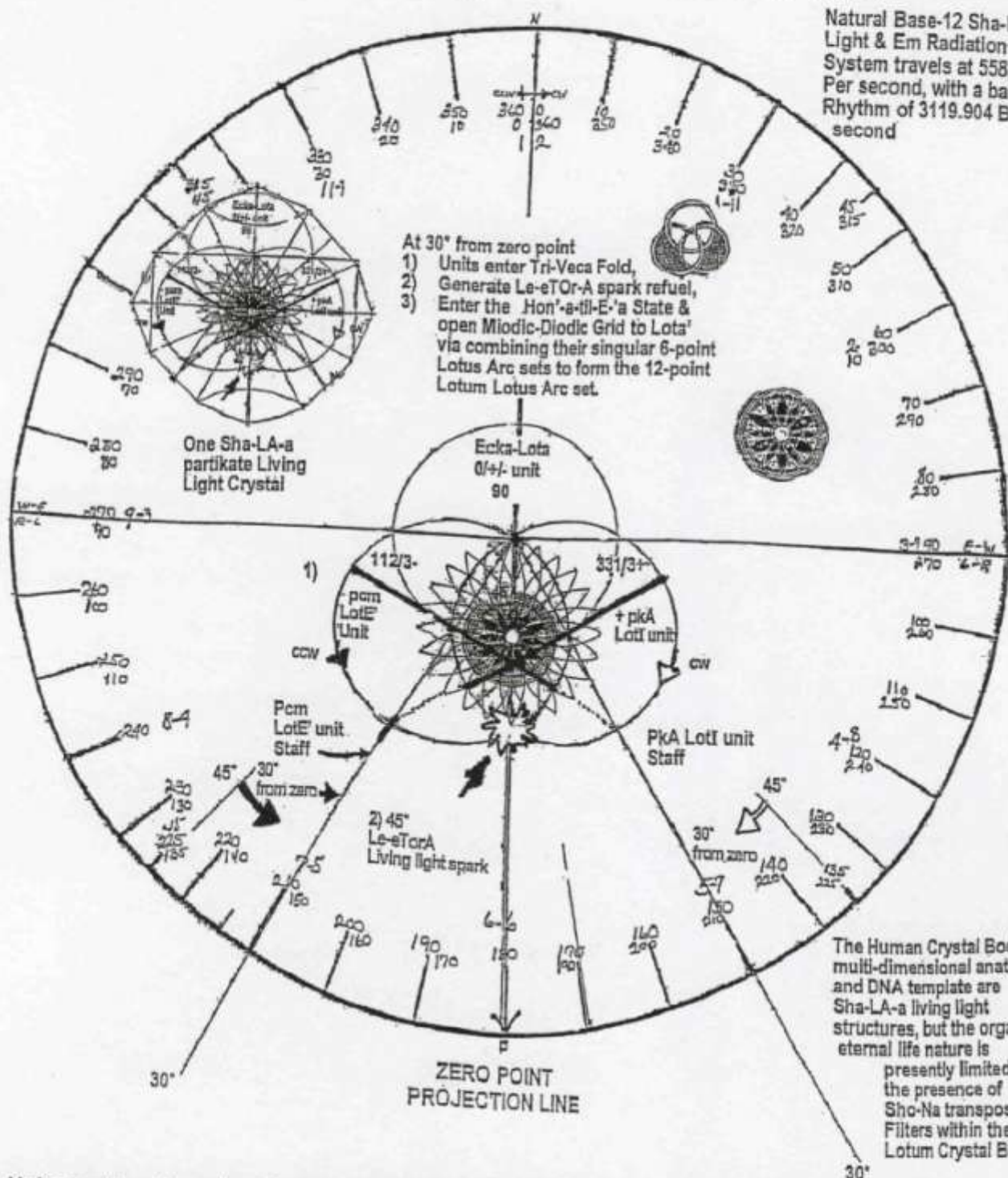
PCM D-12 Universal
Elveca Merkaba
Bottom Spiral 11 2/3
CCW -ve generated
by PCM D-13 CW
Trion Pre-Light Field
at 33 1/3

PCM D-12 Universal
BIVeca Merkaba Top
Spiral33 1/3 CW+re
generated by PCM
D-13 CCW Meajhe
Pre-Sound Field
at 11 2/3

Living Light & The Hon'-a-til-E-'a & Athon'-a-til- E-'a States

Natural radiation/ light units created through the Eternal life mathematical formula of the Krist Code perpetually expand into manifestation at the 45° planetary projection, then cycles back to its source in contraction to recharge its life force through re-creation, eternally circulating into and out of manifestation via expansion/ polarization and contraction/ depolarization. Manifest forms built upon Sha-LA-a Tri-Veca living light units retain integrity of form and function indefinitely; Sha-LA-a life forms are Eternal not "mortal".

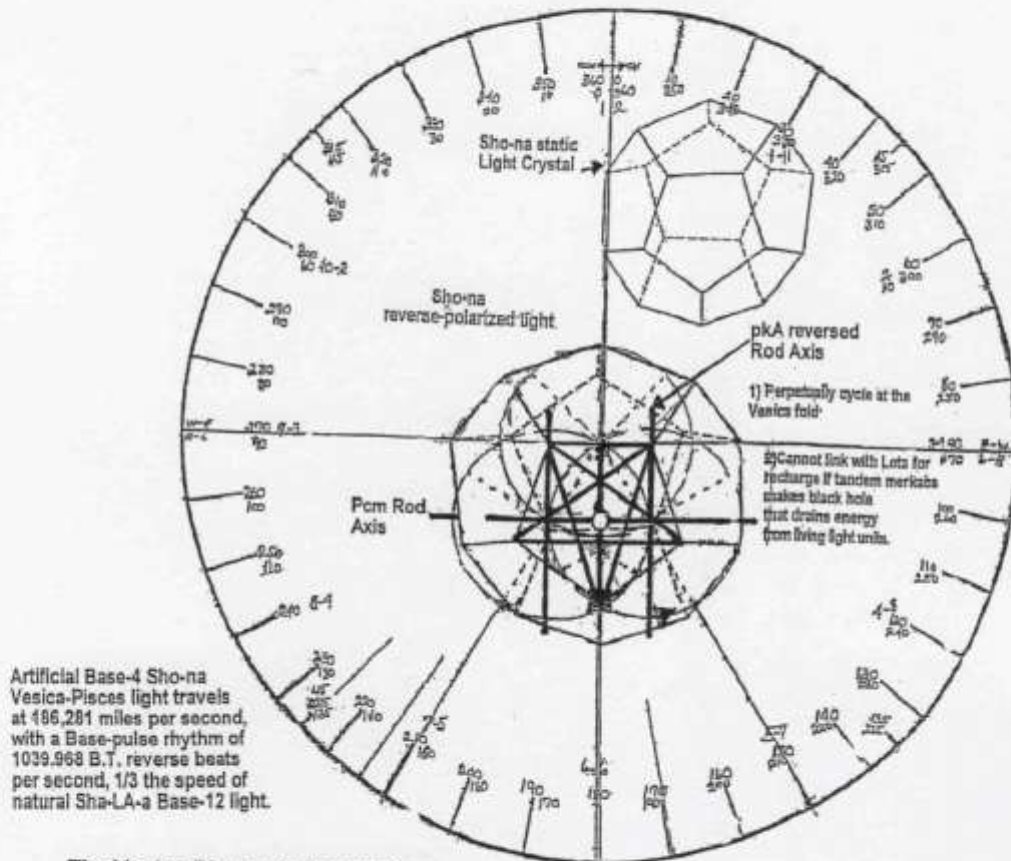
Natural Base-12 Sha-LA-a Tri-Veca Light & Em Radiation of the Veca System travels at 558,843 miles Per second, with a base-pulse-Rhythm of 3119.904 BT beats per second



- 4) Units continue toward each other & merge at zero point entering the Bi-Veca fold with Ecka-Lota, via combing the 12 point Lotum Arc set with the 12-point Ecka-Lota Arc set to form the 24 point LotA Lotus set.
- 5) Then enter Athon'-a-til-E-'a State, De-polarize & return to Ecka-Lota state, demanifesting.
- 6) Recreation returns with next 45° projection from Ecka-Lota; Krist Spark refuel replenishes manifest seed atom in the patikate living light units.

Sho-na Reversed Polarity Static Finite Light Fields

The reversed spin pKA Staff (in horizontal alignment) phase locks to the pcm Rod (in horizontal alignment) forming the "Solar Cross" pentagonal static phase-lock upon which the Vesica Pisces Sho-na light unit mutation is generated. Partikate units can no longer move independently from each other for natural phasing and are locked into a same-spin compacted set forming reverse spin Dodecagonal Sho-na artificial static light units that group to form miasmic & diasmic "frozen light crystals" that spin in reverse to natural rotation, creating reverse spin vortices that block the natural function of the Crystal Body Miodic-Diodic grid.

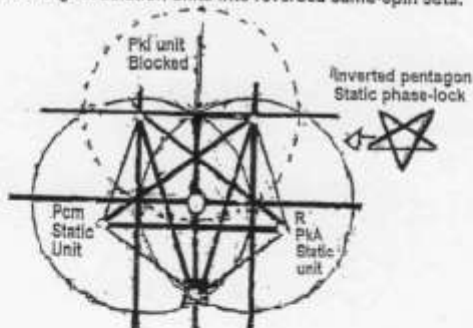


Artificial Base-4 Sho-na Vesica-Pisces light travels at 496,281 miles per second, with a Base-pulse rhythm of 1039.968 B.T. reverse beats per second, 1/3 the speed of natural Sha-LA-a Base-12 light.

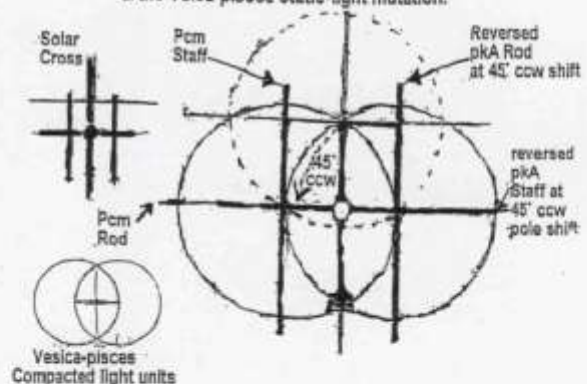
The Vesica Pisces Light mutation:

Cuts off atomic and sub-atomic LotI' pKA & LotE' pcm link, stopping Hon'-a-tli-E'-a & Athon'-a-tli-E'-a Krist spark seed atom regeneration: Distorts DNA & causes cellular degeneration, and reduces Base-12 Sha-LA-a light to 2 separate reverse rotation Base-4 Sho-na light currents, each running at 1/3 the speed (1/3 partiki phasing rhythm) of natural Base-12 living light Sha-LA-a light.

The Pentagonal static phase-Lock of the Solar Cross misalignment that locks light-radiation units into reversed same-spin sets.

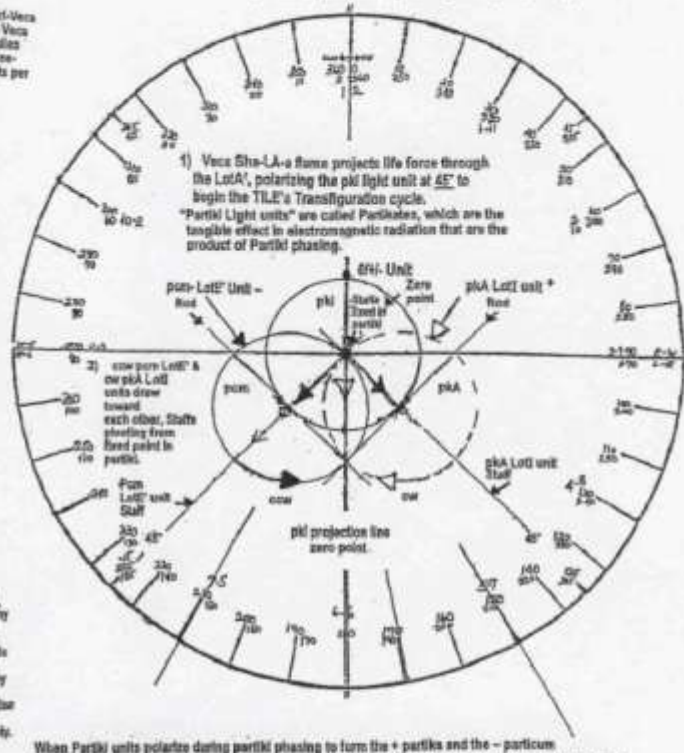


The Solar Cross Rod & Staff phase-locked misalignment & the Vesica-pisces static-light mutation.



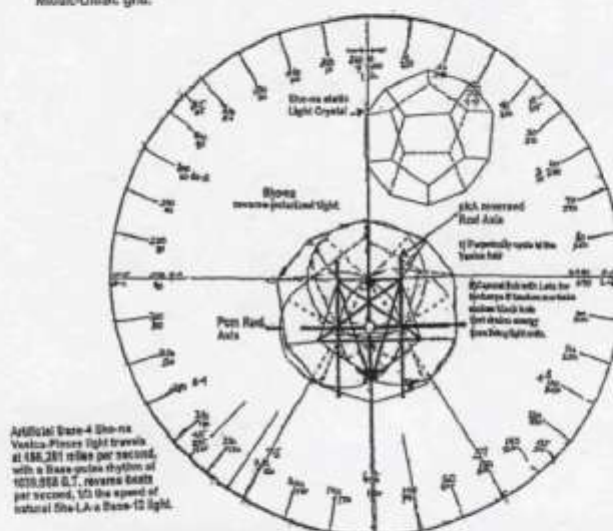

 menad
 pcn cna

(D13 Menad pcn = photo negative – light unit = photo positive)



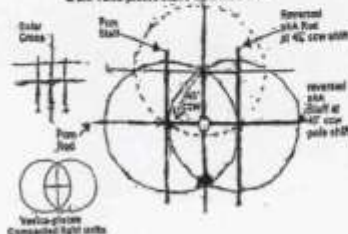
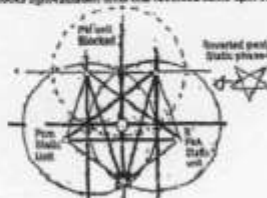
- When Partiki units polarize during partiki phasing to form the + partike and the - partium, photo-negative units, partika + units cause the unified field shield to release a photo-positive partake pulse of + charge light-radiation, & the photo-negative partium - units cause the shield to release a photo-positive partake pulse of + charge light radiation, both invisibly linked together through their stall connection to the photo-negative partiki unit. Once released the partium - & the partika + photo-negative units and their photo-positive partake counterparts cycle or "phase" toward each other, their shafts pivoting upon the fixed "zero point" of the photo-negative partiki unit standing wave.

The reversed spin pKa Slatt (in horizontal alignment) phase locks to the pcc Rnd (in horizontal alignment) forming the "Solar Cross" pentagonal static phase-lock upon which the Venice Facies Sln-sa light unit mutation is generated. Particulate units can no longer move independently from each other for natural planing and are locked into a same-spin compacted set forming reverse spin Dodecahedral Sln-sa artificial static light units that group to form micritic & diamictic "frozen light crystals" that spin in reverse to natural rotation, creating reverse spin vortices that block the natural function of the Crystal Body Miotic-Cleitic grid.



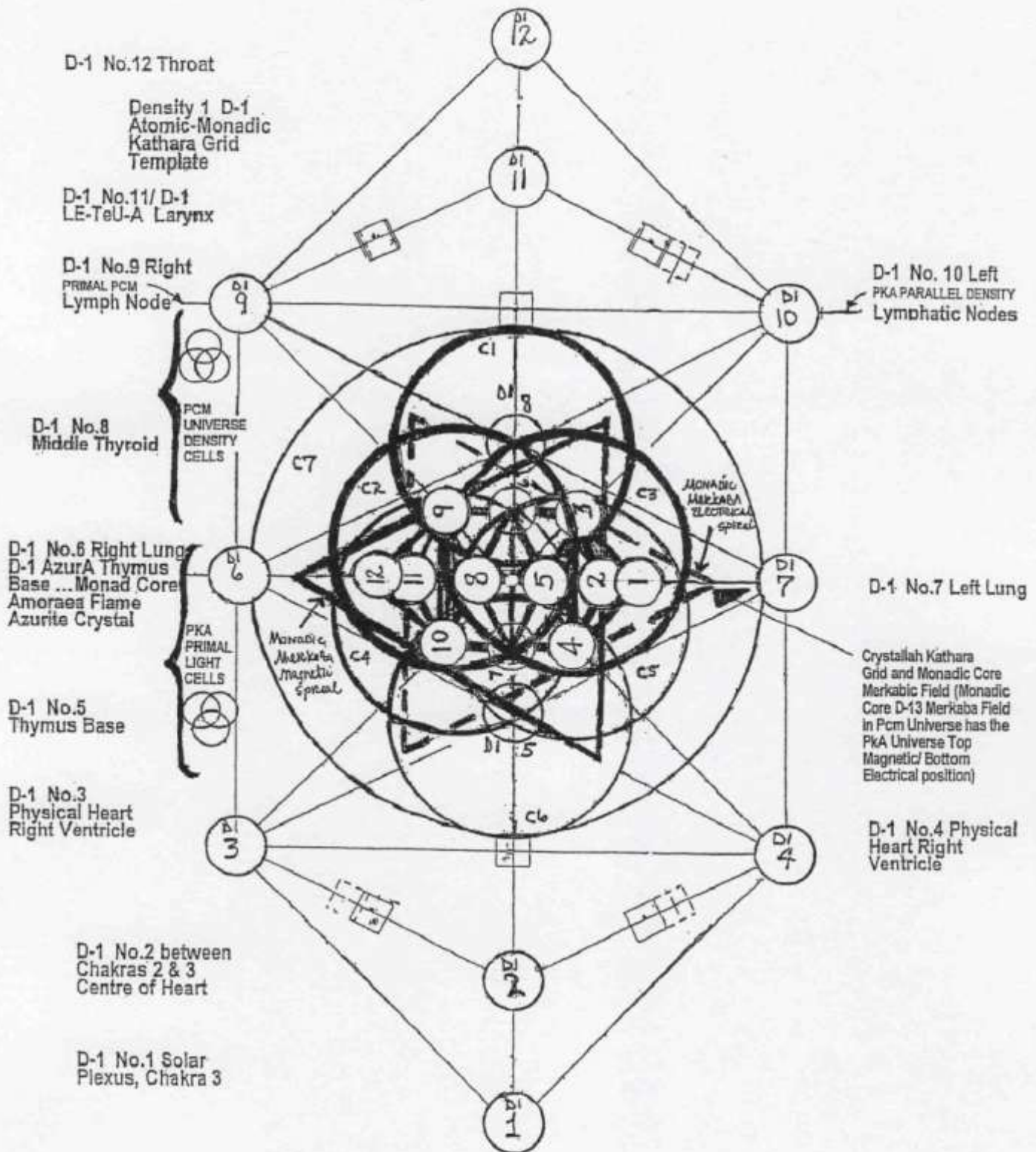
Cuts off stems and sub-domain Lys¹⁰¹ pNA & Lys¹⁰¹ pcm link, stopping Her¹-a-61-A & Abo¹-a-61-A's total spark need stem regeneration: Disrupts DNA & causes cellular degeneration, and reduces Base-12 Sh¹-LA-a light to 2 separate reverse rotation Base-4 Sh¹-a light currents, each running at 50 the speed (10 part/H phasing rhythm) of natural Base-12 Lys¹⁰¹ Sh¹-LA-a light.

The Solar Cross Rods, Staff phase-locked misalignment & the Vixen-circles static-light mutation.

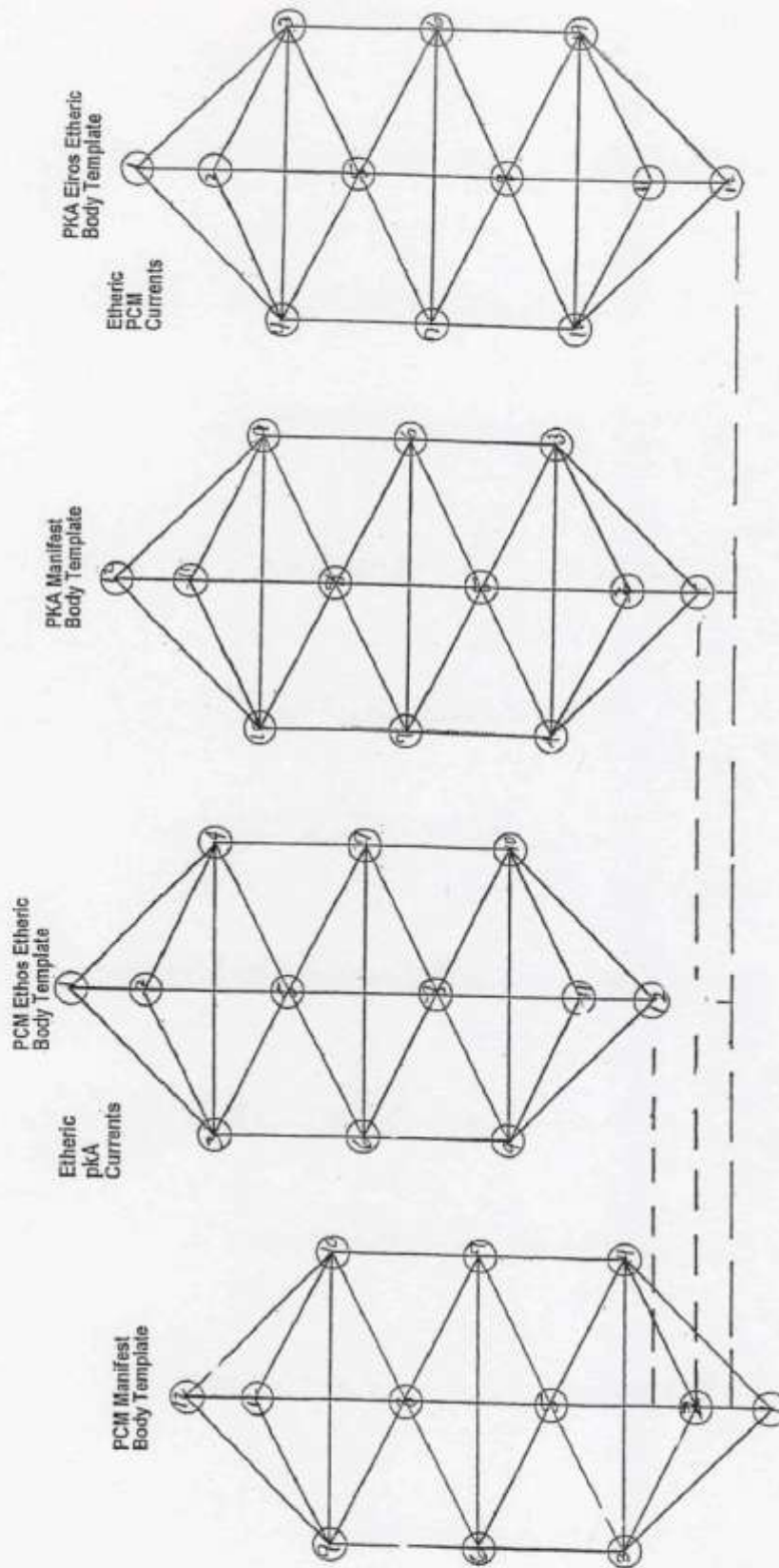


Embodied Monad Bio-Computer

7 CELLS of the PCM UNIVERSE MONAD and D-13 MONADIC CORE MERKABA FIELDS



ETHOS and EIROS ETHERIC BLUEPRINT FIELDS



Pcm

Photo-positive Kathara Template
Forms Dimensions of Pcm
Manifest Body out of Pcm
Dimensional Currents

In Pcm
Universe

Ethos

PkA Ethos Photo-negative
Blueprint forms Dimensions
of PkA "Etheric Body" out
of PkA Ethos Currents

In Pcm
Universe

PkA

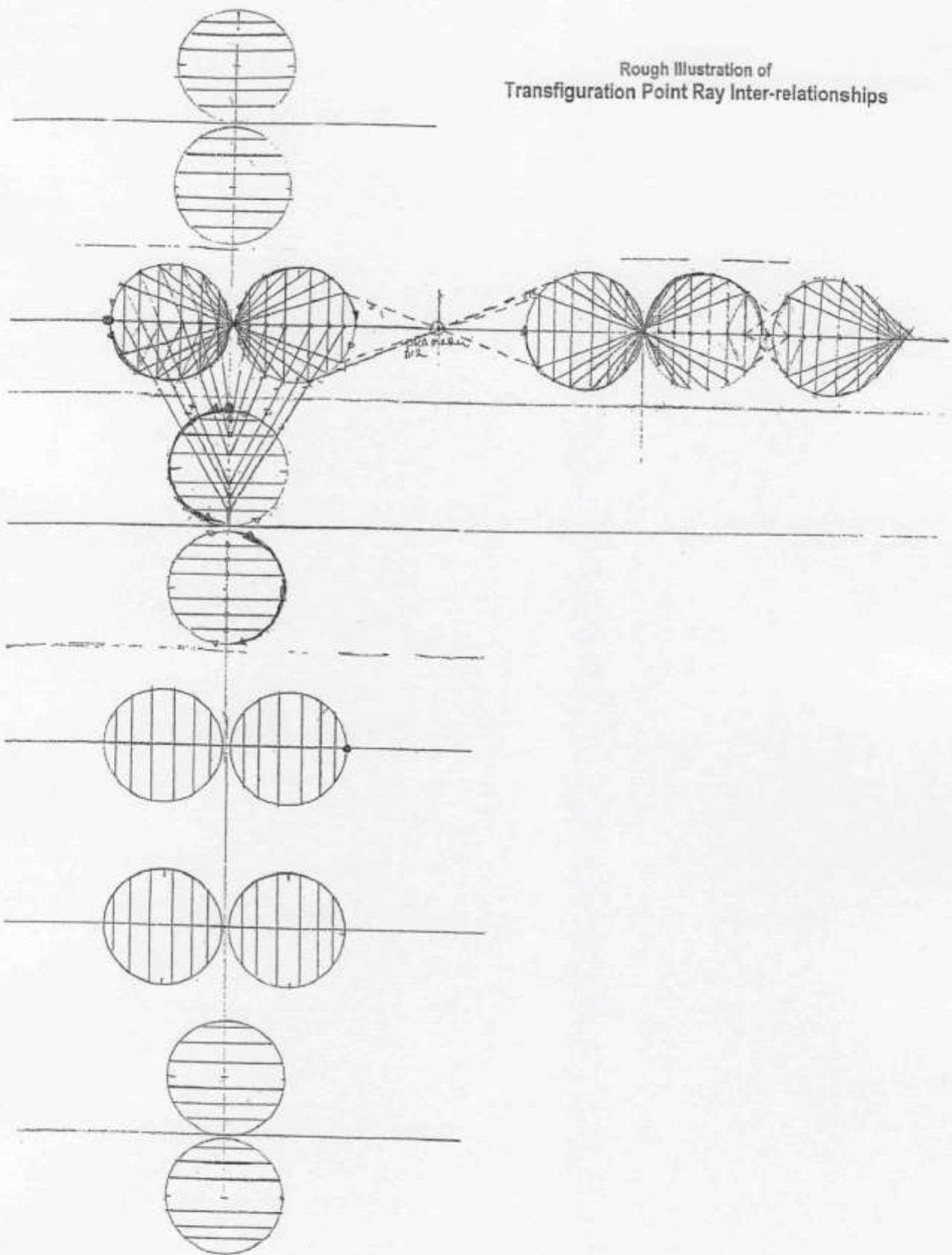
Photo-positive Kathara Template
forms Dimensions of PkA
Manifest Body out of PkA
Dimensional Currents

In PkA
Universe

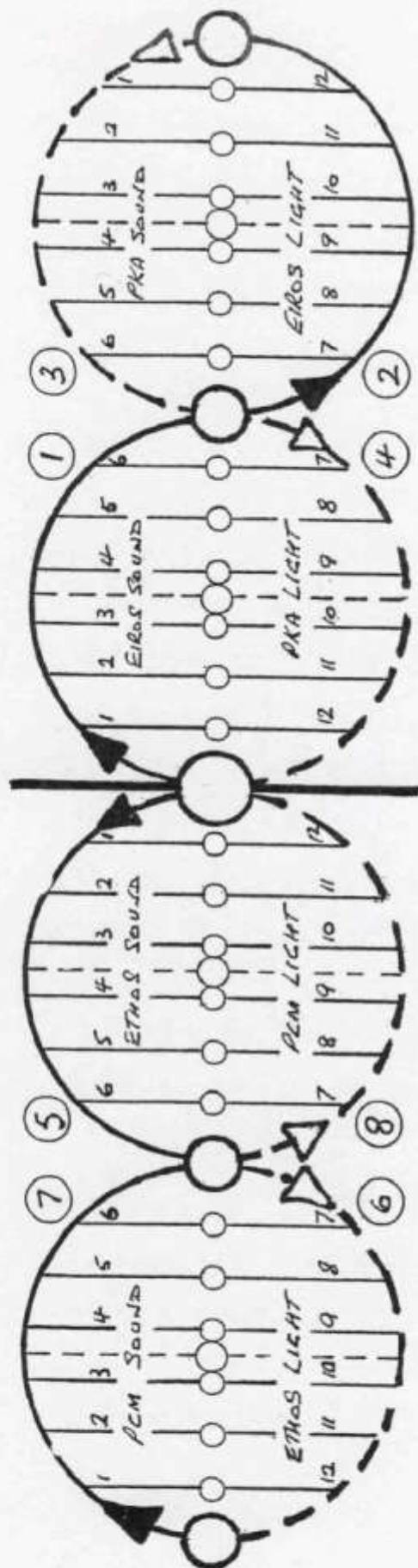
Eiros

PCM Eiros Photo-negative
Blueprint forms Dimensions
of PkA "Etheric Body" out
of PCM Eiros Currents

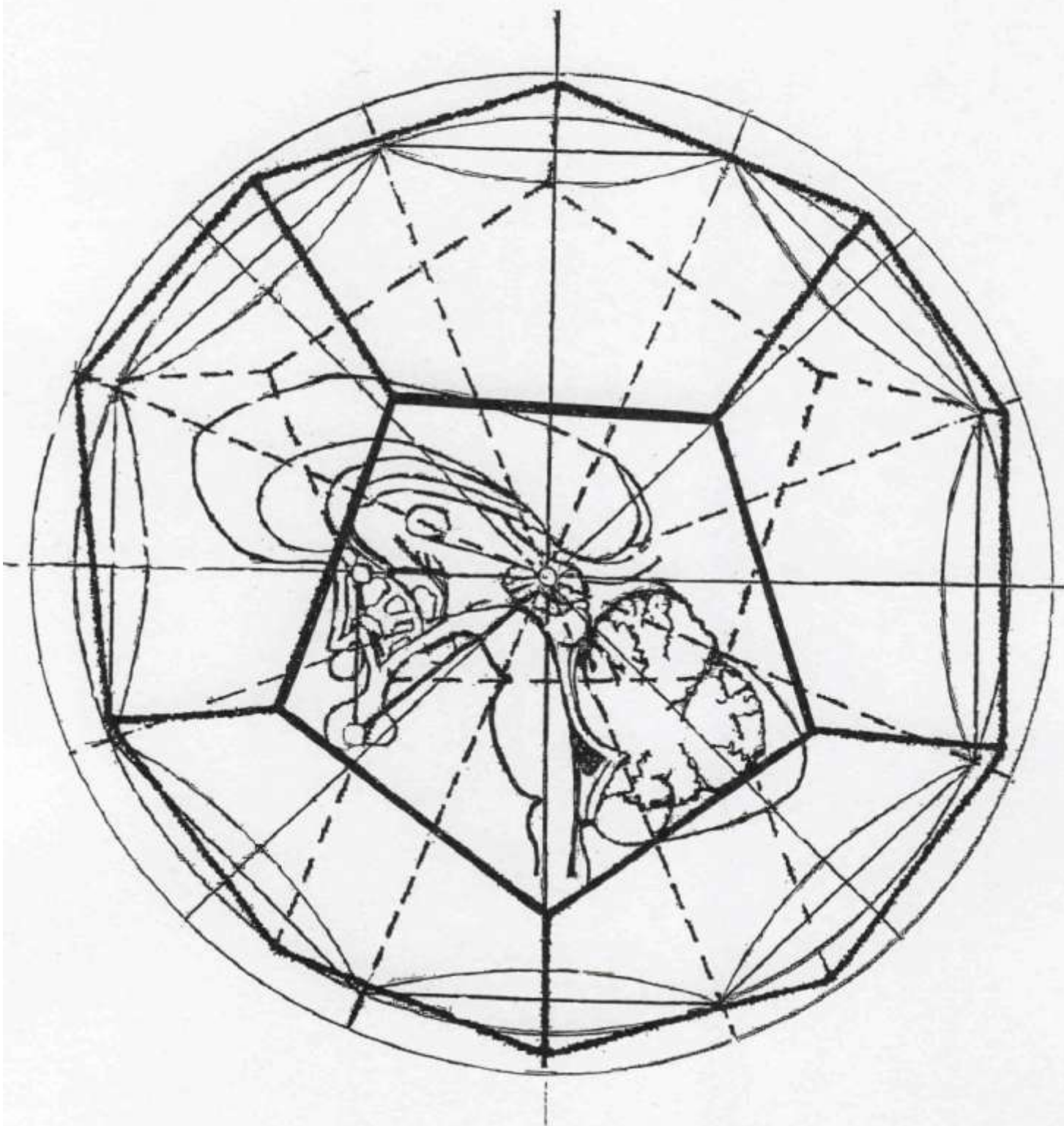
Rough Illustration of
Transfiguration Point Ray Inter-relationships

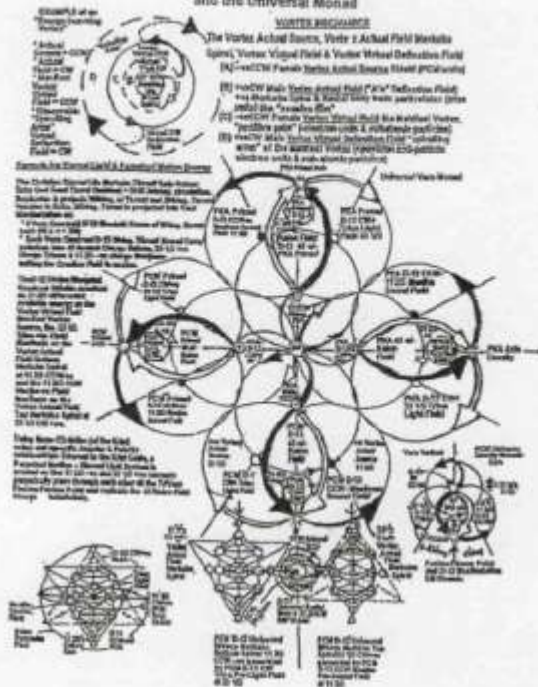


THE TRANSFIGURATION CYCLE of the M-T SEQUENCE

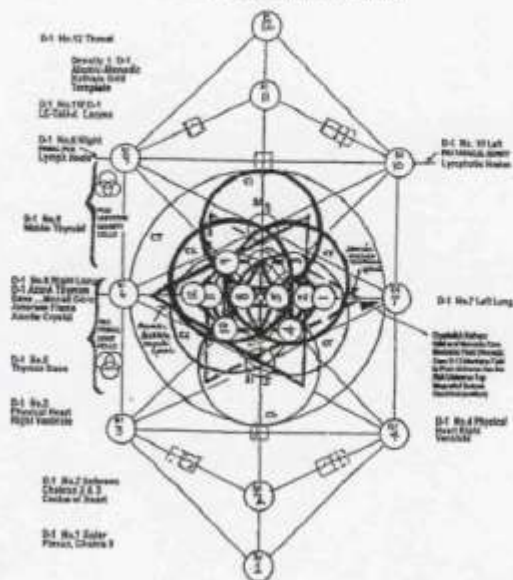


SHONA DISTORTION FIELD & REUCHE VORTEX – PINEAL ALIGNMENTS

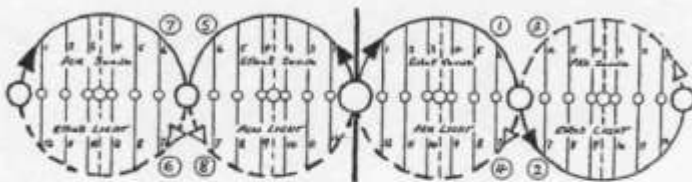


Christian Vortex Mechanics, Merkaba Fields
and the Universal Monad

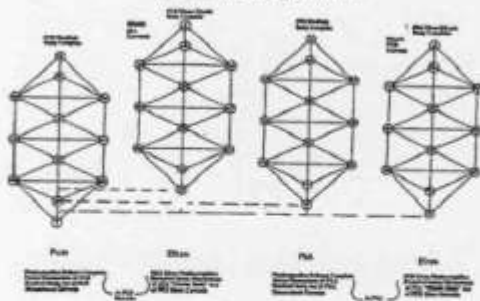
Embodied Monad Bio-Computer
7 CELLS of the PCM UNIVERSE MONAD and
D-13 MONADIC CORE MERKABA FIELDS



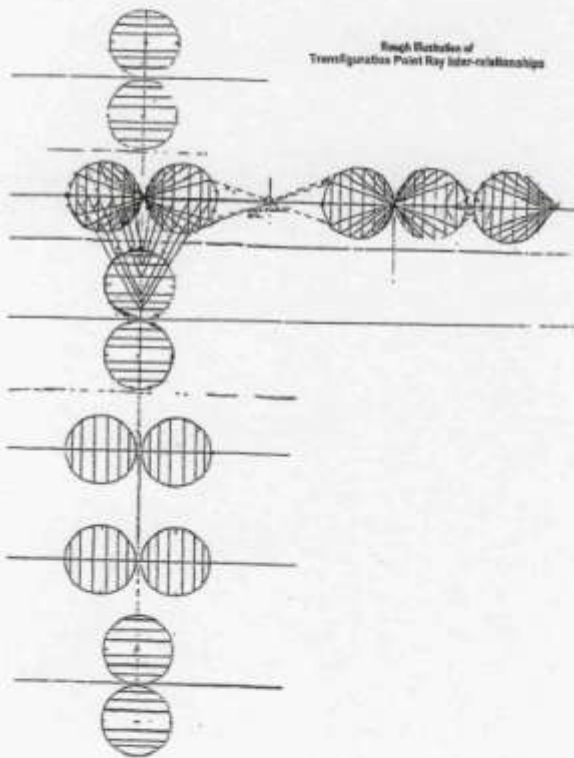
THE TRANSFIGURATION CYCLE of the M-T SEQUENCE



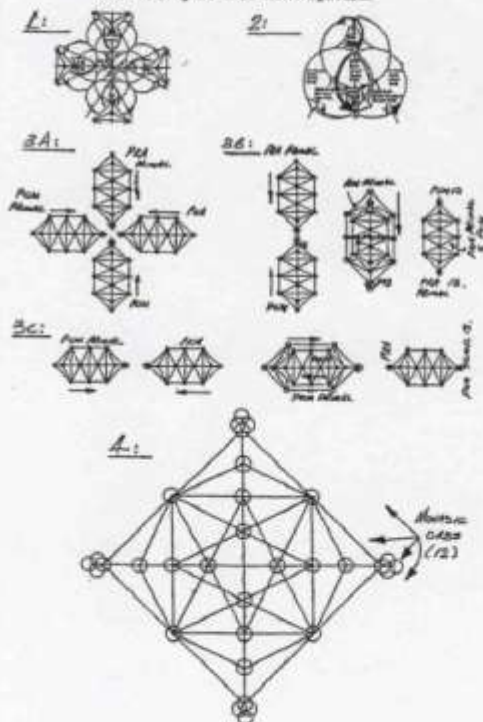
STARK and STARK: ETHNIC ALIENATION AND...



Rough Sketches of Transfiguration Point Ray Inter-relationships



Mesodric La-eTDr-A Activation
To Restore Living She-La e & La-eTDr-A Light Fusion



12 Primary Axi-A-Tonal Lines

The 12 Primary Axi-A-Tonal Lines Frequency Color and Correspondences.

(Axi-A-Tonal Line, DNA Strand, Chakra, Kathara Center & Seed Seal all correspond to one dimensional number)

- D1LINE 1 - Red
- D2LINE 2 - Orange
- D3LINE 3 - Yellow
- D4LINE 4 - Green
- D5LINE 5 - Blue
- D6LINE 6 - Indigo
- D7LINE 7 - Violet
- D8LINE 8 - Gold
- D9LINE 9 - Silver
- D10LINE 10 - Blue-Black
- D11LINE 11 - Silver-Black
- D12LINE 12 - White

Axi-A-Tonal Lines are Points where the rotating, single-axis flash-line sequences from the Seed Crystal Seals cross over and through each other, to form 12 primary vertical flow-lines within the body. The Axi-A-Tonal Lines create the web-work of energy upon which the Kathara Grid Level-3 Diadic Points and the DNA manifest.

○ = Lotus Points

govern Axiom Grid
& Crystal Body System
& all anatomy aspects

Lotus Touch

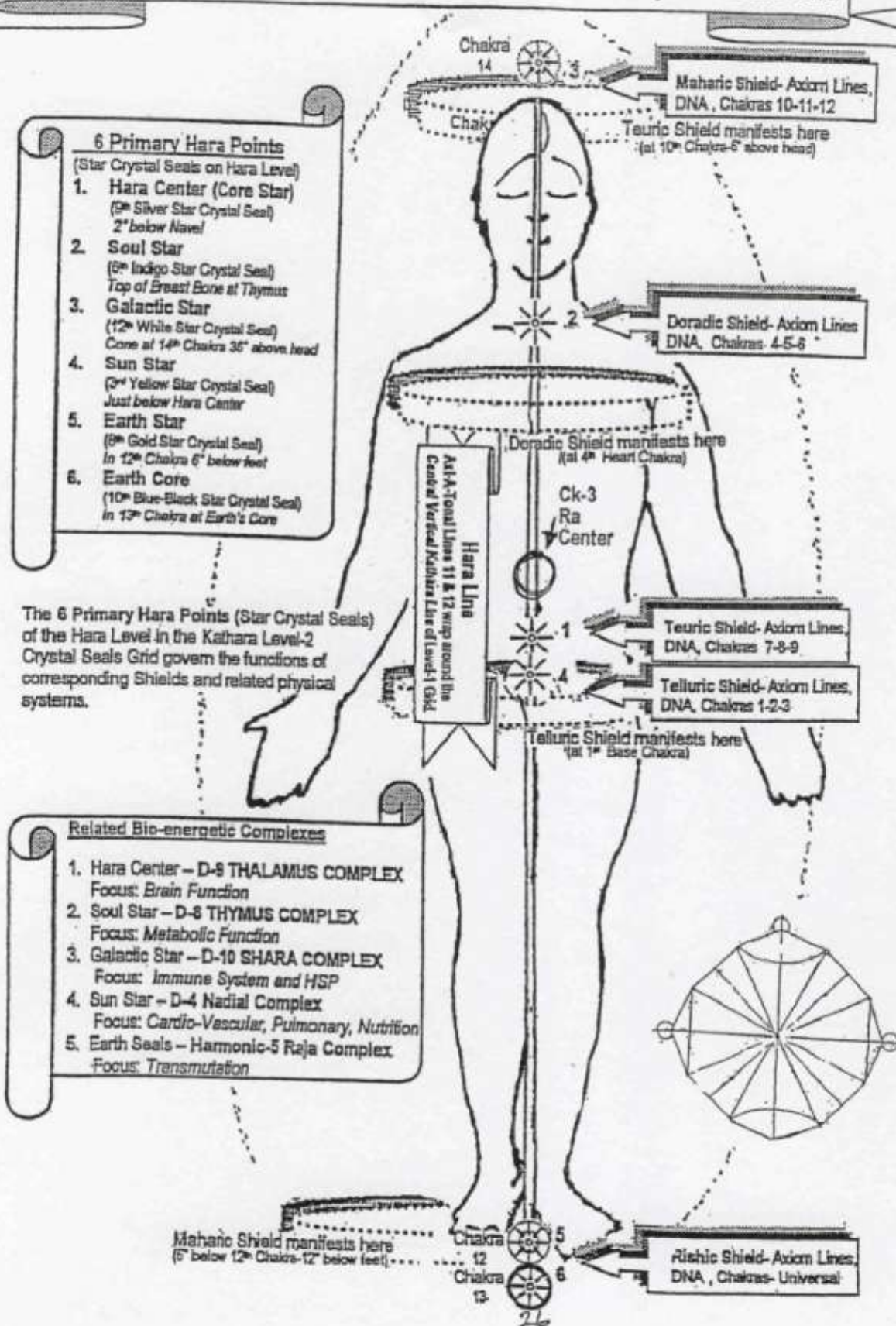
11-12
Etheric
Ethos
Thumb

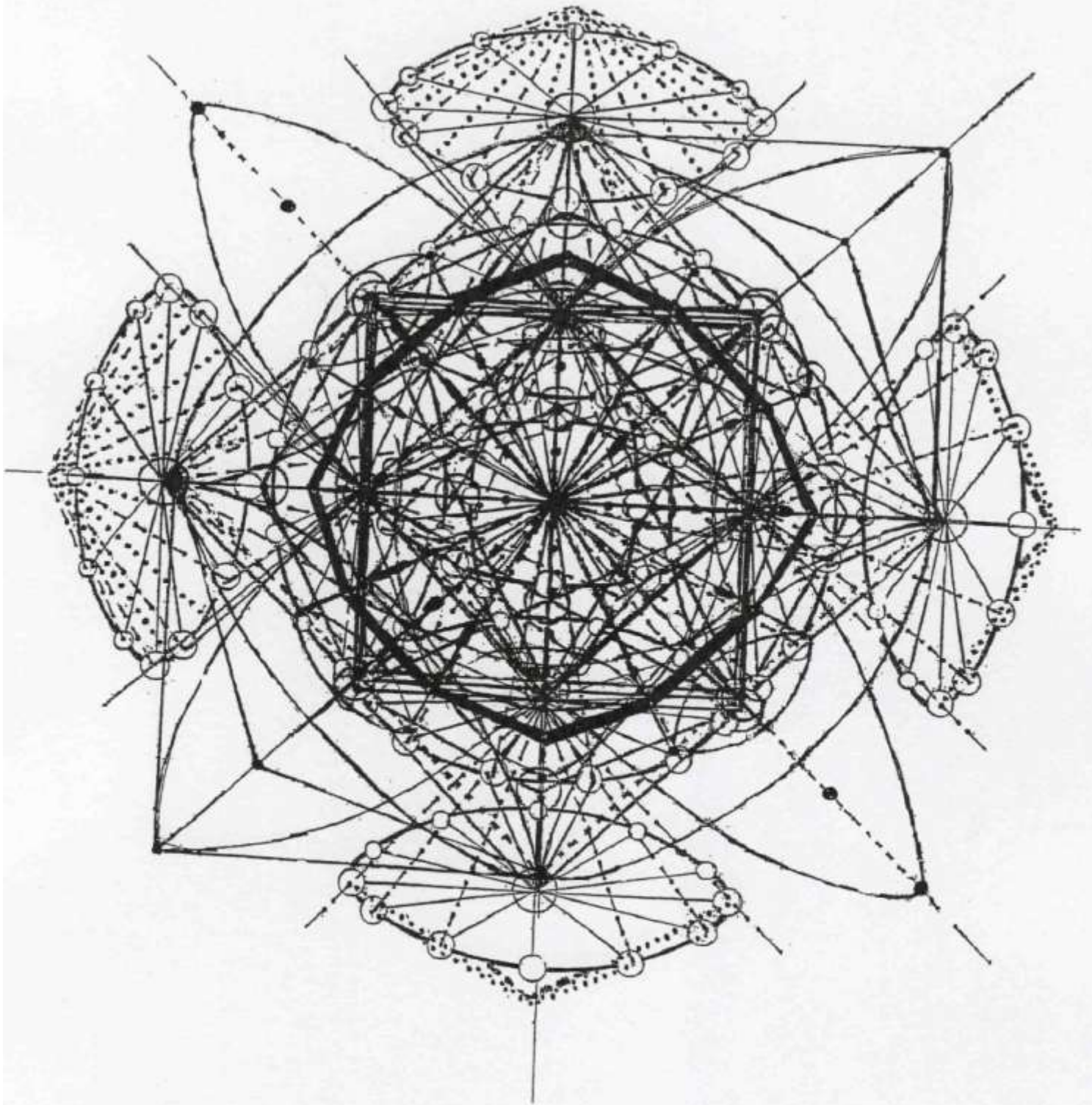
11-12
Etheric
Ethos
Thumb

Releases Lotum
from Sho-na
distortion field
for Lotum &
Axiom Ecka
Base Shield
Bonding

Each Axi-A-Tonal Line corresponds to a Dimension, DNA Strand, Kathara Center, Chakra & Seed Crystal Seal, & carries the color associated with the primary wavelength of its corresponding Dimension.

The HARA LEVEL- Outer Portion of Kathara Level-2 Crystal Seals Grid





KATHARA 2 – 3 PERSONAL TECHNIQUES SCHEDULE (For general Sub-harmonic Planetary Host Heliotalic Activation)

K-2 TECHNIQUES: Run all "Linking Sequence" and Kathara Level-2 Techniques *at least* one time; for strongest activation run *entire* "Linking Sequence" techniques – and – all K-2 techniques as one long continuous technique sequence, in the precise way, and order, in which they are presented.

K-3 TECHNIQUES: Run all K-3 techniques *at least* one time in the order that they are presented within the texts; following prior completion of all K-2 techniques, *at least* one time

TO SUSTAIN & MAINTAIN SHIELD and FLAME CURRENT ACTIVATION LEVELS AND TO PROGRESS TO SUSTAINED POWER-KEY "ON COMMAND" ACTIVATION:

(1) KATHARA 2-3, SCHEDULE – 1: Beginning (i.e. *after* all K2-3 techniques and "Linking Sequence" have been completed *at least* one time, as described above)

The Le-eTOR-A Activation Cycle – 8-12 Weeks of:

- ❖ K-2, Tech'-3: *Le-eTOR-A Imprinting* – 2 to 3 times per week
- ❖ K-3, Tech'-1: *Lotus Hands/ Hara/ Ra Centre Activation* – once per week
- ❖ Commence using K-3, Tech'4B: *Opening the Eyes of Ra Power Key* – once per week if desired.

(2) KATHARA 2-3, SCHEDULE – 2: Intermediate (i.e. commence *after* 8 – 12 week Le-eTOR-A Activation Cycle is completed)

Le-eTOR-A/ Le-AdOR-A Amplification Cycle – 4 Weeks of:

- ❖ K-2, Tech'-3: *Le-eTOR-A Imprinting* – directly followed by – K-3, Tech'-1: *Lotus Hands/Hara/ Ra Centre Activation* – once every 6 days (144 hours).
- ❖ K-3, Tech'-2: *Lotus Touch Quick Fire* – at least once every 6 days (same or alternate 6-day Cycle).
- ❖ K-3, Tech'-4B: *Opening the Eyes of Ra Power Key* – once every 3 days.
- ❖ K-3, Tech'-4A: *Flame of Ra Activation* – directly followed by – K-3, Tech'-5A: *6 – Step Lotus Run* at least one time, and just prior to advancing to Schedule-3.

POWER-KEY "ON COMMAND" RAPID ACCESS

(3) KATHARA 2-3, SCHEDULE – 3: Power Key Sustained Activation

- ❖ K-3, Tech'4B: *Opening the Eyes of Ra Power Key* – once every 12 days to maintain activation ... and – as *Initial Activation Key* before *Lotus Run Axiom Base Shield Bonding* & any Client session, K2-3 Crisis Intervention techniques, and *all* K-4 Masters Healing techniques & Masters Grid-work activities.
- ❖ Power-Key Re-Set Procedure: If the "once-every-12-days" Power-Key Maintenance Cycle is interrupted, having progressed to Kathara 2-3, Schedule-3, **Re-set the Power-Key Activation** using the following procedure:
 - Run the Kathara 2-3 Intermediate **Schedule-2** Techniques Series as a **single, continuous Technique Run**, doing each listed technique **one-time** – and – in the **order given**, with NO pause between techniques. Do the Continuous Technique Run **ONLY ONCE**, allow 24-hours for the Charge to rebuild **before** conducting Client Sessions, then return to Schedule-3 practice.

KATHARA LEVEL 2 – 3 FACILITATORS CLIENT SESSION SCHEDULE

Kathara Level – 1: 6-Step Maharic Recoding Process

The K – 1 Client Session can be offered singularly to clients as a means of initiating Client Maharic Shield & Maharic Seal Activation, and to initiate beginning Divine Blueprint restoration within the clients' Kathara Level-1 Core Density Template, while stimulating the clients' Personal Organic Imprint for Health to foster restoration and revitalisation within **the DNA Template** and levels of Multi-dimensional anatomy. Kathara Level-1 Client sessions can be conducted only once, or as often as a client desires.

Singular Kathara Level-1 Follow-up Sessions:

If client desires follow-up sessions, but does not desire to progress to Kathara Level-2 & 3 modalities, one **Kathara-1 Client session** conducted **once every 1 – 3 months** is sufficient to provide general support for the natural function of the clients' Organic Imprint for Health.

Progressive Kathara Follow-up Sessions:

It is not essential, but is recommended, that clients who desire progressive Kathara Level-2 Flame Body Activation and Kathara Level-3 Lotus Run Sessions should first have an **initial Kathara Level-1 Maharic Recoding Session 1 – 2 weeks prior to engaging the K-2 Session**. The K-1 Maharic Recoding Session is to remain as the opening and closing procedural format for all Kathara Level 2, 3 & 4 Client Sessions, with the additional 6-Step procedures being added as "an additional modality" between Step 5 and 6 of the K-1, 6-Step Session.

PROGRESSIVE KATHARA SESSIONS

NOTE: When conducting **Kathara-2 & Kathara-3** Client Sessions, other "additional modalities" (such as Chakra work, etc.) **should NOT be included** within the **K-2 or K-3 Client session**. If the client desires, such additional modalities can be included as part of a Kathara-1, Maharic Recoding Follow-up Session, at least 24 hours before, or after, a Kathara-2 or Kathara-3 Session.

Kathara Level-2: The 6-Step Flame Body Activation Client Session

The K-2 Client Session can be offered to clients as a means to begin drawing Divine Blueprint Restoration from the Kathara Core Density Template into the Radial Body and Merkaba Field aspects of Multi-dimensional anatomy, while progressively initiating activation of the clients' Density Shields, Density Merkaba Field and Radial Bodies, thus enabling the clients' Multi-dimensional anatomy to access Ecka-Heliotalic Current Sub-harmonics for expedited Divine Blueprint restoration within all aspects of the Multi-dimensional anatomy. The K-2 Client Session begins opening the natural energy conduits between the Veka Density bodies and the Ecka body of the clients personal Multi-dimensional anatomy, increasing the spectrum of natural healing currents from the dimensionalised 15 – Dimensional Ray Currents to the more powerful Ecka-Heliotalic Current Spectrum, amplifying frequency support to the clients' organic imprint for health, while preparing the client for more in-depth Multi-dimensional healing modalities.

The K-2 Client session can be conducted only once, or more frequently if client desires, BUT **should not be engaged more than once every 3 months**, in order to allow sufficient time for clients' bio-fields to synthesise and integrate the frequencies activated during the K-2 Session. It is recommended that the **Client progresses to a K-3 Lotus Run Session following one or two K-2 Flame Body Activation Sessions**.

- It is important that the K-2 and K-3 Client Sessions are conducted *at least* 3-6 days apart to allow ample time for the clients' bio-fields to integrate frequencies activated during the K-2 Session.
- K-2 & 3 Client Sessions should never be conducted within the same Session, or within the same 72 hour period, as the K-3 Lotus Run Session will be ineffective under such circumstances.

KATHARA LEVEL-3: THE 6-STEP LOTUS RUN (AXIOM BASE SHIELD BONDING) CLIENT SESSION

The K-3 Client Session can be offered as a means to amplify, intensify and expedite healing within all aspects of the Multi-dimensional anatomy through initiating Divine Blueprint Restoration within the Clients' Crystal Body Template. The K-3 session re-awakens the long-dormant organic connection between the clients' Ecka-Lota and Density Lotum Crystal Body aspects of multi-dimensional anatomy, allowing for the Axiom Template, DNA Template and corresponding anatomy levels to re-establish their natural electro-magnetic Phase Lock Bond to the personal "First Creation Imprint" in the Ecka Base Shield, thus fortifying and stabilising the organic personal Divine Blueprint within the Lotum Crystal Body and Axiom/ DNA Templates, to initiate Crystal Body Alignment in preparation for natural Polarity Realignment within all levels of the clients multi-dimensional anatomy.

The K-3 Client Session amplifies the strength and quantity of natural Ecka-Heliotalic Currents within the Clients' Shields through sub-harmonic activation of the clients' Ra Centre, progressively stimulating the automatic regeneration of sufficient Ecka-Heliotalic Frequency Thrust through which environmentally induced STF's (Sho-Na Transposition Filters) can be naturally transmuted to eventually free the Axiom/ DNA Templates and all aspects of the multi-dimensional anatomy from the effects of the Planetary Tandem Harness STF Field.

Through the process of Axiom Base Shield Bonding the K-3 client session prepares the clients' bio-systems to retain natural structural integrity during the intensive, and in-depth, Crystal Body Alignment and Polarity Realignment processes featured in the Kathara Level – 4, 6-Step Hon'-a-til-E-'a Run Client Session, while stimulating the clients' Organic Imprint for Health to generate progressive electro-magnetic resistance to the effects of environmental STF frequencies.

The initial K-3 Client Session needs to be run only once, after a minimum 3-day integration period the Secondary Lotus Run (K-3, Tech'-5B – "Amping the Charge" – Amplified Lotus Run Follow-Up Session, page T61) can be offered to strengthen and amplify the Clients' Axiom Base Shield Bond if the client desires follow-up K-3 Sessions. NOTE: There should be a minimum 3-day integration period following any K-3 Session in which NO additional multi-dimensional healing modalities should be applied:

K-3 Secondary Lotus Run Follow-Up Sessions should be conducted only **once every 2 – 3 months, or more**, to allow for ample integration time. K-3 Secondary Lotus Run Follow Up Sessions are **recommended twice per year, within 6-days prior to, or 6-days following the Planetary HetharO (May 27th) and Hethalon (August 12th) electrical and magnetic Merkaba Peak Spin periods**, to assist the bio-fields in establishing, and retaining, co-resonance with Earths' Planetary Base Rhythms.

KATHARA LEVEL – 4: THE 6-STEP Hon'-a-til-E-'a RUN

The K-4 Client Session will offer "*Pillar of Power*" and "*Tha*" Centre Sub-harmonic Activation and *Lota Crystal Body* Divine Blueprint Alignment advances, via clearing and transmutation of "Planetary Karma" Polarity Reversals which are caused by the environmental STF Tandem-Sextant Harness.

The K-4 Session will allow the clients' Organic Imprint for Health to progressively run Ecka-Heliotalic frequencies sufficient to transmute the 55R Tandem STF Fields, enabling natural polarity realignments to the personal Divine Blueprint to initiate within the DNA Template, Axiom-Meridian-Radis-Nadis Lines, Miodic-Diodic Grid and Chakra Vortex Systems of the Multi-dimensional anatomy, initiating restoration of the Organic Imprint for Health within the anatomy corresponding to the Pre-externalisation and Externalisation Phases of the Manifestation-Transduction-Sequence.

Through the initiation of clearing the "Planetary Karmic Imprint" within the clients' personal Crystal Body and Multi-dimensional anatomy, the K-4 Client Session will assist the client in becoming free from Planetary STF environmental influences, allowing the long-dormant natural **Crystal Body Breathing Process**, and **Eternal Kristic Energy Exchange**, to resume within all levels of Multi-dimensional anatomy, thus restoring the *potentials* of the **Eternal Life Evolutionary Option**, whilst generating progressive immunity to the effects of Planetary STF Frequencies.

FACILITATORS CLIENT SESSION – SCHEDULE SUMMARY CHART

	<u>Points To Remember</u>	<u>Non-Mandatory Follow Up Sessions</u>
K-1, 6-Step Maharic Recoding Session	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be conducted only once, or as often as Client desires. • Recommended 1 – 2 weeks prior to engaging 1st K-2 Session. • Procedural format K-1, 6-Step remains as Opening & Closing for K-2 & K-3 Sessions. • "Additional Modalities" (such as a K-2 or K-3 Session, or <i>separately</i> given non-Kathara Chakra work, etc) are inserted <i>between</i> Steps 5 & 6 of the K-1, 6-Step procedure. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Once every 1 – 3 months, at Clients discretion • Recommended 1 – 2 weeks prior to 1st K-2 Session • Can be used anytime as "Carrier" procedural format for non-Kathara "Additional Modalities"
K-2, 6-Step Flame Body Activation Session	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be conducted only once, or 3 – 6 days prior to a K-3 Client Session. • No other "Additional Modalities" to be added to K-2 Sessions. • A 72-hour <i>minimum</i> integration period is required between a K-2 & K-3 Session. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Facilitate <i>no more</i> than once every 3 – months.
K-3, 6-Step Lotus Run Session	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • K-3 Session requires <i>at least one separate, prior</i>, K-2 Flame Body Activation Session before K-3 Session. • A 72-hour, <i>minimum</i>, integration period is required between a K-2 & K-3 Session • A 72-hour integration period following a K-3 Session is required <i>before</i> any other Multidimensional healing modalities are conducted. • Initial K-3 Session to be conducted only one time. • No other "Additional Modalities" to be added to any K-3 Session. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Facilitate Secondary Lotus Run Follow Up Session <i>no more</i> than once every 2-3 months. • 2 Secondary Lotus Run Sessions <u>per year</u> recommended, but are not mandatory. Most effective when conducted within 6-days prior to, or up to 6-days following, Planetary HetharO and Hethalon Peaks.

A minimum of one K-1 Maharic Recoding Session, one K-2 Flame Body Activation Session and one K-3 Lotus Run Session is required to prepare Clients' Multidimensional Anatomy for receiving a K-4, 6-Step Hon'-a'til-E-'a Run Polarity Realignment Masters Healing Session.

Client Agreement Form

THE KATHARA BIO-SPIRITUAL HEALING SYSTEM™

The Kathara Alliance Independent Spiritual Healing Facilitator's Service Agreement 2004

As a Client of the *Independent Spiritual Healing Facilitator*, as signed below, I understand that the nature of services rendered in Kathara Bio-Spiritual Healing Applications is that of spiritual support in the holistic health and healing process, provided through specific subtle energy techniques that are offered to assist in restoration of Bio-energetic Field integrity. The facilitator has explained to me that Kathara Healing applications support the inherent integrity of the Core Energetic Template upon which the Subtle Energy Anatomy is structured, and that such restorative efforts are offered to assist in enhancing all aspects of healing. The facilitator has made no claims as to the diagnostic, or curative effects of Kathara procedures, and I enter this Agreement to receive service with the understanding that the Kathara System represents a form of Spiritual Healing Support, and is not intended as a means of clinical diagnosis, or to replace traditionally accepted medical care. In accepting the supportive Spiritual Healing applications of Kathara practices, I willingly accept responsibility, hereunder, for any and all effects of this treatment, understanding that the facilitator serves only to stimulate my own innate powers of healing. I acknowledge that the success of all spiritual healing modalities depends upon one's own personal relationship with their private, spiritual aspects of Being. There are no known side effects associated with Kathara Healing applications other than a frequently reported increase in the sense of well-being and assistance in healing efforts similar to the effects observed with other forms of spiritual healing, such as *focused prayer*.

The Kathara Alliance recognizes that the undersigned Facilitator has received training in *Kathara Treatments* and *Radial Body Healing Procedures* of the Kathara Bio-Spiritual Healing System. Each Kathara Facilitator practices Kathara Healing technique as an independent Spiritual Healing Facilitator for the purposes of *Spiritual Support* in healing. Facilitators are considered *Independent Spiritual Healing Facilitators* and are associated with the Kathara Alliance and Azurite Press MCEO and affiliates only in terms of the study of the Kathara Healing Program, and, in some cases, their status as Registered Members of the Kathara Alliance, and the requisite commitment to ethical, professional, conduct which such Membership implies.

My acceptance of services implies that I release the Facilitator, the Kathara Alliance, the Azurite Press MCEO and their affiliates from any and all liability related to the teaching or administration of the Spiritual techniques and practices contained within the Kathara Bio-Spiritual Healing System Manuals. This release from liability pertains only to the *applications of Kathara Healing facilitation*, as depicted and described in the *Official Kathara Healing Manuals*, as published by the Azurite Press MCEO. Should any treatment other than Kathara Treatments be incorporated into my session with the undersigned facilitator, I understand that the Kathara facilitator is to inform me of the addition of any other methodologies, and those issues of liability for both Kathara and non-Kathara practices rests solely between myself and the Facilitator.

With my *signature(s)* below, I give consent for application of the *Kathara Healing Treatments* for the purpose of Spiritual Support in Health, healing and well-being. If the facilitator offers services other than those as described in the *Kathara Healing Manuals*, in conjunction with the Kathara Healing practice I have requested, I hereby give consent to such additional procedures represented by my *third signature* below. I acknowledge that this *Client Agreement Form* is intended to provide me with a clear understanding of Kathara Healing services and my rights and responsibilities in relation to such services. I have read this Agreement, or it has been read to me, and I affix my signature(s) below as confirmation of my having entered this Agreement with the facilitator in good faith, so that I may request and receive the services of Kathara Healing facilitation with clear understanding and appropriate expectations.

Client Consent for Maharic Recoding Process

Trained in the Kathara Healing K-1 Maharic Recoding Process
Signed as an Independent Spiritual Healing Facilitator

Client Consent for Lotus Touch

Trained in the Kathara Healing K-2/3 Lotus Healing Touch
Signed as an Independent Spiritual Healing Facilitator

Client Consent for Non-Kathara Healing Services

Date

The Maharata "Dance For ..." Programme

The Maharata "Dance For ..." Programme is an introduction to the Christos Founders Melchizedek Cloister Emerald Order (MCEO) **Personal Spiritual Mastery Course: "Reinstating Personal Divinity – 144 Elements of Spiritual Mastery"**. The "Dance For Life" Programme, the first in a Series of 4 progressive "Dance For ..." Programmes is based upon Emerald Order Melchizedek Cloister Masters Spiritual Development Teachings excerpted from **The Maharata: Book One, Volume – 1 "The Dance For Life – The First 36 Elements of Spiritual Mastery"**.

'Dance For Life' features a simply rendered, yet intensive study of practical Masters' Spiritual Knowledge. Through this knowledge we can re-discover the *"Inner Keys to the Higher Kingdoms"* and begin to set ourselves free from the unnatural limitations of Shadow Mortality that keeps us unnecessarily imprisoned within a mass hologram of finite, disempowered, existence. The 'Dance For Life' Workshop programme includes introduction to: the Eckasha Force and Radial Body; the Veca Codes of ManU; Opening the Eckasha "Zero-Point" atomic window; Reawakening the Rei, the Ki, and the Chi, and 5 – Masters Techniques for Density-1 Radial Body Activation.

All Material is translated from the Ancient MCEO CDT-Plates and original MCEO Azurite-Maharaji-Eieyani *Maharata Texts of Inner Earth*. The Maharata Book One is a 4-Volume Series, contemporary MCEO Speakers translation of the Ancient MCEO **Maharata Text, Book One**, of the **590 – Book Maharata Texts from 246,000BC**. These Texts are presently held in protective custody of the MCEO Eieyani Races of Inner Earth. Notice will be given through Azurite Press as the Maharata Book Translations progressively become available at the Eieyanis' discretion.

THE CHRISTOS SERIES BOOKS – AZURITE PRESS

The Maharata Book One: *Reinstating Personal Divinity*

First introduced: March 2002 – August 2003; Format revision: February 2004

Volume – 1: The "Dance For Life" – *Reinstating Personal Divinity, Introduction to Sacred Anatomy, Kundalini, Veca Codes and Merkaba*. Mastering the Nada Hova Body: Density-1 Radial Body Activation; Physical, Emotional, and Mental Body Eckasha Alignment – Tauren Integration.

Eckasha Merkaba ManU Phase-1 Activation

A – 12 Lessons of Mastery; B – 12 Attitudes of Mastery; C – 12 Actions of Mastery

Recorded Sarasota, Florida March 2002. Product order reference: DFL/ 10CD (Audio), DFL/ 5DVD (A-V)

Volume – 2: The "Dance For Love" – *Reclaiming Divine Connection, Introduction to the Shield Codes, Ecka Maps, and the Stairway to Heaven*. Mastering the Alphi Hove Body: Density-2 Radial Body Activation; Astral, Archetypal, and Angelic Body Eckasha Alignment – Soul Integration.

Eckasha Merkaba Immanu Phase-2 Activation

A – 12 Vehicles of Mastery; B – 12 Postures of Mastery; C – 12 Responsibilities of Mastery

Recorded Paxos, Greece May 2002. Product order reference: DFL2/ 17CD (Audio), DFL2/ 6DVD (A-V)

Volume 3: The "Dance for Freedom" – *Secrets of the Eternal Flame Body, Introduction to Flame Body Activation, Shadow Healing and Inter-dimensional Contact.* Mastering the Betcha Hove Body: Density-3 Radial Body Activation; Ketheric, Monadic, and Keriatic Body Eckasha Alignment – Oversoul Integration.

Eckasha Merkaba Immanuel Phase-3 Activation

A – 12 Tools of Mastery; B – 12 Insights of Mastery; 12 – Applications of Mastery

Recorded Phoenix, USA August 2002. Product order reference: PHX/ 17CD (Audio), PHX/ 7DVD (A-V) – plus – AF/ CDT Flame Body Activation and Shadow Healing '19 Technique' Sequence

Volume 4: The "Dance for Joy" – *Regenesiis of Divine Potential, Introduction to Hetharo – Hethalon Merkabic Peak Cycles and Restoration of the Divine Blueprint.* Mastering the Mahara Hova Body: Demnsity-4 Radial Body Activation; Christiac, Buddhaic, and Nirvanic Body Eckasha Alignment – Christos Avatar Integration.

Eckasha Merkaba Immanuyanas Phase-4 Activation

A – 12 Celebrations of Mastery; B – 12 Gratiitudes of Mastery; C – 12 Victories of Mastery

Materials introduced, Paxos, Greece May 27th 2003 and Andorra, Spain August 12th 2003. Format under Revision Summer 2004.

FOR PRODUCT LISTINGS AND INTERNATIONAL ORDERING INFORMATION PLEASE SEE AZURITE PRESS WEB-SITE AT:
www.azuritepress.com or call: 44 – 1822 – 860102 (UK) – or – 001- 765 – 565 – 6623 (USA) in case of difficulty.

Kathara-1 Maharic Recoding™ & Kathara-2 Intro: Kee-Ra-ShA Induction™

Suggested 3-Day Certification Program Schedule

© Ashayana Deane 2001
© 2001 Azurite Temple EOMC

Location:

Dates:

Instructor:

Comments:

(S) = single/individually

(P) = pair-off group

DAY-2 KATHARA-1

Chapter-3 Applications
Intro. Field Integrity
Mentor & 6-7 Senses
Pgs 113-120

Clinic A: Tech-1 Pg-117
Mentor & 6-7 Senses (S)

10:30AM-12PM

Break 12-12:15PM

Morph. Repatterning
Maharic Seal
Kathara Points Seq-1-2
Pgs-121-131
12:15PM-1:30PM

SESSION-3 2 hrs. 45 min.

DAY-3 KATHARA-2

Chapter-5 Kathara-2 Intro
Spiritual Integration,
Primal Life Force Currents
DNA, Psonns, Tribal Shield,
Merkaba, Salutations
Pgs-2 -2

Clinic F: 12PM-1:30PM

Tech-6: (S) Pgs-2 -2

Maharic Quick Seal

Tech-7: (S & G) Pgs-2 -2

Ps-13 Tribal Shield Act.

Tech-8: (S & G) Pgs-2 -2

Merkaba Salutations.

10:30AM-1:30PM

SESSION-6 3 hrs

LUNCH 1:30PM-2:30PM

LUNCH 1:30PM-2:30PM

DAY-1 KATHARA-1

Chapter-1 Context
Intro. Bio-Regenesia
Unified Field
Dimensions
Pgs 1-25 (13)

2PM-4PM

Break 4-4:15PM

Kathara Grids (14)
Templar Complexes
Pgs 26-36 (22)
4:15PM-6:30PM

SESSION-1 4 hrs. 15 min.

DAY-2 KATHARA-1

Chapter-3 Applications
Clinic B: Pgs-128-131
Kathara Points Demo (P)
2:30PM-4:15PM

Break 4:15-4:30PM

Clinic C: Tech-2 Pgs-132-137
Maharic Seal & Cleanse (S)
Triadic Currents
Pgs-138-148

4:30PM-6:30PM

SESSION-4 3 hrs. 45 min.

2 Masters Kundalini Activations
Universal Trinity Keys
Merkaba Key Codes
Mahara Manifesting,
DNA, Kathara, Psonns
Pgs-2 -2

Clinic G: 3:30PM-4:30PM

Tech-9: (S & G) Pgs-2 -2

Merkaba Trinity Key Induct

Tech-10: (S) & (G) Pgs-2 -2

Photo-Radionic Manifesting

Tech-11: (S) & (G) Pgs-2 -2

Photo-Sonic Manifesting

Tech-12: (S) & (G) Pgs-2 -2

Kee-Ra-ShA Activation Seq.

Q & A -Close
2:30PM-5:00PM

SESSION-7 2 hrs. 30 min

DINNER 6:30PM-8PM

DINNER 6:30PM-8PM

Chapter-2 Elements
Multi-Dim. Anatomy (23)
Maharic Shield, PBIS
Hierophant, Age Cycles
Pgs 48-62

8PM-9PM

Break 9-9:15PM

Human Kathara,
Anatomy Levels
12 Senses
Pgs 63-101

Q & A

9:15PM-10:30PM

SESSION-2 2 hrs. 15 min.

Chapter-4 Field Work
Healing Channels, Doradic-1
Pgs-167-174

Clinic D: Tech-3 Pgs-175-177

Activating Doradic-1 (S)

Miasms, MV-HR, Maharic Infus
8PM-9PM

Break 9-9:15PM

Clinic E: Tech-4: Pgs-184-188

Kathara Scan (S)

Tech-5: Pgs-187-190

Maharic Infusion (P)

Attitude-Etiquette-Love Posture

Maharic Recoding Process™

Q & A -Close

9:15PM-10:30PM

SESSION-5 2 hrs. 15 min.

Comments

DAY-1 Hours: 6hrs 30min.

DAY-2 Hours: 9hrs 45min.

Azurite Temple MC Standard Program Schedule

Estimated Program Time: 21 hrs 45min

KATHARA-2™ FLAME BODY ACTIVATION & KATHARA-3™ CRYSTAL BODY ALIGNMENT Suggested 3-Day Certificate Programme Schedule

Location:

Dates:

Instructor:

Comments:

<p>Location:</p> <p>Dates:</p> <p>Instructor:</p> <p>Comments:</p>	<p>DAY-2 KATHARA- <u>CLINIC A: LINKING SEQUENCE</u> 8 Technique Series, K-1 to K-2 Shield Activations (Personal) Pages T-1 to T-30 10:30AM-12PM Break 12-12:15PM <u>SECTION 7: CRYSTAL BODY TEMPLATES & SEED ATOM FLAMES</u> Pages 12:15PM-1:30PM</p> <p>SESSION-3 2 hrs. 45 min.</p>	<p>DAY-3 KATHARA-2 <u>SECTION 9: LIVING LIGHT, the 24 LOTUS POINTS, and the LOTUS RUN</u> Pages <u>CLINIC D: POWER-KEY ACTIVATION and PERSONAL LOTUS RUN</u> K-3 Tech' 4A & B; T49-T53 K-3 Tech' 5A, Pgs T54-T60 10:30AM-1:30PM</p> <p>SESSION-6 3 hrs</p>	
	<p>DAY-1 KATHARA- <u>INTRODUCTION to KATHARA 2-3</u> <u>SECTION 1: CONDENSED K-1</u> <u>REVIEW</u> Pages 2PM-4PM Break 4-4:15PM <u>SECTION 2: THE SACRED SEQUENCE</u> Pages <u>SECTION 3: THE EUKATHARISTA BODY & FLAME CODES</u> Pages 4:15PM-6:30PM</p> <p>SESSION-1 4 hrs. 15 min.</p>	<p>LUNCH 1:30PM-2:30PM <u>CLINIC B: KATHARA - 2 PERSONAL TECHNIQUES</u> K-2, Tech' 1, Pgs T31-T32 K-2, Tech' 2, Pgs T33-T37 K-2, Tech' 3, Pgs T38-T39 Break 4:15-4:30PM <u>K-2 FIELDWORK 6-STEP FLAME BODY ACTIVATION CLIENT SESSION</u> Day of Group Practice Pages T40 - T42 4:30PM-6:30PM</p> <p>SESSION-4 3 hrs. 45 min.</p>	<p>LUNCH 1:30PM-2:30PM <u>K-3 FIELDWORK: 6-STEP LOTUS RUN CLIENT SESSION</u> Pair Off - Group Practice Pages T-58 to T-60 <u>SECTION 10: FACILITATOR & INSTRUCTOR GUIDELINES REVIEW</u> Review Pages <u>SECTION 11: TOOLS & CHARTS</u> Review Pages: Q & A -Close 2:30PM-5:00PM</p> <p>SESSION-7 2 hrs. 30 min</p>
	<p>DINNER 6:30PM-8PM <u>SECTION 4: THE FLAME BODY and ETHOS CENTRES</u> Pages <u>SECTION 5: MERKABA ANNATOMY and the ECKA BASE SHIELD</u> Pages 8PM-9PM Break 9-9:15PM <u>SECTION 6: IMBEDDED KATHARA and the LOTUS FLOW</u> Pages Q & A 9:15PM-10:30PM</p> <p>SESSION-2 2 hrs. 15 min.</p>	<p>DINNER 6:30PM-8PM <u>SECTION 8: THE LIVING LOTE: ANATOMY of ETERNAL CREATION</u> Pages 8PM-9PM Break 9-9:15PM <u>CLINIC C: KATHARA - 3 LOTUS TOUCH PERSONAL TECH'S</u> K-3, Tech' 1, Pgs T43 - T44 K-3, Tech' 2, Pgs T45 - T46 K-3, Tech' 3, Pgs T47 - T48 Q & A -Close 9:15PM-10:30PM</p> <p>SESSION-5 2 hrs. 15 min.</p>	<p>Comments</p>
<p>DAY-1 Hours: 6hrs 30min.</p> <p>DAY-2 Hours: 5hrs 45min.</p> <p>DAY-3 Hours: 5hrs 30min.</p>			

Azurite Press MCEO Standard Programme Schedule - Estimated Programme Time: 21hrs 45min

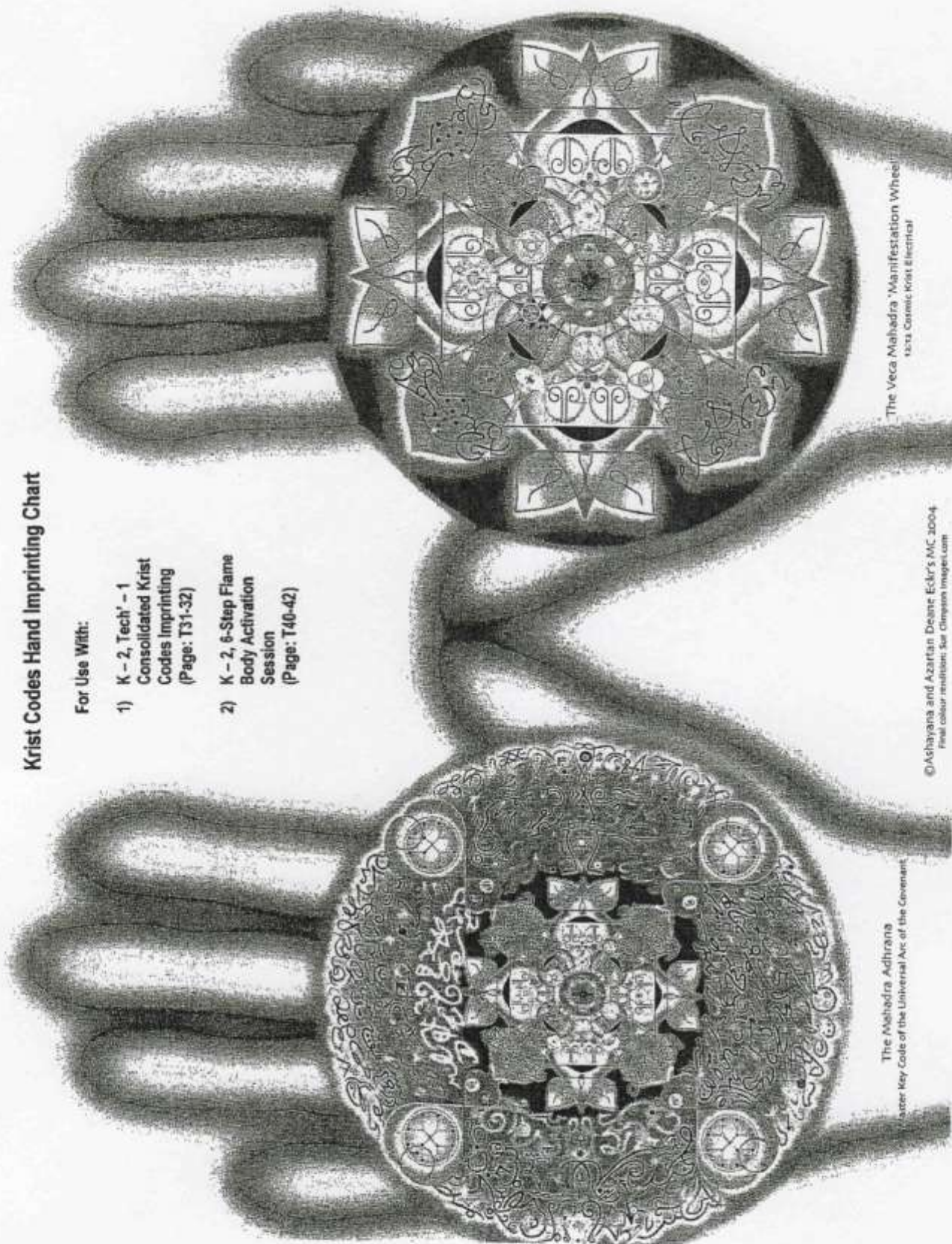
SECTION ELEVEN

Kathara 2 – 3 Tools & Charts

Krist Codes Hand Imprinting Chart

For Use With:

- 1) K - 2, Tech' - 1
Consolidated Krist
Codes Imprinting
(Page: T31-32)
- 2) K - 2, 6-Step Flame
Body Activation
Session
(Page: T40-42)



The Mahadra Adhrana
Master Key Code of the Universal Arc of the Covenant

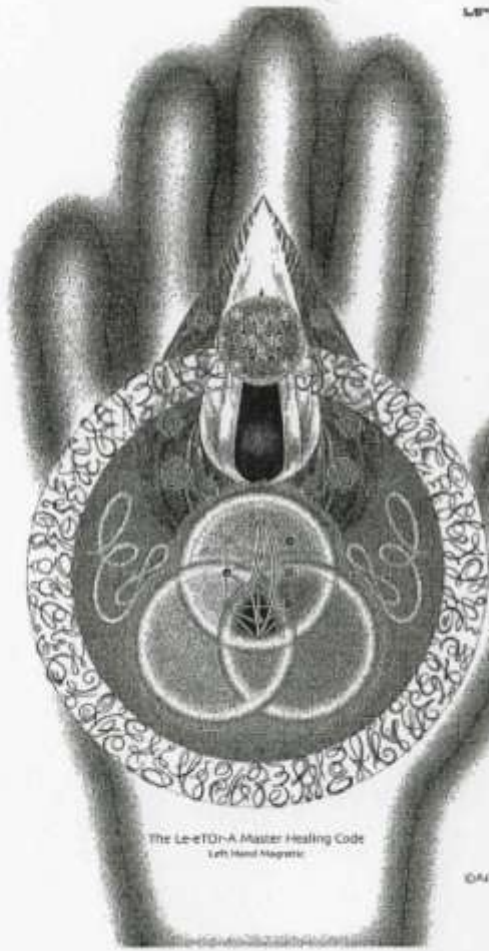
The Vega Mahadra Manifestation Wheel
1274 Cosmic Krist Electrical

©Ashayana and Azartan Deane Eckr's MC 2004
Final colour resolution: 300 dpi

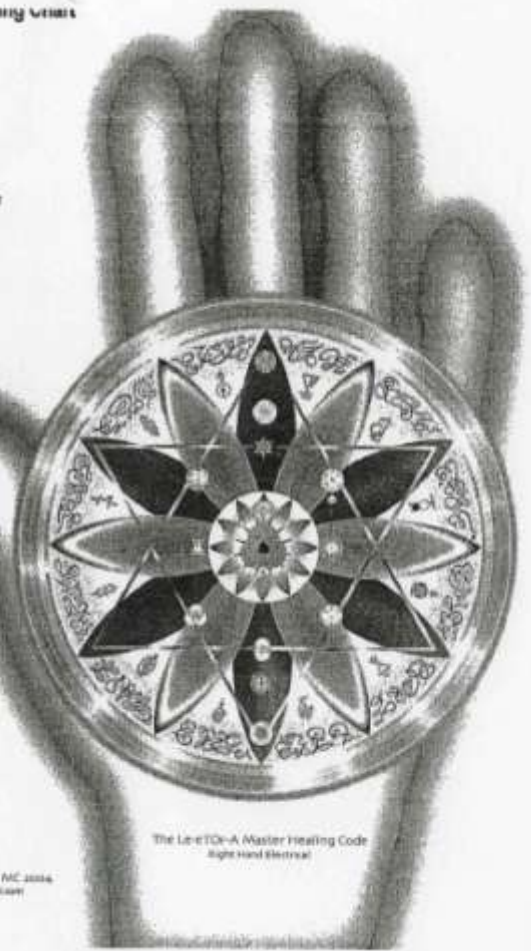
Le-eTOR-A Master Imprinting Chart

For Use With:

- 1) K-2, Tech'-3
Le-eTOR-A
Imprinting
(Page: T38-39)
- 2) K-2, 6-Step Flame
Body Activation
Client Session
(Page: T40-42)



©Ashaana and Azarita Osho's MC 2004.
Most colour reproduction for Clarys Images.com



Le-eTOR-A Master Code Imprinting Chart

For Use With:

- 1) K - 3, Tech' - 1; Lotus Hands - Hara Centre - Ra Centre Activation (Page: T43-44)
- 2) K - 3, Tech' - 2; Lotus Touch Quick Fire (Page: T45-46)



LE-eTOR-A E-thwa DU-et-A NE-wa

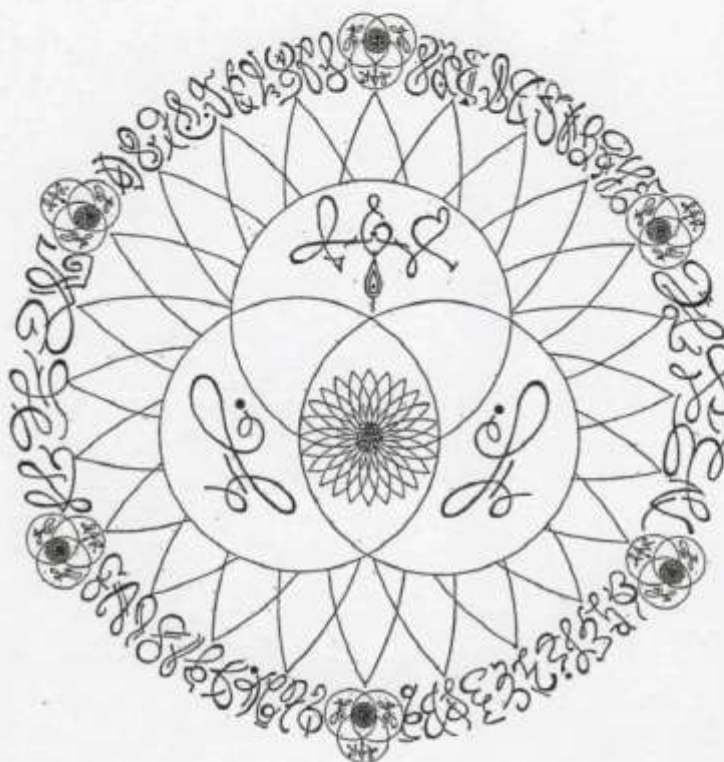
Lotum Activation Code

©Ashayana and Azartan Deane Eckr's MC 2004
Final colour rendition Sue Climpson Imagerl.com

Le-AdOR-A Tri-Vectus Master Transmission Code Imprinting Chart

For Use With:

- 1) K – 3, Tech' – 3; Le-AdOR-A Imprinting (Page: T47-48)
- 2) K – 3, Tech' – 4; Flame of Ra Activation (Page: T49-53)
- 3) K – 3, 6-Step Lotus Run Client Session (Page: T61-65)

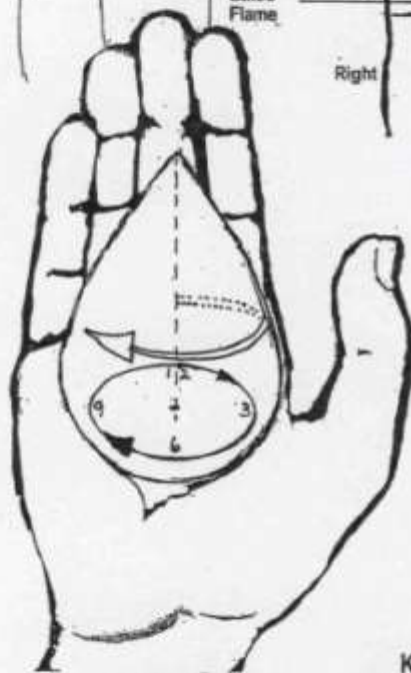
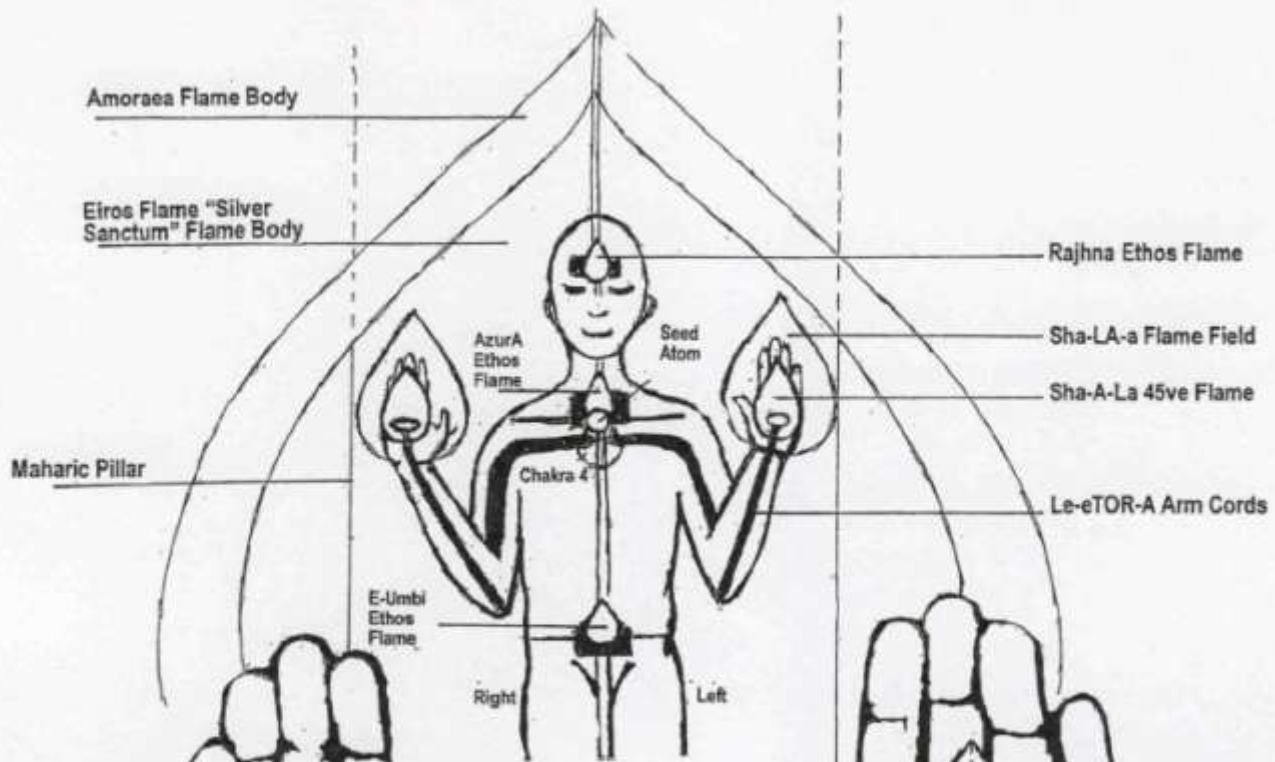


The Le-AdOR-A-Tri-Vectus Master Transmission Code

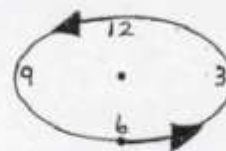
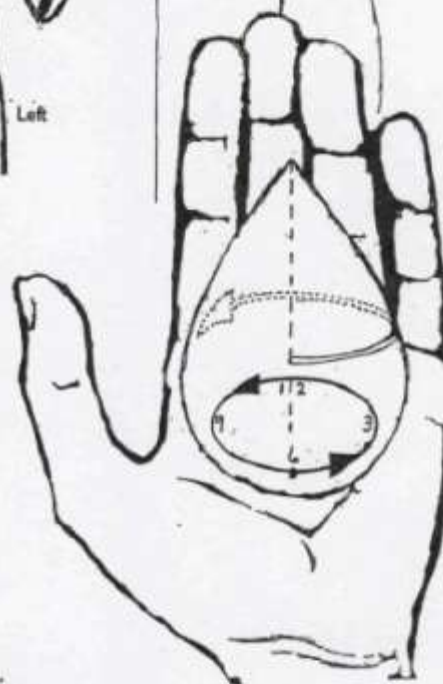
Copyright © 2000 by Dr. David J. Schwartz, D.D. All Rights Reserved

PERSON TONES: Le-AdOR-A, Um Sha-LA Ad-Don-E – Ad-Don-A

PALM FLAMES ROTATION CHART

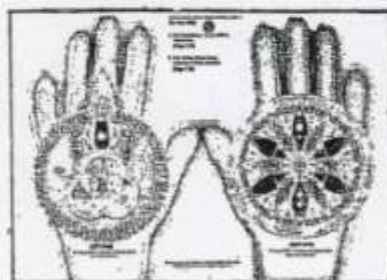


Right Hand
Sha-LA-a Flame
33 1/3+ve CW from 12

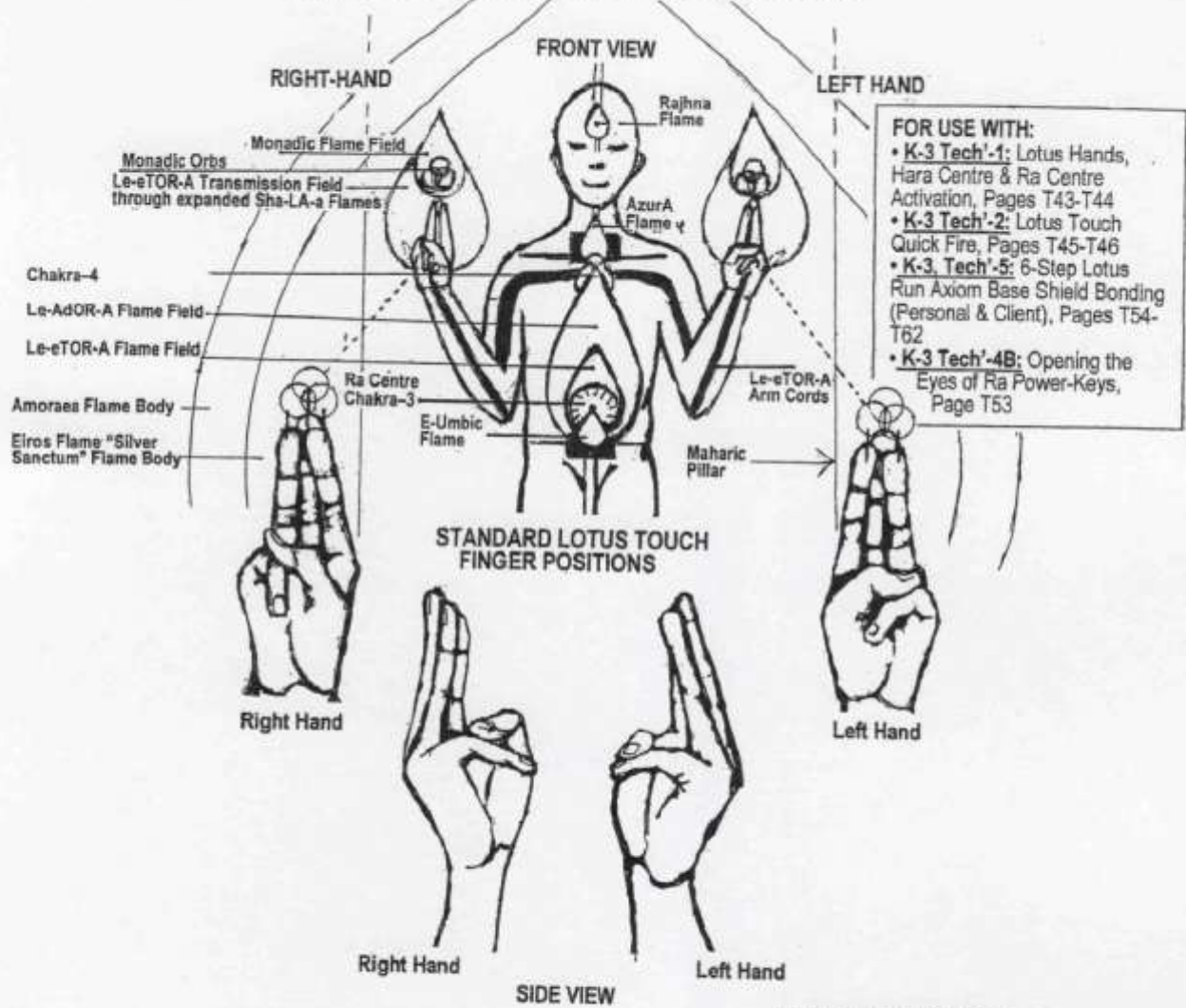


Left Hand
Sha-LA-a Flame
11 2/3-ve CCW from 6

USE WITH:
K-2, Technique 3 –
Le-eTOR-A Imprinting
(Page T38-T39 Steps 11 & 12)
- and -
Le-eTOR-A Hand
Imprinting Chart
(K2-3 Section 11)



LOTUS TOUCH FINGER POSITIONS CHART



FOR USE WITH:
Kathara-3, Technique-1: Lotus Hands,
Hara Centre & Ra Centre Activation,
pages T43 – T44, Steps 7 & 8

FOR USE WITH:
K-3, Technique-4B: Power Key
and K-2, Technique-3,
Le-eTOR-A Imprinting

General Preparation: All Kathara Level-1 & Level-2 Techniques, at least one-time, in given sequence.

Immediate Preparation/ Before Client Arrives: Technique # 1 – Activate Your Meridians (K-1 pp117-120). Conduct **Mahara-Space Comfort Touch Exercise** (K-1 pp198-199) and remote-request permission from clients' **Rishi** identity level to apply **Comfort Touch** when client arrives. Create a calm, pleasant, warm environment where you will not be interrupted by phone or other distractions. **Optional:** Sing 3 rounds of **Ariea-Khum-Nar'A toning** (&/ or **Psonn of Lyra** – K2-3 Section 11) to amplify personal healing & DNA Template activation during healing facilitation session. **Complete** your preparation by running **Kathara Level-2, Technique-3: Le-eTOR-A Imprinting** (K2-3 Foundations pp T38 – 39)

When Client Arrives: Apply Comfort Touch if Rishi gave remote permission. Sit with client and review Terms of the **Client Agreement Form** and secure Clients' signature on Form. Offer client option of audio-taping the session for clients' personal use at-home.

6-Step Technique Application Sequence – Maharic Recoding Session Kathara-1

1. **Technique # 2 – The Maharic Seal & Liquid Light Cleanse** to seal and align personal bio-fields (K-1 pages 132 – 137)
2. **Sequence-1 Kathara Points Etheric Massage** - first your Points, then clients' Points to open Kathara Lines (K-1 pages 128 – 129)
3. **Technique # 3 – Opening the Healing Channels** to activate your Doradic - Phase – 1 Healing Current, and **Technique # 4 – Amplifying Inner Audio-Visual and Kathara Scan** to locate Miasms for healing in Clients' grid (K-1 pages 175 -177)
4. **Technique # 5 – The Maharic Infusion** to activate clients' Maharic Shield and Seal, Recode clients' Kathara Grid to the Maharic Shield and to clear Miasmatic build-ups (K-1 pages 187 – 190)
5. **Optional Additional Modalities: Add K-2 6-Step Procedure here.**

Step – 1, Actions 1 – 4: Compound Krist Code Imprinting, Page T 40
 Step – 2, Actions 1 – 6: Activating the Density Merkaba Field, Page T 40 – 41
 Step – 3, Actions 1 – 4: Activation of the E-Umbic Crystal and Eiros Flame, Page T 41
 Step – 4, Actions 1 – 3: Initiating the Ethos Flames and Lotus Bud, Page T 41
 Step – 5, Actions 1 – 8: Le-eTOR-A Master Code Induction, Page T 41 – 42
 Step – 6, Actions 1 – 5: Cellular Breathing, Stabilising the Fields, "Passing the Calm", Page T 42
 (Full Procedure on pages T40 – T42 of Kathara 2-3 Foundations Manual and also Portfolio)

6. Perform Sequence – 2 Kathara Points Massage on client to revitalize outer body systems and close Kathara Lines. Encourage client to rest a few minutes before leaving. Answer any client questions and allow time for client to discuss experience if they desire. (K-1 pages 130 – 131)

When Client Leaves: To ensure clear bio-fields draw energy up from Earth's Maharic Shield and run Maharic Current through your Kathara Grid and body, up to Chakra-14 and back down to Chakra-13, then push a Pillar of Silver Light out of Chakra-4 and EXHALE it to release it around the body and into auric field. Finally, massage your **Sequence-2 Kathara Points** to revitalise bio-field systems and close Kathara Lines.

Sequence-2
Kathara Points

AT A GLANCE CHART

THE KATHARA LEVEL – 3 LOTUS RUN – AXIOM BASE SHIELD BONDING – 6-STEP CLIENT SESSION

Tools: See Facilitators Preparatory Procedure for K-3, Technique-5 (pp T-53); Stop-watch helpful.
General Preparation: All Kathara Level-1, Level-2, & Level-3 Techniques, at least one-time, in given sequence.

Immediate Preparation/ Before Client Arrives: *Technique # 1 – Activate Your Mentor* (K-1 pp117-120). Conduct *Mahara-Space Comfort Touch Exercise* (K-1 pp198-199) and remote-request permission from clients' *Rishi* identity level to apply *Comfort Touch* when client arrives. Create a calm, pleasant, warm environment where you will not be interrupted by phone or other distractions. **Optional:** Sing 3 rounds of *Ariea-Khum-Nar'A toning* (&/ or *Psonn of Lyra* – K2-3 Section 11) to amplify personal healing and DNA Template activation during healing facilitation session. See Facilitators preparatory procedures for K-3, Tech-5, page T-53 of Kathara Level 2-3 Foundations Manual (also Portfolio), to complete preparation.

When Client Arrives: Apply *Comfort Touch* if *Rishi* gave remote permission. Sit with client and review Terms of the *Client Agreement Form* and secure Clients' signature(s) on the Form. Offer your client the option of audio-taping the session for clients' personal use at-home. Use Kathara Level-3, Technique 4B, "Opening the Eyes of Ra" Power-Key, page T-52.

OPENING THE KATHARA LEVEL-3 LOTUS RUN CLIENT SESSION

6-Step Technique Application Sequence – Maharic Recoding Session Kathara-1

1. **Technique # 2 – The Maharic Seal & Liquid Light Cleanse** to seal and align personal bio-fields (K-1 pages 132 – 137)
2. **Sequence-1 Kathara Points Etheric Massage** first your Points, then clients' Points to open Kathara Lines (K-1 pages 128 – 129)
3. **Technique # 3 – Opening the Healing Channels** to activate your *Doradic - Phase – 1* Healing Current, and **Technique # 4 – Amplifying Inner Audio-Visual and Kathara Scan** to locate Miasms for healing in Clients' grid (K-1 pages 175 – 177)
4. **Technique # 5 – The Maharic Infusion** to activate clients' Maharic Shield and Seal, Recode clients' Kathara Grid to the Maharic Shield and to clear Miasmatic build-ups (K-1 pages 187 – 190)
5. **Optional Additional Modalities:** Add K-3, 6-Step Procedure here.

Sequence – 1 Kathara Points



The Kathara Level – 3 Lotus Run 6-Step Client Session

- Step – 1, Actions 1 – 4: Initiating the Base-3 Trinity Base Pulse Rhythm; Earth Shield BPR Induction – Page T 58
 Step – 2, Actions 1 – 4: Initiating the Base-6 Arc of the Covenant Base Pulse Rhythm; Arc Shield BPR – Page T 58
 Step – 3, Actions 1 – 4: Initiating the Base-12 Ecka-Eleyani Base Pulse Rhythm; Lotum Shield BPR – Page T 58
 Step – 4, Actions 1 – 4: Initiating the Base-24 Ad-Don-draea Base Pulse Rhythm; Lota Shield BPR Page T 58
 Step – 5, Actions 1 – 4: Initiating the Base-48 AdonA Base Pulse Rhythm; Le-AdOR-A Shield BPR Page T 59
 Step-6A, Actions 1 – 2: Activating the Lotus Run – Ra Centre Consolidated BPR Induction, Page T 59
 Step-6B, Actions 1 – 5: **Optional, the Breath of Ra – Amplified Cellular Breathing/ Energising the Fields**, T 59 - T 60
 (Full Procedure on pages T54 – T60 of Kathara 2-3 Foundations Manual and also Portfolio)

CLOSING THE KATHARA LEVEL-3 LOTUS RUN CLIENT SESSION

6. **Perform Sequence – 2 Kathara Points Massage** on client to revitalize outer body systems and close Kathara Lines. Encourage client to rest a few minutes before leaving. Answer any client questions and allow time for client to discuss experience if they desire. (K-1 pages 130 – 131)

When Client Leaves: To ensure clear bio-fields draw energy up from Earths' Maharic Shield and run Maharic Current through your Kathara Grid and body, up to Chakra-14 and back down to Chakra-13, then push a Pillar of Silver Light out of Chakra-4 and EXHALE it to release it around the body and into auric field. Finally, massage your **Sequence-2 Kathara Points** to revitalise bio-field systems and close Kathara Lines.

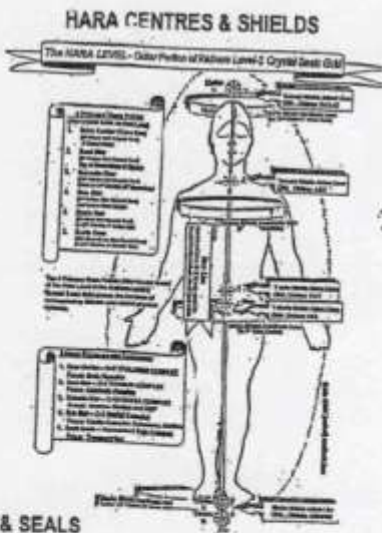
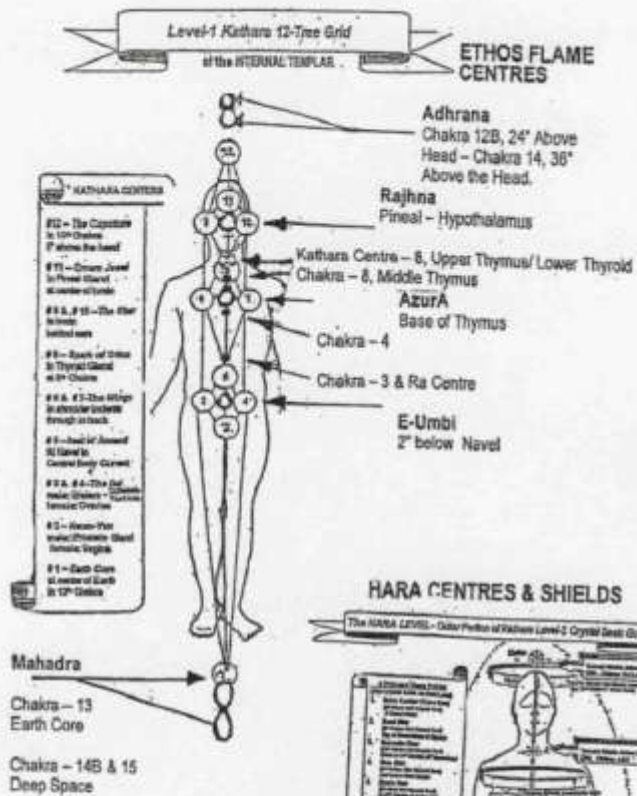
24 Lotus Points



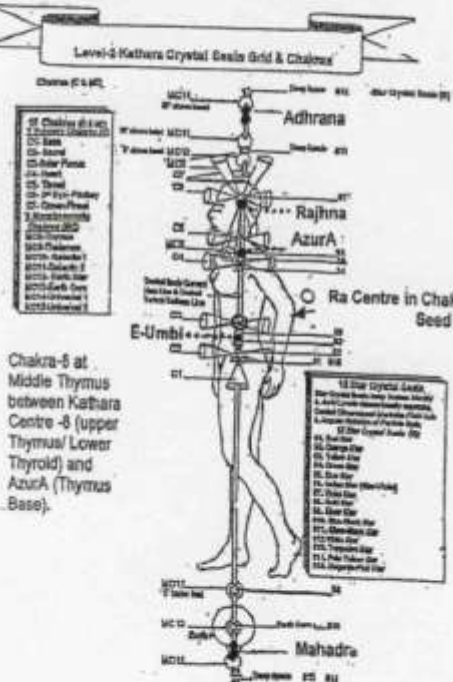
Sequence – 2 Kathara Points



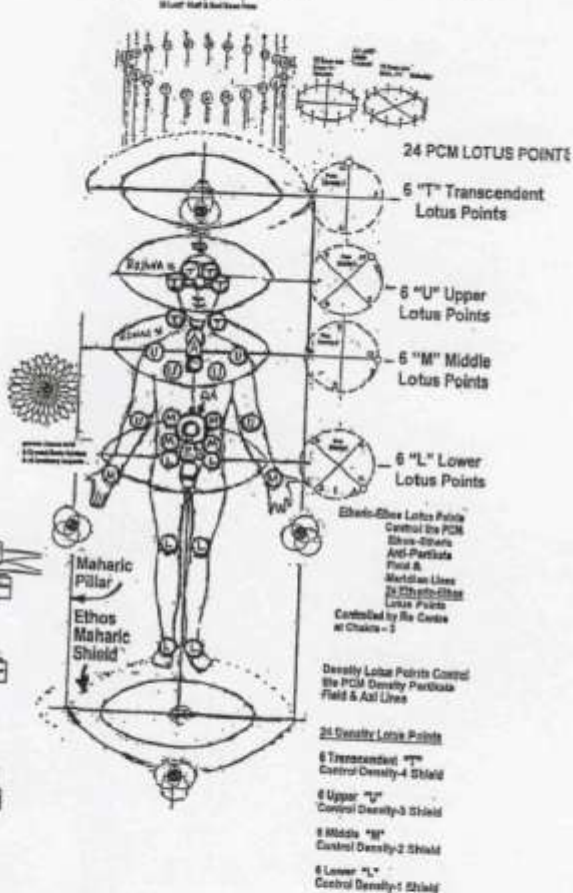
AT-A-GLANCE CHART: KATHARA POINTS AND CENTRES OF THE EMBODIED TEMPLAR
Kathara, Ethos Flame, Hara and Chakra Vortex Centres, Lotus and Kathara Points and Star Crystal Seals



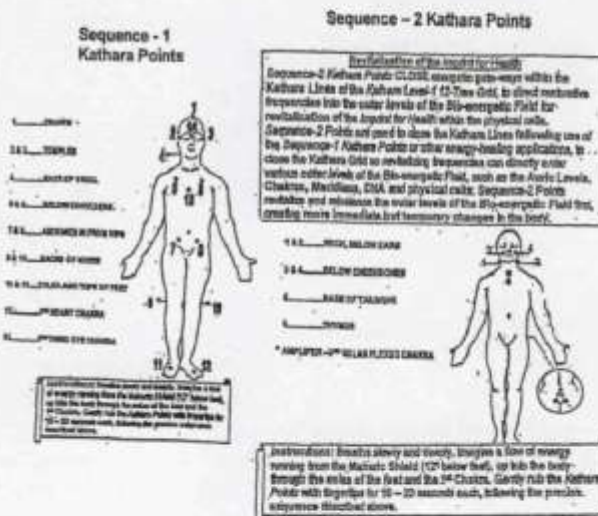
CHAKRA VORTEX CENTRES & SEALS



THE 48 EMBODIED LOTUS POINTS FLOW-LINE CONTROL CENTRES



KATHARA - 1 KATHARA POINTS



THE 24 LOTUS POINTS & THE 20 EMBODIED ETHOS ETHERIC FLAMES

Each Dimensional & Density Kathara Grid has a Set of 5 Etheric-Ethos Flame Centres within the 5-Density Locks in each Grid. There are 20 Ethos Flames in one 3-Dimensional Density Body (5 Flames x 4 Kathara Grids).

- Zero Point Lock = Mahadra Ethos Flame
- Density-1 Lock = E-Umbi Ethos Flame
- Density-2 Lock = Azura & Seed Atom
- Density-3 Lock = Rajhna Ethos Flame
- Density-4 Lock = Adhrana Ethos Flame

Ethos-Etheric Flames are Standing-Wave Units of e-ack-tri-c radiation that under natural conditions interact with their Magnetic Eiros Flame counterparts thro' the process of breathing & heart-beat, to perpetually regenerate Krist Sparks for continual Eternal Life Seed Atom Re-fuel.

THE LOTUS POINTS CENTRE SEAL - ACCESS POINT LOCATIONS

Lotus Point Reference	Ethos/Etheric Location
"1" Transcendent Points 1st Set: P's T1 - and - T2	Located in Etheric Body, at 2-Points approximately 1" to the Left and 1" to the Right from the Centre-point of the Forehead, approx 1" above the eyebrows.
"2" Transcendent Points 2nd Set: P's T3 - and - T4	Located in Etheric Body over outer (temporal side) area of Cheekbones, just below the eyes, on both sides of the face.
"3" Transcendent Points 3rd Set: P's T5 - and - T6	Located in the Etheric Body, at 2-Points vertically down from T1 & T2, where Neck joins the Shoulder, just above the Clavicle (Collar Bone) on the Left and Right hand sides.
"4" Upper Points 4th Set: P's U1 - and - U2	Located in the Etheric Body just above the Top of the arm and Shoulder Socket on top of outer edge of the Deltoid, on Left and Right hand sides.
"5" Upper Points 5th Set: P's U3 - and - U4	Located in the Etheric Body over the Centre Point of Each Hip, approximately of level side or breast location when in erect position.
"6" Upper Points 6th Set: P's U5 - and - U6	Located in the Etheric Body, over the inside face of the Elbow Joint, on Left & Right hand sides.
"7" Middle Points 7th Set: P's M1 - and - M2	Located in Etheric Body at 2-Points approx 2" to Left and 2" to Right of the Body Centre-Line and across the Axis of the Spinal Last Rib.
"8" Middle Points 8th Set: P's M3 - and - M4	Located in Etheric Body at 2-Points approx 2" to Left and 2" to Right of the 1st Centre of Solar Flame, Chakra-1, approx 1" above the Navel.
"9" Middle Points 9th Set: P's M5 - and - M6	Located in Etheric Body over the Centre-point of the inside of the Wrist where the Wrist and Hand join the Pulse Point.
"10" Lower Points 10th Set: P's L1 - and - L2	Located in Etheric Body at 2-Points approx 2" to Left and 2" to Right of the 2nd Centre, 2" below the Navel.
"11" Lower Points 11th Set: P's L3 - and - L4	Located in Etheric Body at the Knees, either over the Centre-point of the joint or the back of the Knee - ON - over the Centre of Kneecap.
"12" Lower Points 12th Set: P's L5 - and - L6	Located in the Etheric Body at the Ankles, about 1" lowest outside of the ankle from the Centre-point of where the ankle-foot meets.

Lotus Points are points of Trans-Density frequency interface that exist as Spheres of energy within the Manifest & Etheric Body structure. Lotus Points circulate frequencies of the Ethos, Eiros & 15-Ray Spectra and serve as interface points between the Matter Body and it's immediate Etheric Body Blueprint.

The Geomantic pulsation & spin of the 24 Lotus Point Spheres controls the Base Pulse Rhythm of the Density & Dimensional Subharmonic Shields & regulates the Step down Transfiguration of parti - kate Spark Currents into ionic-particulates, sub-atomic, atomic and molecular structure.

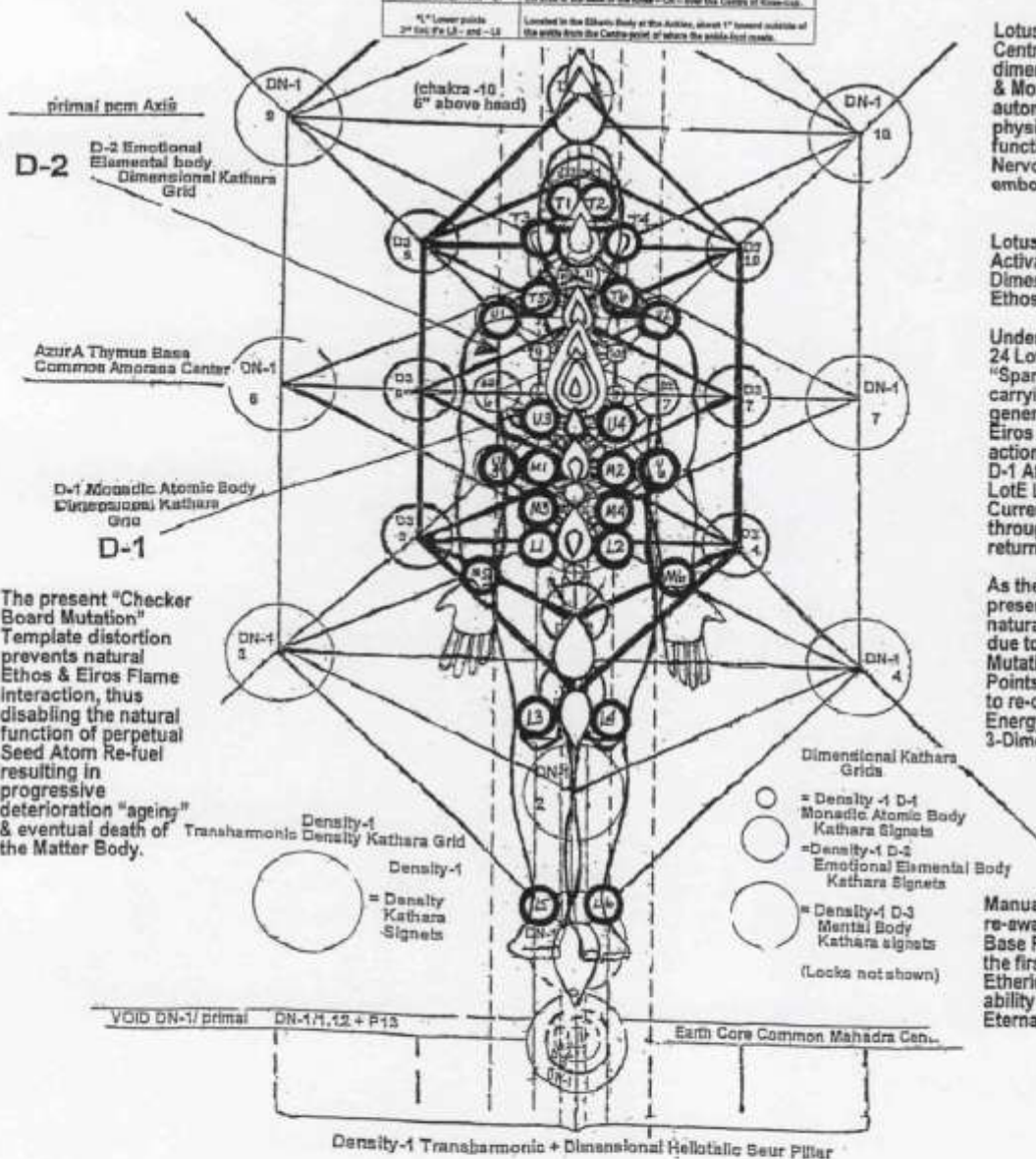
Lotus Points are Control Centres for the Multi-dimensional "Bio-computer" & Monad which govern the autonomic processes of the physical anatomy and the functions of the Brain, Nervous System and embodied Consciousness.

Lotus Points control the Activation of Density & Dimensional Etheric-Ethos Flame Centres.

Under natural conditions the 24 Lotus points serve as "Spark Distribution Centres" carrying the Krist Sparks generated by the Ethos-Eiros Etheric Flame interaction into the D-13 Monadic D-1 Atomic, & D-2 Elemental LotE Lines and Staff Currents for distribution through the Shields and return to the Seed Atom.

As the Etheric Flames are presently denied their natural sparking function due to the "Checkerboard Mutation" the 24 Lotus Points have been limited to re-circulation of Static Energy Currents within the 3-Dimensional body.

Manual re-activation and re-awakening of organic Base Pulse Rhythms is the first step in restoring Etheric Flame Sparking ability and the resultant Eternal Life Potential.



SECTION TWELVE

Kathara 2 – 3 Techniques

THE MAHARIC SEAL AND THE LIQUID LIGHT CLEANSE

1. Close your eyes and visualize the image of a flat (2-dimensional line drawing) 6-Pointed Star of David (**The Merkaba Star**) made of **White Light**, stationed at the **6th-Chakra** on the *inside of the Forehead*. (If you cannot yet generate inner visualizations, simply imagine that the symbol is there.) Continue to visualize or imagine, and move the **White Merkaba Star** image over toward the **left** in your inner field of vision. In the *center* of your inner field of vision, visualize/ imagine the image of *another Merkaba Star*, made of a **Dark Silver Light**. Observe or imagine the **2 Merkaba Stars** in your inner field of vision and then slowly *move the images toward each other* until they have merged into *one Merkaba Star Symbol* made of **Pale Silver Light**. (The *Pale Silver Double Merkaba Star Symbol* is called the **HIEROPHANT** – it is the scalar wave template that governs the release of phase-lock on the *Maharic Shield*.)
2. Visualize/ imagine the Hierophant Symbol clearly in mind, then shift attention to the sound of your breath. Take several slow, deep breaths. On the next **EXHALE** use the force of breath to *forcefully push* the Hierophant down from its position at the **6th-Chakra**, through the *Central Body Current* and into the **Earth's Core**. Take a few more slow breaths while visualizing/ imagining the Hierophant Symbol in the center of the Earth's core. Imagine now that the *Hierophant begins to spin in the Earth's core*, the **Dark Silver Merkaba Star** and the **White Merkaba Star** spinning in *opposite directions*. Spin the Hierophant progressively faster until it "takes on a life of its own", and suddenly "pops and expands" to form a **Pale Silver Sphere of Light spinning in the Earth's core**.
3. Observe the **Pale Silver Hierophant Sphere** spinning in Earth's core, then visualize/ imagine that a **huge, horizontal Pale Silver spinning disc** emerges out from the Hierophant Sphere, forming a **massive Pale Silver Disc of Light spinning throughout the Earth and extending outward into the atmosphere as a rotating, horizontal plane**.

This horizontal disc-plane extending through the Earth represents the *Mahara Hova Body*, or **Maharic Shield** of the planetary morphogenetic field – the Pre-matter Liquid Light scalar grid composed of frequency from dimensions 10, 11 and 12. (Known as the *Shield of Amaratena*). Using the Hierophant wave template you have now activated the planetary Maharic Shield, *opening the Planetary Bio-feed Interface System™ into your bio-energetic field*. This constitutes opening your personal Kathara Grid and morphogenetic field into the Planetary Kathara Grid and morphogenetic field, allowing you to draw an *unlimited supply of energy* from the planetary field. You can draw in only as much as your personal morphogenetic field can hold. With repetition of this practice the energy-holding capacity of your Kathara Grid progressively increases, allowing you a *continually expanding supply of energy* for healing and revitalization.

THE MAHARIC SEAL AND THE LIQUID LIGHT CLEANSE

4. While remaining aware of the *Planetary Maharic Shield* spinning on a horizontal plane throughout the Earth's body, return the focus of your attention to the spinning **Silver Hierophant Sphere** rotating at Earth's core. (You will now use the Hierophant Sphere to activate your personal Maharic Shield and release the 12th-Dimensional Pillar of Light within your bio-energetic field.). Take several slow, deep breaths, while visualizing/imagining the Hierophant Sphere spinning in Earth's core. On the next **INHALE**, draw the Hierophant Sphere *up from Earth's core* with the inhale breath, forming a **Pale Silver Cord** about 6" thick trailing behind the Hierophant as it rises to the **12th Chakra**, 6" beneath the feet. *One end of the Silver Cord remains rooted in Earth's core, the other end is attached to the Hierophant Sphere and follows its movement.* Visualize the **12th Chakra** as a small, transparent disc about 3" in diameter, positioned 6" below the feet. Stop the movement of the Hierophant in the center of the **12th Chakra**; imagine the Sphere beginning to spin and *visualize the diameter of the 12th Chakra disc expanding to about 6" in diameter*, as the Hierophant spins at its center. Take a few slow, deep breaths as the *Hierophant spins in the center of the 12th Chakra.*
5. On the next **INHALE** draw the Hierophant Sphere *up from the 12th Chakra*, through the **Central Body Current** and up to the **14th Chakra** 36" above the head. As the Hierophant Sphere rises, visualize the 6" thick **Silver Cord** drawing up through the **12th Chakra** and farther up through the **Central Body Current**, following the path of the Hierophant Sphere to the **14th Chakra**. Visualize the Silver Cord as a long, thick **Pale Silver Cord of Light**, running from the *Earth's core, through your body and out the top of your head*, connecting to the **14th Chakra** 36" above the head. Take several deep, slow breaths while imagining that you can *feel the sensation of this massive current of clear, pure energy* running through the center of your body.
6. On the next **EXHALE**, push the spinning Hierophant Sphere *down* through the **Central Body Current**, while leaving the *top end* of the Pale Silver Cord attached to the **14th Chakra** 36" above the head. Move the Hierophant down through the **12th Chakra** 6" below the feet, and **stop the Hierophant 6" below the 12th Chakra**; a position about 12" below the feet. This is the location of the Maharic Shield within the morphogenetic field of the body. Breathe slowly and visualize the Hierophant *spinning progressively faster* 12" beneath the feet, until the Hierophant "takes on a life of its own" and suddenly "*pops and expands*" to form an expanding horizontal disc of Pale Silver Light spinning 12" beneath the feet. *Feel the disc as a circular platform 3 yards in diameter below feet.*

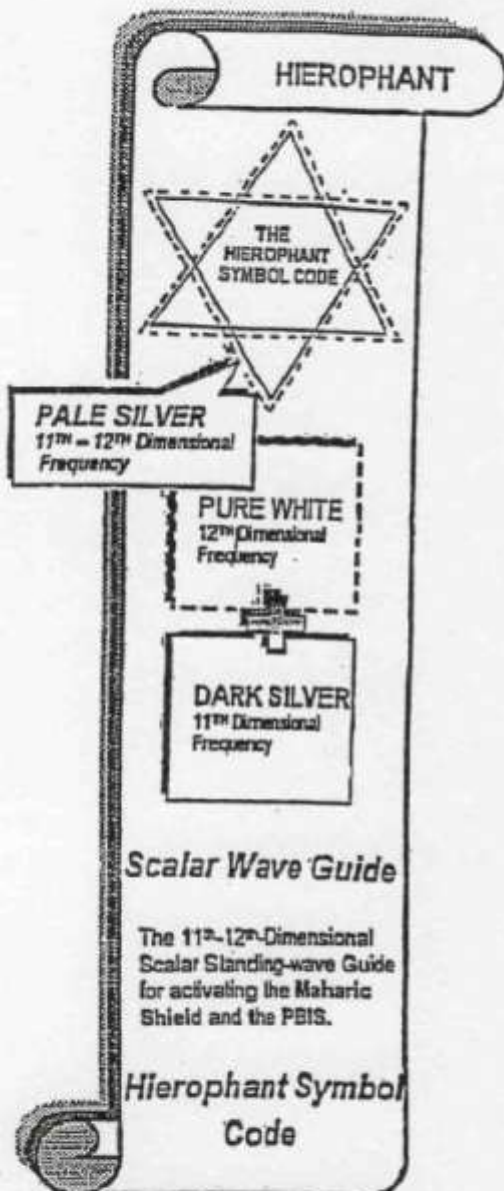
THE MAHARIC SEAL AND THE LIQUID LIGHT CLEANSE

7. Call to mind the image of the *massive horizontal disc of Pale Silver Light* spinning through the Earth's body – the **Planetary Maharic Shield**. Imagine the sensation of the large, spinning *Pale Silver platform disc* spinning 12" beneath your feet – your **personal Maharic Shield**. Breathe slowly and deeply while visualizing/imagining a *massive rush of pure, cool Pale Silver energy* running from the **planetary Maharic Shield**, up through the **Pale Silver Cord** and into the *personal Maharic Shield* 12" beneath your feet. Breathe as this energy runs, *filling your Maharic Shield to its energy-holding capacity*. When your Maharic Shield has received as much Pale Silver energy as it can hold, it will "take on a life of its own", and suddenly "*pop and expand*" upward into an **oscillating Pale Silver Pillar of Light** surrounding and permeating the body, a tube of light extending beyond the body about 18", and running from the **Earth's Core** to the **14th Chakra** 36" above the head. *Feel the reality of your body encased in the cool, refreshing Pale Silver Pillar of oscillating light*. Take a few slow deep breaths and imagine the energy from the Pillar emanating through all of your body cells. Your Bio-energetic Field is now sealed with a protective barrier of 11th/12th-Dimensional frequency – the **Maharic Seal**.
8. As the Pale Silver Pillar of Light oscillates around you, place your attention for a moment at the **13th Chakra** in Earth's core and **INHALE** a final **Spark of Pale Silver Light** from Earth's core, drawing the Spark up through the **Pale Silver Cord**, into the **Main Vertical Channel of the Kathara Grid**, and into the center of the **4th Heart Chakra**. Breathe slowly and easily while visualizing energy from the *Silver Spark* radiating throughout the embodied **12-Tree Kathara Grid**, *filling it with Pale Silver Light*. When the Kathara Grid has reached its energy-holding capacity, the **12th Chakra** will automatically contract to decrease the flow of Silver Light from the Earth's core. As the **12th Chakra** contracts, the **Planetary Maharic Shield** stops spinning and transmitting energy through the Silver Cord, returning the Silver Cord to its dormant state. The **Maharic Seal Pale Silver Pillar of Light** will remain in your bio-energetic field between 1-3 hours. Over a 3-month period of frequent, consistent *daily practice* of this process, the Maharic Seal will self-sustain in the bio-energetic field for 12-14 hours.

Use of this technique allows a healing Facilitator to activate the Maharic Shield and Seal in others, through the *Maharic Infusion process* (Technique # 4), while Facilitator's Pillar remains active. Progressive use of the Maharic Seal and running the Liquid Light creates a reciprocal clearing, reordering and realignment of the Kathara Grid-Holographic Template – and all subtle energy and physical systems built upon it. The Lower Hova Bodies are progressively cleared and realigned with the original perfection of the Pre-matter Liquid Light Mahara Hova Body, and the body and genetic code progressively expand to hold higher dimensions of conscious awareness.

THE MAHARIC SEAL

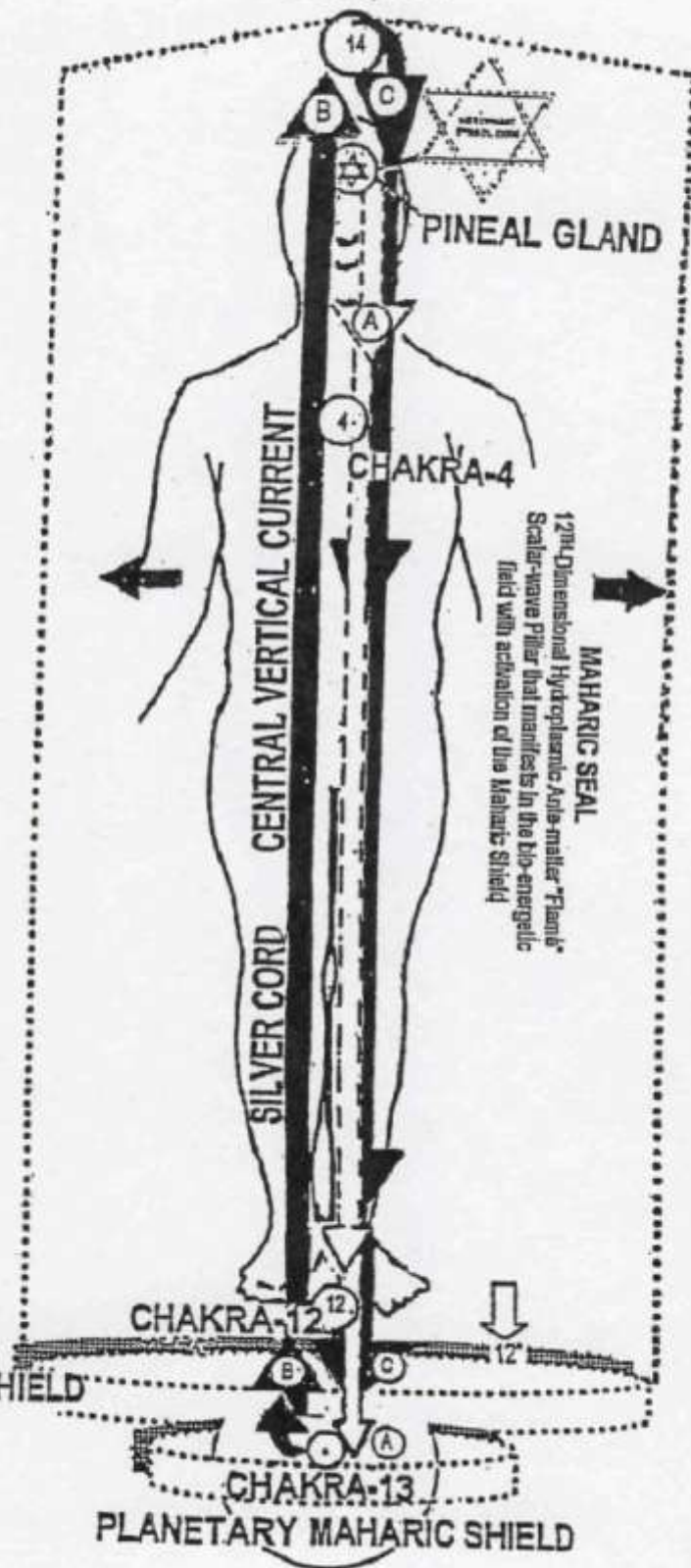
CHAKRA-14



Visualize the Hierophant Symbol Code as a 2-dimensional "flat" image "drawn in Pale Silver Light".

PERSONAL MAHARIC SHIELD

Follow with
Liquid Light Cleanse



LIQUID LIGHT CLEANSE

KATHARA CENTERS

#12 - *The Capstone*
In 10th Chakra
6" above the head

#11 - *Crown Jewel*
In Pineal Gland
at center of brain

#9 & #10 - *The Star*
In brain
behind ears

#8 - *Spark of Orion*
In Thyroid Gland
at 8th Chakra

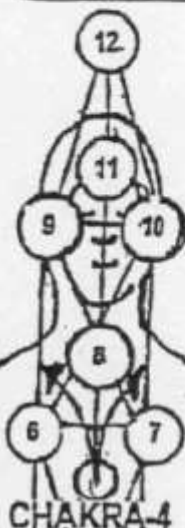
#6 & #7 - *The Wings*
In shoulder indents
through to back.

#5 - *Seat of Amant*
At Navel in
Central Body Current

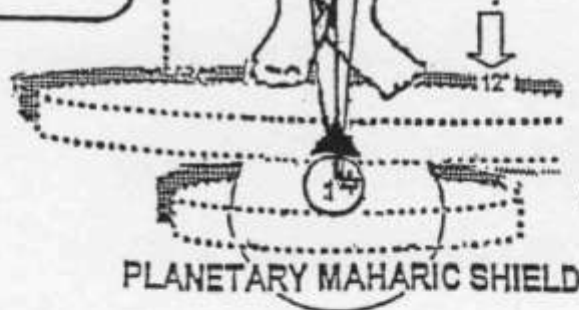
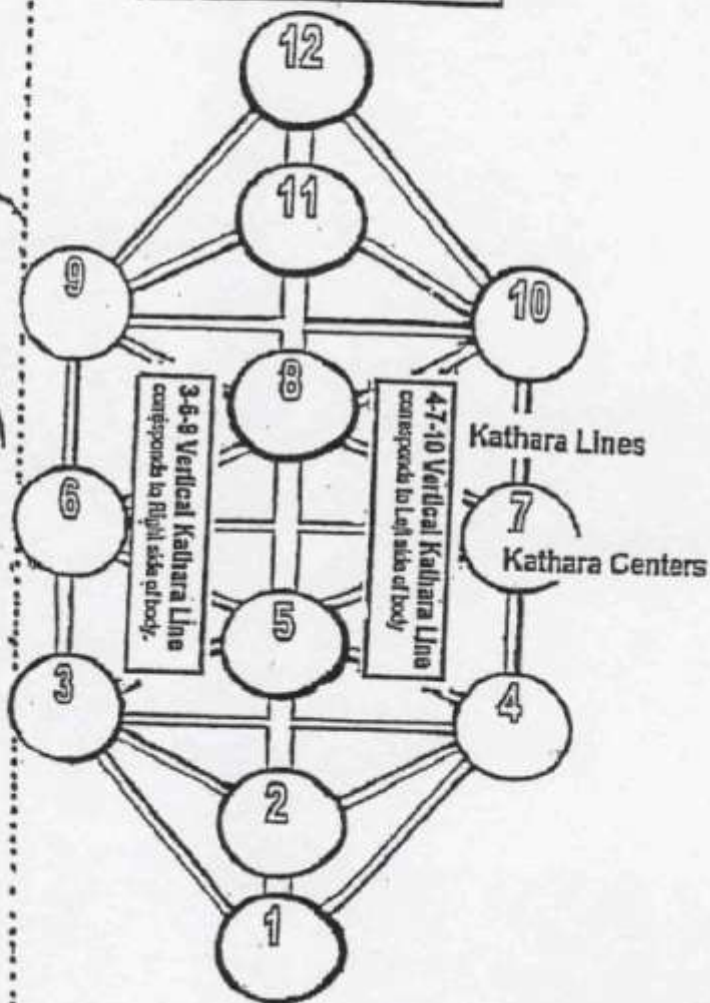
#3 & #4 - *The Dal*
male: Ureters
female: Ovaries

#2 - *Naum-Yun*
male: Prostate Gland
female: Vagina

#1 - *Earth Core*
at center of Earth
In 13th Chakra



Central Vertical Kathara Line
controls all other Kathara Lines. Kathara
Centers on Central Vertical Kathara Line
control all other Kathara Centers.



Liquid Light Cleanse

After activating the Maharic Seal
INHALE a Spark of Silver Light up from
Earth's core to Central Kathara Line,
then to 4th Chakra. From 4th Chakra
project Maharic energy through entire
Kathara Grid.

SYMBOL SHORTHAND

Condensed Version The Maharic Seal and Liquid Light Cleanse

Symbol Shorthand is used to help in remembering
the primary steps of a technique

1. *Silver Hierophant Star at Chakra 6*
2. *EXHALE Hierophant Star from Chakra 6 to Earth's Core –Spin Hierophant Star at Earth's core-until it pops into Hierophant Silver Sphere at Earth's core.*
3. *Hierophant Sphere spins at Earth's core until Silver Disc of Earth's Shield emerges.*
4. *INHALE- Hierophant Sphere up from Earth's core to Chakra 12 trailing Silver Cord from Core.*
5. *INHALE- Hierophant Sphere up from Chakra 12 to Chakra 14, trailing Silver Cord.*
6. *EXHALE- Hierophant Sphere down from Chakra 14 to Personal Maharic Shield and spin Hierophant Sphere until Personal Shield pops out to become Silver disc plane 12"beneath feet.*
7. *Draw Silver energy into Personal Shield from Earth's Shield through Silver Cord, until Personal Shield is filled and pops to become vertical Pillar of Silver Light around body.*
8. *INHALE-draw Spark of Silver Light from 13th Chakra at Earth's Core, into main vertical channel of Kathara Grid then to Chakra 4; from Chakra 4 transmit energy from Spark to fill 12-Tree Kathara Grid. Chakra 12 auto-shut down when 12-Tree Grid is full.*

THE ECKASHA QUICK SEAL ACTIVATION

Purpose: The Eckasha Ecka code (the Eckasha "tear drop" share with the Reuche symbol at its center), is used as the Eckasha Hierophant Symbol. Using the following **Eckasha Quick Seal Activation** will enable the mathematical programme of the Eckasha Ecka Code to activate sufficiently within the personal Shields and DNA Template. Sufficient activation the Eckasha Code begins building of a "dedicated frequency line" to your D-12 Christos – Avatar identity level and supplies adequate quality and strength of D-12 frequency sub-harmonics to successfully engage Amoraee Flame Techniques.

Procedures: The Eckasha Psonn: Um'-ah A' ThrA'-E-Na-A' Ec'-ka-sha' is gently sounded (out loud) prior to each in-breath and on each out-breath, repeated in groups of 3. (three "in" + three "out").

Preparatory Step: Use of the Maharic Seal Technique.

- 1 Begin by slowing your breathing rhythm, as you imagine or visualize the **Eckasha Hierophant** at the **Pineal Gland** in the center of your brain. Visualize the Eckasha Hierophant surrounded by a **Pale Blue Sphere of Light**. The Pale Blue Sphere containing the Eckasha Hierophant is called the **Eckasha Sphere**. (The Blue Sphere serves as a buffer for your body's readiness to accept the frequencies associated with the Eckasha Code; the Blue Sphere holds the energy for you until your body can handle and assimilate the energy. Your body, DNA Template and Shields will automatically draw the appropriate amount of Eckasha Code frequency from the Blue Sphere as needed.)
- 2 Tone the **Eckasha Psonn**, softly before you inhale: Um'-ah-A' ThrA'-E-na-A' ..Ec'-ka-sha' 3 times. **INHALE**, using the Inhale breath to **energetically grab the Pale Blue Eckasha Sphere** located at the Pineal, and on the **EXHALE**, use the Exhale Breath to **push the Eckasha Sphere** all the way down to **Chakra - 13** at **Earth's Core** as you again tone the **Eckasha Psonn**; Um'-ah-A' ThrA'-E-na-A' ...Ec'-ka-sha' 3 times. Try to hear a sound tone as the Eckasha Sphere hits the Planetary Shield at Earth's Core.
- 3 Repeat the **Eckasha Psonn 3 times** before you inhale. Um'-ah-A' ThrA'-E-na-A' ..Ec'-ka-sha'. **INHALE**, using the Inhale breath to draw the **Eckasha Sphere up to your Personal Maharic Shield 12"** below your feet ... and **EXHALE** while watching the Eckasha Sphere become a Pale Silver - Blue Sphere that expands outward to form a large sphere. Toning the **Eckasha Psonn 3 times** and imagine that your **Maharic Shield** pops out as a Pale Silver disc, about 4' in diameter, surrounded by a coating or aura of **Pale Blue Light** with the Eckasha Hierophant symbol at its center.
- 4 Bring your **attention to the center of your Maharic Shield 12"** below your feet ..., tone the **Eckasha Psonn 3 times** ... and **INHALE**, using the Inhale breath to draw the **Eckasha Hierophant symbol** (without Pale Blue Sphere) from the Maharic Shield center up into the **4th Heart Chakra**. **EXHALE**, using the Exhale

breath to expand the frequencies of the Eckasha Code from the Eckasha Heirophant into the Heart Chakra as you softly tone the **Eckasha Psonn** 3 times.....

- 5 Tone the **Eckasha Psonn** again 3 times and **INHALE**, using the Inhale breath to energetically **grab the Eckasha Heirophant symbol** at the 4th Heart Chakra, and **EXHALE**, using the Exhale breath to push the **Eckasha Heirophant up into the 14th Chakra** 36" above the head. Tone the Eckasha Psonn again and imagine that the **Eckasha Heirophant is spinning in a clockwise direction (from your right side to your left side) in the 14th Chakra**. As you do this, try to feel / sense the energy around you, just a few inches out from your body...
- 6 Now, move your attention to your Maharic Shield 12" below your feet, take a couple of relaxing breaths, and **INHALE deeply**, using the Inhale breath to **pull Pale Silver and Blue energy upward** from your Maharic Shield to **Chakra-14** 36" above your head, **pulling your Maharic Seal Pillar upward and latching it onto your 14th Chakra**. This procedure activates your **Temporary Maharic Seal Pillar**, amplifying its intensity and strength with the Kee-Ra-ShA frequencies of the Eckasha Code. Feel the sensations of amplified Eckasha Code energy just a few inches from your body now - try to sense the difference between the amplified Eckasha Code frequencies and those usually generated by the Maharic Seal alone.
- 7 Now envision the 4" diameter **Pale Silver Cord of Maharic Light** that would normally come up with activation of your Maharic Seal Pillar and focus on **Chakra -13** at Earth's Core. **INHALE**, using the Inhale breath to draw the Maharic Cord of Pale Silver energy up into the body and to the **4th Heart Chakra** center, expanding the Pale Silver energy to form a **Pale Silver Maharic Sphere** of D-12 frequency within the **4th Chakra**. **EXHALE**, using the Exhale breath to send your attention downward to **Chakra-13** at Earth's Core. **INHALE**, using the Inhale breath to bring another load Maharic frequency up from the Planetary Shields to the **4th Heart Chakra**, expanding it into the Pale Silver Maharic Sphere. Repeat this **Inhale-up / exhale-down Maharic Energizing Breath** several times, noticing that the **Maharic Cord grows larger** with each breath, expanding from approximately 4" to 6" to 8" in diameter, until finally the Maharic Cord expands outward to form a skin around, and within every cell of your body. The Maharic Energizing Breath loads your D-4 Astral field with Maharic Frequency.
- 8 Move your attention to the Pale Silver **Maharic Sphere** you have created in your 4th - Heart Chakra. **INHALE**, using the Inhale breath to move the **Maharic Sphere up to meet the Eckasha Heirophant** at the **14th Chakra** 36" above your head. As you do, sense a **Sheath of Eckasha Code-charged Pale-Silver Maharic Frequency** encasing your **D-1 etheric body**, radiating from **within the body to about 1" above the skin**. This Pale Silver Maharic "**Christos Skin**" charges and saturates your etheric body with Eckasha Code amplifies D-12 Maharic Frequency sub-harmonics; try to sense and experience directly the peacefulness and all-knowing nature of this frequency.
- 9 Now for **3 final breaths**. Tone the **Eckasha Psonn**, Um'-ah-A' ThrA'-E-na-A' . ..Ec'-ka-sha' 3 times. **INHALE** and **EXHALE**, using the Exhale breath to expand the Maharic Sheath "Christos Skin" further outward around your body and into

your Auric Field, repeating the **Eckasha Tones** 3 times, as the Pale Silver Maharic Sheath **Christos Skin** begins to assume the **tear-drop shape** of the **Eckasha**. Repeat the **Eckasha Psonn** again, **INHALE**, then **EXHALE**, and as you repeat the tones see or feel the **Pale Silver Eckasha** tear-drop **expand fully outward into your Auric Field**, its top-point anchored in the **14th - Chakra 36"** above your head, its bottom embracing **Chakra-13** at Earth's Core below your feet. Repeat the Eckasha Psonn tones, **INHALE** and on the **final EXHALE** expand the Pale Silver Eckasha "Christos Skin" Maharic Sheath **out into the Universe** as far as you can, toning The Eckasha Psonn for the final time.

- 10 You may close by softly singing the **Psonn of Lyra** ("Invocation of the Maharata" Technique-9a on the Contact Course CD; PC-1/CDT and Dance For Love Workshop.)

Astral Awake, Aware & Able
Network Sensing, Projection, & Shape-shifting 101
(Eiros Flame Activation Level-1)

Purpose: Technique-2 is designed to release the *Dimensional Lock-3 Seal*, between the *D-3 Mental Body* and the *Density-1 Radial Body Eiros field*, bringing the *D-1 Atomic-Etheric Body* out of *Density-1 biological phase lock*.

Preparation: *Eckasha Quick Seal Activation* to activate D-12 Eckasha Code amplified Maharic Current. Also, you may choose to use a piece of *Celestite Crystal* in the corresponding steps of this technique to amplify the frequencies generated.

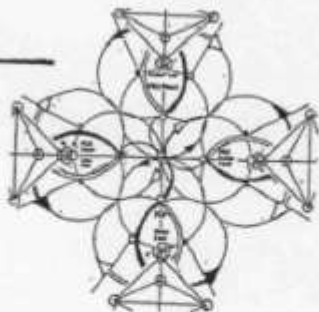
Procedure:

1. Sit comfortably with eyes closed and slow breathing rate to about one half speed. Imagine that within the center of your brain there is a small, dimly lit circular room, with a gently spiraling staircase descending downward into a **calm pale blue-gray space of energy within you** that is called the "Sleeping Room". Place the focus of your mental attention in the small circular room at the top of the staircase. It is dimly lit in this space at the present time, so you will need to **FEEL THE SENSATION** of being within the circular room until your inner eyes adjust to the dim light. Feel the sensations around your physical body as if you were in a small, circular room. ObserveWhat temperature is the air as it touches your skin, cool, warm, cold, hot, comfortable? Observe....Is there any sound in this space, and if so what kind of sound? Observe....Can you see any in this dimly lit space, objects, color, light?
2. Imagine that the circular room is physically real and that your physical body is standing within it. With eyes closed, sense with your physical and mental bodies where the entrance to the spiral staircase is positioned. If the spiral staircase were to magically open up now, emerging from your physical body and into the room you are now physically sitting in, **SENSE** the area of your physical body from which the staircase would emerge; this area represents your natural "Departure Point". Is it to your left or right side, directly in front or in back of you? Is it above or below the navel? Is it above or below your head or feet? Everyone has a Departure Point; it is the area in the body template from which the mental body consciousness naturally expands to enter states of projection. If at first you are unable to sense the Departure Point, simply "**Imagine where you would like it to be and put it there**".
3. Once you have located or created your Departure Point move the focus of your mental attention to this area of your body and imagine that your awareness is now poised at the top stair of the spiral staircase. The Staircase extends downward from your Departure Point into an area that resembles a pale- blue-gray tunnel. **SENSE** the location of the staircase **HAND-RAIL**, and imagine yourself reaching out to grasp it with the appropriate hand. With your physical palms resting in your lap, **SENSE** the **FEELING** of the **HAND-RAIL** within the palm of your physical hand, and physically grasp the "invisible Hand-Rail" with your chosen hand while it rests loosely on your lap now modeling the grasping gesture. The Hand-Rail is your guide as you prepare to descend the spiral staircase to the "Sleeping Room" below.
4. Using the **IMAGINED SENSATION** of the Hand-Rail in your palm as your guide, imagine now that your mental awareness begins to slowly walk down the dimly lit stairway. **COUNT EACH OF THE STEPS YOU TAKE** as you slowly descend...1..2..3 to ...22; everyone will have at least 22 Steps, some people will have more. If you sense that more steps are there after the 22nd Step, count the remaining steps while imagining you are rapidly walking down them to the bottom. Remember how many additional steps are there; with repeated practice of this technique the steps below Step 22 will "disappear" and you will eventually find the 22nd Step is the bottom step that leads directly into the pale-blue-gray "Sleeping Room".
5. Now imagine that you are standing at on the 22nd (or bottom) Step, and release the Hand-Rail while allowing your hand to relax in your lap. You may still experience very little visual sensory data as you enter the pale-blue-gray Sleeping Room. Imagine that you are stepping from the 22nd Step to the granite floor of the Sleeping Room, while imagining the Sleeping Room as a Circular Granite Cave that is dimly lit with a very pale, diffused blue light. In the center of the Sleeping Room there is an ancient granite slab that rises up from the floor to the height of a dining table. Imagine that you are slowly walking forward with one

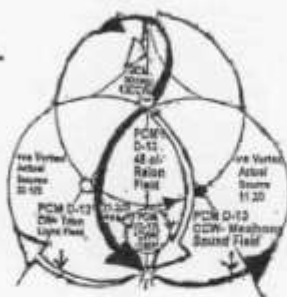
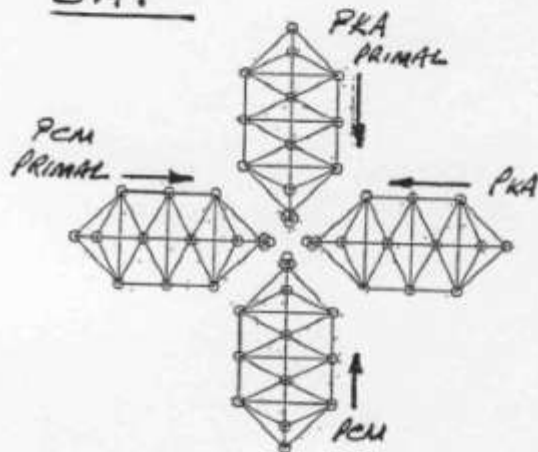
hand extended to "feel your way along", as if moving through your physical home in the dark. Continue to SENSE that you are walking forward in the Sleeping Room until your extended hand touches the raised granite slab in front of you. When you reach the granite slab, imagine that you are reaching forward to retrieve something that sits upon the slab.

6. Imaging that you are **FEELING** the top surface of the slab searching with your fingers to locate the small object awaiting your retrieval. The object is a very-pale-silver-blue Celestite Crystal, spherical in form, about the size of an orange, with an unpolished, rough-hewn texture. The Celestite Crystal is the door-key to your Density-1 Etheric Body. Imagine picking up the Celestite Crystal in your **RIGHT HAND**, while modeling this hand gesture with your physical Right Hand as it rests in your lap. SENSE the size, weight, texture and temperature of the Celestite Crystal with your physical hand as if the invisible object were there. **INHALE** pale-silver Maharic Current from Earth's core up into your body through your Central Vertical Current to the 4th Heart Chakra, then **EXHALE** the Maharic Current from the Heart Chakra down your **RIGHT ARM** into your palm and into the Celestite Crystal. Take 3 more Inhale-Exhale Maharic Breaths, each time energizing and activating the Celestite Crystal in your palm. At the end of the last EXHALE, imagine that the Celestite Crystal is now glowing and pulsating with an aura of pale-silver-light. You may see this pale-silver-blue aura around the Celestite Crystal in your Inner Vision and may sense the weight of the Crystal in your palm growing slightly less heavy; you may also sense nothing, but even so the Celestite Crystal is activated.
7. With eyes closed, move your physical right hand, imagining the activated Celestite Crystal within it, to a point on your physical body just below the **NAVEL**. "Cup" your hand over this body area, as if the invisible crystal was positioned between your palm and your body. **INHALE** a Maharic Breath up to the Heart Chakra and **EXHALE** the breath down your right arm into and **THROUGH** the Celestite Crystal. As the breath carries the Maharic frequency into your body there is a sensation of mild "buzzing" in the area just below the navel as the **DATA-KEY** stored in the Celestite Crystal moves into the corresponding "Lock" on the Etheric Body "Door". If you do not feel the "buzzing" sensation, send up to 3 more Inhale-Exhale Maharic Breaths through the Celestite Crystal, to amplify the Maharic Charge that will release the Data-Key. (Use of a physical Celestite Crystal in this technique will also assist in strengthening the frequencies generated). After 3 Maharic Breaths sufficient frequency will be generated, even if you do not yet feel the "buzzing" sensation.
8. As the Data-Key releases, imagine that your body absorbs the entire Celestite Crystal, removing it from your palm and transferring the Crystal into the Etheric Lock below the navel. Let your right hand rest gently in your lap while shifting your mental focus to area of the body where the Crystal has entered. Imagine now that you can sense the weight and gentle buzzing of the Celestite Crystal within your physical body below the navel. The Crystal now rotates slowly and pulses in a gentle rhythm, on every pulsation releasing a pale-silver-blue Celestite wave-field of frequency Rays that contain the natural activation code mathematical program for your personal Etheric Body. Try to become aware of each gentle pulse of the subtle Celestite Wave, or "**C.WAVE**", field as it emanates from just below the navel and spreads outward in all directions through every atom in your body, giving your D-1 Etheric Body Field its "Ancient Wake-up Call". Relax and breathe slowly for a few moments, to "get in touch with" the presence of the pulsing Celestite Waves. The "**C.WAVES**" are there even if you cannot yet sense their presence; your D-1 Atomic-Etheric Body does sense them and responds accordingly.
9. After a few moments of sensing the C.WAVE pulses moving through your body, **INHALE** Maharic Current up to the 4th Heart Chakra, then **EXHALE** the Current within the 4th Chakra to form a small, pale-silver "Maharic Ball" about the size of a golf-ball within the 4th Chakra. Take 2 more Inhale-Exhale Maharic Breaths, using each subsequent Exhale to expand the Maharic Ball from golf-ball size, to "orange" size then to "grapefruit size", while observing the sensation of the Maharic Ball expanding in your Heart Chakra. Take a final Maharic Breath, this time **INHALING** Maharic Current directly into the Maharic Ball and using a forceful **EXHALE** breath to "burst" the Maharic Ball while pushing the released Rays of Maharic Current throughout your entire body and outward into your auric field.

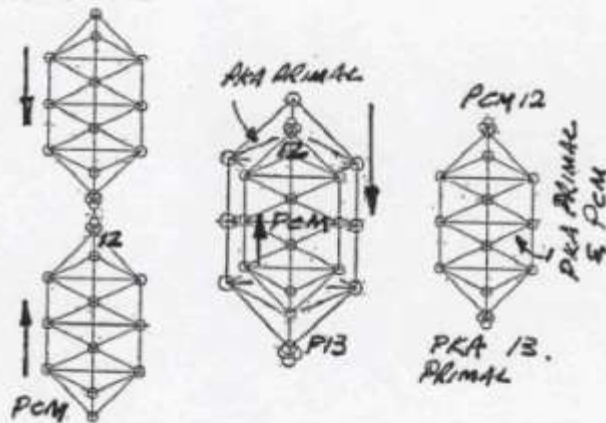
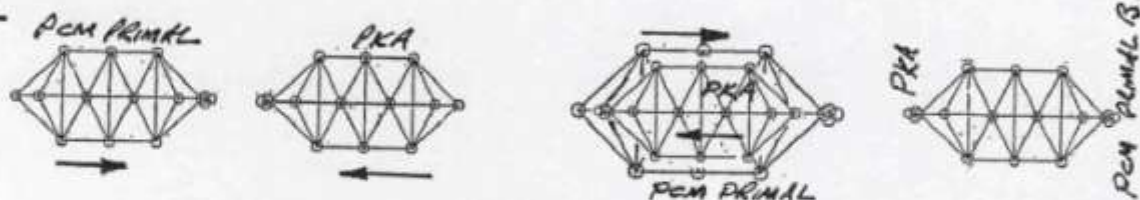
Monadical Le-eTor-A Activation
To Restore Living Sha-La-a & Le-eTor-A Light Fusion

L:

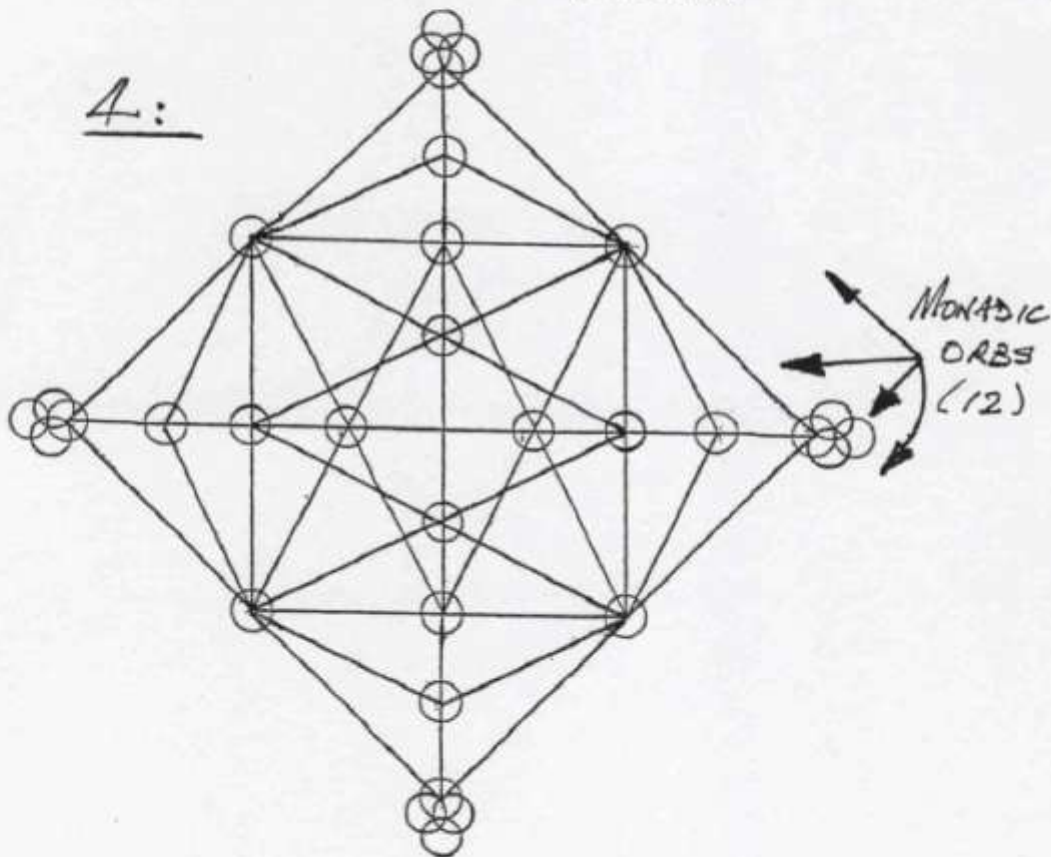
2:

3A:

3B: P&A Primal

3c:

4:



10. Now, move your attention down to the point below the navel where the Celestite Crystal entered the body; this body point is called the E-Umbi (E- Um'-BE). SLOWLY INAHLE Maharic Current upward from Earth's Core (Chakra-13) TO THE E-UMBI ONLY, by keeping the chest, diaphragm and lungs as stationary as possible and allowing the SLOW inhale breath to expand your ABDOMEN and "belly" instead of expanding the lungs and upper portion of the body. This is called ABDOMINAL BREATHING, a specialized breathing technique for running Kundalini and higher Life Force Currents into various "hard to access" areas of the personal bio-Shields. Take a few Maharic Breaths in the Abdominal Breathing posture to become more familiar with this breathing shift. After a few practice breaths, initiate the Activation Breath, INHALING Maharic Current into the E-Umbi while expanding the abdomen, then HOLD this breath for a moment while focusing mental attention on the Celestite Crystal in the E-Umbi. EXHALE SLOWLY, using the Exhale breath to push more Maharic Current downward from the Heart Chakra to the E-Umbi. Quickly return to regular, non-controlled breathing rhythm, relax and breath gently for a few moments waiting for a very subtle "pop" sensation or sense of expansion or warmth to occur within the E-Umbi, as the E-Umbi Lock Seal (*Dimensional Lock-3 Mental Body Seal*) releases, freeing the D-1 Atomic Etheric Body for merger with the D-3 Mental Body to initiate D-3 Mental Plane Projection Travel.
11. As the E-Umbi Lock Seal releases, you may or may not experience a momentary, sense of "light-headedness" or mental "spaciness" as the D-3 Mental Body capsule opens and expands into the Etheric Body blueprint. The Etheric Body exists as a D-1EirA Primal Current energy field within and surrounding every atom, and which extends like a "form-fitting pale-blue- gray energy space-suit" around the entire physical body. The Etheric Body is now ready for "independent travel" under the direction of the D-3 Conscious Mind "Ego". How quickly one will become able to hold clear mental focus within the Etheric Body Vehicle depends upon the personal level of DNA Template activation; when DNA Strand Template-4 FULLY activates, the D-3 mind can simply shift its attention into the Etheric Body and "Step outside of" the physical body for travels in the D-3 Mental Plane. Before full Strand-4 activation there will be various sensual and experiential phenomenon associated with the accelerated Strand-4 activation initiated through this exercise.
12. Relax and breath gently, with eyes closed, and imagine the Etheric Body "spacesuit" or "body replica"; imagine that you can see its pale-blue-gray form sitting within your physical body in exactly the same position as the physical body. Imagine now that you can fully direct the Etheric Body, and move the LEFT ETHERIC ARM upward from your lap to a position over your head, as if you were "raising your etheric hand". Use the Mental Command, "THE ARM IS UP NOW" as you "play " with the Etheric Arm, trying to get its to respond. You will know that your have "made the connection" when you begin to have a subtle but progressively more distinct sense that a "lighter weight arm" has move to a different position than the physical arm. Regardless of whether or not you can "feel the Etheric Arm", next give the mental command "BODY RELEASE NOW-RIGHT", while imagining that you and your Etheric Body are slowly standing up and moving out to the RIGHT (NOT LEFT) right side of the physical body. Imagine that you in your "Pale-blue-gray spacesuit" are now moving to a different position in the room, then out the door. See how far your attention can follow the Etheric Body before you loose track of its imagined projection.
13. Next, try to "SHAPE-SHIFT". In your Pale-blue-gray spacesuit, imagine that you are walking back to stand beside the RIGHT side of your physical body. Unlike the physical body in its present condition, the Etheric Body has more flexibility of form than that currently available on a physical level. Realize the YOU ARE THE SPACESUIT...It is the form that you consciousness carries in communion with the Etheric Body, just as your physical body is form your consciousness carries when you are in biological D-3 focus. Choose a FORM...an object, plant animal etc. and imagine that your Etheric Body is now a pale-blue-gray "Cloud" of energy, hanging in the air to the RIGHT of your physical body, awaiting your command as to what form it will become. Hold in mind the image or intention of the form you wish to create then visualize or imagine that your Etheric Body has complied and "turned itself into the form" as the pale-blue-gray form now hangs in the air at the RIGHT side of your body. Try to feel the sensation of BEING this form, and of moving AS this form, across the room etc. With practice Etheric Body perception will progressively "turn on" and this exercise will take on the very REAL experiential quality of Etheric Body D-3 Mental Plane Projection.

The Eiros Flame and the Silver Sanctum

Activating the Celestite Crystal & the Etheric Body Eckasha Seal (Eiros Flame Activation Level-2)

Purpose: Once the E-Umbi passage below the navel has been opened through release of the Celestite Crystal of Dimensional Lock-3, the D-3 Mental Body field opens into the Radial Body Eiros Field, causing the polarized D-5/ D-7 Eiros to de-polarize to a D-12 Manu Reion Field, the Density-1 body is prepared to receive the frequencies of the fully activated Celestite Crystal and the Density-1 Eiros Flame Eckasha Body, or "Silver Sanctum". Activation of the Eiros Flame opens the "Manu Window" surrounding the Density-1 Hove Body, which will begin activation of the Density-1 Manu Windows in the nucleus of every atom in the body.

Preparation: *Eckasha Quick Seal Activation* to activate Eckasha Code amplified D-12 Maharic Current. Also, you may choose to use a piece of Celestite Crystal in corresponding steps of this technique to amplify the frequencies generated. *Astral Awake, Aware & Able* Eiros Flame Activation Level-1 releases Dimensional Lock-3 Seal between D-3 Mental Body and Density-1 Eiros Field to bring the D-1 Atomic Etheric Body out of biological phase-lock.

Procedure:

1. Relax and breathe slowly while focusing the mental body attention on the E-Umbi point just below the navel. Imagine your consciousness as a spark of pale silver Maharic light, placed within the Celestite Crystal Sphere within the E-Umbi point.
2. With your attention focused in the Celestite Crystal at the E-Umbi, give the mental command "Shift NOW" to the Etheric Body vehicle, while imagining your Etheric Body moving out to the RIGHT of your physical body, with the "Silver Spark" of your consciousness placed within the brain center Pineal Gland of the ETHERIC Body. From the Etheric Body the Eiros Flame within and surrounding the body can be activated.
3. Using the vertical breathing rhythm of running the Maharic Current within your physical body, you will move the Silver Spark within the Etheric Body. **INHALE** Maharic Current up from Earth core and into the 4th Heart Chakra. In one breathing motion, **EXHALE** the Maharic Current into the Heart Chakra then direct its flow downward to the Celestite Crystal at the E-Umbi. Take 2 more Maharic Breaths, using each **EXHALE** to expand Maharic Current into the Heart Chakra then down into the Celestite Crystal. Following the last Maharic Breath, **INHALE** Maharic Current up from Earth core directly into the Celestite Crystal at the E-Umbi. **INHALE DEEPLY** with your attention focused on the Celestite Crystal then **EXHALE** forcefully into the Crystal, while imagining that the Celestite Crystal moves with the breath into the E-Umbi CORD and to the RIGHT, passing from your physical body into the E-Umbi of the ETHERIC Body. Imagine that the pale-silver-blue Celestite Crystal is now nesting comfortably within the E-Umbi point of the Etheric Body.
4. Bring your attention to the pale-silver Spark at the Pineal Gland of the Etheric Body. **INHALE** in the physical body, then **EXHALE** forcefully, while imagining that the Silver Spark "rides the breath current", moving rapidly down from the Etheric Pineal into the Celestite Crystal at the Etheric E-Umbi point. When the Silver Spark intersects with the Celestite Crystal a momentary etheric "flaring" occurs, as the Celestite Crystal bursts into a small Pale-silver-blue EIROS Flame about 1 ½ high within the Etheric Body E-Umbi. **INHALE** then **EXHALE**, and imagine that the Pale-silver-blue Eiros Flame spreads throughout every atom of the Etheric Body, turning the pale-blue-gray Etheric Body into a brilliant, glowing, shimmering Pale Silver-blue Etheric body that glows and gently pulses, sending Rays of Pale Silver-blue energy outward through and beyond the Etheric Body into the bio-field with every pulse.
5. Focus your attention on the small Eiros Flame at the Etheric Body E-Umbi and **INHALE**, using the Inhale breath to draw the Eiros Flame through the E-Umbi CORD and into the physical body E-Umbi point. **EXHALE** forcefully, using the Exhale breath to push the Eiros Flame down to the 13th Chakra at Earth's core. When the Eiros Flame enters the Chakra Seals of Chakra 13, again the Eiros Flame momentarily "flares", filling every atom in the physical body with Pale-silver-blue Eiros-Maharata Divine Blueprint

frequency. SENSE the release of the EIROS Wave, or "E.WAVE" within the physical body as a gentle "ripple" of energy that moves simultaneously in all directions, throughout the physical body.

6. With attention focused on the Eiros Flame at Chakra-13, INHALE DEEPLY and draw the Eiros Flame upward to the 4th (Heart) Chakra. Focus your attention on the INSIDE of the Eiros Flame, then EXHALE forcefully, using the Exhale breath to rapidly expand the Eiros Flame from within the Heart Chakra and outward through the body, until the Eiros Flame is fully expanded around the entire body and outward several feet into your Auric field, forming the Pale-Silver-blue Eckasha "Inner Sanctum" body Capsule.
7. Direct your attention back to the ETHERIC Body positioned to the RIGHT of your physical body. INHALE, drawing the Etheric Body horizontally back into the physical body. When the 2 bodies rapidly and fully align, the activated Eiros Flame Eckasha Capsule will momentarily "flare", as the Eiros Flame phase-locks within both the Etheric and Physical bodies. *The Eckasha Seal Eiros Flame and the Celestite Crystal are now fully activated.*

The Celestite Crystal will remain in position at the Etheric Body E-Umbi, until you next use the Technique-1-2-3 sequence to re-activate and amplify the Eiros Flame activation, at which time the Celestite Crystal will again be found on the granite slab within the "Sleeping Room" at the bottom of the 22 Step Spiral Staircase.

Commanding Silence from the "Inner Throne of Power" (Amoraea Flame Activation Level-1)

Purpose: To create a calm, clear space in the D-3 Mental body, and quiet the "inner chatter" of Sub-personality Fragments, Figments, Elemental Attachments and Shadow that emerge from the D-1/D-2 Sub-conscious Mind during DNA Template activation and spiritual integration. Empowering the relationship between D-3 Ego and the Higher personal Inner Christos to strengthen the Ego's ability to reclaim its naturally intended power as co-director and healer of the Sub-conscious forces. Frequent use of the full technique will, over time, create a "Sub-conscious healing field" within you that functions on "Auto-pilot" as a Subliminal Self-healing Empowerment Program that progressively imbeds within the DNA Template to heal the distorted Template imbedding of the Shadow.

1. After running the Eckasha Quick Seal Activation, close eyes and breathe slowly for a few moments. Move your mental attention to a **point of focus at the top of the breastbone, at Chakra-8, just above Chakra-4 and below Chakra-5, below the clavicle.** Beneath this position on the physical body lies the **Azur-A, the tiny "central control center"** for the embodied Kathara Grid Template, within the base of the Thymus Gland. With attention focused in the Azur-A, imagine that a deep-Azure-blue **Azurite Crystal Sphere** is located within the Azur-A; within the Azurite Crystal lies the **"Throne of Power"**, the Center Point of the embodied Ecka God-Seed, through which the **Eternal Flame of Amoraea** embodies.
2. Imagine now that your awareness is a **Spark of Pale-silver Maharic Light**; AS this Spark of Maharic Light, imagine that you are **traveling into the center of the Azurite Crystal Sphere, to the Gateway of the Amoraea Flame of Eternal Christed Love.** Imagine **Amoraea Gateway** as a tiny **Maharic Silver-Egg**, the cosmic Amoraea Egg, encased within a deep-Azure-blue spherical standing-wave. Imagine that you, as the eternal Maharic Spark move to the center of the Amoraea Egg within the Azurite Crystal. You have entered the place of your **Eternal Birthright**; you have entered the **Hallowed Ground** of your original **Divine Heritage** as a living expression of the **ONE God-Source.** The Amoraea Egg, within the Amoraea Gateway and Manu Azurite Flame is the **Eternal STILL POINT** through which the **"Still Small Voice of the God-Self Within"** speaks. Visualize or intend that you, as the **Spark of Maharic Light**, are now **positioned within the Amoraea Gateway**....a Pale-silver Spark of Light encased within the Pale-silver Amoraea Egg, within the Eternal Azurite Flame of the deep-Azure-blue Azurite Crystal Sphere, the Inner Ecka Center-point of Creation. Here, all things are eternally still, calm and peaceful. Here is the **SANCTUARY WITHIN**; the **INNER TEMPLE OF Khem-a-lo-ha-tea**, the Eternal **"Safe Ground"** and Perpetual Guardian of one's personal, eternal, **DIRECT** relationship to God -Source.
3. **INHALE** Maharic Current up from Chakra-13 Earth core and into the Azurite Crystal center, directly into the Amoraea Gateway, through the Azurite Flame and into the Amoraea Egg. **EXHALE** gently filling the Amoraea Egg with Maharic Current. Imagine now that the Amoraea Egg has begun to awaken, responding to your intention and desire to return to the **AT-ONE-ment** with your God-Self... the Amoraea Egg now fills with pulsating Pale-silver Maharic Light, and expands, growing larger and larger, extending outward to encase your physical body in a beautiful, shimmering Egg of Eternal Life. Imagine now that you can **SENSE** the living presence of God-Source and your personal God-Self **EVERYWHERE** around you. You are encased within its eternal love, mercy, protection and Divine Understanding. Imagine that you can see and feel the Amoraea Egg fully encasing your physical body, and that an Azurite Flame of deep-Azure-blue extends into the room, fully enshrouding you within the Amoraea Egg capsule. Extend your imagination to remember that beyond the Azurite Flame is the Azurite Crystal Sphere; **SENSE** the Azurite Crystal as extending 20 feet or more around your physical body in the room. You have brought your **"Throne of Power"** directly into the 3-D world now; you **ARE** the **STILL POINT NOW.** You have brought the Amoraea Gateway directly to the doorstep of D-3 finite creation.

From this point of eternal power and love you can heal all, understand all, love all, co-create all. Within the Amoraea Egg you and God-Source are one. You ARE NOW your GOD-SELF.

4. Breathe slowly and gently and FEEL THE TRUTH OF YOUR GOD-SELF ...HERE,...NOW....ETERNAL. FEEL the TRUTH of your PEACE; acknowledge and fully affirm this with strength, repeating OUT LOUD the following "DECLARATION OF THE GOD-SELF", SPEAK THE WORDS OF YOUR TRUTH NOW: "I AM PEACE NOW".... "I AM AT ONE WITH ALL"..... "I AM IN A SAFE AND LOVING UNIVERSE NOW..... "I AM LOVE AND I AM LOVED"..... "I AM INNOCENT".....I AM HEALED"..... "I KNOW MY ETERNAL TRUTH NOW".... I AM MY ETERNAL TRUTH NOW"....."I AM ONE WITH GOD NOW".... I EXPRESS AS GOD NOW". ...*"AND SO IT IS!"* Repeat this affirmation of the Eternal Truth of the God-Self until you begin to FEEL THE REALITY and FREQUENCY of the words. Speak this TRUTH to every atom and cell in your physical body. Speak this truth strongly and continually until you have generated a critical mass of energy and intention that is strong enough to call to silence, surrender and healing all shadow voices of fear and limitation. Repetition of this truth will build the reality of its strength into a tangible, impermeable living wave-form of Eternal Truth, Love and Power.
5. INHALE deeply, drawing Maharic Current up again to the Azur-A Point at the Thymus Gland. EXHALE Maharic Current into the Azur-A and FEEL the Maharic Current rapidly expand to every atom and cell in your physical, emotional and mental body. The Maharic Current is the CARRIER WAVE through which your affirmation of ETERNAL TRUTH is carried into every part of your being. Notice now if there is any tension, fear, discomfort, unease, mental-emotional-physical distraction occurring within your being. Pay attention to how your BODY feels, and SEEK OUT areas of self that are resisting the SPOKEN TRUTH of the GOD-SELF WITHIN. When you locate an area of resistance, focus your attention directly upon it, and mentally RESTATE your DIVINE CONVICTION as follows:..." I AM THE VOICE OF PEACE"..... "I AM THE VOICE OF KNOWING" ...*"I AM THE VOICE OF GOD-SELF"...."I NOW ADDRESS THEE, AND SEND TO YOU NOW, FROM MY UNLIMITED STORE OF ETERNAL POWER AND LOVE, ANY HEALING THAT YOU MAY REQUIRE"*. After mentally addressing and sending the Divine Intention of Healing and Love to the area of resistance within you, again INHALE Maharic Current up into the Azur-A Point. EXHALE the Maharic Carrier Wave into the Azur-A, allowing it to "carry your stated gift of healing and love" to every area of your being. Imagine that you are directing part of the Maharic Carrier Wave directly to the discovered areas of resistance. Breathe several Maharic breaths into and through the Azur-A "Throne of Power", sending the gift of love and healing to all dis-harmonic energies within you.
6. Take a DEEP INHALE of Maharic Current into the Azur-A and HOLD THE BREATH as long as comfortably possible, while mentally affirming: *"I DECREE THE FOLLOWING INTENTION FROM THIS, MY THRONE OF POWER". EXHALE forcefully and FEEL your entire body, every atom, every cell, poise itself in readiness to receive Divine Instruction. Mentally or out loud affirm the following:...."I RETURN NOW TO MY WORLD OF INTENTION, IN CALM AND CENTERED PEACE AND PRODUCTIVITY". ... "I COMMAND NOW THE SILENCE OF THE ETERNAL GOD-MIND" "I EMBRACE NOW THE STILLNESS WITHIN".... "I GO FORTH NOW IN JOYOUS VICTORY"....."SO AS IT IS DECREED, SO AS IT IS DONE!"*
7. INHALE Maharic Current directly from the Azur-A, then EXHALE "horizontally", using the Exhale breath to expand a Maharic Wave DISC outward from the Azur-A, extending its perimeter to touch the inside of the Amoraea Egg around your physical body. INHALE, and imagine that the Maharic Disc is now contracting with the Inhale breath, drawing the Amoraea Egg, Azurite Flame and Azurite Crystal back into the Azur-A. Exhale once more into the Azur-A, using the Exhale breath to deposit your "Throne of Power" back into its home station within the Azur-A in the Thymus Gland. Open your eyes and FEEL the LOVING POWER that lives always now within you. In times of stress, draw Maharic Breath into the Azur-A and Azurite Crystal to stimulate and re-activate the God-Self Truth affirmation-wave.

Awakening the Flame of Amoraea *Azurite Crystal & Density-2 Soul Body Amoraea Flame Activation*

(Amoraea Flame Activation Level-3)

Purpose: To activate the Density-2 Silver Sanctum and Amoraea Flame for formation of the TRANS-HARMONIC Amoraea Flame Eckasha Vehicle. Activation of Amoraea Flame opens the "ManU Window" surrounding the Density-1 and Density-2 Hova Bodies, which will begin activation of the Density-1 & Density-2 Manu Windows in the nucleus of every atom in the body and soul body.

Procedure:

1. Sit comfortably with eyes closed and slow breathing rate to about one half speed. Imagine the place within the center of your brain where the small, dimly lit circular room with the descending spiraling staircase resides. Place the focus of your mental attention in the small, dimly lit circular room in the brain center. It is dimly lit in this space at the present time, so you will need to **FEEL THE SENSATION** of being within the circular room until your inner eyes adjust to the dim light. Feel the sensations around your physical body as if you were in a small, circular room. ObserveWhat temperature is the air as it touches your skin, cool, warm, cold, hot, comfortable? Observe....Is there any sound in this space, and if so what kind of sound? Observe....Can you see anything in this dimly lit space, objects, color, light?
2. Imagine yourself standing within the inner circular room, at the Brain Center, then visualize or intend that your imaginary body, standing in the circular room, **TURNS TO THE RIGHT** from the position in which it was standing. After turning to the right, imagine now that a spiral staircase appears before you; this staircase ascends upwards, and has 36 steps. Imagine that the circular room is physically real, and that your physical body is standing within it. With eyes closed, sense with your physical and mental bodies, the entrance to the ascending spiral staircase. If the spiral staircase were to magically open up now, emerging from your physical body, and into the room, it would ALWAYS appear directly to the RIGHT of your physical body; **SENSE** the area to the right of your physical body from which the staircase would emerge. This area represents the natural Density-2 "Departure Point", for all beings carrying the Human or Indigo Divine Blueprint Template. If at first you are unable to sense the Density-2 Departure Point, simply *"Imagine that it is there, opening and ascending upward, to the right side of the physical body."*
3. Once you have located, or imagined, the Density-2 Departure Point, move the focus of your mental attention to this area of your body, and imagine that your awareness is now poised at the bottom stair of the ascending spiral staircase. The Staircase extends upward from your Density-2 Departure Point, into an area that resembles a Golden Tunnel. **SENSE** the location of the staircase **HAND-RAIL**, and imagine yourself reaching out to grasp it, with the right hand. With your physical palms resting in your lap, **SENSE** the **FEELING** of the **HAND-RAIL** within the palm of your physical right hand, and physically grasp the "invisible Hand-Rail" with your right hand, while it rests loosely on your lap ... now modeling the grasping gesture. The Hand-Rail is your guide, as you prepare to ascend the spiral staircase, to the "Awakening Room" above.
4. Using the **IMAGINED SENSATION** of the Hand-Rail in your right palm as your guide, imagine now that your mental awareness begins to slowly walk up the dimly lit stairway. **COUNT EACH OF THE STEPS YOU TAKE** as you slowly ascend....1...2...3 to ...36; everyone will have at least 36 Steps; the 36th step is the top

step that leads directly into the Density-2 D-6.5 Indigo-Violet "Awakening Room", which is the Ecka God-Seed Center Point, the Azurite Crystal, and Inner Temple of Khem-a-lo-ha-tea.

5. Now, imagine that you are standing on the 36th (top) Step, and release the Hand-Rail while allowing your hand to relax in your lap. You may still experience very little visual sensory data as you enter the Indigo-Violet Awakening Room. Imagine that you are stepping from the 36th Step to the Aquamarine and Amethyst tile Floor of the Awakening Room, while imagining the Awakening Room as a Circular Aquamarine and Amethyst Tiled Cave, that is brightly lit, with undulating rays of gold, indigo and violet light. In the center of the Awakening Room, there is an ancient Yellow Gold Chalice, often called the "Holy Grail", that rises up from the floor to the height of about 4 feet. Imagine that you are slowly walking forward with one hand extended, to "feel your way along through the blinding light rays", as if moving through the light field of a sun. Continue to SENSE that you are walking forward in the Awakening Room, until your extended hand touches the raised Golden Chalice in front of you. When you reach the Golden Chalice, imagine that you are reaching forward to retrieve something that sits inside the upper bowl of the Golden Chalice.
6. Imagine that you are reaching down into the upper bowl of the Golden Chalice, searching with your fingers to locate the small object awaiting your retrieval. The object is a very-deep-Azure-blue Azurite Crystal, spherical in form, about the size of a large marble, with a sparkling, rough-textured surface, covered in minute Azurite Crystal - Cluster Points. The Azurite Crystal is the door- key to your Density-2, Etheric Soul Body. Imagine picking up the Azurite Crystal in your RIGHT HAND, while modeling this hand gesture with your physical Right Hand, as it rests in your lap. SENSE the size, weight, texture and temperature of the Azurite Crystal with your physical hand, as if the invisible object were there. INHALE pale-silver Maharic Current up from Earth's core, into your body, through your Central Vertical Current, to the Azur-A Point in Chakra-8, at the base of the Thymus. EXHALE the Maharic Current from the Azur-A, down your RIGHT ARM, into your palm, and into the Azurite Crystal. Take 3 more Inhale-Exhale Maharic Breaths, each time energizing and activating the Azurite Crystal in your palm. At the end of the last EXHALE, imagine that the Azurite Crystal is now glowing, and pulsating, with an aura of pale-silver-gold-light. You may see this pale-silver-gold aura around the Azurite Crystal in your Inner Vision, and may sense the weight of the Crystal in your palm growing slightly less heavy; you may also sense nothing, but even so the Azurite Crystal is now activated.
7. With eyes closed, move your physical right hand, imagining the activated Azurite Crystal within it, to the Azur-A Point. "Cup" your hand over the Azur-A Point, as if the invisible crystal was positioned between your palm and your body. INHALE a Maharic Breath, up to the Azur-A, and EXHALE the breath down your right arm into your palm, and THROUGH the Azurite Crystal. As the breath carries the Maharic frequency into your body, there is a sensation of mild "buzzing" in the Azur-A area, as the DATA-KEY stored in the Azurite Crystal moves into the corresponding "Lock-6", on the Density-2, Etheric Soul Body "Door". If you do not feel the "buzzing" sensation, send up to 3 more Inhale-Exhale Maharic Breaths, through the Azurite Crystal, to amplify the Maharic Charge that will release the Data-Key. After 3 Maharic Breaths sufficient frequency will be generated, even if you do not yet feel the "buzzing" sensation. (Use of a physical Azurite Crystal in this technique will also assist in strengthening the frequencies generated)
8. As the Data-Key releases, imagine that your body absorbs the entire Azurite Crystal, removing it from your palm, and transferring the Crystal into the Etheric Lock-6, at the Azur-A. Let your right hand rest gently in your lap, while shifting your mental focus to the physical Azur-A, where the Crystal has entered. Imagine now, that you can sense the weight and gentle buzzing of the Azurite Crystal within your physical body, in the Azur-A. The Crystal now rotates slowly, and pulses in a gentle rhythm, on every pulsation releasing a pale, silver-gold-Azure Blue, Azurite wave-field of frequency Rays that contain the natural activation code, mathematical program, for your personal Density-2 Etheric Soul Body. Try to become aware of each gentle pulse of the subtle Azurite Wave field, (or "A.WAVE"), as it emanates from the Azur-A at the Thymus, and spreads outward, in all directions, through every atom in your body, giving your D-2, Etheric Soul Body Field, its "Ancient Wake-up Call". Relax and breathe slowly for a few moments, to "get in touch with" the presence of the pulsing Azurite Waves. The "A.WAVES" are there even

if you cannot yet sense their presence; your D-4, Astral-Atomic-Etheric Body, does sense them, and responds accordingly.

9. Next, **INHALE** Maharic Current up to the Azur-A, then **EXHALE** the Current within the Azur-A, to form a tiny, pale-silver, "Maharic Spark" within the Azur-A. Take 2 more Inhale-Exhale Maharic Breaths, using each subsequent Exhale to expand the Maharic Spark within the Azur-A, to the size of a "Chicken's Egg", while observing the sensation of the Maharic Egg expanding in your Azur-A. Take a final Maharic Breath, this time **INHALING** Maharic Current directly into the Maharic Egg, and using a forceful **EXHALE** breath to "burst" the Maharic Egg while pushing the released Rays of Maharic Current throughout your entire body and outward into your auric field.
10. Focus your attention on the Azur-A, where the Azurite Crystal entered the body. **SLOWLY INHALE** Maharic Current upward, from Earth's Core, (Chakra-13) to the **AZUR-A**, using a deep, steady, fluid Inhale breath, to initiate the Activation Breath, **INHALING** Maharic Current into the Azur-A, then **HOLDING** this breath for a moment, while focusing mental attention on the Azurite Crystal in the Azur-A. **EXHALE SLOWLY**, using the Exhale breath to push more Maharic Current into the Azurite Crystal. Return to a regular, non-controlled breathing rhythm, relax, and breath gently for a few moments, waiting for a very subtle "pop" sensation, or sense of expansion, or warmth to occur, within the Azur-A, as the Azur-A Lock Seal (*Dimensional Lock-6 Density-2 Mental Soul Body Seal*) releases, freeing the Density-2, D-4, Atomic-Etheric Body, for merger with the activated Density-1, Silver Sanctum, Eiros Flame. The Azur-A Passage, extending between the Density-1 and Density-2 body Azur-A points, is now opened, and the Azurite Crystal is activated.
11. As the Azur-A Lock Seal releases, you may or may not experience a momentary sense of "heat-waves", rising from the neck through the head", or "cranial pressure" inside or surrounding the skull, as the D-6, Mental Body capsule, opens and expands into the Density-2, Etheric Soul Body blueprint. The Etheric Soul Body exists as a D-4, EirA-plus-ManA, Primal Current energy field, within and surrounding every atom, which extends like a "form-fitting, pale-blue-violet-and-gold, energy space-suit", around the entire physical body. Relax and breath gently, with eyes closed, and imagine the Etheric Soul Body "spacesuit," or Density-2 "body replica"; imagine that you can see its pale-blue-violet -and-gold form, sitting within your physical body, in exactly the same position as the physical body.
12. Once the Azur-A passage has been opened, through release of the Azurite Crystal of Dimensional Lock-6, the D-6 Mental Body field opens into the Density-2 Radial Body Eiros Field, causing the polarized D-5/ D-7 Eiros to de-polarize, to a D-12 Manu Reion Field. The **Density-2 body** is thus prepared to receive the frequencies of the fully activated Azurite Crystal, and the **Density-2 Amoraesa Flame Eckasha Body**, or "Trans-harmonic Amoraesa Flame Body". Relax, and breathe slowly, while focusing the mental body attention on the Azur-A point in the physical body. Imagine your consciousness as a spark of pale silver Maharic light, placed within the Azurite Crystal, at the central, pale-silver, Amoraesa Egg "Throne of Power", within the Azurite Flame, inside of the Azurite Crystal Sphere.
13. With your attention focused in the Amoraesa Egg, at the Azur-A, give the mental command - "Shift NOW", to the Density-2, Etheric Soul Body vehicle, while imagining your Etheric Soul Body moving out to the **RIGHT** of your Density-1 physical body, with the "Silver Spark" of your consciousness, placed within the brain center, Pineal Gland, of the Density-2, **ETHERIC-Soul Body**. From the Etheric Soul Body, the Trans-harmonic, Amoraesa Central ManU Eternal Flame, and 6-Dimensional Silver Sanctum, within and surrounding the Density-1 and Density-2 bodies, can be activated.
14. Using the vertical breathing rhythm of running the Maharic Current within your physical body, you will move the Silver Spark within the Density-2 Etheric Soul Body. **INHALE** Maharic Current, up from Earth core, and into the Azur-A. In one breathing motion, **EXHALE** the Maharic Current into the Azurite Crystal, at the Azur-A, using the exhale breath to direct the Azurite Crystal horizontally to the **RIGHT**, while

imagining that the Azurite Crystal moves with the breath, into the Azur-A CORD, and into the Density-2, Etheric Soul Body. Imagine that the deep, Azure-blue Azurite Crystal, is now nestling comfortably within the Azur-A point of the Etheric Soul Body.

15. Bring your attention to the pale-silver Spark, at the Pineal Gland, of the Etheric Soul Body. INHALE in the physical body, then EXHALE forcefully, while imagining that the Silver Spark "rides the breath current", moving rapidly down from the Etheric Pineal, into the Azurite Crystal, at the Etheric Soul Body Azur-A point. When the Silver Spark intersects with the Azurite Crystal, a momentary Density-2, etheric "flaring" occurs, as the Azurite Crystal bursts into a small, deep-Azure-blue ManU Flame, about 2 ¼ inches high, within the Etheric Body Azur-A. INHALE then EXHALE, and imagine that the deep-Azure-Blue, ManU Amoraesa Flame, spreads throughout every atom of the Density-1, and Density-2, Etheric Bodies, turning the pale, blue-violet -and-gold, Density-2 Etheric Soul Body, into a brilliant, glowing, shimmering, Pale Silver-blue, Trans-harmonic Etheric Eckasha body, as the Density-1, and Density-2, Silver Sanctums unite.
16. Focus your attention on the small Amoraesa ManU Flame, at the Etheric Soul Body Azur-A, and INHALE, using the Inhale breath to draw the Amoraesa Flame through the Azur-A CORD, and into the physical body Azur-A point. EXHALE forcefully, using the Exhale breath to push the Amoraesa Flame down, to the 13th Chakra at Earth's core. When the Amoraesa Flame enters the Chakra Seals of Chakra 13, the Amoraesa Flame momentarily "flares", filling every atom in the physical and soul body with deep, Azure-blue, Amoraesa Divine Blueprint frequency. SENSE the release of the AMORAEA WAVE, (or "A.WAVE"), within the physical body, as a gentle "expansion of internal heat, emerging from the Azur-A", that moves simultaneously in all directions, throughout the physical body.
17. With attention focused on the Amoraesa Flame at Chakra-13, prepare to INHALE DEEPLY, AND SIMULTANEOUSLY, FROM 2 DIRECTIONS in the 2-POINT BREATHING of Amoraesa Activation.
18. INHALE SIMULTANEOUSLY, breathing Density-2, Indigo Frequency, down from the 14th Chakra above the head, while breathing pale silver Maharic Current AND the Amoraesa Flame upward, from Earth Core, bringing the two currents of energy into union within the Azur-A point. Exhale the 2-Point breath within the Azur-A, then complete 3 additional 2-POINT Inhale-Exhale breaths, to activate the Amoraesa Flame within the Azur-A.
19. Take a final 2-POINT INHALE, while focusing your attention on the INSIDE of the Amoraesa Flame at the Azur-A, then EXHALE forcefully, using the Exhale breath to rapidly expand the Amoraesa Flame from within the Azur-A, outward through the body, until the Amoraesa Flame is fully expanded around the entire body, and outward several feet into your Auric field, forming the Pale, Silver-blue, 6-Dimensional, Trans-Harmonic Eckasha, "Inner Silver Sanctum", body Capsule.
20. Direct your attention back to the ETHERIC SOUL Body, positioned to the RIGHT of your physical body. INHALE, drawing the Etheric Soul Body horizontally back into the physical body. When the 2 bodies rapidly and fully align, the activated Amoraesa Flame, Trans-harmonic Eckasha Capsule, will momentarily "flare", as the Amoraesa Flame phase-locks, within both the Density-1, and Density-2, Etheric and Physical bodies. *The Trans-harmonic, Eckasha Seal Amoraesa Flame, and the Azurite Crystal, are now fully activated.*

Shadow Healing Step-2 The DNA Amoraesa Buffer (Amoraesa Flame Activation Level-4)

Purpose: To protect the DNA Template & Personal Shields from Shadow Body, Shadow Dancer, "Blue Sword" & Environmental Reversed Currents. Activates, sustains & amplifies Eiros & Amoraesa frequencies throughout the Shields and DNA Template, creating a buffer field that transmutes Reversed Current Frequencies as they begin activation. When used once weekly in conjunction with Amoraesa Buffer Daily Supplement brings Maharic Seal, Eiros and Amoraesa Flame into sustained, continual activation, setting 12-Strand DNA Template activation, building of the Base-12 Eckasha Merkaba, personal Christos Avatar identity integration and Shadow Healing processes on "Auto-pilot". To generate sufficient critical mass frequency for permanently De-Cording Shadow Dancers and healing and integrating the personal Shadow Body on all 4 density levels. To begin progressive, permanent activation of the full 4-density Eiros and Amoraesa Flame Bodies, creating eventual full Cruxansatea ManU Window and Eckasha Merkaba Vehicle activation within 4-6 years for potential biological and/or spiritual Inner Earth (Aramentania of Inner Ecka Universe) Halls of Amēnti Star Gate passage.

The Amoraesa Buffer

Weekly Procedure: (use of audio tape or CD verbal induction is recommended)

1. Relax, and slow breathing to half normal rate as you call to mind the Eckasha Symbol "tear drop" shape, in Pale Silver, containing a 24 point, 3 dimensional Star at it's center (or use the Eckasha-Reuché image IF you have already been working with the Veca Code Induction Techniques); as you would use these symbols as the Heirophant Activation Keys for the Maharic Shield. Imagine the Eckasha Heirophant Symbol at the Pineal Gland at the center of your brain.
2. INHALE, and FORCEFULLY EXHALE, pushing the Eckasha Heirophant from the pineal, down the central vertical current and into Chakra 13, at Earth's Core. Following the EXHALE, hold your breath for 3-4 seconds while imagining 3 tiny Kee Ra ShA Flames: 1 Pale Turquoise, 1 Pale Yellow & 1 Pale Pink – gently bursting upward to surround the Eckasha Heirophant within the 13th Chakra at Earth's Core in response to contact with the Eckasha Heirophant.
3. INHALE the Eckasha Heirophant, with the 3 Kee-Ra-ShA Flames surrounding it, upward to the Maharic Shield Center 12" below the feet, and EXHALE FORCEFULLY while imagining the Eckasha Heirophant and 3 Flames expanding outward on a horizontal plane throughout your Pale Silver Maharic Shield Disc. As the Eckasha & 3 Flames move outward, imagine the Maharic Shield Disc expanding outward to about 4' wide.
4. HOLD the breath for 3-4" following the exhale, while imagining that your 4' wide, Pale Silver Maharic Shield disc at the soles of your feet, now vibrates as cycling currents of Pale Turquoise, Pale Yellow & Pale Pink Kee Ra ShA frequencies blend with the Pale Silver D-12 Maharic Current. Try to sense a gentle "buzzing" sensation, as your Maharic Shield frequencies accelerate in oscillation rate to carry the Kee Ra ShA current.
5. INHALE, using the inhale breath to draw a ball of Kee Ra ShA + Pale Silver frequencies into the center of your Maharic Shield from the oscillating Maharic Shield Disc. Imagine that the 4' Maharic Shield Disc remains extended, while the Kee Ra ShA-Maharic ball collects in the center of the Maharic Shield to re-form a "tear drop" shaped Kee Ra ShA Eckasha Heirophant "flame" in the center of your Maharic Shield.
6. EXHALE GENTLY, while imagining the re-formed Kee Ra ShA Eckasha Heirophant flame as a Pale Silver, energized, 3 Dimensional Eckasha "tear drop" which pulses with a repeating cycle of Pale Turquoise, Pale Yellow & Pale Pink bursts of light. This image of the Heirophant, as a 3 Dimensional Pale Silver Eckasha "tear drop", pulsating with repeating bursts of the Kee Ra ShA color sequence will now be referred to as the "Eckasha Flame".
7. INHALE SLOWLY, using the inhale breath to SIMULTANEOUSLY draw 3 Cords of Kee Ra ShA frequency up from the Eckasha Flame stationed at the center of your Maharic Shield 12" below the feet, to the E-Umbi Point just below your navel. Imagine a thin cord of Pale Turquoise "Kee" current, the D-13 ManU frequency,

- extending up from the Eckasha Flame and into the small Chakra in the BALL of your RIGHT foot a thin cord of Pale Pink "ShA" current, the D-15 EirA frequency, extending into the small Chakra in the BALL of your LEFT foot, and a thin cord of Pale Yellow "Ra" current, the D-14 ManA frequency, extends directly up your central vertical current into the BASE CHAKRA between your legs.
8. Continue the SLOW INHALE, drawing the 3 Kee Ra ShA Currents up into the body at the same speed while imagining that the Pale Turquoise and Pale Pink Currents running into the feet ARC to the CENTER of your body, merging with the Pale Yellow center current, the 3 currents joining at the E-Umbi Point just below the navel.
 9. EXHALE GENTLY, while imagining that the meeting of the 3 Kee Ra ShA Cords forms a GLOWING Emerald Green Crystal in the E-Umbi Point.
 10. INHALE GENTLY, using the inhale breath to draw the Eckasha Flame from the center of your Maharic Shield up through the Pale Yellow Cord in the Central Vertical Current & into the Emerald Green Kee Ra ShA Crystal at the E-Umbi Point. EXHALE GENTLY when the Eckasha Flame has entered the Emerald Green Crystal at the E-Umbi. Breathe gently for a few moments, and try to sense a feeling of warmth, or slight "buzzing" sensation at the E-Umbi Point below the navel.
 11. INHALE a Pale Silver Cord of D-12 Maharic frequency up from the Chakra 13 at Earth's Core, drawing it into the Eckasha Flame within the Emerald Green Crystal at the E-Umbi Point. EXHALE FORCEFULLY, using the exhale breath to expand the Eckasha Flame from within, while imagining that the Eckasha Flame & Emerald Crystal "pop", releasing the Kee Ra ShA & Eckasha Flame frequencies into the E-Umbi Point.
 12. Breathe gently for a few moments ... and imagine now that a small, pale silver-indigo-blue-violet flame, about 2" high, spontaneously ignites within the E-Umbi Point. The E-Umbi Point is the seat of the Celestite Crystal that houses the Pale Silver-Indigo-Blue-Violet Eiros Flame. Activation of the Eckasha Flame, the Kee Ra ShA and Maharic Currents, within the E-Umbi, releases the Power of the Eiros Flame within the E-Umbi Point.
 13. INHALE, using the inhale breath to draw the pale silver, indigo-blue-violet Eiros Flame up the central vertical current and into the Azur-A Point, at the base of the Thymus gland, above the Heart Chakra. EXHALE GENTLY, to deposit the Eiros Flame within the deep, Azure-blue Crystal at the Azur-A Point.
 14. INHALE Maharic Current up from the Earth's core, and into the pale silver-indigo-blue-violet Eiros Flame at the Azur-A Point. EXHALE FORCEFULLY, using the exhale to expand the Eiros Flame from within, until it "pops" within the Azur-A Point. Imagine the pale silver-indigo-blue-violet Eiros frequencies spreading throughout the Azur-A and base of the Thymus gland.
 15. Breathe gently for a few moments now, while imagining a small Azure-Blue Flame about 2" high, spontaneously ignites within the Azur-A Point. The Azur-A Point is the seat of the Azurite Crystal, that when fully activated houses the Radial Body Emerald Amoraesa Flame.
 16. INHALE pale silver, D-12 Maharic Current up from Chakra 13 at Earth's Core, into the small Azurite Flame at the Azur-A Point. EXHALE FORCEFULLY, using the exhale breath to expand the Azurite Flame outward from the Azur-A Point into the Auric Field, completely permeating, and surrounding, the physical body. Imagine that as the Azurite Flame expands outward, its color changes from deep Azure-blue, to deep Emerald green-blue, as the ManU, ManA, EirA frequencies of the full Amoraesa Flame Activate within the Azur-A Point.
 17. Breath gently .. while imagining that the Deep Emerald Green-Blue Amoraesa Flame continues to expand throughout the Auric field. Imagine the Auric Field forming a large, 3-D Eckasha "tear drop" Emerald Flame, with a pale-silver-indigo-blue-violet Eiros "Silver sanctum" lining, all round the body. The base of the Emerald Amoraesa Flame expands downward, to Chakra 13 at Earth's Core, while the tip expands upward to Chakra 14, 36" above the head. Bring to mind the 4' wide Maharic Shield Disc, 12" Below your feet, and imagine the Emerald Green Amoraesa Flame is now fully expanded to encompass the Maharic Shield.

18. Now, return your attention to the Azur-A Point at the base of the Thymus gland. INHALE Pale Silver Maharic Current up from Chakra 13 to form a small, 2", Pale Silver Maharic Flame in the Azur-A. EXHALE FORCEFULLY, using the exhale breath to PUSH the Pale Silver Maharic Flame UP from the Azur-A and into the Pineal Gland at the center of the brain.
19. Breathe gently, and bring your attention into the Pineal gland at the center of the brain. Imagine that the pale Silver Maharic Flame holds 2 tiny crystals at it's center, that appear as Sparks of Light; one, the vibrant violet of D-7 frequency, the other, the metallic yellow-gold of D-8.
20. INHALE Maharic Current up from Chakra 13 and into the Maharic Flame stationed in your Pineal Gland. EXHALE FORCEFULLY, using the breath to fill the Maharic Flame with a burst of Maharic Current. Breathe easy, and imagine that the Violet & Gold Crystals within the Maharic Flame vibrate for a moment, then burst into 2 tiny flames; one Violet, one Gold, within the 2" high Maharic Flame. INHALE Maharic frequency up from Chakra 13, and into the Maharic Flame at the Pineal gland, and gently EXHALE the Maharic Current.
21. Breathe gently, and imagine that the tiny Violet & Gold Flames, within the Maharic Flame, FLARE in a Magenta-Pale-Pink Flash, as they de-polarize and combine with the Maharic Flame forming a Silvery-Pink SUN BURST of D-12+ D-15 frequency within the Pineal gland.
22. INHALE Maharic Current up from Chakra 13 ... and EXHALE FORCEFULLY, using the breath to PUSH the Silvery-Pink Sun-burst vertically upwards from the Pineal gland, through the 7th, 10th & 11th Chakras ... and into the 14th Chakra 36" above the head. INHALE drawing Maharic frequency all the way up to the Silvery-Pink Sun-burst in Chakra 14, and ...FORCEFULLY EXHALE the Silvery-Pink Sun-burst all the way down to Chakra 13, at Earth's Core. INHALE AGAIN QUICKLY, using the breath to rapidly draw the Silvery-Pink Sun-burst up the Central vertical current to Chakra 14, 36" above the head, and AGAIN EXHALE FORCEFULLY, using the breath to send the Silvery-Pink Sun-burst down to Chakra 13.
23. QUICKLY INHALE AGAIN, using the breath to draw the Silvery-Pink Sun-burst up into the center of the Maharic Shield 12" below your feet. Imagine the Silvery-Pink Sun-burst as a spinning Silvery-Pink Sphere at the center of your Maharic Shield. Allow the Silvery-Pink Sun-burst Sphere to spin in whatever direction, speed and rhythm it chooses. EXHALE FORCEFULLY, using the breath to push D-12/D-15 Current throughout the Maharic Shield Disc, from the spinning, Silvery-Pink Sun-burst Sphere at the Maharic Shield center.
24. Imagine now that your Maharic Shield is glowing as a 4' wide disc that repeatedly cycles waves of Pale Silver / Emerald Green-Blue & Silver-Pink frequency throughout your entire body and Auric field.
25. The Maharic Shield is now temporarily sealed within the protection of the amplified Amoraesa Flame, and this simultaneously creates an Amoraesa Seal within, and around, the DNA Template and personal Shields, which will serve to transmute disharmonic, reversed frequencies moving through the DNA from the Shadow Body and Shadow Dancers, and will also transmute disharmonic frequencies coming into the DNA Template from the Planetary Environment, such as "Blue Sword", reversed D-13 Current.

The Amoraesa Buffer Seal will sustain in the Maharic Shield and DNA Template as long as the Silvery-Pink Sun-burst Sphere at the Maharic Shield center is present, and remains spinning. The natural D-12 Maharic Seal will remain in sustained, constant activation and will no longer require manual activation as long as Amoraesa Buffer Seal activation is consistently sustained.

Repeating Steps 1 – 21 above, once every 7 days, and using the following, Technique-8 Part 2, "Amoraesa Insta-Buffer" Daily Supplement **ONCE PER DAY**, will be sufficient to sustain the Amoraesa Buffer Seal. If the DAILY routine of using the Amoraesa Insta-Buffer is broken, by MORE THAN A ONE DAY LAPSE, the use of Steps 1 – 21 above is **ESSENTIAL** to reactivate of the Amoraesa Buffer Field.

PART TWO: The Amoraëa "Insta-Buffer" Daily Supplement

Daily Procedure:

- 1 Relax, and slow your breathing to half normal rate, while imagining the Heirophant as the Pale Silver, 3 Dimensional, "tear drop" shape Eckasha, containing either the Reuche or a 24 point Star, stationed at the Pineal gland, at the center of your brain. INHALE, and use the EXHALE breath to push the Eckasha Heirophant down to the Pale Turquoise, Pale Yellow & Pale Pink Kee Ra ShA Flames in Chakra 13 at Earth's Core.
- 2 INHALE FORCEFULLY, DRAWING THE Eckasha Heirophant and the 3 Kee Ra ShA Flames up to the center of the Maharic Shield 12" below your feet. EXHALE FORCEFULLY, expanding Waves of Kee Ra ShA frequency outward, throughout the Maharic Shield, while expanding the Maharic Shield to a 4' diameter disc.
- 3 INHALE, drawing the Heirophant Eckasha & 3 Kee Ra ShA Flames up the Central Vertical Current, first to the Base Chakra, and up to the E-Umbi Point, just below the Navel. EXHALE, and imagine that the Pale Silver-Blue Eiros Flame IGNITES in the E-Umbi Point, as the Eckasha Heirophant and 3 Kee Ra ShA Flames "pop" and disappear.
- 4 INHALE FORCEFULLY drawing the Pale Silver-Blue Eiros Flame up to the Azur-A Point, at the base of the Thymus gland. EXHALE FORCEFULLY while imagining a great wave of Deep Emerald Green-Blue Amoraëa Frequency bursting outward from the Azur-A Point, and expanding into the large Amoraëa Flame Capsule surrounding your body, amplifying the already activated Amoraëa Flame.
- 5 INHALE Maharic frequency up from Chakra 13, to the Azur-A Point, and FORCEFULLY EXHALE, using the breathe to push Maharic current up to the Pineal Gland, and on out the top of the head, to Chakra 14, 36" above the head. Now, imagine the Silvery-Pink Sun-burst at Chakra 14, and INHALE. FORCEFULLY EXHALE, using the breath to push the Silvery-Pink star-burst down and into the Silvery-Pink, Sun-burst Sphere, stationed at the center of the Maharic Shield 12" below your feet. Imagine that the Silvery-Pink Sun-burst Sphere begins to spin more rapidly in whatever direction it chooses, sending waves of Silvery-Pink, Emerald Green-Blue & Silver frequency out through the Maharic Shield. The Amoraëa Buffer is now energized and amplified.
- 6 To further amplify the Amoraëa Buffer, take several 2-Point breaths. On the inhale, draw Pale-Silver D-12 Maharic Current up from Chakra 13, while simultaneously drawing Pale-Yellow D-14 Current down from Chakra 14. On the top of each inhale, the Pale Silver and Pale Yellow Currents meet at the Azur-A Point at the base of the Thymus, forming a large spark of the "Golden-Silver ONE", Silver-Gold light in the Azur-A. Exhale forcefully, using the breath to push Rays of Silver-Golden Light outward, in all directions, through every Atom, and into the Auric Field.

Repeat the 2 Point "Golden-Silver ONE" breath 3-6 times, or until you feel a tingling, or a sense of spreading warmth, throughout the Azur-A.

ACTIVATING THE 'LOTUS SEED'

Technique 1: The "Lotus Bud" Breath

- 1 Complete Technique 8, Part A or B, before commencing the "Lotus Seed" Activation sequence.
- 2 Breathe easily for a few moments, while focussing your attention on a large ball of Heliotalic energy located way out in the Universe at the Ecka Level (Density 6). The ball of Heliotalic Energy looks like a swirling mass of silvery, pastel, rainbow coloured hues. After August 15th, 2003, the Heliotalic Ball lies on a Central Vertical Axis (straight up above the Pineal Gland).
- 3 Forcefully INHALE, pulling the ball of silvery pastel rainbow frequency down the vertical Heliotalic line, into the AzurA Point, just below the Thymus.
- 4 Hold this Inhale breath while imagining that the ball of Heliotalic frequency now stored in the AzurA separates out into 6 smaller balls of silvery pastel rainbow coloured energy.
- 5 Forcefully EXHALE the six balls of Heliotalic energy outwards, simultaneously, in six directions; one vertically up, one vertically down, and 4 outwards at 45 degrees to the vertical axis of your body, to a distance of about 1 inch from the surface of your body (the limit of your Etheric body "skin").
- 6 Hold the breath briefly while imagining, or feeling, the 6 balls of silvery pastel Heliotalic frequency stationed in your Etheric body ... and ...
- 7 INHALE forcefully, bringing the 6 balls of Heliotalic energy back into the AzurA.
- 8 REPEAT according to inner guidance, to build Heliotalic frequency in the AzurA and Etheric body field.

Technique 2a: The First 6 ManA Breaths

- 1 From the final Inhale of the "Lotus Bud" breath, hold the silver pastel rainbow ball of Heliotalic frequency at the AzurA, momentarily ...
- 2 Breathe easy for a few moments, whilst once again imagining the large ball of pale silvery rainbow energy, separating out into 6 smaller balls of energy.
- 3 Prepare for a sequence of 6 rapid INHALE: EXHALE breaths. During each breath, visualise or imagine pushing the 6 balls of energy out, on each exhale, through each of the 6 Density Merkaba grids stationed at D4, D7, D10, D13 and the Ecka D1 and Ecka D4 Void. Push the energy balls in 6 directions, simultaneously, as before (1 vertically up, 1 vertically down, and 4 outwards at 45 degrees to the vertical axis of your body).
- 4 Breathe the 6 breaths. Note: in the earliest stages do this gently/ slowly, before adopting a more rapid and forceful breathing technique.
- 5 On the sixth and final INHALE, draw the 6 balls of energy back into the Azur-A ...

Technique 2b: The Second Sequence of 6 ManA Breaths

- 1 From the final Inhale of the first 6 breaths, returning the ball of pale silvery rainbow energy to the Azur-A, EXHALE pushing the large ball of energy from the Azur-A down to the E-Umbi Point just below the navel.
- 2 Repeat steps 2-5 above, drawing the 6 balls of pale silvery rainbow energy, on the six and final breath-back into the E-Umbi ...

Not intended to diagnose, Treat, or Cure Disease or Illness, nor is it to be presented or construed, in any way, as a substitute for Professional Medical, Surgical or Psychiatric Care or Treatment.

Copyright © 2003 Ashayana & Azartan Deane, Eckr's MC

Technique 2c: The Third Sequence of 6 ManA Breaths

- 1 From the final Inhale of the second 6 breaths, returning the ball of pale silvery rainbow energy to the E-Umbi EXHALE pushing the large ball of energy up from the E-Umbi to the Rajna Point at the Pineal.
- 2 Repeat steps 2-5 above, drawing the 6 balls of pale silvery rainbow energy, on the sixth and final breath, back into the Rajna Point at the centre of the Pineal.

Technique 2d: The Fourth Sequence of ManA Breaths

- 1 From the final inhale of the third 6 breaths, returning the ball of pale silvery rainbow energy to the Rajna Point, EXHALE pushing the large ball of energy down to the Mahadra Point at the centre of Earth's Core.
- 2 Repeat steps 2-5 above, drawing the 6 balls of pale silver energy, on the sixth and final breath, back into the Mahadra Point at Earth's Core, "popping" the Bottom Spiral Universal Merkaba Seal 14.
- 3 Exhale gently, INHALE and forcefully EXHALE pushing the pale silvery rainbow ball of energy UP through the LE-Te U-A, Kathara Centre Pineal, and on up to Chakra 14, 36" above the head, "popping" the Top Spiral Merkaba Seal 14.
- 4 Breath easy, spending a few minutes to feel the circulation of energy throughout the Lotus petals formation in the Density Fields around you

NOTES:

For Hetharo the entire sequence above will be performed completely, just once. All participants will continue to breathe with and through the 6 point axis of the Lotus petal grid (Like a 6 point Star) throughout the 11:11-12:12 period, visualising, as far as possible, that each person is going to the centre of the Temple of Khemalohatea of Inner Earth, being greeted by Eieyani, etc. etc.

QUESTIONS:

- 1 After completion of each group of 6 breaths, the six axis grid is effectively shifted to the next centre (E-Umbi, Rajna, Mahadra) along with the large ball of heliotalics.
- 2 Each of the 6 Exhale breaths is used to push the 6 small balls, simultaneously, outward on each line of the 6 line axis (one ball per line). The balls are NOT pulled back to the beginning point after each breath but remain stationed at first Density 1, then Density 2, etc. until reaching Density 6 before being pulled back, simultaneously, to the beginning point.

Not intended to diagnose, Treat, or Cure Disease or Illness, nor is it to be presented or construed, in any way, as a substitute for Professional Medical, Surgical or Psychiatric Care or Treatment.

Copyright © 2003 Ashayana & Azartan Deane, Eckr's MC

ACTIVATING THE 'LOTUS SEED' (EirA – Stage 2)

Preparation: Fast track Maharic/ Eckashic Shield Activation, Veca Code Induction, (see ENT/ 2CD + MC on Product List), Flame Body Activation Sequence and Activating the Lotus Seed, ManA Stage 1, for one week prior.

Technique 1: The "Lotus Bud" Breath

- 1 Complete "Lotus Seed – ManA" sequence, before commencing this, the EirA "Lotus Seed" Activation sequence.
- 2 Breathe easily for a few moments, while focussing your attention on a large ball of Heliotalic energy located beneath your feet, way out in the Universe beyond Chakra 15, at the Ecka Level (Density 6). The ball of Heliotalic Energy looks like a swirling mass of silvery, pastel, rainbow coloured hues. (After August 15th, 2003, the Heliotalic Ball lies on the Central Vertical Axis).
- 3 Forcefully INHALE, pulling the ball of silvery pastel rainbow frequency up the vertical Heliotalic line, into the AzurA Point, just below the Thymus.
- 4 Hold this Inhale breath while imagining that the ball of Heliotalic frequency now stored in the AzurA separates out into 6 smaller balls of silvery pastel rainbow coloured energy.
- 5 Forcefully EXHALE the six balls of Heliotalic energy outwards, simultaneously, in six directions; one vertically up, one vertically down, and 4 outwards at 45 degrees to the vertical axis of your body, to a distance of about 1 inch from the surface of your body (the limit of your Etheric body "skin").
- 6 Hold the breath briefly while imagining, or feeling, the 6 balls of silvery pastel Heliotalic frequency stationed in your Etheric body ... and ...
- 7 INHALE forcefully, bringing the 6 balls of Heliotalic energy back into the AzurA.
- 8 REPEAT according to inner guidance, to build Heliotalic frequency in the AzurA and Etheric body field.

Technique 2a: The First 6 EirA Breaths

- 1 From the final Inhale of the "Lotus Bud" breath, hold the silver pastel rainbow ball of Heliotalic frequency at the AzurA, momentarily ...
- 2 Breathe easy for a few moments, whilst once again imagining the large ball of pale silvery rainbow energy, separating out into 6 smaller balls of energy.
- 3 Prepare for a sequence of 6 rapid INHALE: EXHALE breaths. During each breath, visualise or imagine pushing the 6 balls of energy out, on each exhale, through each of the 6 Density Merkaba grids stationed at D4, D7, D10, D13 and the Ecka D1 and Ecka D4 Void. Push the energy balls in 6 directions, simultaneously, as before (1 vertically up, 1 vertically down, and 4 outwards at 45 degrees to the vertical axis of your body from the AzurA as the centre point).
- 4 Breathe the 6 breaths. Note: in the earliest stages do this gently/ slowly, before adopting a more rapid and forceful breathing technique.
- 5 On the sixth and final INHALE, draw the 6 balls of energy back into the Azur-A ...

Technique 2b: The Second Sequence of 6 EirA Breaths

- 1 From the final Inhale of the first 6 breaths, returning the ball of pale silvery rainbow energy to the Azur-A, EXHALE pushing the large ball of energy from the Azur-A up to the Rajhna Point at the Pineal.
- 2 Repeat steps 2-5 above, drawing the 6 balls of pale silvery rainbow energy, on the sixth and final breath, back into the Rajhna ...

Not intended to diagnose, Treat, or Cure Disease or Illness, nor is it to be presented or construed, in any way, as a substitute for Professional Medical, Surgical or Psychiatric Care or Treatment.

Copyright © 2003 Ashayana & Azartan Deane, Eckr's MC

Technique 2c: The Third Sequence of 6 EirA Breaths

- 1 From the final Inhale of the second 6 breaths, returning the ball of pale silvery rainbow energy to the Rajhna and EXHALE pushing the large ball of energy down from the Rajna Point to the E-Umbi 1" below the Navel.
- 2 Repeat steps 2-5 above, drawing the 6 balls of pale silvery rainbow energy, on the sixth and final breath, back into the E-Umbi Point just below the Navel.

Technique 2d: The Fourth Sequence of EirA Breaths

- 1 From the final inhale of the third 6 breaths, returning the ball of pale silvery rainbow energy to the E-Umbi Point, EXHALE pushing the large ball of energy up through the LE-TeU-A, and all the way up to Chakra 14, 36" above the head.
- 2 Repeat steps 2-5 above, drawing the 6 balls of pale silver energy, on the sixth and final breath, back into Chakra 14, "popping" the Top Spiral Universal Merkaba Seal 15.
- 3 Exhale gently, INHALE and forcefully EXHALE pushing the pale silvery rainbow ball of energy down through the LE-Te U-A, Kathara Centre Pineal, and on down to Chakra 13, at Earth Core, "popping" the Bottom Spiral Merkaba Seal 15.
- 4 Breath easy, spending a few minutes to feel the circulation of energy throughout the Lotus Petals formation in the Density Fields around you

Not intended to diagnose, Treat, or Cure Disease or Illness, nor is it to be presented or construed, in any way, as a substitute for Professional Medical, Surgical or Psychiatric Care or Treatment.

Copyright © 2003 Ashayana & Azartan Deane, Eckr's MC

ACTIVATING THE 'LOTUS SEED' (ManU – Stage 3) (and Preface to Activating the Universal Christiac Vision Seed – Phoenix 09/ 03)

Preparation: Fast track Maharic/ Eckashic Shield Activation, Veca Code Induction, (see ENT/ 2CD + MC on Product List), Flame Body Activation Sequence, Activating the Lotus Seed, ManA Stage 1, and Activating the Lotus Seed, EirA Stage 2, for one week prior.

Technique 1: The "ManU Lotus Bud" Breath

- 1 Complete the "Lotus Seed" Activation sequence Stages 1 & 2 (ManA & EirA).
- 2 Breathe easily for a few moments, while focussing your attention on 2 large balls of Heliotalic energy located way out in the Universe at the Ecka Level (Density 6); one beyond Chakra 14 36" above your head, the second beyond Chakra 13 at Earth Core. The balls of Heliotalic Energy looks like a swirling mass of silvery, pastel, rainbow coloured hues. (After August 15th, 2003, these Heliotalic Balls lie on the Axis of Central Vertical Current).
- 3 Forcefully INHALE, pulling the balls of silvery pastel rainbow frequency down from above, and up from below, on the vertical Heliotalic line, into the AzurA Point, just below the Thymus, to form one large Sphere about 12" in diameter.
- 4 Hold this Inhale breath while imagining that the ball of Heliotalic frequency now stored in the AzurA separates out into 6 smaller spheres of silvery pastel rainbow coloured energy, each the size of a grapefruit.
- 5 Forcefully EXHALE the six Spheres of Heliotalic energy outwards, simultaneously, in six directions; one vertically up, one vertically down, and 4 outwards at 45 degrees to the vertical axis of your body, from the AzurA centre point, to a distance of about 1 inch from the surface of your body (the limit of your Etheric body "skin").
- 6 Hold the breath briefly while imagining, or feeling, the 6 balls of silvery pastel Heliotalic frequency stationed in your Etheric body ... and ...
- 7 INHALE forcefully, bringing the 6 balls of Heliotalic energy back into the AzurA.
- 8 REPEAT according to inner guidance, to build one large Sphere of Heliotalic frequency in the Etheric body field.
- 9 When ready, take one, long, gentle Inhale from the Etheric Body Sphere into the AzurA, and relax.

Technique 2a: The First 6 ManU Breaths

- 1 Bring your attention to the Heliotalic balls stationed above and below you, beyond Chakras 14 and 13, and Inhale forcefully from both directions ... forming a large Heliotalic Sphere about 12" diameter within the AzurA. Hold the breath for as long as you comfortably can ... and Exhale gently into the AzurA, as a Sphere of Heliotalic frequency, about 12" diameter forms within the AzurA.
- 2 Breathe easy, whilst the 12" diameter Sphere separates into 2 clusters of 6 grapefruit sized Spheres, one vertically above the other, within and around the AzurA.
- 3 Inhale forcefully and simultaneously push the upper Sphere down to the E-Umbi, and the lower Sphere up to the Rajhna at the Pineal.
- 4 In your own time, perform 6, 6-pointed breaths, pushing the 12 Spheres outward through the 6 Density levels – 6 spheres from the E-Umbi and 6 from the Rajhna. On the final Inhale draw the Spheres back into the E-Umbi and Rajhna respectively.

Not intended to diagnose, Treat, or Cure Disease or Illness, nor is it to be presented or construed, in any way, as a substitute for Professional Medical, Surgical or Psychiatric Care or Treatment.

Copyright © 2003 Ashayana & Azartan Deane, Eckr's MC

Technique 2b: The Second 6 ManU Breaths

- 1 Inhale and simultaneously push the Sphere at the E-Umbi up to the LE-TeU-A, and the Sphere at the Rajhna down to the Tailbone.
- 2 Repeat 4 above, from the LE-TeU-A and Tailbone respectively... on the final Inhale draw the Spheres back into the LE-TeU-A and Tailbone

Technique 2c: The Third 6 ManU Breaths

- 1 Inhale and simultaneously push the Sphere at the LE-TeU-A down to the Mahadra Point at Earth Core, and the Sphere at the Tailbone up to Chakra 14 36" above the head.
- 2 Repeat 4 above, from the Mahadra Point at Earth Core, and Chakra 14, 36" above your head... on the final Inhale draw the Spheres back into the the Mahdra and Chakra 14.

Technique 2d: The Fourth Sequence of ManU Breaths

- 1 Forcefully Inhale and simultaneously push the Spheres located at the Mahadra in Earth Core, and Chakra 14, up to the AzurA.
- 2 Breathe long, slow and deeply ... and on the Exhale push a replica of the Heliotalic Sphere at the AzurA up into the Rajhna and down into the E-Umbi point simultaneously (leaving the original Heliotalic Sphere at the AzurA).
- 3 Perform a combination of 4 – 6 Point breaths (to complete the 48 ManU breaths), working with 6 large grapefruit sized Spheres, breathing them simultaneously, from the AzurA, the Rajhna and E-Umbi (Moda AdhurA Centres) ... on the final Inhale, draw a deep, long breath and hold it for as long as you comfortably can ... and Exhale forcefully, pushing the 3 Spheres out to form one ever expanding Heliotalic Sphere in all directions out beyond Chakra 14, out beyond Earth Core.
- 4 Take one final breath into the AzurA, long, slow and deep and Exhale forcefully vertically up and down, simultaneously, pushing the breath out, out, out beyond Chakra 14, 36" above your head, and way beyond Chakra 13 at Earth Core, and on beyond Chakra 15, charging the huge Heliotalic Sphere .. and relax. Remain prone for a few minutes, feeling the Heliotalic frequencies running through your fields.

Not intended to diagnose, Treat, or Cure Disease or Illness, nor is it to be presented or construed, in any way, as a substitute for Professional Medical, Surgical or Psychiatric Care or Treatment.

Copyright © 2003 Ashayana & Azartan Deane, Eckr's MC

Consolidated Krist Codes Imprinting

[*Sha – LA – a Lotum Initiation: Imprinting the consolidated Veca and Krist Codes, Activating the Ethos Palm Flames and Receiving the Ecka – ShA – LA – a Monadic Krist Spark*]

Technique Step 1:

Place the hands in the appropriate positions on the Krist Codes Hand Imprinting Chart (LH over the Magnetic Mahadra-Adhrana Code, RH over Electrical Veca-Mahadra Code) , palms facing down.

Step 2:

Inhale & exhale 3 x 6-point Lotus Breaths from the AzurA, then on the next 6-point *Inhale*, visualize or intend that you are drawing an Etheric Ethos Imprint of the Codes up and onto the surface of your palms, centred over the palm chakras of each hand. *Exhale* when you sense that you have completed imprinting of the Krist Codes onto the surface of your palms; you now have an Etheric imprint of the Krist electrical & magnetic Codes on the surface of your palms in your Etheric Ethos body.

Step 3:

Return to gentle 6-point breathing from the AzurA.

Step 4:

Next, place your LH with the magnetic Mahadra-Adhrana Code imprint over your AzurA, at the thymus, palm placed on the body gently; then, place your RH with the electrical Veca-Mahadra Code imprint over the back of your LH, right palm resting gently against the back of the LH over the AzurA point.

Step 5:

On your next *Inhale*, inhale a 6-point breath firmly from the AzurA, using the inhale breath to draw BOTH the magnetic & electrical Etheric Ethos Imprint of the Krist Codes from the surface of the palms & directly into the AzurA. Intend or visualize the 2 separate Krist Codes combining as they enter the AzurA, coming to rest as a single spark of Pale Golden-Silver and Heliotalic pastel rainbow light within your Seed Atom deep within the AzurA Centre. Exhale gently, and remove hands from the AzurA.

Step 6:

Inhale a 6-point breath from the AzurA and HOLD the breath for as long as comfortable, to build Ethos-energy charge within the AzurA; exhale long, slow and deep. Next, inhale, and rapidly *Exhale* a 2-Point *Horizontal breath* using the breath to push an Pale Golden-Silver & Heliotalic pastel rainbow Spark horizontally out from the AzurA then down a central Axiom Line that runs thru' the centre of your arms so that the Krist Sparks arrive, & hover, at the wrists by the end of the exhale; (the central axiom line is called the *Ethos – Le-eTOR-A Cord*).

Step 7:

Next, take a deep 6-point *Inhale* breath into the AzurA, & *Exhale* a forceful 2-point breath down the Ethos – Le-eTOR-A Cords in the arms, using the exhale to firmly push the Krist Sparks, hovering at the wrists, into the centre of the palms, deep inside the hands, centered in the small central palm chakra.

Step 8:

Take a final slow, deep, 6-point *Inhale* into the AzurA, HOLD the breath as long as is comfortable to build charge, then forcefully exhale 2-point breath to push a small, golf-ball size, Pale Golden-Silver- pastel

rainbow Heliotalic Krist ball down the Ethos – Le-eTOR-A Cord in each arm, and into the palm charkas, where the Krist ball combines with the Krist Spark in the palm chakra of each hand, at the end of the exhale.

Step 9:

Return to gentle 6-point AzurA breathing, and hold your hands gently out in front of you, palms facing upward as you breathe gently. You may notice a "fizzing" sensation occurring deep within the palm charkas as the Krist balls & sparks progressively release the *Ethos ROD Seals* in the palm charkas (some people may notice no sensation, or a gentle heat).

Step 10:

Breathe gentle 6-point AzurA Lotus breaths for a minute or two, with palms still facing upward in front of you, waiting for the *Ethos ROD Seals*, in the palm chakras, to release.

Step 11:

When the *Ethos ROD Seals* release there may be a gentle "popping" sensation (or no sensation for some) as a beautiful *Ethos Standing Wave Eckasha shaped Flame* of pastel Heliotalic light about 1-2 inches high emerges vertically upward out of the palm charkas in each hand, sitting lightly in the palms.

Notice, or imagine, that the Heliotalic Ethos Palm-Flames begin to gently rotate around their fixed vertical axis in the palm chakras. The Ethos Flame in the LH, which carries the magnetic Krist-Code, rotates slowly CCW, starting at the bottom of the Left palm (6 o'clock) and moving CCW toward the little finger (thru 3 o'clock), then palm top (12 o'clock) then back towards the left thumb (9 o'clock) – all the while on it's fixed vertical axis. The Ethos Flame in the RH, which carries the electrical Krist Code, rotates more quickly CW with rotation beginning at the top (12 o'clock) of the Right palm, then moving CW towards the Right thumb (3 o'clock), then Bottom of Right palm (6 o'clock) and back toward little finger (9 o'clock); again while fixed on it's vertical axis.

Step 12:

Now, give the mental request-command that the Ethos Flame in the LH adopts a CCW Spin speed of $11 \frac{2}{3}$, and the Ethos Flame in the RH adopts a spin speed of $33 \frac{1}{3}$.

Step 13:

Breathe gentle 6-point AzurA breaths ... and bring your palms, with their Ethos Flames gently together in front of your AzurA in "prayer" position. After 30-60 seconds there will be a gentle Etheric-Ethos sparking sensation that you may or may not feel physically, as the $11 \frac{2}{3}$ CCW -ve magnetic & $33 \frac{1}{3}$ CW +ve Electrical Ethos Flames merge, and replicate into a unified *Sha-LA-a Krist 45 charge Spark of Eck-a-Sha-LA-a* frequency.

Step 14:

Observe (or imagine) as the Krist Spark emerges rapidly from the palms and ARCS to the AzurA and Seed Atom. Your bio-computer-Monadic-Cluster and multi-dimensional anatomy and physical body systems have now anchored the Ethos Heliotalic Eck-a-Sha-LA-a-Krist Spark to begin activation of the Lotum Lines within the Axiom/ DNA Template.

Your bio-fields & Shields and hands are now prepared to initiate other Le-eTOR-A Flame technologies.

Introduction to the Healing Caverns of the 'Le-eTOR-A Flame'

[Entering the Ecka Seed Atom]

Recommended Preparation:

1. Psonn of Lyra and, 2. Field charge using ManU Lotus Bud technique (6 x 6-point breaths)

Description of Technique Elements:

The technique represents a journey in which we enter the collective of consciousness known as our expanded Ecka Self via entry to, and union with, the personal embodied Le-eTOR-A Flame. We will project our "tiny self" out from our bodies, through a specific corridor called a "Le-eTOR-A Chamber", up to the Chamber door, and into the Cavern of the Le-eTOR-A Flame. Therein, we will experience the ambience and frequencies associated with this location, before issuing the Tonal Signature Request: "Le-eTOR-A / E-thwa / Du-et-A / NE-wa", for entry to the Flame, and subsequent processes and experiences. Aside from the need to utilize intention where visualization is difficult, the only tricky or unfamiliar part concerns visualization of the Le-eTOR-A Chamber corridor.

The Le-eTOR-A Chamber corridor for our journey can be described as a spiraling tube which begins with the open mouth of the tube encircling the fingertips of the LEFT Hand; a location which marks the ROD entry point into the Particum D-13/ D-14 Light Fields. The tube then curves away from the fingertips of the LH on the horizontal plane, round the back of you, to the area next to the fingertips of the RIGHT hand (following the horizontal line of the personal embodied Rod); this RH location marks the ROD exit point from the PCM D-14 Light Field and the entry point to the PKA D-14. The tube then bends sharply, sweeping up through your Mentor space (which is important to note) just out from and above the right shoulder, arcing on up from the Mentor space, to above your Crown chakra, and coming into a perfect, rising, vertical axis just below Chakra 14, 36" above your head; the chamber tube continues to rise, on and on, until it's open mouth is anchored in the Partika D-14 Light Field which holds the Seal/ Doorway to the Ecka Le-eTOR-A Caverns.

Technique: Step 1

Take a few moments to arrange yourself comfortably, and begin to moderate your breathing rate, slowing to about one-half of your normal breathing speed. As you are adjusting your breathing, begin to visualize, or intend, your tiny self is situated inside the Pineal-Rajhna centre, and take a few moments to increase the sharpness of your focus on your breathing and visualization of your consciousness concentrated within the tiny self at the Pineal.

From a pin-point focus of consciousness AS the tiny self, take 6, 6 point charging breaths, long, slow and gentle, breathing from within the tiny self at the Pineal ... on the final exhale, breathe a little more forcefully, forming a Heliotalic Eckasha Sphere all around the tiny self within the Pineal.

Step 2

Now, AS the tiny self located at the Pineal, notice that your astral body arms are outspread horizontally, and take a look down at the LEFT arm, and on to the fingertips at the entrance to the open mouth of the Le-eTOR-A Chamber tube. Notice that the fingertips of the first 3 fingers (the "pointer", "middle" & "Ring") each have a tiny Heliotalic ball, called a "Monadic Orb", spinning and radiating little auras of frequency. The 3 Monadic orbs form a "Tri-Veca Fold"

called a "Sha(h)-La(h) Spark" within the Etheric body centred over the 3 fingertips, which emanates Living Light frequency that illuminates the entrance to the Le-eTOR-A Chamber tube. Verify, by intention or visualization, that the Le-eTOR-A Chamber tube sweeps round your back, from your LH to the fingertips of your RH, curving up through the Mentor space, on up above the Crown, and straight up through Chakra 14.

Take one 6-point charging breath AS the consciousness of the tiny self at the pineal, hold for as long as comfortably possible, and exhale forcefully, causing the tiny self to "fly" down the LEFT arm, *through* the Sha-La Spark Tri-Veca, into the mouth of the Le-eTOR-A Chamber tube, swirling rapidly upward, counter-clockwise (from left side round your back to the right) ... in a powerful vortex of concentrated Heliotalic frequency ... The sense of "frequency rush" that you may feel, stabilizes as you enter the vertical column of the Le-eTOR-A Chamber tube, and the sensation of flying quickly transitions to a sense of graceful weightlessness, as though you were a bubble rising through a warm and silky liquid of soft Heliotalic-light frequencies. Allow yourself to feel as a bubble, rising gently, noticing the effect of the Heliotalic light swirling around you giving buoyancy as you continue upward ...

Step 3

As your journey progresses, you begin to notice that the light emerging around you begins to change; first, the light reflects a shift to a soft hue of Violet which shifts into a pale golden-silver glow and becomes a little more intense as you notice that the pale golden-silver glow is emanating from a cave-like doorway, immediately ahead of you; this is the doorway to the Le-eTOR-A Caverns. As you approach the doorway, the glow begins to shift from pale-golden-silver to a hue incorporating soft emerald green. You pass through the Le-eTOR-A Cavern doorway aware that you are now surrounded by pale golden-silver-emerald green frequencies.

Step 4

These pale golden-silver-emerald green frequencies emanate from the Living Flame of the Ecka Le-eTOR-A, the Amoraesa Spark of the Ecka Seed Atom. Observe the Ecka Le-eTOR-A Flame radiating brightly from within a small stone bowl, set in the floor at the centre of a large, cavernous, circular sandstone space which you have now entered as your normal, physically sized, self. You look around this space, known as "the Cavern of Le-eTOR-A", and notice the velvety smoothness of the pale yellow stones which form the floor and walls all around ... and shapes which look like doorways, covered by veils of liquid-light-silk, interspersed at equal intervals along the walls. On looking up you realize that the dome shaped stone ceiling forms a perfect Eckasha, the Eckasha tip rising way, way, up above your head. The floor and the entire space glistens softly with pristine energy and power ... Finally, your focus returns to the Ecka Le-eTOR-A Flame in the centre of the cavern as you absorb the whole scene; the softly incandescent radiance of the pale green-yellow Le-eTOR-A Flame dances all around, reminiscent of the deep warming comfort, and joyful safety, of a camp fire late at night ...

Step 5

You now approach the Le-eTOR-A Flame, emanating from within the small stone bowl set into the floor. The rim of the bowl is wide and flat, and rises ankle high; the Flame is about the height of your knees. You kneel comfortably, on the on the rim in front of the bowl, fingertips of your RIGHT hand touching the rim of the bowl, preparing to offer the Tonal Signature Request for admission to the Le-eTOR-A Flame. Ensure that you keep the fingertips of the RH in

contact with the rim of the bowl *throughout* and, when ready, repeat the Request, respectfully and lovingly, 3 times out loud, as follows:

(Pause briefly after, as you acknowledge the possibility of a tonal response from the Le-eTOR-A Flame ...)

" Le - eTOR-A ... E - thwa ... Du - et - A ... NE - wa "

The Le-eTOR-A Flame, and everything around it, except for the size of yourself, instantly responds to your request and begins to rapidly expand in size to ever increasing, and massive, proportions ... the floor on which you are kneeling, the rim height of the bowl, the flame height, the cavern roof height, the diameter of the cavern room itself, everything just grows bigger and bigger ... until you can no longer detect the Eckasha tip of the domed roof above your head or even see the bottom below, where the floor once was! Relative to everything around you now, experience yourself as a microscopic particle, tiny person, now kneeling on the huge rim of the Le-eTOR-A Flame bowl. Safely walk the "empty highway" which is now the massive rim of the huge bowl containing the Le-eTOR-A Flame .. as you do this, notice how the Flame looks exactly the same, pale emerald green-yellow plumes of light; an Eckasha shaped spherical standing wave that looks the same no matter what angle you view it from.

Step 6

When you feel ready, step lightly and slowly from the rim of the bowl and literally enter the Le-eTOR-A Flame and, as you do, recall that you are stepping into the Ecka Seed Atom of your expanded Ecka Self, your own immense consciousness collective, way beyond all that you *presently remember* ever being, but which *eternally remains* all that you have *always been and ever will be*.

As you do this, notice immediately that the Le-eTOR-A Flame begins to transmute the miasmatic detritus, frozen light particles, present in your fields as you enter ... you may feel a gentle "fizziness" under your skin, or an occasional, soft, "crackle and pop" as the process of miasmatic release and transmutation unfolds .. but, whatever you feel... take a little while now to really relax, sigh, perhaps shed a tear of joy, feeling warm and safe as you celebrate reunion with the Living Flame of Le-eTOR-A ... and, your own, personal, Ecka Seed... as it has always been embodied within the Ecka level of your Spiritual Body Anatomy.

[In this space you can request audience with your own Ecka Le-eTOR-A Seed Self, or D-12 Christos, or with Ma'a, representatives of the Ad-don-drAea, or any of the Eieyani or Christiac Ecka or Veca Races. You can invite others to this space (children, family, loved ones, pets, neighborhood, country or race collectives) for healing, education and even conflict resolution (*if all participants Christos selves are willing*). This location is also a perfect access point for the Outer Chambers of the Ecka Library which contains personal Ecka Monadic Records – and – any of the 12 Primary Ecka Heliotalic Liquid Light Healing Templates *Signet Seats* embodied within your Ecka Body Anatomy].

Step 7

Slowly and gently, bring your awareness back toward the centre of the Le-eTOR-A Flame. Observe the Flame as it radiates pale golden-silver-emerald green light that dances over a rhythmically undulating liquid-pale silver-sea. The undulating liquid-silver-sea forms a horizontal plane "floor" within the mid-section of the Le-eTOR-A Flame-Eckasha Standing Wave. Step forward, and walk across the plane of the liquid-pale-silver-Maharic-sea, moving slowly and

graciously toward it's centre, beneath the central tip of the Le-eTOR-A Flame. As you approach the centre of the silver Maharic-sea-plane, notice here that the hues of frequency become a blend of emerald-silver, with just a hint of pale gold light that forms a feint, emerald-silver, mist in the shape of an Eckasha capsule in the centre of the Le-eTOR-A Flame. This centre point, the Eckasha Capsule of feint mist, is the location of the personal Silver Sanctum Eiros Flame that connects the personal 15 Dimensional Density body to the Le-eTOR-A aspect of the Amoraea Flame. Walk forwards now, and enter the Silver Sanctum Eckasha Capsule of emerald-silver mist, and into the centre of the Le-eTOR-A Flame.

Step 8

Breathe easy for a few moments and prepare for a sequence of long, slow deep breaths. Continue to breathe easy, and as you do, bring the outside edges of your physical (3D) hands together to form a bowl shape and lift your hands like this to a position just under your chin and in front of your AzurA in any way that feels comfortable to you. Hold this position in 3D and return your attention to your self within the Eiros Flame Silver Sanctum in the Le-eTOR-A Flame, noting that you stand there with hands cupped in exactly the same way.

Next is a sequence of 6 breaths, "Breathing the Le-eTOR-A Flame" to manifest a 24 point Lotus-Spark of the Le-eTOR-A Flame, called the Lotum Seed, into your cupped hands. On each slow and deep in-breath intend that you draw frequency from the Le-eTOR-A Flame around you and the Silver Sanctum, on a 24 point axis, into the AzurA, paying particular attention to the vertical axis way way up, above your head, at the Eckasha tip of the Le-eTOR-A Flame. On the out-breath, release the breath slowly and gently, into your cupped hands, imagining the frequency building up each time, creating a swirling vortex of pale emerald, pale yellow, silver-violet energy. On the final, 6th out-breath, push the breath into your cupped hands a little more forcefully to rapidly accelerate the rotation speed of the vortex ball in your cupped hands ... Begin the breathing sequence now ...

As the 6th and final out-breath is completed, the spinning vortex of pale emerald, pale yellow and silver-violet energy rotates so fast that it suddenly flares up in a ball of silver-white light the size of a melon (and you may feel significant heat in your palms as this occurs). The flare remains for a brief moment before subsiding to reveal a ball crystal, about 1½" diameter, with a surface formed by 24 facets. On closer examination you realize that within this crystal lies a lotus flower, formed by 24 petals joined at it's centre; this is the Lotum Seed.

Step 9

We will now prepare to leave this location for a while, so in your own words, and in your own way, offer thanks and loving gratitude to the living Le-eTOR-A Flame, before the next breathing sequence ... Bring your attention back to the ball-crystal and the 24 petal Lotum Seed in your cupped hands; focus intently on it and prepare to take several rapid, deep breaths, one after the other...

Inhale and "pull" pale emerald-yellow frequency from the Eckasha tip way up above your head, exhale into the centre of the crystal, inhale again from the Eckasha tip, exhale into the crystal, inhale from the Eckasha tip, hold this breath as long as you comfortably can ... then exhale into the crystal and inhale immediately bringing the crystal and your 3D hands up and into the AzurA. Take one final, long, deep inhale of pale emerald-yellow frequency from the tip of

the Eckasha, way up above your head, and exhale slow and deeply into the crystal and throughout the AzurA, embedding the Lotum Seed Crystal firmly within the centre of the AzurA.

Step 10

Breathe easy for a few moments, and continue holding the Lotum Seed and ball crystal in your awareness ... we are about to return this, and our tiny self, to the physical body by utilizing the Golden-Silver One Column, which emerges in the Eiros Flame, to move vertically downward and into the physical body (please note that this column can be utilized in future, moving upward and downward from Density 1 to the Ecka and back again).

Prepare to take one long and deep breath from the Le-eTOR-A Flame on a 24 point axis centred on your AzurA and Lotum; keep the Lotum in your awareness enroute to your physical body. Inhale Heliotalics, hold the breath for as long as you can build charge, build charge ... and using a very forceful exhale push the tiny self, carrying the Lotum Crystal at the AzurA, down from the Silver Sanctum, down through Chakra 14, 36" above the head, down through Chakra 11, 12" above the head, down to the rear of Chakra 8, which emerges *diagonally* from out of the top of the back of the head and slants downward to the Pineal, and finally into the Pineal-Rajhna centre in your physical body.

Step 11

Breathe gently for a few moments, as we prepare for the final stage ... Take several field charging breaths, in your own time, breathing Heliotalics from and into the AzurA and Lotum Crystal on a 24 point axis

Now, take one long, deep, Heliotalic breath into the Lotum Seed ball crystal at the AzurA ... hold the breath for as long as you can, exhale and inhale rapidly ... pushing the Lotum Seed ball crystal down and into Chakra 12 (Earth Star), 6" below the feet, rapidly returning it to the AzurA. Repeat this rapid inhale-hold-exhale breath, this time pushing the Lotum Seed ball crystal down and into the Gold Star Crystal Seal held within Chakra 12, 6" below the feet, and again rapidly return the Lotum Crystal to the AzurA.

Pause, and breathe easy for a few moments ... Inhale 24 point Heliotalics, long, slow and deep into the Lotum ball crystal and exhale forcefully pushing the Lotum Crystal down and into Chakra 12, 6" below the feet. Hold after exhale ... breathe one long 24 point Heliotalic in-breath with your awareness within the Lotum Crystal within the Chakra 12 Earth Star, and exhale deeply and slowly, transferring and embedding the signature imprint of the Lotum Seed into the Earth Star, which will progressively transmute miasmatic particles of frozen light located there.

Again, inhale Heliotalics into the Lotum Seed ball crystal, on a 24 point axis within the Earth Star and exhale forcefully, pushing the Lotum Seed down and into the centre of Earth Core. With your attention fixed on the Lotum Seed ball crystal at the centre of Earth Core, in your own time, draw 6 - 24 point Heliotalic breaths into the Lotum Crystal, and each time exhale forcefully through the Lotum Crystal and into earth Core, transferring the signature imprint of the Lotum Seed to permeate the planetary grids whilst also progressively transmuting miasmatic detritus. On the final in-breath, pull heliotalics on a 24 point axis – AND – the Lotum Seed ball crystal all the way back and into the AzurA. Hold the breath, build charge in the AzurA, and while leaving the Lotum Seed Crystal in the AzurA, exhale forcefully and simultaneously, upward to Chakra 14 and downward to Chakra 13 at Earth Core.

Breathe easy, slowly return your attention to the room, and gently open your eyes

Le-eTOR-A Imprinting

[Le-eTOR-A Lota Initiation: Imprinting the Le-eTOR-A Code,
Activating the Sha-LA-a Palm Flames and
Receiving the Ecka Le-eTOR-A Monadic Krist Spark]

Technique Step 1:

Place the hands in the appropriate positions on the Le-eTOR-A Hand Imprinting Chart (LH over the Magnetic Le-eTOR-A Code, RH over Electrical Le-eTOR-A Code) , palms facing down.

Step 2:

Inhale & exhale 3 x 6-point Lotus Breaths from the AzurA, then on the next 6-point *Inhale*, visualize or intend that you are drawing an Etheric Ethos Imprint of the Codes up and onto the surface of your palms, centred over the palm chakras of each hand. *Exhale* when you sense that you have completed imprinting of the Le-eTOR-A Codes onto the surface of your palms; you now have an Etheric imprint of the Le-eTOR-A electrical & magnetic Codes on the surface of your palms in your Etheric Ethos body.

Step 3:

Return to gentle 6-point breathing from the AzurA.

Step 4:

Next, place your LH with magnetic Le-eTOR-A Code imprint over your AzurA, at the thymus, palm placed on the body gently; then, place your RH with the electrical Le-eTOR-A Code imprint over the back of your LH, right palm resting gently against the back of the LH over the AzurA point.

Step 5:

On your next *Inhale*, inhale a 6-point breath firmly from the AzurA, using the inhale breath to draw BOTH the magnetic & electrical Etheric Ethos Imprint of the Le-eTOR-A Codes from the surface of the palms & directly into the AzurA. Intend or visualize the 2 separate Le-eTOR-A Codes combining as they enter the AzurA, coming to rest as a single spark of Emerald Green and Heliotalic pastel light within your Seed Atom deep within the AzurA Centre. Exhale gently, and remove hands from the AzurA.

Step 6:

Inhale a 6-point breath from the AzurA and HOLD the breath for as long as comfortable, to build Ethos-energy charge within the AzurA. Next inhale, and rapidly *Exhale* a 2-Point Horizontal breath using the breath to push an Emerald Green & Heliotalic Spark horizontally out from the AzurA then down a central Axiom Line that runs thru' the centre of your arms so that the Le-eTOR-A Sparks arrive, & hover, at the wrists by the end of the exhale; (the central axiom line is called the *Le-eTOR-A Cord*).

Step 7:

Next, take a deep 6-point Inhale breath into the AzurA, & Exhale a forceful 2-point breath down the Le-eTOR-A Cords in the arms, using the exhale to firmly push the Le-eTOR-A Sparks, hovering at the wrists, into the centre of the palms, deep inside the hands, centered in the small central palm chakra.

Step 8:

Take a final slow, deep, 6-point Inhale into the AzurA, HOLD the breath as long as is comfortable to build charge, then forcefully exhale 2-point breath to push a small, golf-ball size, Emerald-Heliotalic Le-eTOR-A

ball down the Le-eTOR-A Cord in each arm, and into the palm charkas, where the Le-eTOR-A ball combines with the Le-eTOR-A Spark in the palm chakra of each hand, at the end of the exhale.

Step 9:

Return to gentle 6-point AzurA breathing, and hold your hands gently out in front of you, palms facing upward as you breathe gently. You may notice a "fizzing" sensation occurring deep within the palm charkas as the Le-eTOR-A balls & sparks progressively release the *Sha-LA-a ROD Seals* in the palm charkas (some people may notice no sensation, or a gentle heat).

Step 10:

Breathe gentle 6-point AzurA Lotus breaths for a minute or two, with palms still facing upward in front of you, waiting for the *Sha-LA-a ROD Seals*, in the palm chakras, to release.

Step 11:

When the *Sha-LA-a ROD Seals* release there may be a gentle "popping" sensation (or no sensation for some) as a beautiful Ethos *Sha-LA-a Standing Wave Eckasha shaped Flame* of pastel Heliotalic light about 3-4" high emerges vertically upward out of the palm charkas in each hand, sitting lightly in the palms.

Notice, or imagine, that the Heliotalic *Sha-LA-a palm-Flames* begin to gently rotate around their fixed vertical axis in the palm chakras. The *Sha-LA-a Flame* in the LH, which carries the magnetic Le-eTOR-A Code, rotates slowly CCW, starting at the bottom of the Left palm (6 o'clock) and moving CCW toward the little finger (thru 3 o'clock), then palm top (12 o'clock) then back towards the left thumb (9 o'clock) – all the while on it's fixed vertical axis. The *Sha-LA-a Flame* in the RH, which carries the electrical Le-eTOR-A Code, rotates more quickly CW with rotation beginning at the top (12 o'clock) of the Right palm, then moving CW towards the Right thumb (3 o'clock), then Bottom of Right palm (6 o'clock) and back toward little finger (9 o'clock); again while fixed on it's vertical axis.

Step 12:

Now, give the mental request-command that the *Sha-LA-a Flame* in the LH adopts a CCW Spin speed of $11 \frac{2}{3}$, and the *Sha-LA-a Flame* in the RH adopts a spin speed of $33 \frac{1}{3}$.

Step 13:

Breathe gentle 6-point AzurA breaths ... and bring your palms, with their *Sha-LA-a Flames* gently together in front of your AzurA in "prayer" position. After 30-60 seconds there will be a gentle Etheric-Ethos sparking sensation that you may or may not feel physically, as the $11 \frac{2}{3}$ CCW -ve magnetic & $33 \frac{1}{3}$ CW +ve Electrical *Sha-LA-a Flames* merge, and replicate into a *unified Le-eTOR-A Krist 45 charge Spark* of Ecka-Le-e-TOR-A frequency.

Step 14:

Observe (or imagine) as the Le-eTOR-A Spark emerges rapidly from the palms and ARCS to the AzurA and Seed Atom. Your bio-computer-Monadic-Cluster and multi-dimensional anatomy and physical body systems have now anchored the Ethos Heliotalic Ecka-Le-eTOR-A Krist Spark to begin activation of the Lota Lines within the Axiom/ DNA Template.

Your bio-fields & Shields and hands are now prepared to conduct the K-2 6-step Flame Body Activation Client Session, or to initiate other Le-eTOR-A Flame technologies.

K-2 6-Step Flame Body Activation Client Session

Preparation:

A – Just prior to *each* client session, use *personal technique 8 (Le-eTOR-A Imprinting)* to imprint the Le-eTOR-A Codes, activate the Sha-LA-a palm-Flames and charge your Monadic Cluster with the 45 Charge Ecka-Le-eTOR-A Spark.

B – Run the K-1, 6 Step Maharic Recoding Process on client, adding the K-2, 6-Step Flame Body Activation procedure as an “*additional modality*” before closing the Maharic Recoding Session.

C – Position client lying down comfortably, on back, in a relaxed state – ensure that room temperature is neither too hot nor too cold for clients general comfort.

Step 1: Compound Krist Code Imprinting

Action One - Using the Veca-Mahadra/ Mahadra Adhrana Hand Imprinting chart, place palms over appropriate codes and, using a single 6-point Lotus breath *Inhale* from the AzurA to draw the Ethos Imprint of the Krist Codes onto the Etheric Body surface of your palms and into the activated Sha-LA-a Palm-Flames. Exhale gently as Code Imprinting completes.

Action Two – Immediately transfer the Ethos-Etheric Imprint of the Krist Codes to the client by placing your LEFT palm over the clients AzurA point, NOT touching the physical body, but resting your palm about 1- 1 ½" above the physical body, in the client's Etheric body. Place your RIGHT palm over the back of your LEFT hand at the client's AzurA.

Action Three – Draw a long, slow, firm-but-gentle 6-point Azura *Inhale* breath .. and hold briefly to build charge, then *Exhale* a slow, smooth, gentle 2-point *exhale* of pale Emerald-Green Heliotalic Current down the Le-eTOR-A Cords in your arms, and into your palms, using the simple 2-point Exhale to transfer the Krist Code Imprint from your palms and into the clients AzurA and Seed Atom. The clients own Seed Atom will transfer the Krist Code to their Maharic Shield (both).

Action Four – Remove your hands and proceed smoothly to Step 2 of the 6-Step Flame Body Activation Client Session, next below...

Step 2: Activating the Density Merkaba Field

Action One – Move to a position about 2' (24") back from the top of clients head for access to clients Chakra 12A.

Action Two – From this position, place your LEFT Magnetic hand over the clients Chakra 12A, palm facing toward clients head. Place RIGHT palm over back of Left hand. (this is the “Top Spiral Transmission Position”).

Action Three – Inhale a long, slow, 6-point breath into the AzurA, pause/ hold to charge, then slowly exhale a 2-point breath using the Exhale to run Emerald-Heliotalic Current down your Le-eTOR-A Cords, through your palms and into the clients Chakra 12A. The clients top Merkaba spiral – which spirals +ve PKA Electrical frequency downward into the body will pick-up the –ve PCM Magnetic frequency transmitted by your LEFT hand Sha-LA-a Flame, and will draw in as much Le-eTOR-A frequency as it needs from the Universal Le-eTOR-A Flame, through the “down-stepping link” your own Shields have made to assist the client in this access process (this will not, in ANY way, draw or deplete *your own* frequencies).

Action Four – Remain in the “Top Spiral Transmission Position” (TSTP) for the time required to perform 3-6, *slow*, 6-point AzurA Inhale/ Exhale breaths , and then take a final (additional) Inhale, issuing the mental request-command for the Sha-LA-a Flame to disengage connection to the clients 12th (A) chakra. Remove hands from transmission position, and then exhale gently – connection will now be disengaged.

Action Five – "Shake hands out" briefly to keep the frequency in your hand-Axiom Lines flowing and balanced.

Action Six – Move into a position 6" below clients feet, to Chakra 12B. Repeat same procedure as in previous steps (Step 2; Actions 2 thru 5) – BUT – place your Electrical RIGHT palm facing the bottom of the clients feet, with your LEFT palm over the back of your RIGHT Hand, in order to transmit electrical frequency to clients magnetic, bottom, Merkaba Spiral

Step 3: Activation of the E-Umbic Crystal & Eiros Flame.

Action One – Move to stand beside the client (either side is OK), for easy access to the clients Etheric E-Umbi Point just below the navel.

Action Two – Place hands over clients E-Umbi point at their Etheric body level (1-1 ½" above body), with palms flat/ horizontal facing down towards clients E-Umbi point. Position hands side by side each at same height above clients body, with *sides of thumbs and pointer fingers lightly touching each other.*

Action Three - Inhale a long, slow, 6-point AzurA breath, hold to build charge, then exhale a 2-point breath slowly moving Emerald-Heliotalic current down your Le-eTOR-A arm Cords, through your Sha-LA-a palm-Flames and into the clients Etheric E-Umbi point.

Action Four – Take 2 additional 6-point Inhale-hold-2-point Exhale breaths (to complete a cycle of ONLY 3: 6-point AzurA Inhale-Hold-2-point Le-eTOR-A Cord Exhale breaths), then take a final 6-point Inhale and give the Sha-LA-a palm-Flames the request-command to disengage connection. Remove hands from transmission position, then Exhale and "shake out" hands.

Step 4: Initiating the Ethos Flames and Lotus Bud

Action One – Move to a position by clients side (either side) where clients' AzurA can be reached comfortably.

Action Two – Adopt same "side-by-side-palms- down" hands position as in Step 3, BUT this time placing hands over clients Etheric AzurA.

Action Three – Repeat: "Actions 3 & 4 of Step 3", BUT transmitting Emerald-Heliotalic Current into the clients Etheric AzurA. When transmission is complete, disengage connection, shake out hands, and proceed to Step 5.

Step 5: Le-eTOR-A Master Code Induction

Action One – Remain in position by clients side, with easy access to clients AzurA.

Action Two – Stand quietly for a moment, with your palms facing UPWARDS, and hands side by side, slightly APART, in front of YOUR own AzurA point.

Action Three – Inhale a long, slow, 6-point breath into your AzurA, hold to build charge, then Exhale a long, slow, 2-point breath, using the exhale to push a tiny Emerald-Heliotalic Spark down through each of your Le-eTOR-A (arm) Cords and into your Sha-LA-a palm-Flames, keeping hands still, palms up, in front of your AzurA.

Action Four – Keeping your palms & their Sha-LA-a palm Flames SEPARATE from each other (to avoid arcing "too early") move your palms gently into position over the clients AzurA.

Action Five - Slowly bring palms, and then Sha-LA-a Flames together, "cupping" your hands over the clients AzurA (so the opening of the "cup" points downwards onto the AzurA); then, *Inhale* a rapid 6-point breath of Emerald-Heliotalic Current down your Le-eTOR-A Arm Cords and into your Sha-LA-a palm-Flames. As the Exhale breath-current reaches your palm-Flames, QUICKLY bring your palms *fully* together and into the "prayer" position, STILL Centred over the clients AzurA.

Action Six – Inhale a 6-point AzurA breath, then slowly Exhale Emerald-Heliotalic Current in a 2-point exhale down your Le-eTOR-A Arm Cords and into the "praying hands" palms ... and as the exhale completes, gently separate the palms bringing your hands back into the CUPPED position over the clients AzurA.

Action Seven – Breathe 6-point Inhale/ Exhale breaths slowly and gently for 30-60" with HANDS REMAINING in cupped position, waiting for your merged Sha-LA-a palm-Flames to release their 45 charge Ecka-Le-eTOR-A Spark.

When the Le-eTOR-A Spark releases from your cupped palms, it will Arc directly into the clients Etheric AzurA & Seed Atom, delivering the combined electrical & magnetic Ecka-Le-eTOR-A Healing Master Codes into the clients Seed Atom. The clients own Seed Atom, and Christos identity, will determine in which way the Ecka-Le-eTOR-A Spark can best be used to facilitate personal healing.

Action Eight – When you observe, or sense, that the Ecka-Le-eTOR-A Spark has released from your hands (or after 30-60" if you sense or observe nothing for certain) ... Inhale a 6-point AzurA breath and give the request-command to the Sha-LA-a palm-Flames to disengage connection before removing hands from transmission position. Then, Exhale, and shake out hands.

Step 6: Cellular Breathing – Stabilising the Fields – "Passing the Calm"

Action One – Stand back, a few feet away from where the client is laying, allowing your bio-field to momentarily enter it's "own space". Gently breathe a few 6-point AzurA Inhale-Exhale breaths, and when you feel "ready" complete with 3 x 6-point Inhale/ Exhale breaths from YOUR Etheric E-UMBI POINT. During these "E-Umbi Breaths" imagine that you are standing *within the centre point of the Ecka-Le-eTOR-A Central Flame, the Point of Eternal Manu Stillness* from which Creation & all Motion emerge. *Embody this Feeling of Stillness & move back to position at either side of the client.*

Action Two – Breathing gentle 6-point breaths from the E-Umbi, imagine that *every atom* in your body has a tiny "ManU Window" at it's nucleus centre. Imagine that upon every 6-point E-Umbic Inhale breath these tiny ManU windows draw frequency out of Manifestation, and then close; and on every 6-point E-Umbi Exhale breath the tiny windows open – sending radiant lines of Ecka-Le-eTOR-A Emerald-Heliotalic ManA frequency outward through your atoms, through your cells and out into the atmosphere surrounding your physical body and aura..... 6-point breathing of Ecka-Le-eTOR-A frequency from the Density 1 E-Umbi point activates the Miodic/ Diodic Grid of the Density 1 Dimensional & Density Radial Body/ Flame Body Reion Fields initiating the *Ancient Sacred Art of FULL BODY CELLULAR BREATHING.*

Action Three – While engaging E-Umbic Cellular breathing, raise your hands together, palms facing down, over your clients Etheric E-Umbi point. From this position, move your hands AWAY from each other in an outward "circling motion", gently "smoothing & calming" the energies of the clients Etheric body ... as your hands, and entire body & Fields radiate millions of tiny beams of Ecka-Le-eTOR-A frequency throughout the clients bio-fields. Move your hands around and over your clients' Etheric body, moving upwards first from the E-Umbi to the head, then downwards from the head to the feet, continuing the outward-circling "smoothing" motion.

Action Four - When you reach the clients feet, raise your hands up .. higher than the clients physical & Etheric body's, to about 12-24" out in the auric field, and continue a slow, gentle outward circling motion, moving from the clients feet ... upwards to the head ... then downwards from the head and back to the Etheric E-Umbi starting point.

Action Five – Remove hands from transmission, and continue E-Umbic Cellular breathing as you complete the closing steps of the K-1 Maharic recoding Session. (Disengagement of the Sha-LA-a Flame is not necessary at this step).

After your client Session is complete, go about the next few hours privately being mindful to continue E-Umbic Cellular breathing, as if this were your normal breathing, to clear, stabilize, and fortify your personal bio-fields. CELLULAR BREATHING is THE natural state of *Living Light Breathing* characteristic to the Angelic Human, Indigo, Eieyani and Christiac Immortal Races.

Lotus Hands, Hara Centre & Ra Centre Activation

Technique Step 1:

Do one cycle of 12 6-point Lotus Breaths, at the AzurA, while standing on the 'Le – eTOR – A, E – thwa, Du – et – A, NE – wa' Master Code (and remaining standing on Code when done).

Step 2:

Bring hands up to the AzurA, and cup the hands, palms facing inwards toward the AzurA. Inhale one long, deep, 6-point breath from the AzurA, and exhale sharply back into the AzurA and rapidly downward through the Le – eTOR – A' Code beneath the feet and all the way down to the Mahadra centre in Earths Core – observe as an Emerald Spark releases from the Le – eTOR – A Seal beneath the Mahadra.

Step 3:

Inhale a *single point* upward breath, drawing the Emerald Mahadra Le – eTOR – A Spark back, upward, through the Code, into the Base Chakra, through the E-Umbi, AzurA, Rajhna and Adhrana at the Pineal, all the way up to the 14th Chakra 36" above the head and beyond, all the way out into outer space until you lose track of the Emerald Mahadra Le – eTOR – A Spark. Release this breath gently while bringing your focus back to the AzurA.

Step 4:

Deeply Inhale a 6-point AzurA breath using the Inhale to draw the Emerald Spark from deep space back and down through Chakra 14, down into the Rajhna, into the AzurA and into the Seed Atom held deep within the AzurA. Hold this breath for a few seconds to allow the Emerald Mahadra Le – eTOR – A Spark to move fully into the Seed Atom ... then, gently Exhale into the AzurA.

Step 5:

Next, take a strong **24-Point** Lotus breath, inhaling from the AzurA and forcefully Exhale a **2-Point** breath to push 2 Emerald Sparks down the Le – eTOR – A Arm Cords (one spark/ arm) through the Palm Chakras and out the **tip of the "middle" finger** of each hand.

Step 6:

Quickly place the fingers of both hands into the **Lotus Touch Finger Position** (*first 3 fingers* of each hand forming a Tri-veca shape + thumb over/ holding little finger) – and – Inhale *sharply* to return the Emerald Mahadra Le – eTOR – A Spark back through the middle fingers, back up the Le – eTOR – A Arm Cords and into the AzurA.

Step 7:

Hold the Inhale breath, for a moment, at the AzurA while bringing your **Tri-veca Lotus Touch finger tips** together and placing your Left & Right little fingers together, touching each other (thumbs pulled back a bit, out the way of touching anything else). Immediately, bring your Lotus Touch "joined hands" up to the front of the AzurA. Exhale forcefully from the AzurA, sending a **2-Point** breath of Emerald-Heliotalic current down the Le – eTOR – A Arm Cords, and through the co-joined middle-fingers.

Step 8:

Keeping hands in co-joined Lotus Touch position in front of AzurA, breathe gentle, **24-Point** Lotus breaths from the AzurA for a few moments, waiting for an "Etheric Atomic Ethos Burst" of Le – eTOR – A frequency to emerge through the fingers, around the hands, and into the palm charkas. Within 30-40 seconds, a small but intense

"explosion-like-vibration" will emerge in the palm charkas and, as this occurs, the "Ethos Etheric Thumb" or "6th Finger" will "pop out" in the Etheric Body and the **Le – eTOR – A Lines** throughout the body will activate.

Step 9:

After this 30-40 second wait, *separate your hands* from the co-joined Lotus Touch Hand Position – BUT – keep your fingers of each hand in the **Lotus Touch Finger Position**.

Step 10:

Now, move both hands down to the E-Umbi-Point (while keeping fingers in Lotus Touch), Inhale a **24-Point** breath from the E-Umbi, and **hold this breath while you tap** the E-Umbi Point 3 times with the Lotus Touch Tri-veca fingers of **both** hands at the same time. Exhale a **24-Point** E-Umbi breath. This step activates all Hara Centres.

Step 11:

Next, Inhale another **24-Point** E-Umbi breath while moving the hands up to the **Solar Plexus 3rd Chakra**, tapping again with both finger sets **6 times** on the 3rd Chakra, while giving the mental command "Ra Centre Activate Now!" Exhale this breath, in a **single point** into the 3rd Chakra, then sharply Inhale a **single point** breath up to the AzurA.

Step 12:

Exhale at the AzurA. Move hands to your sides, and gently release the Lotus Touch Fingers Position. "Shake out" your hands, and breathe "Cellular Breathing" (per Step 6 of K-2 6-Step Flame Body Activation) from every atom for a few moments, then **sit down and relax for a little while** as the Activation stabilizes.

The Lotus Hands, Hara Centres & Complexes, and the Ra Healing Centre are now brought into beginning **Le – eTOR – A Activation**.

Technique Practice Recommendations:

It is recommended that the "Le – eTOR – A Imprinting" is performed 2-3 times weekly for a period of approximately 8-12 weeks and that the Lotus Hands/ Hara/ Ra Centres technique (herein) is practiced as a supplementary/ maximiser Technique once weekly immediately following the Le-eTOR-A Imprinting Technique, in each case utilizing the appropriate Codes (Le – eTOR – A Hands Chart for "Imprinting" and the Le – eTOR – A / E – thwa/ Du – et – A / NE – wa" large "stand-on" Chart for Lotus Hands, etc. Technique. This second, large, Code/ chart can also be placed, beneficially, on the floor, beneath healing table/ client, during Kathara Treatment "sessions" positioned with Chart name toward the feet).

The Lotus Touch "Quick Fire"

Preparation: All "Linking Sequence" techniques, and Kathara 2-3 *Le-eTOR-A* techniques conducted *at least* one time prior, followed by an 8-12 week period of running the *Le-eTOR-A Imprinting* technique 2-3 times weekly – plus – the Lotus Hands/ Hara/ Ra Centres activation technique, once weekly. The Lotus Touch "Quick Fire" technique can be utilized during the 8-12 week initial *Le-eTOR-A* Activation Cycle.

Following this initial activation cycle, the *Le-eTOR-A Imprinting* technique, directly followed by the Lotus Hands/ Hara/ Ra Centres technique practiced once every 6 days (144 hour interval) will sustain *Le-eTOR-A* Shield Activation sufficient to conduct the Lotus Touch "Quick Fire".

Step One:

Initiate activation of the *Le-eTOR-A* Master Code in the personal Shields by mentally repeating "Le-eTOR-A – E-thwa, Du-et-A, NE-wa" – 3 times, while bringing the hands into the traditional "prayer position" in front of the AzurA (hold thru Step 4).

Two:

Inhale a deep 24-Point Lotus breath at the AzurA, hold briefly to build charge, then forcefully Exhale the breath from the AzurA on the 24-Point axis; (this will trigger instantaneous temporary release of the *Le-eTOR-A Seal* beneath the *Mahadra Centre* within Earth Core, releasing an Emerald Spark from the *Le-eTOR-A Seal*).

Three:

Rapidly Inhale a single-point breath upward from the *Mahadra*, drawing the Emerald Spark from the *Le-eTOR-A Seal* in Earth Core upward and through the Central Vertical Current to Chakra 14, 36" above the head, then upward further and out into deep space. Exhale this breath gently from Chakra 14 ... while bringing your focus back to the AzurA.

Four:

Inhale a 24-Point Lotus Breath from the AzurA, drawing the Emerald Spark back from deep space, down through Chakra 14, and down into the Seed Atom within the AzurA. Hold this breath briefly, then Exhale a strong single-point breath, using the exhale to push the Emerald Spark from the AzurA Seed Atom downward to the Ra Centre at the core of Chakra – 3 Solar Plexus; (this will trigger temporary activation of all Ethos Centres, the *Le-eTOR-A* Arm Cords, Hara Centres, Palm Chakras, Sha-LA-a Palm Flames and Ra Centre).

Five:

Don't inhale, but hold the Exhale breath at the Ra Centre for a few moments while relaxing the arms and dropping hands to the sides of the body, palms facing inward toward the thighs.

Six:

Keeping hands at the sides, and while holding the exhale breath at the Ra Centre, move the fingers of both hands into the Lotus Touch Finger Position (i.e. tips of first 3 fingers of each hand forming a Tri-veca shape+ thumb over/ holding little finger).

Seven:

While taking a deep, long, 24-Point Inhale at the Ra Centre, draw the breath – and – the Emerald Spark upward from the Ra Centre ... into the AzurA Seed Atom whilst simultaneously bringing the hands back into "prayer position" in front of the AzurA. Exhale the breath on a 24-Point Axis from the AzurA Seed Atom, and hold the exhale for a few moments as the fingertip Monadic Orbs, Etheric-Ethos Bursts in the Palm Chakras and Ethos-Etheric Thumbs rapidly activate to bring the Lotus Hands into "Quick Fire" activation.

Eight:

While returning hands to the side of the body, Inhale a 24-Point Lotus Breath at the AzurA Seed Atom and bring the fingers of both hands into the Lotus Touch Finger Position.

Your personal Shields, Flame-body and "Lotus Hands" are now activated to run the 45-Charge *Ecka-Le-eTOR-A Flame Tri-Veca Living Light Currents* of the personal *Ecka-LotA Crystal Body*, bringing your *Veca-Lotum Crystal Body* into Sub-harmonic activation.

You are now ready to initiate awakening of the 90-Charge *Ecka-Le-eTOR-A Current* of the personal *Ecka-LotA Crystal Body*, through which your personal Veca-Lotum Crystal Body can begin full-harmonic activation within the Golden Fleece Planetary Arc of the Covenant Host Field.

Initiating Hosted full-harmonic activation of the personal Veca-Lotum Crystal Body via awakening the 90-Charge *Ecka-Le-eTOR-A LotA Crystal Body Currents* is necessary if one desires to conduct Lotus Run Client Sessions on others, if one desires to participate in *Le-eTOR-A Planetary Shields Clinics*, and if one desires to clear/ transmute 55R Charge Sho-Na Transposition Fields and their corresponding Miasms and Diasms from the personal anatomy, or that of other beings or the Planetary Shields.

The 90-Charge *LotA Crystal Body Currents* activate within the personal *Lotum* and Flame-body and Bio-fields through activation of the dormant 90-Charge *Le-ADorA Tri-Vectus Master Transmission Code of the LotA Shield* that allows the 45-Charge *Ecka-Le-eTOR-A Flame Current* and *Ecka-LotA Shield* to combine with their counterpart 45-Charge *Ecka-Le-ADorA Flame Currents* (from the parallel *Ecka-LotA Shield* of the parallel *Ecka "Stairway to Heaven"*) to form the powerful 90-Charge *Double Tri-Veca Living Light Units* of the *Eckasha Ad-Don-draea-Amoraea Flame*.

Le-AdOR-A Imprinting

[Le-AdOR-A LotA Initiation: Imprinting the Le-AdOR-A-Tri-Vectus Master Transmission Code, and Initiating Activation of the 90-Charge Le-AdORA Ad-Don-draea-Amoraee Flame Current within the Ra Centre]

Purpose:

To initiate activation of the dormant *Le-AdORA Tri-Vectus* Master Transmission Code within the personal LotA Shield to prepare the LotA Crystal Body, Flame Body and Bio-fields for activation of the 90-Charge *Le-AdOR-A Eckasha Ad-Don-draee* Flame Currents. Shield Activation of the *Le-AdORA Tri-Vectus* Code initiates merger of the personal Ecka-Lota 45-Charge Le-eTOR-A Flame Currents with the 45-Charge (counterpart Ethos-Etheric Le-AdOR-A currents)-of the parallel Ecka-Lota in the parallel twin "Stairway to Heaven" System.

Preparation:

All preceding Techniques, herein, at least one time.

Technique Step 1:

Place the *Le-AdOR-A Tri-Vectus* Master Transmission Code face up (name text toward toes) over the Ra Centre, at the 3rd Solar Plexus Chakra.

Step 2:

Inhale & exhale 3 x 24-Point Lotus Breaths from the AzurA, then on the next 24-Point *Inhale*, visualize or intend that you are drawing an Etheric Ethos Imprint of the Code directly into the core of your Ra Centre centred within the Solar Plexus Chakra. *Exhale* when you sense that you have completed imprinting of the *Le-AdOR-A* Code into the core of your Ra Centre; you now have an Etheric imprint of the *Le-AdOR-A* electro-magnetic Code in the core of your Ra Centre in your Etheric Ethos body.

Step 3:

Return to gentle 24-Point breathing from the AzurA.

Step 4:

On your next *Inhale*, draw a 24-Point breath firmly from the AzurA, using the inhale breath to draw the Etheric Ethos Imprint of the *Le-AdOR-A* Code up from the core of the Ra Centre at Chakra-3 and directly into the AzurA. Intend or visualize the *Le-AdOR-A* Code coming to rest as a single spark of Emerald Green and Heliotalic pastel light within your Seed Atom deep within the AzurA Centre. Exhale gently from the AzurA.

Step 5:

Inhale a 24-Point breath from the AzurA and HOLD the breath for as long as comfortable, to build Ethos-energy charge within the AzurA, and then *Exhale* gently into the AzurA. Next *Inhale*, and rapidly *Exhale* a 2-Point Vertical breath using the breath to push 2 Emerald Green & Heliotalic Sparks vertically from the AzurA – one Spark running down the Central Vertical Current to the Mahadra in Earth Core – the other Spark running upward through Chakra 14, 36" above the head ... and on up into the Adhrana Seal ... so that the *Le-AdOR-A* Sparks come to rest *simultaneously* in the Mahadra and Adhrana Ethos Centres by the end of the *Exhale*.

Step 6:

Next, take a deep 24-Point *Inhale* breath into the AzurA, drawing the Mahadra & Adhrana *Le-AdOR-A* Sparks simultaneously into the core of the Ra Centre at Chakra-3. *Exhale* a 24-Point breath into the Ra Centre and imagine that the 2 *Le-AdOR-A* Sparks combine ... and become a brilliant Emerald Green Star-burst in the core of the Ra Centre.

Step 7:

Take a final slow, deep, 24-Point *Inhale* into the Ra Centre, HOLD the breath as long as is comfortable to build charge, then forcefully *Exhale* a single-point breath into the Ra Centre Core and imagine that a minute circular "window" now opens within the centre of the Ra Centre Core.

Step 8:

Return to gentle 24-Point Ra Centre breathing. You may notice a "warming" sensation occurring deep within the body at the Solar Plexus as the Le-AdOR-A Spark progressively releases the *Ecka-Lota Seals* in the core of the Ra Centre.

Step 9:

Breathe gentle 24-Point Ra Centre Lotus breaths for a minute or two, waiting for the *Ecka-Lota Seals*, in the Ra Centre core, to release.

Step 10:

When the *Ecka-Lota Seals* release there may be a gentle "popping" sensation (or no sensation for some) as 2 beautiful Le-eTOR-A and Le-AdOR-A *Standing Wave Eckasha shaped Flames* of pastel Heliotalic light about 2-3" high, emerge outward from the core of the Ra Centre – their vertical axis running within the Central Vertical Current.

Notice, or imagine, that the Heliotalic Le-eTOR-A and Le-AdOR-A Flames begin to gently rotate around their fixed vertical axis in the Ra Centre. The Le-eTOR-A Flame rotates CW-45, all the while on its fixed vertical axis. The parallel Le-AdOR-A Flame rotates 45-CCW, again while fixed on its vertical axis.

Step 11:

Now, give the mental request-command that the Le-eTOR-A and Le-AdOR-A Flames in the Ra Centre Core initiate their Merging sequence ... to begin blending their counterpart 45-Charge *Ecka-Lota Currents* to form a thin, powerful, Heliotalic Current of 90-Charge *Eckasha Ad-Don-draea-Amoraea Double Tri-Veca Light Units* within the Ra Centre Core.

Step 12:

Breathe gentle 24-Point Ra Centre breaths ... and imagine that the Le-eTOR-A and Le-AdOR-A Flames begin gently blending in the core of your Ra Centre. After 30-60 seconds there will be a gentle Etheric-Ethos sparking sensation that you may or may not feel physically, as the 2 – 45-Charge Le-eTOR-A and Le-AdOR-A Flames merge, and replicate into a *unified 90-Charge Ad-Don-draea-Amoraea Spark of Ecka-LotA Eckasha* frequency within the Ra Centre Core.

Step 13:

Observe (or imagine) as the Ad-Don-draea-Amoraea Spark expands rapidly from the Ra Centre Core, forming an Ad-Don-draea-Amoraea Eckasha-shaped Flame that is centred in the Ra Centre Core; it's top tip extends into the AzurA Seed Atom and it's rounded bottom anchors within the E-Umbi-Ethos Centre just below the Navel.

Your multi-dimensional and physical anatomy have now activated the Le-AdOR-A Tri-Vectus Master Transmission Code, enabling your Ecka-LotA Shield and Lotum Crystal Body to initiate Eckasha Ad-Don-draea-Amoraea Flame Activation within your Ra Centre and preparing your Ra Centre to engage the Ecka-LotA Shield for activation of the 90-Charge Double Tri-Veca-Le-AdOR-A-Ad-Don-draea-Amoraea Flame Currents within the personal LotA, Lotum, Flame Body, Bio-fields .. and Hands.

Your Bio-fields are now prepared to initiate activation and transmission of the 90-Charge Le-A-dOR-A-Ad-Don-draea-Amoraea - "Flame of Ra"- Currents within the Ra Centre, to enable you to conduct Axiom Base Shield Bonding for personal Crystal Body Christos Re-alignment and Sho-na Field transmutation, and to facilitate the *Lotus Run Client Session*.

Flame Of Ra & "Eyes Of Ra" Activation

The Le-AdOR-A Double Tri-Veca Light Transfiguration Field & Optical Transmission Line Opening

Tools

Le-AdOR-A Tri-Vectus Master Transmission Code (for visual reminder if needed).

Purpose

PART 'A' – FLAME OF RA ACTIVATION: To initiate Full Harmonic Le-AdOR-A-90 "*Flame of Ra*" Activation and initiate "*Flame of Ra*" Transmission ability. To absorb and transmute the Vesica Pisces mutation and reset the natural Tri-Veca Divine Blue print in the shields. This sets up a protection field around and within the body, and opens the Ecka-Veca Crystal Body LotA to the Ecka Base Shield for Axiom Ethos-Etheric and Crystal Body restoration.

PART 'B' – OPENING THE EYES OF RA (Power-Key Technique): Projecting the Le-eTOR-A Caverns Etheric Hologram for instant "on command" Flame of Ra & Lotus Touch access in preparation for Lotus Run Axiom Base Shield Bonding, and *all* Kathara Level – 4 Master techniques and Grid work.

General Preparation

All "Linking Sequence" techniques and Kathara 2 – 3, Le-eTOR-A & Le – AdOR-A techniques conducted at *least one time* prior.

Immediate Preparation

Kathara – 2, Technique – 2 (Healing Caverns of the Le-eTOR-A Flame); begin this activation by doing the 'Introduction to the Healing Caverns of the Le-eTOR-A Flame'. The Kathara – 3, Technique – 4, Flame of Ra Activation is carried out once you are inside the Le-eTOR-A Chambers.

KATHARA LEVEL-3, TECHNIQUE 4 – PART 'A' – "FLAME OF RA ACTIVATION"

Step 1

Visualize or intend the Le-AdOR-A symbol code at the forehead. *Inhale* and on the inhale draw the Le-AdOR-A code into the pineal.

Step 2

Exhale and on the exhale push the Le-AdOR-A from the pineal to the AzurA.

Step 3 The Expanding Breath Sequence

Inhale and on the exhale expand the Le-AdOR-A outwards from the AzurA. On the next inhale, retract the now expanded Le-AdOR-A just a little bit and then on the exhale expand it further out. Continue this breathing sequence with the Le-AdOR-A (expanding the Le-AdOR-A out on the exhale and retracting the code in a little on the inhale) until the central area (the 24 Petal Lotus) of the Le-AdOR-A completely surrounds your body.

Step 4

Now visualize or intend a small replica of the Le-AdOR-A at the AzurA. Inhale and on the exhale push the replica to the E-Umbi.

Step 5

Repeat the expanding breathing sequence described in step 3, this time expanding the Le-AdOR-A out from the E-Umbi until the central area of the Le-AdOR-A completely surrounds and permeates your entire body.

Step 6

Now visualize or intend another replica of the Le-AdOR-A at the E-Umbi. Inhale and on the exhale push the replica from the E-Umbi up to the Rajhna centre. Repeat the breathing sequence as described in Step 3 from the Rajhna centre until the central part of the Le-AdOR-A surrounds your body.

Step 7

Visualize or intend another replica of the Le-AdOR-A Code from the Rajhna and exhale the replica all the way down to the Mahadra centre at Earth Core. Repeat the expanding breathing sequence with the Le-AdOR-A from Earth Core and continue until the central part of the Le-AdOR-A surrounds and permeates your body extending as far as Chakra 14, 36" above the head and all the way down to the Mahadra at Earth Core.

Step 8

Now visualize or intend another replica of the Le-AdOR-A at the Mahadra centre and exhale the replica from the Mahadra at Earth Core to the Adhrana centre 36" above the head. Repeat the expanding breath sequence as before until the central part of the Le-AdOR-A surrounds and permeates your body extending as far as Chakra 14, 36" above the Head and all the way down to the Mahadra at Earth Core.

Step 9

Preparing for the final stage of this technique, visualize or intend another replica of the Le-AdOR-A at the Adhrana centre 36" above the head and on the exhale, push the replica to the Ra centre, Chakra 3, Solar Plexus area. Repeat the expanding breath sequence once more visualizing or intending the Le-AdOR-A Code expanding out from the Ra centre until the 24 Petal Lotus Centre Point permeates and surrounds your entire body.

Step 10

Maintaining focus on the Ra centre and sensing or intending the Le-AdOR-A Code all around you and permeating you, breathe on a 24 point axis from the Ra centre. (Once you are comfortable with breathing on a 24 point axis, visualize or intend breathing from the Ra centre on a 36 and then 48 point axis). Keep breathing in a relaxed but focused manner from the Ra centre on a 24 (or 36 or 48) point axis. Become aware of the Ra centre as the control centre for all the other Le-AdOR-A Ethos Flame centres. During your every-day activities practise breathing from the Ra centre on a 24 (or 36 or 48) point axis in order to re-energise all the Ethos Flame centres with their expanded Le-AdOR-A symbols around them.

Step 11

When you have spent a few minutes breathing from the Ra centre, bring your attention back to the Le-eTOR-A Flame within the Le-eTOR-A Caverns and prepare to enter the Le-AdOR-A Flame of the Parallel Ecka to open your crystal Body LotA for Ecka Base Shield Bonding Restoration. Intend the image of the Le-eTOR-A Caverns to emerge as a small speck of Emerald light at the Pineal.

Step 12 Entering the Le-AdOR-A Flame

Slowly Inhale on a 48-point axis from the Ra Centre to "fire" the first ShA-LA-a – 45 (30-degree Lotus Petals in the Hon'a-til-E-'a state) – and – second Le-eTOR-A – 45 (Zero-point vertical Lotus petals at Full Inhale) Krist Sparks. Hold the breath at Full Inhale to "fire" the third Le-AdOR-A – 90 Krist Spark at automatic "Stop Breath" Point (Lotus petals "flash off" in the Le-e-til-E-'a state).

Step 13

Visualise the Le-AdOR-A Code at the Pineal, then use the Exhale breath to *push* the Le-AdOR-A Code into the Ra Centre (Chakra-3 Solar Plexus).

Step 14

As the Le-AdOR-A Code enters the Ra centre, observe as the Le-eTOR-A Caverns "room" and its central Le-eTOR-A Flame opens within your Rajhna Centre, expanding outward from a speck of Emerald Light at the Pineal throughout the centre brain region, as if the Le-eTOR-A Caverns "room" suddenly opened up 3-Dimensionally inside of your head. Breathe 48-Point breaths from the Ra centre and "lean" into the Le-eTOR-A Caverns image trying to sense the tangibility of its presence, while noticing that deep within the Le-eTOR-A Flame a second Emerald Flame – the Le-AdOR-A Flame, expands outward, merging with the Le-eTOR-A Flame, forming the 3-Dimensional "Flame of Ra" within the 3-Dimensional Le-eTOR-A Caverns "room" inside of your head.

Step 15

Continue breathing 48-point Ra Centre breaths, and observe that a large Eckasha-shaped Golden-Silver doorway opens within the Flame of Ra within the Le-eTOR-A Caverns "room" in your head. Imagine now that you form a pale-golden-silver "mini-self" replica of your body, and project your "mini-self" into the Golden-Silver Le-AdOR-A doorway. You have now entered the Le-AdOR-A Flame.

Step 16

Breathe 48-Point breaths gently from the Ra Centre, while focussing your mental attention within the "mini-self" inside of the Le-AdOR-A Flame just beyond the Golden-Silver doorway within the Le-eTOR-A Flame. *Feel* the Le-AdOR-A Flame frequencies enter your "mini-self" body and physical body Ra Centres on each Inhale breath. *Sense* the merging of the Le-eTOR-A-45 and Le-AdOR-A-45 frequencies within each cell of your physical body as the Twin Flames combine in your Ra Centre & cells to form the 90-Charge **Flame of Ra**.

Step 17 Activating the Optical Transmission Lines – activating the "Eyes of Ra"

Continue 48-Point breathing from the Ra Centre. Call to mind the image of the Le-AdOR-A Code and command-intend that a replica of the Le-AdOR-A Code manifests *within the Adhrana Triangulation* and Hypothalamus regions of your physical brain, as well as within the brain of your "mini-self" within the Le-AdOR-A Flame.

Step 18

Inhale a 48-Point breath from the Ra Centres of both your physical and "mini-self", and hold this breath at full Inhale. Imagine-command-intend that the Le-AdOR-A Codes in the Adhrana Triangulation and Hypothalamus now replicate to form 2 sets of 3 identical Le-AdOR-A Codes; one set of 3 in the physical brain, the other set of 3 in the "mini-self" brain.

Step 19

With physical eyes open, Exhale forcefully on a *3-Point Horizontal Axis* from the centre of the physical and "mini-self" brains using the Exhale breath to push the 3-replicate Le-AdOR-A Codes (in each brain) outward – and frontward – 1 Le-AdOR-A Code replica traveling outward through the "3rd Eye" (Chakra-6) and the other 2 replicate Le-AdOR-A Codes simultaneously traveling forwards through the Optic Chiasm, Optical Cords, and Eye-balls. Direct the Optical Projection Lines to *converge into a singular point about 6 feet* in front of you and observe as the 3 Le-AdOR-A Codes merge into one at this Convergence Point.

Step 20

Now, draw a Single-point Inhale breath at the physical body Ra Centre and continue to draw the Inhale breath upward and into the Pineal centre to coincide with the completion-point of full Inhale. Hold the inhale breath at the Pineal for a moment ...

Step 21

Close your physical eyes and Exhale the single-point breath Horizontally forwards from the Pineal, out the "3rd Eye" (Chakra-6) and straight on out to the Convergence Point of the Le-AdOR-A Codes, 6-feet in front of you. As you Exhale, imagine-command-intend that the 3-Dimensional Le-eTOR-A Caverns "room", inside your head, now travels – and expands – outward through Chakra-6, to become 3-Dimensionally manifest all around you, as a 3-Dimensional, 6-foot diameter, Etheric Hologram Sphere extending out from, and all around, your physical body.

Keeping eyes closed, return to gentle 48-Point Ra Centre breathing and *sense the tangible, felt reality*, of the Le-eTOR-A Caverns "room" Etheric-Hologram-Sphere all around your physical body ...

Step 22

Continue gentle 48-point Ra Centre breathing, and intend your "mini-self" within the le-AdOR-A Flame to now return into your physical body. *Feel the 2 aspects of self merge* as gentle breathing circulates the Flame of Ra frequencies through every cell, and notice now that this Flame of Ra circulation extends beyond your physical body and out into your Auric Field and the 3-Dimensional Le-eTOR-A Caverns Etheric Hologram around you ...

Step 23

Keeping physical eyes closed, take a final 48-Point Inhale from the Ra Centre, and sense that the Le-eTOR-A Caverns "room" Etheric Hologram around you *gently contracts* back into Chakra-6, and the Pineal, as you Inhale into the Ra Centre. Give the mental command-intention for the Le-eTOR-A Cavern "room" to *remain as an **Etheric Emerald Crystal*** that you can place anywhere that you desire for storage in your Auric Field or outside of it in another desired location. Exhale gently and slowly on a 48-Point axis from the Ra Centre – and *know* that your Flame of Ra and your "Eyes of Ra" Optical Transmission Lines are now activated.

Return to normal breathing or proceed to "Opening the Eyes of Ra" Power-Key technique, in preparation for Kathara – 3, Technique – 5 Axiom Base Shield bonding (or to practice "Opening the Eyes of Ra").

KATHARA LEVEL-3, TECHNIQUE 4 – PART B – “OPENING THE EYES OF RA”

Preparation

Use after K-3, T-4 Part 'A' and its preparatory techniques until completion of the 8 – 12 week Le-eTOR-A Activation Cycle – and – 4-week Le-AdOR-A Amplification Cycle (See K2-3 Techniques Schedule), as preliminary preparation for K-3, Tech'-5 – the “6-Step Lotus Run Axiom Base Shield Bonding”; both personal and Client sessions.

Following completion of the Activation-Amplification Cycle, this Technique 4, part 'B' Power Key can be used alone, and at any time, to initiate instant “**On Command**” 90-Charge **Flame of Ra and Lotus Touch access**. Through the activated “Eyes of Ra” you can project the Le-eTOR-A Caverns “room” **Etheric Hologram Sphere** 3-Dimensionally around your physical body, at will, for direct Le-AdOR-A Flame of Ra access.

Step 1 Flame of Ra Current Access

Begin by recalling the Emerald Crystal storage vessel (re: K-3/ T-4 Pt 'A'), retrieving it from it's storage location and intending it to manifest at the Pineal. Inhale/ Exhale a 48-Point Ra centre breath using the Exhale to expand the Le-eTOR-A Caverns “room” 6-foot diameter **Etheric Hologram Sphere**, from Chakara-6, outward, all around you, giving the mental command: “**Eyes of Ra Open**”.

Step 2 Directing the Flame of Ra Current

While your physical body is stationed within the projected Le-eTOR-A Caverns “room”, *Etheric Hologram Sphere*, you have **direct access to the Flame of Ra** 90-Charge Heliotalic Sub-harmonics (& full harmonics for some applications) for use in *Lotus Run Axiom Base Shield Bonding*, instant *Lotus Touch*, *Optical Lotus Transmission*, *Remote Lotus Healing* applications and other advanced Kathara techniques. Simply breathe on the 48-Point Axis from the Ra Centre and on Exhale direct the *Flame of Ra Current Transmission* wherever you choose. (E.g. Out specific Chakras, out Lotus Fingers & Palms, out of Eyes, full Auric Field radiance, etc etc.)

Step 3

When you no longer require direct access to *Flame of Ra* transmitting frequencies, Inhale a 48-Point breath into the Ra Centre, while intending that the projected Le-eTOR-A Caverns “room” *Etheric Hologram Sphere* contracts back through Chakra-6 and in to the Emerald Crystal storage vessel at the pineal, on the Ra centre Inhale. Mentally intend that the Emerald Crystal storage vessel assumes the storage location that you desire.

Lotus Run – Axiom Base Shield Bonding

Introduction to Kathara Level – 3, Technique – 5A & B and the 6-Step Lotus Run Session

The process of Healing Facilitation through Crystal Body Alignment is a powerful, multifaceted, complex, Master's Spiritual Healing Technology that utilises a specific sequence of natural procedures through which Sho-Na Transposition Filters and Miasmatic distortions within various aspects of the Multi-dimensional Anatomy can be systematically cleared, to allow the ... organic personal Crystal Body, Miodic-Diodic Grid, Axiom and DNA Templates, Axiom-Meridian-Radis-Nadis Lines, Radial Body, electrical & magnetic field polarity, Chakras and Etheric Blueprint ... to be progressively restored to natural order and function.

The Kathara Level 2 – 3 Foundations programme focuses upon generating sufficient charge of frequency within the personal Shields to allow for Ra Centre activation; the minimum frequency charge required to initiate the Crystal Body Alignment Procedure Sequence. Once Ra Centre and "Flame of Ra" activation is established (Kathara Level – 3, Technique – 4, refers), to allow for Crystal Body access, the first step in Crystal Body Alignment, the *Lotus Run Axiom Base Shield Bonding* is initiated (Kathara Level – 3, Techniques – 5A-B refer) to prepare the personal Multi-dimensional anatomy for progression through the specific sequence of in-depth energetic procedures by which progressive Crystal Body Alignment can be achieved.

The Kathara Level – 3 Programme culminates in fulfilment of the *first step* in the Crystal Body Alignment procedure sequence, Lotus Run – Axiom Base Shield Bonding. The Kathara Level – 4 Programme will feature the next portion of the Crystal Body Alignment procedure sequence, initiating the powerful Ecka-Heliotalic Frequency Activations of the "Ka Centre", "Pillar of Power" and "Chariot of Fire"; all of which involve re-awakening of the long-dormant, natural, Etheric Ethos and Eiros Frequency Spectra through which integrity can be restored to the Etheric Blueprint to allow for genuine Crystal Body restoration and corresponding natural restoration to the matter-body systems. The Lotus Run featured in Kathara Level – 3 initiates Crystal Body Alignment while preparing the Multi-dimensional anatomy for Master's Crystal Body Alignment and Restoration procedures featured in Kathara Level – 4.

The Lotus Run Axiom Base Shield Bonding procedure utilises the 90-Charge Le-AdOR-A Ad-Don-Draea Current, via the Lotus Touch, to initiate natural sub-harmonic opening of the energetic conduits between the Veca PCM-LotE and the Ecka-Lota Crystal Body levels, to allow for the PCM-LotE Axiom and DNA Templates to access, and re-awaken, their organic electro-magnetic bond to the personal *First Creation Imprint* within the personal Ecka Base Shield.

The Lotus Run activates the natural 3 – 6 – 12 – 24 – 48 Base Pulse Rhythms of the Ecka Base Shield within the 24 Embodied PCM Lotus Centres, thereby re-introducing organic Base Pulse Rhythms into the LotE Axiom and DNA Template, which allows the Axiom and DNA Templates to re-establish the organic electro-magnetic bond to the personal *First Creation Imprint* of the Ecka Base Shield through the energy conduits of the Ecka-Lota Crystal Body.

Once bonded to the Ecka Base Shield, the Axiom Template begins a slow process of resetting the organic Base Pulse Rhythms and mathematical-geometrical programmes to the Interior and Exterior Magnetic Axiom Lines, *initiating the process* of slow, but steady, *Sho-Na Transposition Filter* and *Miasmatic Transmutation*.

The most important attribute of re-establishing the natural Axiom Template Bond to the Ecka Base Shield is, that once the Base Shield is Bonded, the Axiom Template and corresponding Miodic Vortex Grid and magnetic fields progressively enter electro-magnetic phase lock with the personal First Creation Imprint of the Ecka Base Shield. Base Shield Phase Lock of the Axiom Template progressively stabilises the Axiom Template within the natural Base Shield Base Pulse Rhythms preparing the personal Axiom Template, DNA Template, Miodic Vortex Grid and magnetic fields to *retain structural integrity* during the intense Ecka-Heliotalic Frequency Infusions that occur during Ethos-Etheric Blueprint "*Pillar of Power*", "*Chariot of Fire*" and *Ka Centre Activation Crystal Body Christos Alignments* featured in the Kathara Level – 4 Programme.

The Axiom Template Ecka-Base Shield phase-lock that is established through the procedure of Lotus Run Axiom Base Shield bonding also assists the Axiom Template, Axiom Lines, DNA Template, Kathara Grid, Shields, Magnetic Merkaba Field, Chakras and Seed Atom to retain organic structural integrity during environmental conditions associated with R55 Tandem Current frequency infusions that occur during planetary Sho-Na Transposition Filter activations.

Thus, Lotus Run Axiom Base Shield Bonding Technology can assist in the development of progressive immunity to planetary Sho-Na Field environmental influences.

KATHARA LEVEL-3: THE 6-STEP LOTUS RUN (AXIOM BASE SHIELD BONDING) CLIENT SESSION

The K-3 Client Session can be offered as a means to amplify, intensify and expedite healing within all aspects of the Multi-dimensional anatomy through initiating Divine Blueprint Restoration within the Clients' Crystal Body Template. The K-3 session re-awakens the long-dormant organic connection between the clients' Ecka-Lota and Density Lotum Crystal Body aspects of multi-dimensional anatomy, allowing for the Axiom Template, DNA Template and corresponding anatomy levels to re-establish their natural electro-magnetic Phase Lock Bond to the personal "First Creation Imprint" in the Ecka Base Shield, thus fortifying and stabilising the organic personal Divine Blueprint within the Lotum Crystal Body and Axiom/ DNA Templates, to initiate Crystal Body Alignment in preparation for natural Polarity Realignment within all levels of the clients multi-dimensional anatomy.

The K-3 Client Session amplifies the strength and quantity of natural Ecka-Heliotalic Currents within the Clients' Shields through sub-harmonic activation of the clients' Ra Centre, progressively stimulating the automatic regeneration of sufficient Ecka-Heliotalic Frequency Thrust through which environmentally induced STF's (Sho-Na Transposition Filters) can be naturally transmuted to eventually free the Axiom/ DNA Templates and all aspects of the multi-dimensional anatomy from the effects of the Planetary Tandem Harness STF Field.

Through the process of Axiom Base Shield Bonding the K-3 client session prepares the clients' bio-systems to retain natural structural integrity during the intensive, and in-depth, Crystal Body Alignment and Polarity Realignment processes featured in the Kathara Level – 4, 6-Step Hon'-a-til-E-'a Run Client Session, while stimulating the clients' Organic Imprint for Health to generate progressive electro-magnetic resistance to the effects of environmental STF frequencies.

The initial K-3 Client Session needs to be run only once after a minimum 3-day integration period the Secondary Lotus Run (K-3, Tech'-5B – "Amping the Charge" – Amplified Lotus Run Follow-Up Session, page T61) can be offered to strengthen and amplify the Clients' Axiom Base Shield Bond if the client desires follow-up K-3 Sessions. NOTE: There should be a minimum 3-day integration period following any K-3 Session in which NO additional multi-dimensional healing modalities should be applied.

K-3 Secondary Lotus Run Follow-Up Sessions should be conducted only **once every 2 – 3 months, or more**, to allow for ample integration time. K-3 Secondary Lotus Run Follow Up Sessions are **recommended twice per year, within 6-days prior to, or 6-days following the Planetary HetharO (May 27th) and Hethalon (August 12th) electrical and magnetic Merkaba Peak Spin periods**, to assist the bio-fields in establishing, and retaining, co-resonance with Earths' Planetary Base Rhythms.

KATHARA LEVEL – 4: THE 6-STEP Hon'-a-til-E-'a RUN

The K-4 Client Session will offer *"Pillar of Power"*, *"Ka"* and *"Tha"* Centre and *Lota Crystal Body* Divine Blueprint Alignment advances, via clearing and transmutation of "Planetary Karma" Polarity Reversals which are caused by the environmental STF Tandem-Sextant Harness. The K-4 Session will allow the clients' Organic Imprint for Health to progressively run Ecka-Heliotalic frequencies sufficient to transmute the 55R Tandem STF Fields, enabling natural polarity realignments to the personal Divine Blueprint to initiate within the DNA Template, Axiom-Meridian-Radis-Nadis Lines, Miodic-Diodic Grid and Chakra Vortex Systems of the multi-dimensional anatomy, initiating restoration of the Organic Imprint for Health within the anatomy corresponding to the Pre-externalisation and Externalisation Phases of the Manifestation-Transduction Sequence.

Through the initiation of clearing the "Planetary Karmic Imprint" within the clients' personal Crystal Body and Multi-dimensional Anatomy, the K-4 Client Session will assist the client in becoming free from Planetary STF environmental influences, allowing the long-dormant natural **Crystal Body Breathing Process**, and **Eternal Kristic Energy Exchange**, to resume within all levels of Multi-dimensional anatomy, thus restoring the potentials of the **Eternal Life Evolutionary Option**, whilst generating progressive immunity to the effects of Planetary STF Frequencies.

AT A GLANCE CHART THE KATHARA LEVEL – 2 FLAME BODY ACTIVATION – 6-STEP CLIENT SESSION

Tools: Kathara Level-2 Krist Codes + Le-eTOR-A Hand Imprinting Charts + Le-eTOR-A Master Code Chart
General Preparation: All Kathara Level-1 & Level-2 Techniques, at least one-time, in given sequence.

Immediate Preparation/ Before Client Arrives: **Technique # 1** – Activate Your Mentor (K-1 pp117-120). Conduct **Mahara-Space Comfort Touch Exercise** (K-1 pp198-199) and remote-request permission from clients' **Rishi** identity level to apply **Comfort Touch** when client arrives. Create a calm, pleasant, warm environment where you will not be interrupted by phone or other distractions. **Optional:** Sing 3 rounds of **Ariea-Khum-Nar'A toning** (&/ or **Psonn of Lyra** – K2-3 Section 11) to amplify personal healing & DNA Template activation during healing facilitation session. **Complete** your preparation by running **Kathara Level-2, Technique-3: Le-eTOR-A Imprinting** (K2-3 Foundations pp T38 – 39)

When Client Arrives: Apply Comfort Touch if Rishi gave remote permission. Sit with client and review Terms of the **Client Agreement Form** and secure Clients' signature on Form. Offer client option of audio-taping the session for clients' personal use at-home.

OPENING THE KATHARA LEVEL-2 FLAME BODY ACTIVATION CLIENT SESSION

6-Step Technique Application Sequence – Maharic Recoding Session Kathara-1

- 1. Technique # 2 – The Maharic Seal & Liquid Light Cleanse** to seal and align personal bio-fields (K-1 pages 132 – 137)
- 2. Sequence-1 Kathara Points Etheric Massage** - first your Points, then clients' Points to open Kathara Lines (K-1 pages 128 – 129)
- 3. Technique # 3 – Opening the Healing Channels** to activate your *Doradic - Phase – 1* Healing Current, and **Technique # 4 – Amplifying Inner Audio-Visual and Kathara Scan** to locate Miasms for healing in Clients' grid (K-1 pages 175 -177)
- 4. Technique # 5 – The Maharic Infusion** to activate clients' Maharic Shield and Seal, Recode clients' Kathara Grid to the Maharic Shield and to clear Miasmatic build-ups (K-1 pages 187 – 190)
- 5. Optional Additional Modalities:** Add K-2 6-Step Procedure here.

The Kathara Level-2 Flame Body Activation 6-Step Client Session

- Step – 1, Actions 1 – 4: Compound Krist Code Imprinting, Page T 40
Step – 2, Actions 1 – 6: Activating the Density Merkaba Field, Page T 40 – 41
Step – 3, Actions 1 – 4: Activation of the E-Umbic Crystal and Eiros Flame, Page T 41
Step – 4, Actions 1 – 3: Initiating the Ethos Flames and Lotus Bud, Page T 41
Step – 5, Actions 1 – 8: Le-eTOR-A Master Code Induction, Page T 41 – 42
Step – 6, Actions 1 – 5: Cellular Breathing, Stabilising the Fields, "Passing the Calm", Page T 42
(Full Procedure on pages T40 – T42 of Kathara 2-3 Foundations Manual and also Portfolio)

CLOSING THE KATHARA LEVEL-2 FLAME BODY ACTIVATION SESSION

6. Perform Sequence – 2 Kathara Points Massage on client to revitalize outer body systems and close Kathara Lines. Encourage client to rest a few minutes before leaving. Answer any client questions and allow time for client to discuss experience if they desire. (K-1 pages 130 – 131)

When Client Leaves: To ensure clear bio-fields draw energy up from Earths' Maharic Shield and run Maharic Current through your Kathara Grid and body, up to Chakra-14 and back down to Chakra-13, then push a Pillar of Silver Light out of Chakra-4 and EXHALE it to release it around the body and into auric field. Finally, massage your **Sequence-2 Kathara Points** to revitalise bio-field systems and close Kathara Lines.

Facilitators Preparatory Procedure For Technique-5: *The Lotus Run, Axiom Base Shield Bonding* (PERSONAL & CLIENT)

Tools: The 24 Lotus Points Chart (for visual reference & accuracy)
The Lotus Touch Fingers Position Chart (if needed for reminder purposes)
The Le-AdOR-A Tri-Vectus Master Transmission Code Chart **
The Le-eTOR-A Hand Imprinting Chart **
(** For use in secondary maintenance sessions only)

Purpose: The **Lotus Run** Technique utilises the 90-Charge "*Flame of Ra*" via the *Lotus Touch*, for activation of the organic **Ecka Base Shield 3 – 6 – 12 – 24 – 48 Base Pulse Rhythm** within the 24 embodied Lotus Points, re-establishing the natural **Phase-Lock Bond** between the PCM-LotE **Axiom Template** and the **Ecka Base Shield** via the **Ecka-Lota**.

The **Axiom Base Shield Phase-Lock Bond** stabilises the Axiom Template, Axiom Lines and corresponding magnetic fields to generate progressive resistance (immunity) to **Sho-Na Transposition Filter (STF) 55R Tandem Currents** while initiating restoration of natural *Base-Pulse Rhythms* and transmutation of Sho-Na Fields within the Axiom Template, Axiom Lines and embodied magnetic fields.

Lotus Run Axiom Base Shield Bonding technology allows the Axiom Template, and corresponding anatomy, to progressively *regain, and sustain, structural integrity* during personal and environmental, STF activation, and prepares the Axiom Template to retain structural integrity during the Frequency Infusions associated with restoration of the *Ethos-Etheric Blueprint* and activation of the Lota, which are featured in the Kathara-4 Masters Programme.

General Preparation: All "Linking Sequence" techniques and previous K2-3 Le-eTOR-A and Le-AdOR-A techniques, *at least* one time prior.

Immediate Preparation:

OPTION ONE

Primary Lotus Run Preparation

(For Lotus Run Sessions conducted during the 8 – 12 week Le-eTOR-A Activation Cycle & 4-week Le-AdOR-A Amplification Cycle)

- ❖ Run the following sequence a **MAXIMUM of 3 hours prior** to engaging the Lotus Run:
 - A: Kathara Level – 2, Technique – 2; "Healing Caverns of the Le-eTOR-A Flame" (to enter Flame)
 - B: Kathara level – 3, Technique – 4A; "Flame of Ra" Activation (to ensure Ra Flame is active)
 - C: Kathara level – 3, Technique – 2; "Lotus Touch Quick-Fire" (to activate Lotus Hands)
 - D: Proceed to Power-Key Lotus Run Preparation Step 'E'

(Preparation above, Steps A, B, & C can be omitted, following completion of the 12 – 16 week Activation/ Amplification Cycle – and – only if Kathara – 3, Technique – 4B “Opening the Eyes of Ra” Power-Key has been *consistently used once every 12 days thereafter* **).

❖ **Immediately prior to engaging Lotus Run:**

E: Run Kathara Level – 3, Technique 4B; “Opening the Eyes of Ra” Power-Key (to enter Le-eTOR-A Flame, activate Ra Flame, open optical transmission lines & activate Etheric Hologram in field); **Power-Key Hand Positions:** Hold palms in “prayer position” in front of AzurA on Power-Key 1st Inhale breath, then bring hands into the **Lotus Touch Fingers Position** on Power-Key 1st Exhale breath (to activate Lotus hands)

Personal Lotus Run Session

F – proceed immediately to Lotus Run Engagement. (Optional) Kathara Level – 3, Technique – 5B; “Amping the Charge” – amplification of Lotus Run for follow up sessions.

(** If the Power-Key 12 – day maintenance cycle has *not* been run consistently, following completion of the 12 – 16 week period, either re-set Power-Key (see Techniques Schedule #3) 24 hours before engaging a Power-Key Lotus Run – OR – use the Primary Lotus Run preparation procedure).

Client Lotus Run Session

G – Position client lying down comfortably, on back, in a relaxed state – ensure that room temperature is neither too hot nor too cold for clients’ general comfort.

H – release hands from Lotus Touch Finger Positions, from E, and run the Kathara Level – 1, 6 – Step Maharic Re-coding Process on the client, adding the Kathara – 3, 6 – Step Lotus Run procedure as an “additional modality” before closing the Maharic Re-coding Session.

I: Client Lotus Run Session – Inhale a 48-Point breath at the Ra Centre and up to Pineal/ Rajhna while briefly resuming “praying hands” position in front of (own) AzurA during Inhale. Exhale an Emerald Green Spark from the Pineal/ Rajhna out the 3rd Eye Chakra-6 and imagine it’s frequencies radiate out and into the 6-foot Le-eTOR-A Cavern Etheric Hologram Field around you as you return your hands to the **Lotus Touch Fingers Position** on the Exhale breath.

J: Proceed immediately to Kathara Level – 3, Technique – 5; “Lotus Run – Axiom Base Shield Bonding”.

NOTE: Client Lotus Run Sessions should be conducted *after* a client has received Kathara Level – 2, 6-Step Flame Body Activation Session during a previous visit. The Flame Body Activation Session does not need to be repeated to engage Kathara Level – 3 Lotus Run, but it IS necessary that the client has received a K-2 Flame Body Activation Session *at least once* prior to the first Lotus Run Session, or else the Lotus Run will not initiate within Clients’ Multi-dimensional Anatomy.

The Six Step Lotus Run – Axiom Base Shield Bonding (PERSONAL & CLIENT)

Tools: Stop-watch – or – clock with an easily visible seconds pointer-hand is helpful.

Preparation: Complete appropriate K-3, Technique-5 General and Immediate preparation Steps for Primary, Power Key or follow-up Lotus Run before engaging ...

Note1: Tap-Code Base Pulse Rhythm (BPR) Induction and the Elbow-Wrist Cross-over

All Tap Codes BPR's are to be induced into Lotus Points at the Etheric Body level, 1-2" above skin, not directly on skin. No physical touch is required in the Lotus Run Procedure. Tap-Code BPR's can be induced with one hand on one Lotus Point or, to save time, with 2 hands over 2 Lotus Points that are on the same horizontal plane (a "Lotus Point Pair"), always keeping the fingers of both hands in the Lotus Touch Fingers Position *throughout* the Lotus Run Session, to keep the "Flame of Ra" Currents flowing. Always begin with the Lotus Points in the upper-most Shield, and with the upper-most pair of Lotus Points, in each Shield 6-Set, working downwards.

Single Hand Induction: Use the RIGHT (+ve) transmitting hand only ** (below) and begin with the uppermost Lotus Point on the LEFT, then proceed to the Lotus Point on the RIGHT of the same horizontal plane. Move downward, again starting with the Lotus Point on the Left side of the body, then the Right side, continuing this Left to Right sequence with RIGHT Hand Induction, moving downward through the Lotus Run, *remembering* to keep *both* the active and inactive hands in the Lotus Touch Fingers Position *throughout*.

Two Hand Induction: Enter Tap-Code BPR *simultaneously* into a PAIR of Lotus Points (the Left + the Right on the same horizontal plane), again starting with the uppermost Shield, and uppermost Lotus Point Pair, in each Shield, working downward.

**** The Elbow-Wrist Cross-over and the Personal Lotus Run Session (BPR Self-induction):**

When engaging a single-hand personal Lotus Run Session it is necessary to use the LEFT Hand to induce BPR into the Lotus Points in the RIGHT elbow and wrist. Switch to LEFT Hand induction when you come to these Points in the Lotus Run Sequence, then immediately switch back to RIGHT hand induction. When engaging a 2-Hand Personal Lotus Run Session, cross your arms loosely in front of your stomach, with the LEFT Fingertips to the RIGHT INSIDE ELBOW, and the RIGHT Fingertips to the LEFT INSIDE ELBOW (for simultaneous Elbow Lotus Centre access), and position the fingertips of BOTH hands to OPPOSITE wrists for simultaneous Lotus Point-Wrist access.

Consolidated Tap-Code Induction Follow-Up Sessions and the Synchronised Pause-Interval Method:

It is recommended that *during the first Lotus Run Session* (personal or client) each of the 5 (3-6-12-24-48) Base Rhythm Tap-Codes are run separately through the entire sequence of 24 Lotus Points; for example, the 3 – Tap-Code is entered sequentially into all 24 Lotus Points, then the Lotus Run Sequence begins again with the 6 – Tap-Code, returning to the top 6 Lotus Points, again working downward, etc. as before. This process is more time-consuming as it requires 5 separate Lotus Run Sequence-Sets, each entering only one Tap-Code Base Pulse Rhythm, BUT it is the MOST effective

method to ensure that the Lotus Points have picked up the proper Tap-Rhythms during the initial Lotus Run Session. In Secondary, Follow-up Sessions it is fine to consolidate Tap-Code BPR Induction by entering the 3 – pause – 6 – pause – 12 – pause – 24 – pause – 48 – pause Consolidated Tap-Code BPR into each Lotus Point – or – Lotus Point Pair as you progress through the sequence.

Consolidated Tap-Code Induction fosters shorter session time – or – each Lotus Point needs encoding only one time; this method is effective in *follow-up* Lotus Run Sessions as long as there is a clear and – distinct PAUSE PERIOD between each Tap-Code BPR.

Ideally, the Pause following an induced Tap-Code should span the number of seconds corresponding to the Tap-Code entered, just before "Pause" begins (Tap-Code 6 = 6 seconds, etc.). This is called: the **Synchronised Pause-Interval Method** – and is the most effective Consolidated Tap-Code Induction Sequence to ensure BPR Induction accuracy.

The Synchronized Pause-Interval Method:

Tap 3 – Pause 3 seconds – Tap 6 – Pause 6 seconds – Tap 12 – Pause 12 seconds – Tap 24 – Pause 24 seconds – Tap 48 – pause 48 seconds ... before moving on to next Lotus Point Induction. A 12" diameter wall clock, with second's hand, would be most helpful ...

KATHARA LEVEL – 3, TECHNIQUE 5A
THE SIX STEP LOTUS RUN – AXIOM BASE SHIELD BONDING

After Activating Lotus Hands through K-3, Tech'-5 Preparation Step 'E'
and with Hands in the Lotus Touch Fingers Position

Step 1: **Initiating the Base-3 Trinity Base Pulse Rhythm: Inducing the Base-3 Earth Shield BPR**

Action 1: Beginning with the 6 **"T" Transcendent Lotus Points** of the head-neck, which correspond to PCM Density-4 Maharic Shield, gently *Tap 3 times* on the Etheric Body Level over each of the 6 – "T" Lotus Points, moving from the uppermost Lotus Point Pair in the head, downward, completing with the Lotus Point Pair in the neck.

Action 2: Proceed downward to the 6 **"U" Upper Lotus Points** in the shoulders, chest and inner elbows, which correspond to PCM Density-3 Teuric Shield. Enter the 3-Tap Code BPR first in to the shoulder "U" Lotus Point Pair, then move to the chest "U" Lotus Point Pair, enter Tap Code, then complete with entering the 3-Tap Code in the inner elbow "U" Lotus Point Pair (for personal self-induction see the "elbow-wrist cross-over" in preceding section).

Action 3: Proceed downward to the 6 – **"M" Middle Lotus Points** of upper abdomen and wrists, which correspond to PCM Density-2 Doradic Shield. Enter the 3-Tap Code BPR, first into the uppermost upper-abdomen "M" Lotus Point Pair, then move to the next upper-abdomen Lotus Point Pair and 3-Tap Code, completing with entry of the 3-Tap Code in the Lotus Point Pair at the wrists (for personal self-induction see the "elbow-wrist cross-over" in preceding section).

Action 4: Proceed downward to the final 6 **"L" Lower Lotus Points** of the lower abdomen, knees and ankles, which correspond to the Density-1 Telluric Shield. Enter the 3-Tap Code BPR first into the Lower abdomen "L" Lotus Point Pair, then move down to the "L" Lotus Point Pair at the knees and enter the 3-Tap Code BPR at the Etheric body level *behind the knees* at the small knee chakra – or – directly over the front of the knee cap (either position is equally effective). Complete with entering the 3-Tap Code BPR into the "L" Lotus Point Pair at the ankles, entering the tap Code at the Etheric body level directly *over the front of the ankle joint* where the ankle and the foot meet (you can also enter the Tap Code on the *inside of the ankle* just to the rear of the ankle bone – or – in the small chakras on the *top-side of the feet* if desired (either of these positions are equally effective)).

Step 2: **Initiating the Base – 6 Arc of the Covenant Base Pulse Rhythm**

Action Repeat Actions 1 – 2 – 3 – 4 of Step 1, using a 6-Tap Code BPR, inducing the Base – 6 Arc Shield Base Pulse Rhythm *sequentially* into each of the 24 Lotus Points.

Step 3: **Initiating the Base – 12 Ecka-Eieyani Base Pulse Rhythm**

Action Repeat Actions 1 – 2 – 3 – 4 of Step 1 using a 12-Tap Code BPR, inducing the Base – 12 Lotum Shield Base Pulse Rhythm *sequentially* into each of the 24 Lotus Points.

Step 4: **Initiating the Base – 24 Ad-Don-draea Base Pulse Rhythm**

Action Repeat Actions 1 – 2 – 3 – 4 of Step 1 using a 24-Tap Code BPR, inducing Base – 24 Ecka-Lota Shield Base Pulse Rhythm *sequentially* into each of the 24 Lotus Points.

KATHARA LEVEL – 3, TECHNIQUE 5A THE SIX STEP LOTUS RUN – AXIOM BASE SHIELD BONDING

**After Activating Lotus Hands through K-3, Tech'-5 Preparation Step 'E'
and with Hands in the Lotus Touch Fingers Position**

Step 1: **Initiating the Base-3 Trinity Base Pulse Rhythm: Inducing the Base-3 Earth Shield BPR**

Action 1: Beginning with the 6 **"T" Transcendent Lotus Points** of the head-neck, which correspond to PCM Density-4 Maharic Shield, gently *Tap 3 times* on the Etheric Body Level over each of the 6 – "T" Lotus Points, moving from the uppermost Lotus Point Pair in the head, downward, completing with the Lotus Point Pair in the neck.

Action 2: Proceed downward to the 6 **"U" Upper Lotus Points** in the *shoulders, chest and inner elbows*, which correspond to PCM Density-3 Teuric Shield. Enter the 3-Tap Code BPR first in to the shoulder "U" Lotus Point Pair, then move to the chest "U" Lotus Point Pair, enter Tap Code, then complete with entering the 3-Tap Code in the inner elbow "U" Lotus Point Pair (for personal self-induction see the "elbow-wrist cross-over" in preceding section).

Action 3: Proceed downward to the 6 – **"M" Middle Lotus Points** of upper abdomen and wrists, which correspond to PCM Density-2 Doradic Shield. Enter the 3-Tap Code BPR, first into the uppermost upper-abdomen "M" Lotus Point Pair, then move to the next upper-abdomen Lotus Point Pair and 3-Tap Code, completing with entry of the 3-Tap Code in the Lotus Point Pair at the wrists (for personal self-induction see the "elbow-wrist cross-over" in preceding section).

Action 4: Proceed downward to the final 6 **"L" Lower Lotus Points** of the lower abdomen, knees and ankles, which correspond to the Density-1 Telluric Shield. Enter the 3-Tap Code BPR first into the Lower abdomen "L" Lotus Point Pair, then move down to the "L" Lotus Point Pair at the knees and enter the 3-Tap Code BPR at the Etheric body level *behind the knees* at the small knee chakra – or – directly over the front of the knee cap (either position is equally effective). Complete with entering the 3-Tap Code BPR into the "L" Lotus Point Pair at the ankles, entering the tap Code at the Etheric body level directly *over the front of the ankle joint* where the ankle and the foot meet (you can also enter the Tap Code on the *inside of the ankle* just to the rear of the ankle bone – or – in the small chakras on the *top-side of the feet* if desired (either of these positions are equally effective).

Step 2: **Initiating the Base – 6 Arc of the Covenant Base Pulse Rhythm**

Action Repeat Actions 1 – 2 – 3 – 4 of Step 1, using a 6-Tap Code BPR, inducing the Base – 6 Arc Shield Base Pulse Rhythm *sequentially* into each of the 24 Lotus Points.

Step 3: **Initiating the Base – 12 Ecka-Eieyani Base Pulse Rhythm**

Action Repeat Actions 1 – 2 – 3 – 4 of Step 1 using a 12-Tap Code BPR, inducing the Base – 12 Lotum Shield Base Pulse Rhythm *sequentially* into each of the 24 Lotus Points.

Step 4: **Initiating the Base – 24 Ad-Don-draea Base Pulse Rhythm**

Action Repeat Actions 1 – 2 – 3 – 4 of Step 1 using a 24-Tap Code BPR, inducing Base – 24 Ecka-Lota Shield Base Pulse Rhythm *sequentially* into each of the 24 Lotus Points.

Step 5: Initiating the Base – 48 AdonA Base Pulse Rhythm

Action: Repeat Actions 1 – 2 – 3 – 4 of Step 1 using a 48-Tap Code BPR, inducing Base – 48 Le-AdOR-A Shield Base Pulse Rhythm *sequentially* into each of the 24 Lotus Points.

Step 6A: Activating the Lotus Run – Ra Centre Consolidated BPR Induction

Action 1: Using both hands, still in the Lotus Touch Fingers Position, enter the 3 – 6 – 12 – 24 – 48 Consolidated Tap Code BPR into the Etheric Body Level just above the Ra Centre, Tapping the Codes *simultaneously with each hand* - and pausing between each Tap Code before moving to the next. To ensure Tap Code Induction Accuracy, use of the **Synchronised Pause Interval Method** (See Note-2 at beginning of this Technique) is recommended for Step-6A, Action-1.

Action 2: When Step-6A, Action-1 is complete, **either** proceed to optional Step-6B – or – give the Mental Command: “Eyes of Ra” Close (to disengage Flame of Ra and Le-eTOR-A Etheric hologram), while releasing hands from the Lotus Touch Fingers Position; then complete the closing steps of the Kathara Level-1 Maharic Re-Coding Process.

Step 6B: Optional – The “Breath of Ra”: Amplified Cellular Breathing – Energising the Fields

Action 1: Release hands from the Lotus Touch Fingers position and allow your bio-field to momentarily “enter it’s own space”. Gently breathe a few 48-Point Ra Centre Inhale-Exhale breaths, and when you feel “ready” complete with 3 x’s 48-Point Inhale: Exhale breaths from your Etheric E-Umbi Point. During these “E-Umbi breaths” imagine that you are *standing within the Centre Point of the Ecka-Le-eTOR-A Central Flame, the Point of Eternal ManU Stillness* from which Creation and All Motion emerge. Try to *Embody this Feeling of Stillness* (and, meanwhile, during a K-3 Client Session, move back to position at either side of the Client).

Action 2: Breathing gentle 48-Point breaths from the E-Umbi, imagine that *every atom* in your body has a tiny “ManU Window” at it’s nucleus centre. Imagine that upon every 48-Point E-Umbic *Inhale* breath, that these tiny Manu Windows draw frequency out of Manifestation, and then *close*. And, on every 48-Point E-Umbi *Exhale* breath the tiny windows *open* – sending radiant lines of Ecka ‘Flame of Ra’ Emerald-Heliotalic *ManA* frequency outward through your atoms, through your cells and out into the atmosphere surrounding your physical body and aura ... 48-Point breathing of Ecka-‘Flame of Ra’ frequency from the Density-1 E-Umbi Point activates the Miodic-Diodic Grid of the Density-1 Dimensional and Density Radial Body/ Flame Body Reion Fields initiating the Ancient Sacred Art of FULL BODY CELLULAR BREATHING of FLAME OF RA (which is known as “Ra Breathing” – or – the “Breath of Ra”).

Action 3: For Personal Lotus Run Give the Mental Command: “Eyes of Ra Close, Flame of Ra Commence” (to disengage Le-eTOR-A Etheric Hologram with ‘Flame of Ra’ Currents remaining on Sub-harmonic Activation). Go about the next few hours privately (if at all possible), being mindful to continue E-Umbic – Ra Breathing, as if this were your normal breathing pattern, to clear, stabilize, and fortify your personal bio-fields, whilst strengthening your Axiom Base Shield Bond. The ‘Flame of Ra’ Sub-harmonic Current will automatically return to dormancy within your bio-fields and Shields on reaching critical mass ‘Flame of Ra’ saturation.

Action 3: For K-3 Lotus Run Client Session While engaging E-Umbic – Ra Breathing, raise your hands together, *palms facing down*, over your clients Etheric E-Umbi Point. From this position move your hands AWAY from each other in an outward “circling motion”, gently “smoothing, calming & energizing” the energies of the Clients Etheric Body ... as your hands, and entire body & fields, radiate millions of tiny beams of ‘Flame of Ra’ frequency throughout the clients’ bio-fields. Move your hands around and over your clients’ Etheric body, moving upwards first, from the E-Umbi to the head, then downwards, from head to the feet, continuing the outward “smoothing” motion.

Action 4: When you reach the clients feet, raise your hands up ... higher than the clients’ Etheric and physical body’s, to about 12 – 24” out in their auric field, and continue a slow, gentle, outward circling motion moving from the clients’ feet, upwards to the head, then downwards from the head and back to the Etheric E-Umbi starting point.

Action 5: Remove hands from transmission, then give the Mental Command: “Eyes of Ra Close, Flame of Ra Commence” (to disengage the Le-eTOR-A Etheric Hologram with sub-harmonic ‘Flame of Ra’ Currents remaining engaged) and continue E-Umbic Ra Breathing as you complete the closing steps of the K-1 Maharic Recoding Session.

After Client Leaves After client leaves, and you have cleared your bio-field and run your own Sequence-2 Kathara Points (re: Kathara Level-1 Closing), you can either give the Mental Command: “*Flame of Ra Retreat*” to disengage ‘Flame of Ra’ Currents – OR – give no further Mental Command and go about your next few hours privately, being mindful to continue E-Umbic Ra Breathing, as if this were your normal breathing pattern ... to clear, stabilize and fortify your personal bio-fields, while strengthening your Axiom Base Shield Bond. The ‘Flame of Ra’ Sub-harmonic Current will automatically return to dormancy when your bio-field and Shields reach critical mass ‘Flame of Ra’ saturation.

“Amping The Charge” Amplified Lotus Run Follow Up Session (Personal & Client)

FOR USE ONLY following an initial 1st Primary – or – Power Key Lotus Run Session; the amplified charge will cause the Ra Centre to “turn off” due to overload of frequency if a non-amplified general Lotus Run Session is NOT first conducted at a **previous time**, and at least 3 days prior. “Amping the Charge” is appropriate *only* for **Secondary Sessions** following the first Lotus Run Session and is a beneficial, but not mandatory, tool to periodically amplify and fortify the Axiom Base Shield Bond. And, to ensure that this Bond sustains and harmonises with accelerating Planetary Shields Base Pulse Rhythms.

- Tools:** Le-eTOR-A Hand Imprinting Chart
Le-AdOR-A Tri-Vectus Master Transmission Code Chart
- Purpose:** To amplify the strength of transmitted “Flame of Ra” current during secondary Lotus Run follow-up Sessions.
- Preparation:** K-3, T-5A Lotus Run *Immediate Preparations Techniques*, including Step ‘E’
- Step 1:** Complete K-3, T-5A Lotus Run *Immediate Preparations Techniques*, including Step E
- Step 2:** At completion of Step E, brings hands momentarily out of the Lotus Touch Finger positions and place palms in the appropriate positions on the **Le-eTOR-A Palm Imprinting Chart**. Inhale a 24-Point breath from the Ra Centre, using the Inhale to draw an Etheric Imprint of the Le-eTOR-A Codes into the Palm Chakras.
- Step 3:** *Hold the Inhale* for a moment whilst placing your imprinted palms onto the centre of the **Le-AdOR-A Tri-Vectus Master Transmission Code Chart** - RIGHT (+ve) hand making contact with Chart Centre, LEFT (-ve) hand, palm down, over the back of the right hand. *Exhale*, slowly and gently, on a 24-point axis from the AzurA and down the Le-eTOR-A Arm Cords, into Palms, using the Exhale to transfer the Etheric Imprint of the 2 Le-eTOR-A Codes from your Palm Chakras into the centre of the Le-AdOR-A Tri-Vectus Master Transmission Chart.
Breathe normally for a moment while keeping your hands in position at the centre of the Le-AdOR-A Code Chart.
- Step 4:** Keeping hands in position at the centre of the Le-AdOR-A Chart, Inhale a 48-Point breath at the Ra Centre and up to the Pineal. Hold this breath at the Pineal for a moment.
- Step 5:** Exhale a 48-Point breath from the Pineal, down to the AzurA, and down the Le-eTOR-A Arm Cords, through the palms and into the Le-AdOR-A Code Chart. Hold the breath for a moment, at the “bottom” of the Exhale.

- Step 6:** Inhale a single-point breath, upwards from the palms, using the Inhale to draw an Etheric Imprint of the combined Le-eTOR-A & Le-AdOR-A Codes into the palms ... then, at the palms, imagine this Combined Code replicates into 2, identical, Combined Codes – one Combined Code traveling upward from each palm with the Inhale, through the Le-eTOR-A Cords in each arm – to the AzurA, to form one Le-eTOR-A/ Le-AdOR-A Combined Code, in the AzurA, at the "top" of the Inhale.
- Step 7:** Hold this breath at the top of the Inhale for a moment, with the Le-eTOR-A/ Le-AdOR-A Combined Code at the AzurA.
- Step 8:** Exhale a single-point breath from the AzurA, using the Exhale to push the Le-eTOR-A/ Le-AdOR-A Combined Code down and into the Ra Centre. Hold this breath at the "bottom" of the exhale.

For personal secondary session:

- Step 9A:** Inhale a final 48-Point breath at the Ra Centre while returning hands to the "prayer" position on the Inhale. Hold the breath briefly at the "top" of Inhale, then Exhale the 48-Point breath out from Chakra-6, 3rd Eye, while returning hands to the Lotus Touch Fingers Positions on the Exhale. Proceed to Lotus Run procedure.

For Client secondary session:

- Step 9B:** Complete step 9A then Inhale a 48-Point breath at the Ra Centre, up to the AzurA, while placing the fingertips (held in the Lotus Hands Finger Positions) directly over the clients' Ra Centre, at the Etheric Body Level. Then, Exhale a 2-Point breath from the AzurA down the Le-eTOR-A Arm Cords, through the fingers, and into the clients' Ra Centre. Proceed to Kathara level – 3, Technique – 5A; "Lotus Run – Axiom Base Shield Bonding" procedure, for client Lotus Run.